CAMERA 3

REEL 2362

SHIFT 2

april 1 - 1898

VOLUME NO. 26

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Donna Maria	11
2	Buffon	1
3	Taormina	8
4	Lucania	21
5	St Louis	15
6	Saxonia	22
7	Tartar Prince	38.
8	Rotterdam	9
9	Noordam	8.
10	La Bretagne	18
11	Furnessia	9
12	Friesland	11
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

26

1/3

Last card written
HH33 - 11
Tartar Prince

Table 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

36

APR. 1, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of MAY 29 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

11

S S Dona Maria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Dona Maria* sailing from *Flores* 23 March 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 1898 April 1-1898 - 12 M

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nationality.
1	Anna Maciel	2	5	F	S	Workman	no	no	Portuguese	Flores	New-York	New-Bedford Mass		by himself	$20	No	Going to join his sister	no	no	no	Good		
2	Jose Rodrigues	28	0	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Jose R. Pacheco	27	0	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S. cit	"	"	"											
4	Francisco Silva	5	0	M	S	"	no	no	U.S. born	U.S born	"	Providence R.I.			$50	1897							
5	Maria José Candida	23	0	F	S	"	yes	yes	Portuguese	"	"	"					Going to join his uncle						
6	Julia do Rosario	15	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dedham Mass				No	" "						
7	Augusto L. da Oliveira	39	0	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass			$20	yes 6 mos	" "						
8	Anna Luiza da Silva	25	0	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass			$5	yes 6 mos	New Bedford						
9	Joao	3	0	M	S	"	no	no	U.S born	"	"	"											
10	Joao Lourenco	40	0	M	M	"	yes	yes	Brazil	"	"	"											
11	Antonio J. Rodrigues	32	0	M	M	"	"	"	U.S. citizen	"	"	New York			$20	yes 6 mos							
12	Maria A. Rodrigues	30	0	F	M	"	no	no	Azores	"	"	New Bedford Mass				yes 12 yrs	New Bedford	no	no	no			
13	Maria	6	0	F	S	"	no	no	U.S. born	"	"												
14	Joni	2	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	Anna	0	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	Manuel da Silva Vieira	31	0	M	M	"	no	no	Portuguese	"	"	New York			$5	No	Going to join his brother						
17	Francisca de Assumpta	18	0	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass			$10	No	Going to join his sister	no	no	no			
18	Jose Batista	18	0	M	S	"	yes	yes	Portuguese	"	"	Providence R.I.			$20	yes 6 mos	No						
19	Anna Souza Silva	2	0	F	S	"	no	no	U.S.	"	"	New Bedford Mass											
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E-1

1910/9

...000

...001

I the undersigned Master of the ... Commander of the ... for Flores do ... certify that this List No 2 contains ... passengers.

Master

U.S. Commander

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "AMARIA" sailing from Terceira Azores Mar. 19th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 1898

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria do Rosario	15		F.	S.	Domestic	X	X	Portuguese	St. Jorge	Newyork	Mass Taunton	Yes	By herself	15.00	No	sister's aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rosalina Augusta Concerva	21		"	S	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.00	No	Aunt Rosalina A. Concerva Taunton, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Viviana Augusta Azevedo	21		"	S	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	No	Sister Maria Victoria Vieira Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manuel Machado Luiz	32		M.	M.	Workman	"	"	Azorean	"	"	Dighton Mass	"	"	10.00	11 years 1884 Dighton		"	"	"	"	"
5	wife Francisca E. Silveira	35		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6 years		"	"	"	"	"
6	and daughter Belmira	11		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No		"	"	"	"
7	Belmira das Dores	27		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	No	Cousin # 4		"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Alves	30		M.	M.	Workman	X	X	Azorean	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	10.00	15 years		"	"	"	"	"
9	Manuel de Vieira	24		"	S.	"	X	X	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"		8 years		"	"	"	"	"
10	Theresa da Gloria Freitas	21		F.	S	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Fall River Mass	No	"	15.00	No	Cousin Sisters J. Bettencourt Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manuel Oliveira	42		M.	M.	Fisherman	"	"	Azorean	"	"	Lawrence Mass	No	"	10.00	3 years	Wife Marianna Oliveira Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Thereza Freitas	35		F.	S	Domestic	X	X	Portuguese	"	"	Newport R.I.	Yes	"	5.00	No	Cousin Maria Souza Cabral Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Eugenia da C.a de Jesus	44		F.	Widow	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	5.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria d'Oliveira (daughter)	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	Son and brother José d'Oliveira New Bedford, Mass.	"	Eczema of scalp	"	Eczema of scalp	"
15	Emma d'Oliveira "	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Amelia d'Oliveira "	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Jorge (Son)	5	6	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Loriza granddaughter of Fos	1	11	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5-6-1 1-11

166/12

Book

Eczema of scalp

55.5002

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. D. Maria sailing from Azores, 23-3-1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jose d'Amaral	63		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Azores	New York	New Bedford	Mass	yes	by himself	1600	yes at Fredrs	no	no	no	no	yes Good	no
2	Maria Joaquina	45		f	s												no					
3	Louis Van-Hoffe	17		f	s													daughter					
4	Jose	13		m	s													Dans					
5	Otho	2		m	s																		
6	Anna de Jesus Carracha	36		f	m	Maid	no	no	Portuguese			S Francisco Cal	yes					going to join his sons in Cal					
7	Maria	12		f	s													daughter					
8	Evangelida	9		f	s																		
9	Jose Anto Lopes	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes										no				Good	
10	Jose Saramenha	38		m	m		no	no	Portuguese		Dies on Pier					150	yes bal						
11	Victorino Maria	24		m	s		yes	yes	Citizen		Dies on Pier	Brighton				120	yes, Brighton						
12	Jose Caetano Jorge	33		m	m		no	no	Citizen			Woodstock Ct				500	yes at Hoosick	no					
13	Mariana do C. Jorge	31		f	m		yes	yes	do			do				—	—						
14	Arthur	5		m	s		—	—	do			do				500		Sons					
15	Maria do R. de Freitas	22		f	s				Portuguese			do				120	no	no					
16	Maria de J. de Freitas	41		f	s							do				120	No	no					
17	Fernando C. de Freitas	13		m	s							do				120		Going to join his brother in Cal					
18	Joaquina S. de Freitas	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				Col Colo				150	no	Going to join his husband					
19	Anna	8		f	s	Child	no	no				do				40	no	Goes with					
20	Antonio	4		m	s							do				—	No						
21	Joao Jose Ramos	41		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese			Hayward's	Cal			120	yes bal	no					
22	Vicente de J. Ramos	32		m	m				Citizen			"	"										
23	Maria de J. de Lima	27		f	s				Portuguese							130	no						
24	Joao Caetano Reis	34		m	m				Portuguese		Dies on Pier					130	yes, bal						
25	Jose Vincente Soares	24		m	m				Citizen		Dies on Pier	Hayward's	Cal			130							
26	Rosa Amelia	2		f	s		no	no	Portuguese			San Francisco				15	no	To going to join his aunt					
27	Francisco C. Jorge	32		m	m	Laborer			Portuguese			New York	Cal			120	yes Boston	no					
28	Manuel Jacintho	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese			San Francisco	Cal			150		no	Brother in Cal				
29	Ezekiel Marques	26		f	m	Wife	no	no				New Bedford	Mass			120	yes 710	no	Wife				
30	James	3		m	s		no	no									no	Sons					

7-7-1
5-10

A. 003

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "D. MARIA" sailing from Terceira Azores, Mar. 19th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph P. Martin	47		M	Mo	Shoemaker	Y	Y	American	St. Jorge	New York	New Bedford	Yes	By himself	$5.00	1897 New Bedford	Wife Mary J. Martin N. Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Maria Josepha da Silva	75		F	W.	Domestic	N.	N.	Portuguese	"	"	Fall River	"	by her	5.00	No	daughter Maria Pires Silva 134 Hard Coal Ave. F. River	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marianna de Sao Joaquim	50		"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5.00	No	brother Manuel Franco, Fall River # 196 Grinnell Street	"	"	"	"	"
4	grand-daughter Firmina	3		"	S.											No		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mariana Victorina da Silva	19		"	"							New Bedford	Mass	by herself	5.00	No	Sister Maria Victorina Henriques # New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Josepha de Betts	16		"	"							"	Mass	"	5.00	No	Sister Violanta B. Oliveira # 494 County St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Augusta do Nascimento	17		"	"							"	Mass	"	5.00	No	#	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria da Gloria Rodrigues	18		"	"							"	Mass	"	5.00	No	Uncle Joseph B. F. Pike, # 211 Griffin Street New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
9	Izabel da Conceicao	23		"	"							"	Mass	"	5.00	No	brother Manuel Dr. Almeida New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria da Conceicao Almada	11		"	"							"	Mass	"	5.00	No	Sister Maria Victoria Soares New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
11	Izabel Constancia Almeida	32		"	"							"	Mass	"	5.00	No	Cousin Maria Dores Silveira # 36 Chestnut St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
12	José Faustino d'Almeida	21		M.	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	5.00	No	Sister Izabel Azevedo Betts 575 South Water St. N. B.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Santa, and	25		F.	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	10.00	1897 New Bedford	Husband Joao Ferreira Leal 1110 Chestnut Ave, N. Bedford	"	"	"	Eczema	Scalp
14	João — (Son)	5		M.	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"
15	Francisco (Son)	3		M.	"	—	—	—	American	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1897 New Bedford	Father Joao Ferreira Leal 1110 Chestnut Ave New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria (daughter)	2		F.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Leonor (daughter)	1		F.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosa da Silva Betts	19		S.	"	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	by herself	5.00	No	brother Joao Silveira Betts 1110 Chestnut Ave, N. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joao Betts Segueira	38		M.	M.	Workman	Y.	Y.	Citizen	Dio on Pico	San Leandro, Cal.	"	"	himself	50.00	1897 California	Wife Anna B. Segueira San Leandro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joaquim Rosa de Betts	62		F.	W.	Domestic	N.	N.	Portuguese	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
21	José Oliveira Souza	30		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	Dio on Pico	California	"	himself	20.00	1898 California	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	José Silveira Souza Sobr.	56		"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Son Joao Silveira de Souza	"	"	"	"	"
23	wife Maria Magdalena Silveira	58		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Manuel José Pires	38		M.	"	Workman	Y.	Y.	Citizen	"	Dio on Pico	New York	"	"	5.00	1896 California	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	José Machado Souza	37		"	"	"	N.	N.	Citizen	"	Dio on Pico	"	"	"	10.00	1894 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Manuel José Bruce	22		"	S.	"	Y.	Y.	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Ind. London	"	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
27	Frank F. Pacheco	22		"	"	Farmer	Y.	Y.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	Same as 26	5.00	1897 New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joao de Souza Dias	20		S.	"	"	Y.	Y.	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	No	brother Antonio G. Dias New Bedford	Debility	"	"	Scald Head	"
29	Antonio Jacintho Soares and	35		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	Same as 26	10.00	1896 Taunton	No	"	"	"	"	"
30	wife Maria Paulina	17		F.	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"

Numbers 9, 20, 22 & 23 did not embark

4-10-1004

4-11

26 1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nova Ivania sailing from Terceira March 21st 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fernando de Freitas Jnr.	36	V	S.	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Terceira	New York	Lawrence	Yes	Herself	$10.	1896 Lawrence Mass	husband and father Jose	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rosa	6	V																	
3	Antonio	3	V																	
4	Arthur	2	V																	
5	Geremina	1	V																	
6	Moana	18	V						Portuguese											
7	Jose Augusto Mendonca	23	V	M		Waiter			American			Stoughton Mass	Himself		$5	Stoughton	himself					
8	John C. Pears		V			Ship master			Citizen			Mary Boro Mass			Mor	1897	Himself	(Leaves to be a cabin passenger)				
9	Maria Margarida Gregna	13	V			Domestic			Portuguese			New Bedford Mass	Herself		$5	Graciosa	Sister	(Maria Margarida C. Allen St. Vista free)				
10	Felicidade Candida Martins	5	5 V						do Doctor Certificate			Lawrence			$4	do	Daughter					
11	Laureano Martins Jnr	1	01 V	M					do			do			—	do	do					
12		3-1-1		1-4																		
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

116/5

A. A. Wing

S.S. 005

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ponce de Leon, sailing from Ferreira, 21/3 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7												Mass								
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19												Mass								
20																				
21												Lowell Mass								
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26												Lowell Mass								
27																				
28																				
29																				
30												Lawrence Mass								

5-17-1
5-15-006

8-15

Book

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival af a port in the United States.

S.S. "Dona Maria" sailing from Fayal 29/3 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April / March 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francisca Rosa	16		F.	S.	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Brighton	Yes	Her	$5.	No	Going to join Stepfather	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	Sebastiao da Rosa	18		M.		Fishing			"	"	"	Provincetown	"	Him	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Matheus Ereira Alberneo	55		M.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rockland Maine	"	Him	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manuel Roda	15		M.	S.	Fisherman	No	No	American	"	"	New York	"	"	5.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	José Luc de Rosa	27		M.	S.	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Manuel Pereira das Neves	29		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	"	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph Goulart	37		M.	S.	"	No	No	Citizen	"	"	Taunton	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ignacia de S Francisco	31		F.	S.	Domestic			Portuguese	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Her	$5.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Marchal	16		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	"	"	Father	5.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria da Conceição	18		F.	S.	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	Mother	$3.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Jenoveva	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	José Pacheco Brauco	26		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Brighton	"	Him	5.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mlle Carolina Jesus	18		F.	M.	Domestic	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Manuel Henrique Luc	36		M.	M.	Fisherman	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jos Marchal	45		M.	W.	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	N York	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mel Machado	18		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Azores	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonio Dutra	24		M.	S.	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Fall River Mass.	"	"	5.	6 yrs.	"	"	relatives	"	"	"
18	Azrelina S. Bettencourt	32		F.	W.	Domestic	"	"	Portugese	"	"	Provincetown Mass.	"	Her	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ignacia C	24		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mel Xavier Bettencourt	3		M.						"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joaquin Roda	36		M.	W.	Laborer			Azores	"	"	N.Y.	"	Him	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mel Vieira	35		M.	M.	"			Azores	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Macedo Duarte	43		F.	S.	Domestic			Portuguese	"	"	Provincetown Mass.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Soares	17		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria de Brum	20		F.	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3-7-2 3-9

55.1007

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Dona Maria" sailing from Fayal 20/3 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898

8

1 Num. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francisca Emilia Leal	20	N	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Providence	Yes	Father	$5.00	No	Going to join Sister	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	Maria	2	N	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Newport	"	"	$5.00	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josephina E. Medeiros	18	N	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	"	Providence	"	Brother	$5.00	No	Going to join Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manuel Miller	27	"	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Azores	"	"	N York	"	Him	15.00	Yes	" " Relatives	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wife Angelica	28	"	F	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	No	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antonio Garcia d'Andrade	18	N	M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	No	to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isabel Emilia de Medeiros	35	"	F	I	—	No	No	"	"	"	Providence	"	Cousin	$5	No	to Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonio Jr de Castro	13	"	M	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	New Port	"	Father	$4.	No	to Father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jr Silveira Medeiros	37	"	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Azores	"	"	Providence	"	Him	10.	Yes 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eugenia da Conceicao	17	N	F	I	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Taunton	"	Mother	$15.	No	to Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isabel Lour da Rosa	16	N	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Father	$10	No	to Godmother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonio Raposo	21	N	M	I	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	25	No	Father to Father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosalina Leal	16	N	F	I	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10.	No	to Brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Cecilia Vieira	18	"	M	"	—	No	No	Azores	"	"	"	"	Him	10.	Yes 1897	to relative	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Rosa de Souza	27	N	F	S	—	—	—	Portugese	"	"	Boston	"	Mother	$15.	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
16	Francisca Paulina	18	N	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Broker	$5.00	No	Going to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lauriana Ignacia	47	N	W	"	—	No	No	Azores	"	"	Worcester	"	Her	$10.00/100	Yes 1894	" " daughter	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Silva	20	"	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Azores	"	"	New Bedford	"	Him	$5.00/100	—	Going to join Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria de Jesus	18	"	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Her	$5.00/100	No	to Sister	"	"	"	"	"
20	Theresa Maria Costa	26	"	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Azores	Dis on Fayal	"	Hopkinton Mass	"	Him	—	Yes 1894	to relative	"	"	"	"	"
21	José Maria da Rosa	33	"	M	"	—	No	No	Azores	Dis on Fayal	"	Boston	"	—	—	Yes 1893	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mel Augusto Souza	22	N	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Azores	"	"	New York	"	Him	5.00/100	No	Going to join Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mel Machado Soares	26	"	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Azores	Dis on Fayal	"	New Bedford	"	Him	10	No	to relative	"	"	"	"	"
24	Frank Rodgers Peter	26	N	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Azores	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	Him	$15.	Yes	Going to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wife Filomena	25	N	F	I	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	daughter Maria	2	N	F	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Clara	1	N	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Filomena da Conceicao	18	N	F	I	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Father	10.	No	Going to join Brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	José Silveira de Souza	50	N	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Azores	"	"	New Bedford	Yes	Him	$20.44/100	Yes	Going out farming	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wife Mary Jesus	25	N	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-11 3-11

1/15/14

008

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. © 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. O. Maria sailing from St. Michael's, March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jose Maria	25		M.	M	Countryman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Himself	$30	Never	Uncle Mel Carneiro Providence	No	No	No	Good	Health
2	Franco Soeiro	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mel Pereira F. River	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jose de Fontes	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Aunt Emilia Cabral F. River	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacintho da Silva	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francisco do Couto	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							(in transit to Bermuda)	
6	Jose Salamanca	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$4	Yes 1897 - Fall River	Cousin Manoel Pereira F. River	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jose Raposo	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Never	Uncle Luiz Cabral - "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jose Joaquim Soares Ferreira	23		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$-	"						
9	Jacintho da Camara	13		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$5	Never	Cousin Mel Ferreira F. River	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jose da Silva	24		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Franco Jose da Costa	30		M	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$5	Yes 1896 Texas	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
12	Modesto Soares	32		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	California	"	"	$20	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Manoel Jose da Costa Jr.	18		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$30	Never	Uncle Robert de Moura Taunton	No	No	No	"	"
14	Antonio Cabral	29		M	M	Countryman	No	No	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$25	"	Victorino Cabral Taunton	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonio Augto Souza	28		M	M	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$25	Yes 1897 - Boston	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jose	6		M	S	—	—	—	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jeremias	18		M	S	—	—	—	American	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adelina Leal Marques	14		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Brazilian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria de Souza	24		M	Wid	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	2-9	11																				
21	1	1																				

186/17

I hereby certify that the persons mentioned opposite No. 9 above did not embark

United States Consular Agency ST. MICHAELS AZORES

W. M. Nicholson
U.S. Consular Agent

509

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. O. Maria sailing from St Michael's, March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898 April 1 - 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Jose d'Araujo~~	~~12~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Countryman~~	~~Y~~		~~Portuguese~~	~~St Michaels~~	~~New York~~			~~Yes Personally~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~Healthy~~
2	~~Antonia Ferreira~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Y~~															
3	~~Antonia Josepha de Araujo~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Y~~															
4	~~Francisco Lopes Botelho~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~					Fall River										
5	Manuel Correia	20		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Fall River Mass										
6	Maria da Anja	28		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	"										
7	Manoel	4		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$12	Never	Brother Francisco Correia Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
8	Francisco	2		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"										
9	Francisca da Gloria	28		F	M	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River Mass		"	$2	"	Brother Jose Roberto Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria de Jesus	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mass		"	$2	"	Husband Jose d'Aguiar Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonio de Medeiros	30		M	M	Countryman	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$3	"	Brother Manuel Medeiros Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jose Antonio Netto	22		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Francisco Rapozo dos Santos	22		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$4	"	Friend Manuel Rodrigues Fall River 22 Read St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jose Augusto Correia	22		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	$10	Never		"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacinto Tavares de Brum	16		M	S	Countryman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Fall River Mass		"	$4	"	Cousin Manuel Pedro Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
16	Victoria Ferreira	20		F	M	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River Mass		"	$5	Never	Husband Jose dos Santos Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17	Joe	9		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"										
18	Maria	3		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"										
19	Joao Simoes de Carvalho	20		M	S	Countryman	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$5							
20	Maria Salomoa	17		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	" Mass		"	$5	Never	Cousin Luiz Estevao Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
21	Helena da Gloria	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Manoel Joaquim Tavares	27		M	M	Countryman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Fall River Mass		"	$2	Yes 1897	6 mos Fall River Brother in law Jose de Deus Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joaquim de Rego Borges	52		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"		Yes 1897	35 "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jose Simoes	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	Portuguese	"	"	"		"	$2							
25	Jacintho de Lima	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	Boston Mass		"	$50	Yes 1896 Boston		"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Estephania	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Dis on Pico	"	"		"	$20	2 years		"	"	"	"	"
27	Jose Simoes Siqueira	45		M	M	Agriculturist	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Fall River Mass		"	$5						Cannot Read or write	
28	Jacintho Ferreira	21		M	S	Countryman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5	Never	Cousin Manuel Carreiro New York	"	"	"	Poor Physique	
29	Manoel Cordeiro de Mello	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass		"	$3	"	" — "	"	"	"	very Poor health	
30	Antonio da Silva	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the passengers mentioned on this list, to the number of [illegible], did not embark

5-7-910 16-7

M. F. Nichols
U.S. Consular Agent

United States Consular Agency
ST. MICHAELS
AZORES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A 1911

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Dona Maria sailing from St Michael's, March 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, March 1898

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Joaq.m de Mattos	43	M	M	Countryman				Portuguese	St. Michael's	New York	Fall River		Himself	$20	Never	Brother Jose Joaq.m Fall River	No	No	No	Good	Healthy
2	Antonio Cabral	26		S	"				"	"	"	"		"	$25	"	Brother Manuel Cabral Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
3	Encarnação de Jesus	22	F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"	$25	Never	Brother Manuel Cabral Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
4	João	1	M	S					"	"	"	"		"								
5	Manoel Soares	22	M	M	Countryman				"	"	"	"		"	$20							
6	Jacintha da Encarnação	24	F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"	$25	Never	Aunt Rosa da Encarnação Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
7	Manoel Moreira	24	M	M	Countryman				"	"	"	"		"	$30							
8	Maria Soares	24	F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"	$25	Never	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	João Moniz	29	M	M	Countryman				"	"	"	"		"	$50	Never	Brothers Manoel Moniz Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
10	Manoel Vieira de Mattos	33	M	M	"				"	"	"	"		"	$20							
11	Silvana Augusta	35	F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"	$25	Never	Brother Jose Vieira Mattos Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jose	1	M	S	-				"	"	"	"		"								
13	Maria Julia	29	F	M	Domestic				"	"	"	Fall River		"	$25	Never	Husband Franco Campos Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
14	Engracia da Conceição	33	F	S	"				"	"	"	"		"								
15	Maria	2	F	S	-				"	"	"	"		"	$24	"	Husband João de Mello Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jesus	2	F	S	-				"	"	"	"		"								
17	Julio Correia	28	M	M	Countryman				"	"	"	"		"	$25	Yes 1897 Providence						
18	João Leite de Medeiros	24	M	S	"				"	"	"	Providence		"	$25	Never						
19	Maria Rosa	23	F	M	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"								
20	Maria do Espirito Santo	20	F	S	"				"	"	"	"		"	$25	"	Brother Manuel Raposo Providence	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexandrina da Anjos	25	F	M	Domestic				"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	$25	$25	Never	Husband Francisco Martins Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vicente da Silva	32	M	M	Countryman				"	"	"	"		"								
23	Maria da Estrella	30	F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"								
24	Manuel	9	M	S	-				"	"	"	"		"								
25	Maria	8	F	S	-				"	"	"	"		"								
26	Maria	6	F	S	-				"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$30	Never	Aunt Mrs Rachel Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rachida	3	F	S	-				"	"	"	"		"								
28	Jose	2	M	S	-				"	"	"	"		"								
29	Francisca da Anjos	17	F	S	Domestic				"	"	"	"		"								
30	Antonia de Jesus	19	F	S	"				"	"	"	"		"	$20							

9-20-1 12-18

2011

S S B[illegible]ffain

April [illegible] /98

1

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"Prussian S.S. "Luffort" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 7th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Domenico Varrone	48		M.	W	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Rio	New York	Mt Vernon NY	Yes	Brother in Law	400 No	Never before;	Brother Antonio Varrone 119 Lincoln Avenue Mount Vernon NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Giuseppina "	18		F.	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle 119 Lincoln Avenue "	No	"	"	"	Cripple
3	Cristina "	12		F.	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mount Vernon NY	No	"	"	"	No
4	Emanuel Czwal	42		M.	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	Brother in law 64 [illegible] St, St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodor Dimas	26		M.	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	"	"	St. Louis Mo	Yes	"	"	"	Yes 93 in Athens Country Peter Barlla Greenville	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ernest Kegeler	25		M.	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	No more	Yes in 93 Sutter St San Francisco Uncle in Market St 165 San Francisco No	"	"	"	"	"

6

Correct
March 18/98
John J Lennig
Vice Consul General
Rio de Janeiro

73.7012

Hamburg – American Packet Company

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Staack, 1st Off. of the Germania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Hamburg in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June 1891

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. L. Staack
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

(8)

Germania

1/98

26

10

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1891

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Aquania" sailing from Liverpool 16. Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hyam [illegible]	35 N	m	m	merchant	yes		Kiew	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	(40 $150	no	brother Moshe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim "	17 N	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sussie " Riel	20 N	"	M	laborer	"		Pikol	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2.-	"	" Chaim	"	217	20	Huron St	"
4	Sosha " Gissie	17 N	f	"	none	"		Swalk	"	Akron Ohio	"	brother	3	"	brother M Brown	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sie Liebnecht	36 N	"	m	wife	"		"												
6	Chaya "	6 N	"	C	"	"		Kiew	"	N.Y.	"	husband	$5.-	"	husband Jonkel	"	"	"	"	"
7	Riel " "	6 N	"	S	child	"	Russian													
8	Chaya "	5 N	"	S	"	"														
9	Sopie Mosha	35 N	"	m	wife	yes		Wilna	"	"	"	"	$	"	husband Wolf	"	3	"	"	"
10	Israel " "	10 S	m	S	none	"														
11	Jonge Grabowsky	24 N	f	S	2x-55 M-2/439 (C.O.205-3/439)			Pidlystok	"	"	"	brother	1	"	brother Max	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jenkel Rufgowsky	37 N	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Zuckum	"	"	"	brother	5	"	brother Wolf Weiter	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sigmund Schweitzer	21 N	"	S	laborer	"	"	Sobrzyn	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	self	$6.-	"	uncle J Fleming	36 Sixth St	"			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SR.013

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Staack — 1st Off of the *Taxmuna*
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 1895

Waldemar Koerhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Staack
1 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels Surgeon of the Taxmuna
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 1895

Waldemar Koerhard.
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Physician

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 16 Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1 1898 Page 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Sofia Judel	20 N	f		none			Mlawa	NY	Hartford Conn	no	self	$ 15	no	brother M Grodzinsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Ozga	20 N	"	"	"			"	"	West Britain Conn	"	"	$ 8	"	" Ire Rosseck				"	"
3	Magdalena Skrzypek	21 N	m	unf				"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	husband				"	"
4	Maria —	— N		none											mother					
5	Samuel Sam	45 N	m	m	laborer			Pilica	"	NY	yes	daughter	$ 6	"	daughter Simon	1 4 0	1 2 0	5	"	"
6	Herz Gross	38 N	"	"	tailor			Zyrardow	"	"	"	self	$ 4	"	brother Ire Klein	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Ziegelmann	34 N	"	M	"			W Mlawa	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	brother Israel					poor sight
8	Mattek Kusik	18 N	"	S	"		Galician	Mlawa	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	" Abram	3 2	5 8 5	"	"	"
9	Jan Domanski	23 N	"	"	"		Russian	Plock	"	Syracuse NY	no	"	$ 10	"	brother unc Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moische Kochenberg	19 N	"	"	"			Lowitsch	"	NY	yes	"	$ 7	"	" Ire Schwan	2 3 0			5	"
11	Victor Domansky	22 N	"	"	"			Plock	"	Syracuse NY	no	"	$ 10	"	" in Waldeck				"	"
12	Alexander Malinkowsky	20 N	"	"	"			Lodz	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 25	"	" brother	2 7 1 7			"	"
13	Iwona Nowakowsky	23 N	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	" Ansonia	2 4 1			"	"
14	Josef Zaks	30 N	"	"	"			Lowitsch	"	NY	yes	"	$ 3	"	" no	17			"	"
15	Louis Levenbuk	22 N	"	"	none			Plock	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	cousin Samuel Goldstein	[illegible]			"	"
16	Marcus — "	8 N	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"
17	Stanislaw Wiktorska	19 N	f	"	laborer			Rekel	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 3	"	brother Mathias	4 6 4			"	"
18	Mordsche Niernakowsky	31 N	"	"	blacksmith			"	"	NY	"	"	$ 18	"	uncle M Jair	5 2			"	"
19	Piotr Mierzkowsky	19 N	"	"	laborer		Russian	Sejny	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 9	"	brother Ignace	7 4 1			"	"
20	Josef Berida	17 N	"	"	"			Lowitsch	"	NY	yes	"	$ 10	"	cousin J Zaranken	4 7 1			"	"
21	Simon Rabinowitz	17 N	"	"	"			"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 20	"	brother v Salamon	2 4			"	"
22	Meier Grubzhowsky	25 N	"	"	joiner			Skiernjewice	"	NY	"	"	$ 10	"	brother M Bialostozky	5 2			"	"
23	Elke Rabkowsky	30 N	"	"	"			Minsk	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	cousin J Landsberg	4 0			"	"
24	Judel Juchnowetzky	29 N	"	"	tailor			Bialystok	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	" C Minsk	1 6			"	"
25	Wladislaw Zherdzko	26 N	"	M	laborer		U S at	Soini	"	Syracuse NY	no	"	$ 15	yes	brother in Waterbury				"	"
26	Salamon Frank	33 N	"	"	machinist		Russian	"	"	NY	yes	"	$ 18	"	" ob Verb.	6 5	1 2 8		"	"
27	Ester "	9 N	f	s	none															
28	Scheine Schustermann	18 N	"	"	"			Kiew	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	" 2 Friedrichstr				"	"
29	Zipora Lifschitz	16 N	"	S			Russia	Brest	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"	uncle Wolf				"	"
30	Oscher Margolies	39 N	m	M	machinist			Minsk	"	"	"	"	$ 82	"	brother 1 Canalstreet	2 8			"	"

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Staack 1st Off. of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 1898

Vice and Deputy. Waldemar Rondhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Staack
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 73 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 1898

Waldemar Rondhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy.

Daniels

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Taormina sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898 15

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex. / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality. / Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Max Janiszewski	24	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Germany	Trecht	via Hamburg	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 3		und Schwäger	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wm Czaja	25	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Radom	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 8		brother and [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Hillebacher	53	"	m	gardner	" "	"	Rad	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 30		brother Emig-	1875	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Wilhelm Linde	31	"	"	painter	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	150		1895 1897 yes 2 years	yes to do				
5	Marie "	31	"	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Josefa Kammer	19	f	s	none	" "	Galician	Lemberg	"	Winnipeg Man.	Can.	self								
7	Anton Fröhmich	36	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Anna " "	27	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Elisabeth "	8	"	s		no no	"	Kalusz	"	Winnipeg Can.	"	"	$ 8		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caroline "	4/6	"	"	children	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 300							
11	Johann "	3	m	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Carl "	1/11	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Ludwig Fröhmich	10	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	$ 10		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wilh Pelwo	47	"	m	farmer	" "	Austria Galicia			Chabreck D.C.			$ 800		Farm to [illegible]					
15	Margar " "	44	f	"	wife	" "	"			"										
16	John "	19	m	s		no no	"		Dr Certificate	"										
17	Carl "	14	"	"		" "	"	St Kalusz	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	$ 60		no					
18	Maria "	9	f	"	children		Austrian Galician									Telephone two				
19	Magda "	8	"	"		no no	"													
20	Josef "	4	m	"		" "	"									Stepchildren				
21	Elisabeth "	1/6	f	"		" "	"													
22	Luko Romanow	38	m	m	laborer	yes yes	"	Zwenik	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	$ 14		cousin Sam Braga					
23	Peter Londrian	32	"	"	"	" "	"	Negotova	"	Carnegie Pa.	"	"	$ 10		brother Andrew					
24	Gregor Haron	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Glink	"	Hazleville Pa.	"	"	$ 25		brother here Bonek					
25	Victoria "	26	f	"	wife	" "	"												(Pox)	
26	Jacob Krauc	54	m	"	farmer	" "	"	Kalusz	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	$ 25		no					
27	Alexandra "	49	f	"	wife	" "	"													
28	Johann "	11	m	s	children	" "	"													
29	Anna "	4	f	"		no no	"													
30	Katka Kobylarz	24	"	"	none	yes yes	"	Wola	"	"	"	"	$ 20		brother Europe					

2015

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haack 1896 of the Germania

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1896

Waldemar Rosenhagen

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Haack

Master, Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Conrad, Surgeon of the Germania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1896

Waldemar Rosenhagen

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Conrad

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fourmico sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franz Lisiewiecki	24 V	M. S.		Laborer		Russian Pole	Rogez	Newyork	Chicago Ill.	no	self	5	no	brother Jan —	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciszka Grigaitis	24 V	W.				Russian	Lasowa		Scranton Pa.	no		2 50		Stephen Stanuil Soudroburg					
3	Elisabeth Moszkeminte	25 V	F. S.		none			Wilna		Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	brother in law	2 50		brother in law Vincenty					
4	Kanack Kenke	45 V	M. M.		Laborer			Nora		New York	yes	son	4 00		son Abraham Pleskerwo					
5	Chaim	17 V	M. S.		none															
6	Ignatz Lepo	17 V	M. S.		none			Norwo		Scranton Pa.	yes	brother	2 00		brother Baltramus					
7	Lara Grun	22 V	F. S.					Beissagole		Rock Valley Pa.	yes		3 00		wife Jones					
8	Marie Laffe	26 V	F. S.					Norwo		New Orleans La.	yes	friend	15 00		friend uncle					
9	Balthasar Wiele	24 V	M. S.		Laborer			Lowza		N. Amherst Mass.	no	self	6 00		brother in law Woclawki Stanislaw					
10	Andreas Werner	28 V	M. S.					Wolki		Rushville Ohio			14		brother Frank					
11	Peter Sidowitz	35 V	M. S.		tailor			Minsk		Newyork	yes		6 00		no					
12	August Seresczan	23 V	M. S.		Laborer			Wilna		Wilkesbarre Pa.	no		8 00		brother in law Vincent Schuz					
13	Boleslaw Kmurek	17 V	M. S.							Buffalo N.Y.	no		12		brother Alexi					
14	Adam Salkowski	23 V	M. S.				Pole						2 00		no					
15	Kasimir Babrowitz	23 V	M. S.				Pole			Shelton Pa.	no		2		brother Bernard					
16	Adolf Agonis	28 V	M. M.							Plymouth Pa.	no		3 00		brother in law Josef Markewicz					
17	Daniel Palewitz	30 V	M. S.				Pole			Wilkesbarre Pa.	no		6 —		Cousin Michael Baublis					
18	Anton Bubzielki	23 V						Lowza		Hadley Pa.	no		34 00		Cousin Casimir Strubrowski					
19	Stefan Makantzka	28 V						Wilna		Newark N.J.	no		21 00		brother Pawel					
20	Jonas Kenkonis	30 V								Plymouth Pa.	no		7 50		brother Konrad					
21	Vincenty Kulkowsky	32 V					Pole			Scranton Pa.	no		58		brother in law Anna Jackowicz					
22	Vincenty Orlinsky	22 V	S.				Pole			Boston Mass.	yes		4 —		Cousin Joe Orlinski					
23	Ossip Kapketes	27 V											5 —		brother in law Josef Sickewicz					
24	Anton Rekewich	29 V								Wilkesbarre Pa.	no		9 —		friend Jan Tickiewicz					
25	Kasimir Mikelewitz	26 V					Pole			Newyork	yes		9 —		Mary Jane					
26	Casimir Ziberkas	25 V						Olechanka		Wilkesbarre Pa.	no		10 —		Franz Kalejeski				Scarred	
27	Martin Sinkewitz	28 V	M. S.				Pole	Wilna		Providence R.I.	no		7 —		brother Jozef					
28	Ossip Lochotzky	22 V								New York N.Y.	yes		2		Sister Uliana —					
29	Filipp Kratzick	21 V						Rigale					5 —		Cousin Ludwig Sadowsky					
30	Ludwig Meier	25 V	M.		merchant	yes	German	Kuchen		N.Y.	yes	self	40 —		no					

30

Pole Hamm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Staack 1st Off. of the Saxonia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of März 1898.

Staack.
1 Officer.

Waldemar Leonhardt
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels Surgeon of the Saxonia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of März 1898.

Daniels.

Waldemar Leonhardt
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Normannia" sailing from Hamburg 16 März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste.	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter: Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu: Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wo der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anton Pikarciewitz	22 M.	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Russian	Kopenitz	Newyork	Wilmington Del	no	himself	$ 8	yes	Brother in Law Vincenz Kazienski	no	no	no	good	no
2	Catharina Braun	18 F.	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 15	"	Brother in Law Wladislaw Kazienski	no	no	no	"	"
3	Stanislaf Kowalewski	28 M.	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	"	Krackowa	"	Baltimore Md	"	self	$ 3	"	Brother in Law Felix Brozowski	no	no	"	"	"
4	Kazizig Chmielewski	23 M.	M	S	"	" "	"	Posnan	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 4	"	Brother in Law Jean Salomon	yes	no	no	"	"
5	Oscar Friedmann	25 M.	M	M	rope maker	" "	"	Lissocki	"	"	yes	"	—	"	Brother in Law Harry Kramer	no	no	"	"	"
6	Herman Pompeiewitz	25 M.	M	S	Mercantiles	" "	"	Posnan	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in Law Herman Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clara "	50 F.	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Son in Law A. Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"
8	Seide Friedmann	22 F.	F	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joachim "	1 M.	M	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 50	"	Herman Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lorenz Saporowsky	27 M.	M	S	tailor	yes no	"	Stuczyn	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	Brother in Law Simon Feinberg	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ignatz Stosno	19 M.	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	Mogila	"	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	$ 8	"	Brother in Law Stanisl. Krzywkowski	1111	"	"	"	"
12	Peter Scharf	40 M.	M	"	tailor	" "	"	Soroke	"	Newyork	yes	"	30	"	Cousin Moses Scharf	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich "	16 M.	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peter Sadroga	32 M.	M	"	Laborer	" "	"	Posnan	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6	"	Sister Cath. Gruszek	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stanislaf Sobaschinsky	19 M.	M	S	"	" "	"	Rosenitz	"	Wilmington Del	no	"	6	"	Brother Adolf "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaf Kapinsky	20 M.	M	S	"	" "	Pole	Mogila	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$ 10	"	Uncle Dancziger "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Salomon Stiring	19 M.	M	S	baker	" "	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Newyork	yes	"	10	"	Brother Leon "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton Brasauskey	20 M.	M	S	Laborer	no no	Russian	Kagole	"	Port Chester N.Y.	no	"	3	"	Brother in Law Kazimir Kapinski	"	"	"	"	"
19	Baruch Moszizolei	36 M.	M	S	Tailor	" "	"	Grajewo	"	Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	$ 3	"	Brother in Law Salomon Brickner	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franzizek Siedballa	28 M.	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	Labiella	"	New London Conn.	no	"	7	"	Cousin Stanislaw Siedballa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joseph Grigaitis	19 M.	M	S	"	" "	"	Lasdinia	"	Nashville Tenn.	no	"	$ 7	"	Uncle Vincent Matiuss	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Brasinsky	28 M.	M	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	18	"	Brother Joseph "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salomon Zagorsky	14 M.	M	S	"	" "	Pole	Skrov	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	4	"	Father Chone "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gregor Zerbnicki	27 M.	M	S	"	" "	"	Olezin	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	self	6	"	Sister Rosalie "	yes	"	"	"	"
25	Victor Olszewsky	36 M.	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	26	"	Brother Marcus "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ignatz Pikarsky	25 M.	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Ocala Fla.	no	"	$ 11	"	Brother in Law Jan Lipniewski	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jonas Brasinsky	26 M.	M	S	"	" "	"	Rudelin	"	Woodbridge N.J.	no	"	5 50	"	Brother in Law Kazimir Pacaitis	"	"	"	"	"
28	Herrit Rosenthal	39 M.	M	M	machinist	" "	"	Sirocki	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	17	"	Schwager Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaie "	17 F.	F	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cousin Abr. Rosenbaum	"	"	"	"	"
30	Itzig "	14 M.	M	S	son	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"

30

817

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Staack. 1st Off of the Taamura

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 1896

Waldemar F. Reinhardt

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Staack.

1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels, Surgeon of the Taamura

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and ~~that I have made~~ a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 1896

Waldemar F. Reinhardt

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Daniels

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Taormina sailing from Hamburg 16. May 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork April 1898 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Cesy Dzyrawicki	25 y	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Russian	Sala Kiek	Newyork	Worcester Mass	no	himself	$15 —	no	Brother in Law Jan Jarao	No	No	No	good	No
2	Leonore Stankewiczowna	25 y	f	s	none	no no	"	Ragule	"	Baltimore Md	no	herself	$8 —	no	brother in law J. Maszura	about $100	after	"	"	"
3	Marianna Ruczinska	30 y	f	m	wife	" "	"	Sobotzy	"	Bayonne City N.J.	no	"		"						
4	Camilla "	5 y	f	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	kinsfolk					
5	Wladislaus "	7 y	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Poland	"	"	"	Eczema of face	
6	Anna "	9 y	f	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
7	Josefa Zirpacka	27 y	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	"	Skatzjar	"	Hartford Conn	no	himself	$60 —	"	Uncle Felix Siforenes	$40	"	"		
8	Michal Zarembowitz	36 y	m	m	"	" "	"	Wilna	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$50 —	"	brother in Law Joszef Szekewicz	10	"	"		
9	Pawel Popko	20 y	m	s	"	" "	"	Radzilki	"	Scrantonville Pa	no	self		"						
10	Marianna "	27 y	f	s	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$90 —	"	cousin Frank Wernes	$100	Kielce	"		
11	Veronica "	27 y	f	m	civil 6A-1828	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
12	Jack "	1 m	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
13	Ella Brauda	18 y	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Krzo	"	Newyork N.Y.	no	"	$50 —	"	father Simon Brauda	$70	"	"		
14	Mathew Wilkantzkas	30 y	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	Wilna	"	Mahonoy City Pa	no	"	$70 —	"	brother in law Jozef Wabrat	$80	Kielce	"		
15	Gregor Wilenski	26 y	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	$90 —	"	Brother	"	"	"		
16	Peter "	18 y	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Willam "	"	"	"		
17	Jonas Strutzky	36 y	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Forest City Pa	no	"	$50 —	"	Corrado Maria Semeonowsky	"	"	"		
18	Rosalia Sabolowska	21 y	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	$50 —	"	husband Michael S.	"	"	"		
19	Josef Sidowitz	35 y	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	Minsk	"	Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	$70 —	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Franz Waschulewsky	47 y	m	s	farmer	" "	"	Rogowitz	"	Wilmington Del	no	"	$40 —	"	brother in law Stanislaus Sierzejewski	18 kg	Kielce	S		
21	Jan Skrodzki	24 y	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	Choinowka	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	$60 —	"	brother Andrew "	"	"	"		
22	Adam Smiewski	26 y	m	s	"	" "	"	Klesi	"	"	no	"	$60 —	"	cousin-in-law Jan Skrodzki	"	"	"		
23	Pawel Semorowski	28 y	m	m	"	" "	"	Lomza	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	$50 —	"	"	$60	"	"		
24	Ignaz Smanowski	35 y	m	s	"	" "	"	Nilschik	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	$40 —	"	brother in law Obrzycki	"	"	"		
25	Anastey Popko	21 y	m	s	"	" "	"	Wolki	"	Scrantonville Pa	no	"	$60 —	"	half brother Wm Kernal	"	"	"		
26	Boleslaw "	19 y	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"		
27	Josel Pacin	28 y	m	s	dyer	" "	"	Jablonni	"	Newyork	no	"	$40 —	"	brother in law Henry Jaffe	$40	"	"		
28	Josef Nordel	18 y	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	Rogowitz	"	Wilmington, Del	no	"	$50 —	"	Stanisl Sokrantz	"	"	"		
29	Stanislaf Petrowski	26 y	m	m	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10 —	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Wladislaw Sukaschewitz	25 y	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no	"	$5 —	"	brother M. Mazurek	$60	Kielce	"		

2018

A. A. Wimmer

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Staack. 1st Off. of the Taurus

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 230 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mai, 1891. Staack

Waldemart Leonhardt I. Officer.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels, Surgeon of the Taurus

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 230 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mai, 1891. Daniels

Waldemart Leonhardt

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normina sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork April 17 1898 10 Uhr a.m. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Andreas Miranda	26 V	m	s.	laborer	yes	Galicia	Gorzyce	Newyork	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 12	no	no to Stillwater St	no	no	good	no	
X 2	Jane Bor	25 V	f	m	wife	now	"	Rzeszyce	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinitz Okrond a conjunctivitis	"	"	"	"	
X 3	Peter Bor	23 V	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jana	"	"	"	"	
X 4	Rosal Bor	18 V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nothing	"		"	"	"	"	
X 5	Edward Bor	16 V	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
6	Jovan Saul	31 V	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Lezarlow	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 9 ~	"	no to Stillwater St	"	"	"	"	
X 7	Tokyja Janajda	23 V	m	s	"	"	"	Skladnice	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 6 ~	"	sister Sophia	"	"	"	"	
8	Wilhelm Reisler	35 V	m	m	merchant	"	German	Berlin	"		"	"	$ 200 ~	"	no.	"	"	"	"	
X 9	Wilhelm Eisenmann	22 V	m	s	"	"	Moravia	Skapnitz	"		"	"	$ 20 ~	"	mother Clarelle Grand	"	"	"	"	
10	Abam Altmann	31 V	m	s.	dyer	"	Russian	Piatrizon	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$ 7 ~	"	brother in law Tobias Feinmeller 277	market St	"	"	"	
11	Ilia Grolowski	32 V	m	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12 ~	"	brother in law Felix Fibrowitz. 40	north St	"	"	"	
12	Wladisl. Kontkewicz	25 V	m	s	laborer	"	"	Simonowo	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	$ 12 ~	"	brother i law Wladisl Simonkewicz. 122	Main St	"	"	"	
13	Konstanti Rogowski	30 V	m	m	"	"	"	Bronnowo	"	"	"	"	$ 58 ~	"	brother in law 412	main St	"	"	"	
14	Julian no	29 V	m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Jan Kontkewicz	"	"	"	"	
15	Felix Matlens	36 V	m	s	laborer	"	"	Mlawa	"	Norwich Conn	"	"	$ 5 ~	"	cousin Vincent Jonelek 240	Spring field Mass	"	"	"	
16	Wladisl. Kontkewski	20 V	m	s	"	"	"	Prussia	"	N. Y	"	"	$ 10 ~	"	brother in law 381	Oakland St	"	"	"	
X 17	Scheine Lewenstein	50 V	f	m	wife	now	"	Curland	"		"	"		"	Wladisl. Gorwenski. Uncle left eye	"	"	"	"	
X 18	Hirsch "	9 V	m	s	son	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 10 ~	"	son David	"	"	"	"	
X 19	Elias "	8 V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"						
20	Martin Kreppa	18 V	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Szirmo	"	Bull River S.C.	"	"	$ 11 ~	"	to brother anton Iowa S.C.	"	"	"	"	
21	Marianna "	20 V	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	
22	Sigmund Kotlakow	17 V	m	s.	laborer	"	"	Lasdai	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 18 ~	"	uncle Julian Piskowski. Bank 174	"	"	"	"	
23	Constantin Gialla	22 V	m	s	"	"	"	Olsain	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$ 10 ~	"	brother Jaroschek Ho Haven St	"	"	"	"	
24	Teofil "	26 V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 9 ~	"		"	"	"	"	
25	Johann Chodarik	19 V	m	s	"	"	"	Kimmo	"	Thompsonville Conn	"	"	$ 10 ~	"	to cousin Bank 187	"	"	"	"	
26	Franz "	25 V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 7 ~	"	Antony Krzyzka	"	"	"	"	
27	Ignac Baldiga	27 V	m	s	"	"	"	Semani	"	South Bridge Mass	"	"	$ 12 ~	"	brother in law Bank 740	"	"	"	"	
X 28	Jan Rakausky	19 V	m	s	"	"	"	Weitlin	"	Oshkosh Wisc	"	"	$ 6 ~	"	Ignac Borowski. brother Joseph Tonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
29	Constantin Szyonaitis	19 V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Allanez Conn	"	"	$ 6 ~	"	brother Ignac Bank 11.	"	"	"	"	
30	Jeronim Kundrus	19 V	m	s	"	"	"	Ragule	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$ 10 ~	"	brother in law Casimir Rogowski. R. B. Ward & Co Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	

2-13-1 30

019

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haack. 1st Off. of the Taamna

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 1898.

Waldemar L. Leonhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Haack.
1 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels, Surgeon of the Taamna

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Gemany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar 1898.

Waldemar Leonhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

O Daniels

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Taormina sailing from Hamburg 16, Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898. 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilhelm Reinöll	22 y	m	s	machanic	yes yes	German	Ulm	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	Yourself	$	no	Brother in Linden	no	no	no	Deformity left foot great toe	
2	Max Glockwitz	25 y	m	s	"	" "	"	Dresden	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40.	"	uncle Linden	Hospital 3 Ys.				
3	Johann Pibres	33 y	m	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Walz	"	Rapid City S.D.	yes	Brother	$	"	comm Mich Prades					
4	Niko Gelopadlovi	48 y	m	m	labourer	" "	Galicia	Jugovje	"	Calumet Mich	yes	Brother	$ 22	yes	Do my brother					
5	Joh "	42 y	m	s	"	" "	do	"	"	" "	"	"	$	"	Markus Calumet					
6	Karl Nitschke	32 y	m	s	weaver	" "	Prussian	Lindenrode	"	Lake Mills Wis	"	either self	$ 100	yes Chicago						
7	Aug Wiederfitz	22 y	m	s	labourer	" "	German	Stettin	"	St. Paul Minn	"	self	$ 15	no	Do my uncle					
8	Max Goldenberg VL-423/80	27 y	m	s	hawker	" "	Roumanian	Botosani	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 50	"	comm Jonas Ber					
9	Anna Hailner	22 y	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 9	"	"	150	Forsyth St			
10	Seler Biernacki	18 y	m	s	labourer	" "	Austrian Galicia	Jagornany	"	Webster Mass	"	"	$ 14	"	brother in law Lukas Spinda					
11	Juan Malyn	31 y	m	s	"	" "	"	Sisilanovci	"	Hastings Neb	"	"	$ 24	"	comm Juan Bijan				Specially lost.	
12	Michal Barzyk	23 y	m	s	"	" "	"	Wisnick	"	Scofield Wis	"	"	$ 12.	"	comm Jacob Barzycy					
13	Johann Harder	28	m	s	"	" "	"	Byche	"	"	"	"	10	"	comm Jacob Barzycz					
14	Tekla Kicak	22 y	f	s	none	" "	"	Olchowe	"	Grayslake Ill	"	"	$ 10.	"	brother Paul					
15	Wazyl Barzycki	26 y	m	s	labourer	" "	"	Rab	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$ 8.	"	comm Nicola Mundea	2y Center St				
16	Anton Till	32 y	m	m	"	" "	"	Lukowo	"	Hanover Ill	"	"	$ 8.	"	brother Michal Lepcik					
17	Adam Dobranski	30 y	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	comm Jovanouk					
18	Anton Tirog	31 y	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	friend Anton Bochniak					
19	Josef Zajdel	28 y	m	m	"	" "	"	Slovenska	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 4.	"	sister Maria					
20	Franz Horbnik	17 y	m	s	"	" "	"	Suchodol	"	"	"	"	$ 8 00	"	comme Maria Zajdel	8 Y. E. Division St				
21	Jarotka Jaunaux	30 y	f	m	wife	" "	"	Macigowa	"	McCamus Pa	no	"	$ 13. 50 cts	"	husband Nicolas					
22	Asafat "	8 y	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"						
23	Peter "	3 y	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
24	Hanka Janek	23 y	f	s	none	yes yes	"	Skradzisla	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 40 00	"	comme Sophie Golick					
25	Jarosta Paduchowicz	21 y	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.	"	sister Sophie Golick					
26	Johann Podgorski	24 y	m	s	labourer	" "	"	Rorboka	"	Mt Carmel Pa	no	"	$ 10	"	Father Jacko Plonki				Lame & bad formed	
27	Olech Demmux	44 y	m	m	"	" "	"	Lesnichow	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 7	"	comm Stanislaus Kucy	5 y Augusta St				
28	Andreas Wrona	28 y	m	m	"	" "	"	Globikowa	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	"	uncle Michal Mata					
29	Joan Kicak	41 y	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 11.	"	comm Stanislaus Kucy					
30	Joan Chrzanicz	26 y	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Scofield Wis	"	"	$ 11	"	Bro. b	5 y Augusta St				

29

(20)

27

Savanna

2/94

Mary Chick

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1889 568c—500

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[redacted] Peterson	39		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gotteborg	New York	New York		Yes	Self	$30	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	13[illegible] Karlson	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	friends	$2	no	[illegible]					
3	" Edw Nelson	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self	over $30	no	Sheffield Going home					
4	4 C A Fransen	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	5 Selma Karlson	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$100	[illegible]	friends Ch Fransen					
6	6 And Strand	26		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	no	[illegible]					
7	7434 Thomas W Pearce	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	Canada	Maidstone	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	1894	Going home					
8	680 Ellen Smart	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Leeds	"	New York	Yes	Self	$10	New York	Going home					
9	1 August Lindros	44		M	M	Seaman	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Liverpool	"	New York N.Y.	"	Father	$25	No	Father					
10	7698 Michael McGovern	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ballygar	"	"	Digunville	"	Self	Consular passenger		Bro Mc Cabe Providence R.I.					
11	7739 Catherine Brooks	37		F	M	Spinner	"	"	English	Lynton	"	"	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$11	No	Bro Jas Armstrong Syracuse N.Y.					
12	Thomas H Armstrong	47		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Lynton	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	"	$35	No	Syracuse N.Y.					
13	1317 Jens P Christiansen	30		M	Sel	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5		Father					
14	18 Ernst A Molin	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	Mo $40	No	Going home					
15	19 Ernest Knudsen	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$85.	No	Brother O Molin New York					
16	53 William Williams	20		M	S	Joiner	"	"	American	England	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	2 Fred Steele	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Mo $20.	No	No					

17/3/98

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool

sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, [illegible] in number; the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the papers of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or [illegible], or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Jno Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Bromley England years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 668c—800

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of Boston, April 2nd 1898 2 30 p 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	291	Maria Annala	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Finn	Finland	New York	Wakefield Mich		self	$5	No.	Husband Wakefield Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Annala	2		F		Child			"	"	"	"										
3	2	Andrew W Anderson	35		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York		yes	self	$25	1897 New York						
4	3	John A Nyman	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"					1896 New York						
5	X 4	Maria Johanson	10		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"				$20		Sister Anna S Maikka					
6	X 5	Hulda Hagglom	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"				$15		Maikka New York					
7	X 6	Katarina Lundquist	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"				$10							
8	7	Maria Nissi	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"				$10							
9	8	Heikki Rantila	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"				$20	1896 Buffalo	Sister Miss New York					
10	9	Kalle Antinoja	40		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mt Mich			$20		Mr Wolli Hancock Mich						
11	1300	Oskar Antinoja	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Penn			$12	1893 Pittsburg						Blind left eye	
12	1	Axel Johela	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"				$6								
13	2	Lena Jarvenpaa	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"				$5								
14		Helga Jarvenpaa	2		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Carbon Wyo			$10	1894 Carbon	Husband Juli Jarvenpaa Carbon						
15		Julia Jarvenpaa	10		F		Infant	"	"	"	"	"		mother				Father do						
16	3	Helga Hunter	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"						do						
17	4	Edla Johanna Svenstacka	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash		self	$6								
18	5	Johan Holmquist	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash		self	$20		Bro Gust Thompson Seattle Wash						
19	6	Johan J Nylund	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Clarke Wash			$52								
20	7	Matts J Bro	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash			$40	1897							
21	8	Alex J Karlson	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Alaska			$60		Bro Fred J Bro Bubble Indiana Alaska						
22	9	Karin Hinno	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash			$54								
23	10	Richard Hakkinen	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass			$20								
24	1	Alex Perala	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Canaan Conn			$34								
25	1-19-2	Julius Lochan	34		M	Wid	Gardener	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	Fitchburg Mass			$5		Brother Fitchburg Mass						
[redacted]		[redacted]	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill			$15								
[redacted]		[redacted]	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"						Bro in law Herman Nickert 300 695 5th Ave New York						
28	70	Carl Koglin	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	New York			$31								
29	1	Wolfgan Schlegell	23		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			$40		Uncle 46 Madison 178 5th Ave New York						
2		Max Brunes	28		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	New York			$30								
													Chicago			$40								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March 1898

H McKay

Commanding Officer.

P Y Parker VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Benton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March 1898

P Y Parker VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at

James Benton Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		~~Lars Aineson~~	42		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	American	Chocolate	New York	Mass	Yes	Self	Over	1897 Mass	Young Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Peder O Nygaard	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	1897 Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Nils P Nelsen	37	5	"	"	"	"	"	Swede	Helsingborg	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	1897 Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	10	Alma Peterson	18	7	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ostra	"	"	"	"	$167	No	Brother A Peterson Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Carl T Bergson	16	8	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Uncle E Persson Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Bengt Pehrson	63	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Mama Valley	Yes	"	$25	1897 Kansas	Young Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Sigfrid Johanson	22	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	Stoby	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	No	Sister E Johanson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Axel Nilsson	20	1	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pearson Kan	"	"	$5	"	Uncle A Anderson Mama Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Sara Johnson	35	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	$6	1895 Des Moines	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	Karl G Anderson	19	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunzberg	"	Alden Ia	Yes	"	$10	No	Uncle A Swanstrom Aeberg	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Nels P Jonsson	32		M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	"	New York	"	"	$30	1897	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Ed Nelson	16	2	"	S	"	"	"	Swede	Farhurt	"	Nahamanie	"	"	$3	No	Brother on land A Axelson	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	John Nelson	40		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sotheaburg	"	New York	"	"	$60	1895	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	10	Karl L Jonson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasby	"	"	"	"	$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Joh Johnson	29		M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Sotheaburg	"	Priest Colorado	"	"	$60	1896 Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Aug Anderson	30	4	"	M	Servt	"	"	Swede	"	"	Springfield Illinois	"	"	$10	No	Brother E Anderson Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3	John A Hellgren	49	2	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Kesbol	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	Over	"	Brother A Hellgren Ashtabula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	4	Pauline Peterson	42		F	M	"	"	"	American	Helsingborg	"	Boston	"	"	"	1897 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Hanna Peterson	41		F	M	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	5	Ed Hogman	28		M	M	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Dover New Hamp	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	Paulenus Svensson	Nord	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	Karup	"	Napa Valley Cal	"	"	$110	No	Sister Mrs Jagerstrom Napa Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	7	Carl A Astrom	17	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	8	Carl G Lundstrom	19	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea Mass	Yes	"	Over	"	(With friend C. H. Johnson)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	9	John Karlson	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Beckaby	"	New York	"	"	120	1895 N.Y.	No friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Jenny Carlson	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	Kalma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	10	Gust Anderson	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kaarge	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$60	1897 N.Y.	(Had tickets)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1241		Pete L Kelley	53		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Citizen	Copenhagen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Over	1897 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
43		James Kelley	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Peter Kelley	2		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Fred Kelley	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mar 22nd Charles Hall-3 Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet of ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March 1898

W Bowles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at .....

H A C Hall Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Davidson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edgbaston and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March 1898

W Bowles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Davidson Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 668—660

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 16th 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		~~Per Pedersen~~																				
2	5	Aug Hansen	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Duxbury Mass	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin A Olsson Duxbury	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6	Nils O Nilsen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narraby	"	Wadena Minn	"	"	Over $30	1898 Wadena	No	"	Imperson	"	"	"
4	7	Olof Nilsson	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Son N O Nelson Wadena	"	"	"	"	"
5		Alina Nelsson	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Victoria Nilsson	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	~~Olof~~ Carlsson	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	Stromberg	"	Duxbury Mass	"	"	50	"	Son Nils Olsson Duxbury	"	"	"	"	"
8		Cecilia Persson	49	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Oscar Persson	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Per Persson	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Selma Persson	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	9	Johan Olsson	29	M	M	Merch	"	"	"	Kalmar	"	Wadena Minn	"	"	30	No	Cousin Mr Nelson Wadena	"	"	"	"	"
13	80	Jeanie Mattson	14	F	S	Scrvt	"	"	"	Lysaryd	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	Father A Mattson Lucerne Valley Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Jens Madsen	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	John Hall	25	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Swedish	Landskrona	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	1898 No	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Melchior Jsone	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$15	No	Brother Mr Jsone Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	N A Opheim	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ulvik	"	Stoughton Wis	"	"	$10	1897 Yes	No	"	Impaper	"	"	"
18	5	Mary Jaffe	20	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Vingi	"	Norman Okla	"	"	$25	1897 Yes	Sons Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	6	John Jaffe	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Uncle J North Lake Mills	"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Anna Jaffe	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 Yes	Sons Home	"	"	"	"	"
21	8	Thomas L Orie	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Hawley Minn	"	"	$20	1895 Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	9	Olai Ludvigsen	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Jolster	"	Fargo ND	"	"	$5	No	Brother O Ludvigsen Fordes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ref 60	J Blom	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Christiania	"	Green Bay Wis	"	"	Over $30	1897 Green Bay	Sons Home	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ole Roland	23	M	M	Mason	"	"	Norway	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	Over $30	1897 Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25		Abram Jacobowsky	25	M	S	Scrvt	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	1 year Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Lars Anderson	26	M	S	Labor	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Freeport Ill	"	"	$16	8 years Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Hans Anderson	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	Martin Christiansen	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	Gustav Sandar	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	2 yrs Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Johan Olsson	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	16 yrs self	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March 189 8

H McKay

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 8

James Pinton Surgeon.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of ____ April 2 1898

45 pm 25

1898 DSC—600

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1654	Gust G Dalberg	18	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Columbus	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle J Halberg Columbus	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Oline Dalberg	25	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	" Minot	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	1656	Severin Engesdahl	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hatton Dak	"	Brother	$10	No	Brother Ole Engesdahl Hatton Dak	"	"	"	"	"
4	57	Claus O Thorlef	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Big Timber Mont	"	Broker	$6	No	Broker Lydland Big Timber Mont	"	"	"	"	"
5	58	Johan M Herum	36	M	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Dawson and Minot	"	Self	Store 1595	10 years						
6		John O Arthun	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Jo Mont	"	Friend	$13	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
7		Agund Oreland	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hans Fireland	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	59	Ole O Rod	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus Mont	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	60	Jorge Slether	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moorhead Minn	Brother	Brother	$3	"	Brother Slether Moorhead	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	Johanne S Kallerg	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	De Kalb Ill	"	"	$5	"	Brother in law J Estrange De Kalb	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Mathilde Nelsen																				
13	9	Johanne Ekstrom	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Kristianstad	"	Hiscox Ont	"	Brother	$25	No	Brother E Rudolph Hiscox Ont	"	"	"	"	"
14	10	Samuel Kaufmann	33	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Alavo	"	Iron Mountain	"	Friend	$20	"	Nachbaur & Kaufmann Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"
15		Severe Kaufmann	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ida Kaufmann	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Otto Kaufman	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1	Axel Bjorklund	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Nykoebing	"	Seattle Wash	"	Brother	$25	Yes Pensacola	Brother P Bjorklund Seattle	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Maria Aakko	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kreapoden	"	Longton Nyko	Brother	Brother	$5	No	Brother Longton	2 uncle 3 uncle				
20	3	Heikki Haukenoma	40	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Kaumo	"	Calumet Mich	"	Self	$15	Mich	Cousin Calumet	No				
21	4	Juuso J Wiitala	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	Kema	"	Painesdale Mich	"	Father	$15	No	Father Painesdale	Boy 2 Sc				
22		Gustav Hakatalo								Jeokayn	"	Hancock Mich	Sister	Sister	$9	No	Sister Hancock	Boy 2 Sc				
23		Juho				Servt	"	"	"	Pekamin	"	" "	"	Brother	$6	"	Brother Lake Linden	Boy 2 Sc				
24	61	Nils Serfo	32	M	M	basket	"	"	Swedish	Voerbyerg	"	Spencer Ia	Yes	Self	Cash 147	Spencer	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	Jens Jure	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Danish	Drotby	"	Billings Mont	"	"	$15	No	Brother Pilgrim	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	Peter Olsson	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	Nicaya	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Brother A Wahl	"	"	"	"	"
27	10	Alfred Henrikson	25	M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	30		Cousin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	2	And Madsen	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Danish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$400	Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"
29	3	Hilda Gustafson	17	F	S	Servt	"	"	Swedish	"	"	" "	"	"	$20	No	Brother Olson Hinckley	"	"	"	"	"
30	4	Hans Forsberg	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Skonfesper	"	Mankato Minn	"	"	$25	"						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an l belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 1898 H McKay Commanding Officer.

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Preston Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 1898 James Preston Surgeon.

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1890 DEC 000

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1664		John L Lindberg	19		M.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg Sweden	New York	Hector Minn	yes	Self	$85	yes	Cousin A Hallberg Wright County Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
5		Nils T Nicklasson	22		M.	S							Appleton Minn	yes	Brother	$60	no	Bro And Olson Appleton					
6		Emil A Johnson	19		M.	S	Labourer						Hector Minn		Cousin	$25	No	Cousin A Hallberg Hector Minn					
7		Signe Johanson	22		F.	S	Servant						Springfield Minn	yes	Friend	$20	no	Aunt Mrs J Johnson Springfield Minn					
8		David Lindberg	19		M.	S	Labourer						Hartford Conn		Self	$2	no	Father Olaus Lindberg Hartford Conn					
9		Andrew Edlund	11		M.	M							Manchester Conn	yes	self	$200	no	Father Lars Gustaf Edlund Manchester Conn					
		Sophie Edlund	13		F.	M	wife						"										
		Agnes Edlund	13		F.	S	Servant						"										
		Hilder Edlund	13		F.	S							"										
10		Fred A Lawson	16		M.	S	Labourer						Boston Mass	yes	Self	$40		Bro Christian Boston Mass					
11		Amelia Nathan	19		F.	S	Servant						Portland Conn	yes	Uncle	$2		Uncle John Nathanson Portland Conn					
12		Carl J Augustson	20		M.	S	Labourer						Rockford Ill	yes	Father	$45		Father Peter J Augustson Rockford Ill					
13		Herman Faldt	14		M.	S							Minneapolis	yes	Uncle	$45		Uncle Martin Faldt Minneapolis Minn					
14		Olivia Peterson	24		F.	S	Servant						Sugar Falls	yes	Uncle	$40		Uncle Aug Johansson Sugar Falls					
15		Sven G Ekelander	17		M.	S	Labourer						Warren Ill		Brother	$2		Brother Erik G Ekelander Warren Ill					
		Axel J Ekelander	21		M.	S										$4							
16		Sophia Ekelander	25		F.	S	Servant									$4							
17		Arnat Broberg	20		F.	S							New York		Aunt	$4		Aunt Christina Hansson New York					
175		Mathilda Nelson	18		F.	S	Servant			Sweden	Malmo		Elmo Mo.		Uncle	$40	No	Uncle Nilsson Elmo Missouri					
176		Nels Ryelstad	21		M.	S	Labourer			Norwegian	Northern		Eau Claire Wis	yes	self	$15	yes	Eau Claire Wis					
5		Anna J Ryelstad	19		F.	S	Servant								Sister	$5	no	Sister Hans J Ingeberg Eau Claire Wis					
6		Ole K Ryelstad	23		M.	S	Labourer						Duluth Minn	yes	Uncle	$100	yes 2 Sept 98 Duluth	Uncle J Lundeen Duluth Minn					
177		Wilhelm Johansson	25		M.	S				Sweden	Sweden		Oshkosh Wis	yes	Cousin	$100	no	Cousin A Johansson Oshkosh Wis					
10		Hilda Person	16		F.	S	Servant				Malmo		Hudson Neb		Sister	$5	No	Sister Hans Magnuson Hudson Neb					
9		Oskar H Hansen	17		M.	S	Laborer						Litchfield Neb		Brother	$10	No	Brother Hans Hansen Litchfield Neb					
10		Ingeri O Tonnesdatter	15		F.	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Lyster		Lyster Minn		Self	$5	No	Father Ole Tonnesen Lyster Minn					
11		Ole L O Reggeen	15		M.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway		Bruce Wis	yes	Friend	$20	no	Friend Ole Eskeland Bruce Wis					
2		Jacob Johnson	19		M.	S							Cadiz Ohio			$25	no	Cousin Olof Johnson Cadiz Ohio					
3		Andrew A Hagen	24		M.	M	Farmer						Grasco Minn			$35	no						
5		Chas D Carlson	17		M.	S							Raymond		Self	$15		Brother Carl Carlson Raymond Minn					
													Columbus	yes	Friend	$20	no	Friend Chas Lindberg Columbus Wis					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 189 8

Alex McKay
Commanding Officer

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 189 8

James Pointon
Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1890 560c—500

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 6 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 27

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		And Johnson	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	Morris Minn	Yes	Self	$20	1896 Morris	Brother Johnson Morris	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Johnson	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Carl Johnson	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Effie Johnson	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		~~Linda Anderson~~																				
6		Geo Bergbom	15	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Allmunbyd	"	Providence RI	"	Self	Cash	No	Cousin A Svenson Providence						
7		Peter Andersson	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jothenburg	"	New London	"	"	Cash	1897 New London	Friend Rome						
8		Andrew K Anderson	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	No	Cousin Geo Olsson New London						
9		Gust Nelson	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegan Mich	"	"	Cash	1897 Allegan	Friend Rome						
10		Carl A Carlson	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Winnipeg	"	"	Cash	1896 Winnipeg	Brother C Carlson Winnipeg						
11		Otto Carlson	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	No							
12		Magnus Lodenberg	66	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	America	Jothenburg	"	Burlington Ia	"	"	Cash	1897 Burlington	Friend Rome					
13		Carolina Lodenberg	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14		Marca Lodenberg	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15		Charles Lund	37	M	M	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Cash	1897 Chicago	Friend Lallett						
16		Christina Lund	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17		Carl A Lund	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18		Carl G Hultgren	17	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	1898	Brother in law Lund Chicago						
19		Alb Sandell	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	Cash	1897							
20		Samuel Morrison	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skara	"	Edwardsville Kans	"	"	Cash	1896	Brother J Munsbrook Edwardsville						
21		Leopold Anderson	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jothenburg	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	Cash	1897 Minneapolis	Friend Rome						
22		Ahr Anderson	36	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	Cash	No	Cousin Nordgren New York						
23		John Eckholm	34	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	1897							
24		Andrew Karlson	31	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25		Johan Hallgren	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26		Karl V Karlson	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	Swarfve	"	Marinette Wis	"	"	Cash	No	Friend A Hanson Marinette						
27		John A Svenson	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Cash	1896 Chicago	Friend C Anderson Chicago						
28	1662	Gotfred Stolt	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aveva	"	Bradford Mass	Uncle	"	Cash	No	Uncle A Anderson Bradford						
29		Carl A Carlson	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	Jothenburg	"	Boston Mass	Self	"	Cash	1898 Boston	Friend Rome						
30		John L Lendberg	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 Boston	Sister Mrs Lenberg Boston						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Mc [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, [illegible] Manifest Sheet 24 in number, and that I have caused

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Samuel Boulton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that the said [illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1880 889c—800

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of ... April 2 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1193	Per Aug Anderson	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Peter Anderson Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Johan Bahlenius	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes			No	Uncle Jos Bahlenius New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Okar Nelson	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"		$30	Yes 1888 Colorado	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lofer	36		M	M	wife										1893						
5	5	Gust Ferguson	33		M	Married		Yes	Yes	Russia	Finland		New York										
6	6	Mathilda Soderstrom	16		M	S				Sweden	Sweden					$75	No	Uncle Gus Ferguson New York					
7	7	Jos R Jansson	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sophia Cappelan	"		$40	No	Cousin Jos Johansson Silver City	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	John Sundstrom	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		$70	Yes $2	Uncle P Peterson Stromsberg Neb	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Carl Carlson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stromsberg Neb	"		$25	Yes $1		"	"	"	"	"
10	1100	John Johnson	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"		$6	Yes $60	do	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	John D Anderson	28		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"		$40	Yes $50 in Wisconsin	Cousin Aug Anderson Milwaukee	6 yrs	"	"	"	"
12	2	And Stallhammar	42		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"		$25	Yes 1 Yr Sweden		"	"	"	"	"
13		Ida	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"									
14		Thelma	12		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"		"									
15	3	Rudolf Olson	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		"		$35	Yes $50 in Wisconsin	Cousin Aug Anderson Milwaukee	6 yrs	"	"	"	"
16	4	Anna L Krapp	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$2	No	Sister Mrs Minnie Hoffman Chicago Ill	9 yrs	No	No	"	"
17	5	Emil Emil Lindblom	31		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		"		Have many years		Bro Carl Johansson					
18	6	Axel Teodor Hanson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover Minn	"		$2	No	Cousin Jos Johansson					
19	7	Maria Johansson	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Logan Iowa	"		$6	Yes $30 Logan	Bro Carl Johansson Logan					
20	8	Emil C Carlson	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"		$12	Yes $150 Minneapolis	Bro Carl Carlson Minneapolis	11 yrs				
21	9	Caroline Persson	40		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Red Wing Minn	"		$12	No	Cousin Johan Dahl Red Wing					
22	10	Alma Nilsson	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$10	Yes $50 Chicago Ill	Bro Emil Nilsson Chicago	1 yr				
23	11	Alida Jonasson	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"		$40	No	Cousin do Chicago					
24	12	Per Olof Olson	34		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"		$15	No	Sister Emma Olson Boston					
25	13	Jendria Johansson	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lund	"		$2	No	Sister Hilda Johansson Town of Union					
26	14	Oldra Blickberg	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"		$3	No	Cousin Mrs Johansson Forest Home					
27	15	Gustaf Svenson	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Washington Conn	"		$75	Yes $50 Washington						
28	16	Thelma Eckman	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$22	Yes $50 Chicago Ill	Husband Aug Eckman Chicago					
29	17	Oscar Edw Crain	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		"		$10	No	Bro Olof Crain					
30	9	Anna K Anderson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois Minn	"		$5	No	Cousin Mrs Johansson Wenona Ill					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Mathison, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Sixth day of March 1898

W Peters VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Alex Mathison Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pounton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March 1898

W Peters VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pounton Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1880 500— 600

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1895 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 , 29

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1164	Anna Braf	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Karlstad	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	$12	No	Friend E Carlson Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Gustaf Andersson	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boone Iowa	No	"	$19	1893 Chicago	Brother L Andersson Boone	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Gustaf Landen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Ottuman Ia	Yes	"	Cash	No	Brother Ottuman	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	Ubald Bredon	31		M	M	"	"	"	(illegible)	Gothenburg	"	Loytheadow	No	"	"	1887 Chicago	Sister Long Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Carl Bredon	10		Boy	S	"	"	"	All Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Andreas Abrahamsson	27		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	North Easton	No	"	$20	1889 North Easton	Cousin L Abrahamson North Easton	"	"	"	"	"
7	9	Johan Karlsson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Orby	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Friend E Carlson North Easton	"	"	"	"	"
8	10	Emil Landell	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$15	1893 Boston	Brother L Johnson Ky	"	"	"	"	"
9	11	Petrus Johansson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akron Ia	"	"	$15	1897 Akron	Brother L Anderson Akron	"	"	"	"	"
10	12	Emil Ordon	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Utica NY	"	"	Cash	1887 Utica	Brother L Anderson New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	13	Hilda Gustafson	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$100	1897 Chicago	Brother L Gustafson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	14	Judith Abelgren	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyrestad	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Sister Mrs Johansson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	15	Adolf Andersson	38		M	M	Labr	"	"	Victra	Victra	"	Brooklyn NY	No	"	Cash	1887	Sister Mrs Andersson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	16	Karl Karlsson	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Brother Mrs Andersson New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	17	Anna L Johnson	63		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Bridgeport Ct	No	"	$5	1887 Bridgeport	Daughter Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
16	18	Hilda Carlson	25		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Victra	"	New York Pa	"	"	$30	1887 Ft Wayne	Sister A Carlson	"	"	"	"	"
17	19	Aaga Hallgren	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Sister D Hallgren New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	20	John Carlson	34		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	West Superior Wis	"	"	Cash	1887 West Superior	No	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Adolf Andersson	33		"	"	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	"	Portland Me	No	"	$20	1887 Portland	Sister Home	"	"	"	"	"
20	2	Selma Jonsson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Sister Mrs Gustafson Portland	"	"	"	"	"
21	3	Anna Mattson	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister J Nelson Portland	"	"	"	"	"
22	4	Charles Strom	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	$50	1887 England	Brother-in-law J Nelson Portland	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Nels O Andersson	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Jallinga	"	Denver Col	Yes	"	$5	No	Brother L Anderson Denver	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Johan Johansson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	Cousin A Ordon Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"
25	7	Lars P Nygren	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Park River Dak	Yes	"	Cash	1887 Park River	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26	8	Nels Nelsson	27		M	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Carlscrona	"	New York NY	"	"	$36	No	Brother L Jonsson New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	9	Anna Tomasson	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Karlshamn	"	Park River Dak	"	"	$25	"	Friend M Nelson Park River	"	"	"	"	"
28	10	Charles Erikson	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Ireland Lake	"	"	$5	Over 1887	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	11	Karl G Olafson	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hyo	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$45	No	Brother Olson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30		Joan Olafson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1895

Charles McKay

Master

Liverpool

Customhouse

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pinnow Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and of the statements in the foregoing or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1895

James Pinnow

Surgeon

VICE & DEPUTY Collector of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1830 5000—800

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 30

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1141	Aug Soderman	23		M	S	Laborer	Y.	Yes	Swede	Hassleby	New York	Fall River	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Soderman Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Max Klein	28		"	"	"	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	Over	1897 N.Y.	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	Johan Wilson	44		"	M	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Ashtabula O.	"	"	15	1897 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Adolf Nilson	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen N.J.	"	"	$8	No	Brother J.L. Nilson Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Johan Johansen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Friend Nelson Bergen	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	Carl R Carlson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Brother A Carlson Newcastle	"	"	"	"	"
7	7	August Anderson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostersland	"	Newcastle Pa.	"	"	$45	1897	Brother A Anderson Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Carl Sjoberg	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Hartford Ct.	"	"	$8	No	Sister A Sjoberg Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Hedvig Carlson	20		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Albaya	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	$8	No	Sister A Carlson Rockford	"	"	"	"	"
10		Edla Carlson	8		F	S		"	"	"	Nylingared	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$5	1888 Providence	Uncle Gustaf Carlson Providence	"	"	"	"	"
11		Edwin Carlson	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Carl Carlson	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Anna Carlson	2		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	10	Helga Glad	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Byerback	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	$2	No	Friend A Carlson Providence	"	"	"	"	"
15	1	Aug Wardar	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	Over	1897 Rockford	Cousin Mrs. Strom Rockford	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ida Wardar	27		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75			"	"	"	"	"
17		Hjalmar Wardar	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Charles Anderson	21		"	"	"	"	"	Swede	Trovad	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Brother C Anderson Rockford	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Carl O Larsson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasinga	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Friend C Anderson Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
20	4	Aaga O Andersson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Spannarad	"	Portland Me.	"	"	$60	"	Cousin C Anderson Portland	"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Hans Anderson	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Long Meadow Mo.	"	"	Over	1898 Long Meadow	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
22		Maurice Anderson	25		"	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	6	Johan Bengtson	30		"	M	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$8	1897 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
24		August Lodlund	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over	1897 N.Y.	Brother C Lodlund New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	7	Emil Anderson	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	No	"	75	1897 Rockford		"	"	"	"	"
26		Emily Borgeson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	8	1897 Portland	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	60	Carl Carlson	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	1897	Friends Portland	"	"	"	"	"
28	1	Gustaf Berggren	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucksport Me.	Yes	"	Over	1897 Bucksport	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	Ekela Ackling	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Laffaheimer	"	"	"	"	$3	No	Uncle C Carlson Bucksport	"	"	"	"	"
30	8	Aug Dahlgren	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Roby	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$4	"	Brother C Dahlgren Bucksport	"	"	"	"	"
																$25	"	Friend C Lundberg Providence					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (sheet ..... to ..... inclusive) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 1898

Charles McKay

H.B. Beedle VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A.W. Ray Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pomton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 1898

H.B. Beedle VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pomton Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 800c—800

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of NY April 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	115	Nils Nilsson	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Skåne Sweden	New York	Minneapolis Minn		self	$30	no	Brother A Nilsson					
2	6	Jons Jonsson	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poughkeepsie N.Y.		"	$29.57	"	Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	Good	no
3	7	Bro M Olsson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.		"	$65	"	Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Jon Svensson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn		"	$26	"	Johan Olsson	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Carl Pehrson	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$30	"	Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"
6	10	Anton Pehrson	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	1	Gust L Johanson	18		M	S												Father	New York		1897		
8	2	Bert M Johnson	36		M	M													North Branch				
9		Betty Johnson	1	2	F	S	Child											No					
10	3	Jack Nilsson	20		M	S	Tailor											Bro Olof Peterson					
11	4	Alf L Bergkvist	19		M	S	Fireman						Salisbury Mass			$10		Bro Olof Bergkvist					
12	5	Julius Johanson	19		M	S										$10		Bro A Johanson					
13	6	Sigfrid Johanson	19		M	S										$10		Gothenburg					
14	7	Nelly Persson	18		F	S	Servant						Worcester Mass			$10		Bro A Pehrson					
15	8	Knut Bergkvist	20		M	S	Labourer						Winchester N.H.			$5		Worcester Mass					
16		Sven A Nordberg	21		M	S							Milwaukee Wis			$16.25		Brooklyn					
17	30	Oscar Johnson	25		M	S							Minneapolis Minn			$10		Sister Svensson					
18	1	John Gabrielson	26		M	S							Portland Me			$46		Cousin Johnson					
19		Bernard	18		M	S										$38		Minneapolis					
20	2	Olof Samuelson	22		M	S										$45		Brother Jon Andersson					
21	3	Emil W Eliason	22		M	S							New York			$25		Boston					
22	4	Emma Svensson	33		F	M	wife	Sweden					Chicago Ill			$5		New York					
23		Ellen Svensson	7		F	S	child						Boston Mass			American Gold $20		Chicago					
24	5	Maria Lorentzon	19		F	S	Servant	Sweden										Brother Hugo Andersson					
25	6	Thomas Johanson	19		M	S										$10							
26		Oscar Larsson	18		M	S	Labourer									$10		Cousin Olof Svensson					
27	7	Carl E Froberg	18		M	S										$10		Boston Mass					
28	9	Alma Lindstrom	18		F	S	Servant						New York			$10		Cousin Ivan Froberg					
29	10	Carl A Jansson	20		M	S	Labourer						Bridgeport Ct			$10		Brother Gust Lindstrom					
30		Albert Jansson	17		M	S							Portland Me			$50		Bridgeport Ct					
																		Mrs Julius Jansson					
																		Portland Me					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Kelly, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest numbering 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March 1898

W.H. Tibbs VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Kelly Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March 1898

W.H. Tibbs VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool March 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1015	Lars Erickson	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	New York	Big Timber Mont	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Berg Big Timber Mon	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Hakon Okland	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes 1897 Big Timber Mont	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Knut Myreth	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend P Kastrom Big Timber Mon	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Peder Haen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	John Jacobsen	29	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over	1897 By Timber Mont	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	10	Benj Knudson	37	"	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$20	1897 Minneapolis	Wife Mrs B Knudson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
7	11	Ingeborg Johansen	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Friend B Knudson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	12	Johan Stenshag	31	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend B Knudson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
9	13	Ole Hagen	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Paul Minn	"	"	$20	1897 St Paul	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	14	Andrea Nora	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsberg Sweden	"	"	$24	No	Friend E Jessen Hallsberg	"	"	"	"	"
11	15	Anders Anderson	30	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Necke Sweden	"	"	Over	1897 Necke	Brother H Anderson Necke	"	"	"	"	"
12	16	Otto Anderson	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	17	Aug W Granison	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	18	Maria Nelson	21	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Torsjo Sweden	"	"	$30	"	Sister C Nelson Torsjo Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
15	19	Charles Olson	26	M	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Ill	"	"	Over	1897 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	20	Telma Olson	16	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Brother C Olson Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"
17	21	Hanna Olson	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	Over	No	Sister C Bradley Rockford	"	"	"	"	"
18	22	Betty Jonsson	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton Ill	"	"	"	1897 Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	23	Hanna Nelson	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edina Minn Sweden	"	"	$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	24	John Persson	21	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	Over	1893 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	25	Nils Nelson	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	26	Anna Lofberg	28	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	$30	No	Brother O Lofgahl Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"
23	27	Elna Lofberg	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	28	Andrew Larsson	29	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	Over	1897 Minneapolis Minn	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	29	Emma L Nordgren	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
26	30	Bella Svensson	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	31	Bella Anderson	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister C Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
28	32	Lars Hansson	35	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	Over	1893 St Paul	Uncle B Anderson St Paul	"	"	"	"	"
29	33	Per L Rosberg	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	34	Nels Ringdahl	34	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	1897 Minn	No	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is full and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 8

H McKay Master.

G P Sealey VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Preston Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers (30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 8

G P Sealey VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J Preston Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1880 888c—800

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 26 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1057	Andreas L. Loining	17		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	Newyork	Lowmendmont	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Knud J. Shark (Steerage)	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro N D	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Ole Gust Gunderson Hillsboro N Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Bernt C. Amundsen	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Minn	"	"	$17	"	Uncle Jonas Nilsen Byfield near Duluth	"	"	"	"	"
4	1060	Nils M. Nilsen	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	"	S. 36 Morse St Chicago.	"	"	"	"	Malformation of Left Hand
5	1	Jacob J. Berg	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$33	"	Broker, 31 Temple St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Christine A. Midbrod	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagn Falls Minn	"	"	$7	"	Brother Mikal Andreasen Rothsay Minn	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Martin D. Skadberg	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothsay Minn	"	"	$10	"	Brother Andreas Skadberg Rothsay Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	John F. Fiveland	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowmendmont	"	"	$6	"	Cousin J Hereseim Card Junction Montana	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Nikolai Pederson	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland N D	"	"	$5	"	Brothers Jas & Peter Jensen Portland N Dak Co.	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	John Andersen	26		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ealing Iowa	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Sam Larsen	22		M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Ludvig Jacobsen	16		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ealing Iowa	"	"	$6	"	Brother Maudius Jacobsen Chester Howard Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Romulus Larsen	18		M.	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ealing Iowa	"	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	1070	Gunder Larsen	20		M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$7	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	1	Thomas Torgeson	18		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calmer Iowa	"	"	$5	No	Brother Lars Torgeson Calmer Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Elias Gudmundsen	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calmer Iowa	"	"	$6	No	Brother Nils Gudmundsen Calmer Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
17	3	Lars Larsen	19		M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	4	Lars Thomassen	17		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calmer Ia	"	"	$2	No	Cousin Martin Dallager Calmer Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
19	5	Ole J. Bike	23		M.	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Lowmendmont	"	"	$15	No	Brother Hendrik Jacobsen Lowmend Montana	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	Sigrid Haakebrek	19		M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	No	U S Fargo Mend Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21		Pearl Hennies	4		M.	M.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	7	Jacob A. Bike	20		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Lowmendmont	"	"	$15	No	Brother A Jacobsen Lowmend Mont	"	"	"	"	"
23	8	Peder J. Bike	23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
24	9	Ole T. Hammer	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Friend A Krem Lowmend Mont Brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	1050	Ernst Glaus	34		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Russian by Race	Russia by Race	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$60	No	To address.	"	"	"	"	"
26	1	Jacob Buchalski	40		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Polish	Danzig	"	Ferndale	"	"	$250	No	To Friend Fanny Bracker LOSE Ill St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Christian Fink	38		M.	M.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	3	Anna Lund	23		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$12	No	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Jakob Berg	34		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Pine Island Minn	"	"	$100	No	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
30		Thomas Bruce	19		M.	S.				Norway							No	Visit Mother					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio M. Kay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 33 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Horatio M. Kay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Norman Boulton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 33 in number, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool 26 Mar. 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 34

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1029 Louis Dofson	25		M.	S	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Gluz Sweden	New York	Wisconsin Wash	self	self	$25	1887 Lucania Liverpool 1897 Lucania Liverpool	Brother Olof Dofson				Good	no
1030 Carl P. Gustafson	28		M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$100	Woburn Mass	no	"	"	"	"	"
Anna M. Gustafson	29		F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
1 Aug. G. Mathiasen	24		M.	S.	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	no	aug. Engberg Boston	"	"	"	"	"
2 Ole O. Frostad	50		M.	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen Norway	"	Ryan Grand Forks	"	"	$166	36 yrs	home	"	"	"	"	"
Sivert G. Frostad	16		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3 Anton Haarstad	18		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	$10	no	Brother Andrew Haarstad Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"
4 Jorgine R. Uglen	28		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5 Arne Erikson	23		M.	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	3 yrs Montana	Uncle Andreas C. Mun	"	"	"	"	"
6 Anders Olson	22		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Aunt Sigburg Wadena	"	"	"	"	"
7 Peder Benson	23		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fargo N.D.	"	"	$60	4 yrs N.D.	Peder Lars Mun Anders Gulbrandsen Capelton	"	"	"	"	"
8 Jorgen Bernsben	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	Brother Andreas Bernsben Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"
9 Hans Olsen	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	Uncle Andr. Huntingtons Capelton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"
10 Sofus Engedal	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minnesota	"	"	$15	no	Brother Carl Engedal Alvarado	"	"	"	"	"
1 Rolleff Pedersen	23		M.	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton Wis	yes	"	over $60	no	Uncle Anders Pedersen London Wis	"	"	"	"	"
2 Klaus Pedersen	20		M.	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3 Ole O. Rueland	25		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger Norway	"	Ottean Iowa	"	"	$40	no	Uncle O. Engeland Ottean Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
4 Ole A. Lake	20		M.	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Bergen Norway	"	Chicago Ill.	self	self	$60	expecting to settle	no	"	"	"	"	"
5 Knud Tysdal	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redwood Minn	"	"	$10	2 years in Dakota & Iowa	Mrs Martin Gravdal Redwood	"	"	"	"	"
6 Ludvig L. Kleland	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	$3	no	Brother in law Ole Larson Lake Park Minn	"	"	"	"	"
Lars Olsen	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rugby North Dakota	"	"	$25	no	Bros Andreas & Ole Anders Olsen Timber	"	"	"	"	"
7 Knud A. Linnes	22		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killdeer N.D.	"	"	$5	no	Brother Ole Johnson Killdeer	"	"	"	"	"
8 Jorgen Hereem	36		M.	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Larimore Dak.	self	self	$40	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
9 Hans S. Haver	16		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$8	no	Uncle A. Matthiesen Port Richmond Staten Isl.	"	"	"	"	"
10 Sigurd H. Engeness	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cando	"	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11 Henrik Hansen	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatton Dakota	"	"	$60	no	Brother Ole Hansen Hatton Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
12 Ole O. Aarthun	24		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thousand Lakes	"	"	$75	yes Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 Ellen K. Vandeland	23		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus Wisc	"	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15 Ole O. Aathun	16		M.	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 Ole H. Aarthun	18		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Kelday, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest which is now delivered by me to the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are legally excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 189 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have entered in said List or Manifest the name of every passenger who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are legally excepted under the law, and that I have also entered in said List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1898 [illegible] Vice & Dep. Com. of Immigration of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool 26 Mar. 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

35

1898 1880—800

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1002	Nicolai Botolfsen	30		M.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Big Timber Mont.	yes	self	$10	yes 2	returning home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	3	Hans Angel	25		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	yes	Nicolai Botolfsen	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Ole Olsen	29		M.	S	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$15	yes	Mrs Bringetsen Wife	"	"	"	"	"
4		Thorbjorn H. Nissi	23		M.	S										$15							
5		Hans H. Nissi	26		M.	S										$15.							
6	5	Hilma Bjornson	23		F.	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$21	no	Brother Edward Johnson 633 Grand Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Karl J. Bjurstrom	29		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50.	yes	Friend C. Johansson 103 Endicott St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Lars. Grandel	22		M.	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Lake Park Iowa	"	"	$20	no	Brother Lars Engerud	"	"	"	"	"
9	8	Bertha S. Engerud	33		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Park Iowa	"	"	$55.	yes	Lake Park Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
10	9	Christian Legge	17		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Davenport Iowa	"	"	$11	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
11	1010	Alfred Jacobsen	28		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	no	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	1	Martin Broadland	20		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dell [illegible]	"	"	$25.	yes 1897		"	"	"	"	"
13	2	Adolf Lakarasen	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$110	no		"	"	"	"	"
14	3	Andreas Lakarasen	21		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"
15	4	Alf Jorgensen	19		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$20	no	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	Leander Bjodland	7		M.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belgrave Minn	"	self	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Emil Carlsen	26		M.	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Elgin Ill	"	"	$21	no	Friend Alf Johnson Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"
18	7	Hilmar Bernsen	30		M.	M	Seaman	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	New York	yes	"	$15			"	"	"	"	"
19	8	Johan R. Person	23		M.	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Amandus Hansen	[illegible]														no						
21	1020	Emil [illegible]	[illegible]				Sailor									$15	no	no					
22	1	[illegible] Andersen	21		M.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	2	[illegible] Berli	21		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	3	Hjalmar Carlson	22		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Skoglunda	"	"	Agent ticket		Bro Hjalmar Carlson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25		Albert Carlson	21		M.	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$50	no	Friend C. Johnson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	4	Joh. A. Anderson	19		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	no	Friend Chas Carlson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	5	Victor Carlson	26		M.	S	"	"	"	English	England	"	Warrenville Ill	"	"	$25	yes	Friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	6	Hilda Carlson	24		F.	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	no	Friend Victor Carlson Warrenville Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	7	John Grafton	33		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	yes	Cousin Peter Carlson Davenport	"	"	"	"	"
30	8	Stina Olsen	15		F.	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Aunt	$14	no	Aunt Gusta Olsson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hosken Mckay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Hosken Mckay

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of March 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jane Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of March 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jane Pointon Surgeon.

past 3 years in London
has been passed without disinfection. JO Sulis

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of Gyarad, 2 1898 3 p.m. 36

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	37	Johua Breslar	20		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Polish	3 years in London	New York	Brooklyn		self	$75 =	no	313 Madison		no	no	Good	no
2	67	Michael Rafferty	20		M	S	labourer	"	"	Irish	Ormskirk	"	Patchuckett R.I.		"	$40 =	no	Bro Jas Rafferty attn Kew Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"
3	670	Meredith Jones			M	S	silkmaker	"	"	American Citizen	Portmadoc Wales	"	Troy New York	yes	"	more	Dec 1897 Newyork	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	852	Elizabeth Smith	24		S	M	wife	"	"	U.S.	Liverpool	"	"		Brother	$10	1898 New York	returning home	"	"	"	Good	"
5		Mary Smith	5		F		Child			U.S.	Dis on Ties	"	"						247	yes	No	Sto	"
6		Jane Smith	3		F		Infant			U.S.		"	"						"	"	"	"	"
7	853	Wm Myers	25		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	English	Manchester	"	Philadelphia	Pa	mother	$15	2 years in Philadelphia	returning home	268 Main St	No	No	"	"
8	679	Edw J Griffiths	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American Citizen	Pollkett Dis on Ties	"	Rome N.Y.	no	self	returning		Friend J Mahony	"	"	"	"	"
9	2194	Joseph Ayres	20		M	S	Grocer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Long Island	N.Y.	Parents	$50 =	no	305 Jackson St Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
10	2195	Mary Moore	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	1897 Long Island	cousin 208 Forth St Brooklyn	382	—	4	St	"
11	1051	James J. Smith	26		M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Wakefield	"	Boston	Mass	"	$37	no	2 yrs no Mother	"	"	"	"	"
12	6306	James Thomas	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	English Citizen	Cornwall Dis on Ties	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3657	Sarah A. Morton	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Morrisville	Pa	"	$4	1894 Morrisville	Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14		Edith A. Morton	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1042	Martine Helland	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Ellsworth Iowa	Ia	Sister	$4	No	Sigby A Helland Ellsworth Iowa via Linn Ridgeway	"	"	"	"	"
16	1187	Peter Bredeon	20		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Ogdy Wis	yes	self	$20 =	no	with Martin Christensen	"	"	"	"	"
17	X8	Elsie N Langbraden	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"					Rev Peter Martinsen — Mrs Reckingen	"	"	"	"	"
18	9	Levin Mathisen	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Richmond Wis	yes	Brother	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"
19		Martha Martinsen	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	Sister Mrs Nelson Northwood	"	"	"	"	"
20	90	Martha J Helden	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Northwood Ia		Sister	$2 =			"	"	"	"	"
21	91	Jacob Hanson	26		M	S	farmer	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"			self	$20	no	Visiting home	"	"	"	"	"
22	X93	Amelia Aberg	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"			uncle	$2	no	with Mrs Hokstra Lakeland	"	"	"	"	"
23	8873	Heinrich Blank	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	German	Hamburg	"			self	$10	yes	232	"	"	"	"	"
24	700	Peter McIntyre	27		M	S	Cooker	"	"	English	Newcastle	"				$100	Yes New York		"	"	"	"	"
25	38	Michael Machida	19		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Japanese	London	"				$50	1897 Portland Or	to join ship 55 Glendower	"	"	"	"	"
26	32	Andrew Aikman	17		M	S	Apprentice	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"				$20	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
27	5506	Patrick Hoole	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"			self	$20	Yes	Sailing	"	"	"	"	"
28	2166	Rona Mellor	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	English	Gloucester	"			"	$40	Yes Boston	returning home	"	"	"	"	"
29	3604	Frank Deering	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Manchester	"	New York		"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3650	Stanley Mason	21		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerity, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, consisting of 36 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

H McKay Master

Liverpool Collector

Deputy Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet (in number 36) according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

James Oonton Surgeon

Liverpool VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

All the passengers were reported as having lived the past 8 years in Manchester & London
92 months previously
has been passed without disinfection. W Sules

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

1889 59c.—500

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 26 May 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. (If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	503	James Cummins	23		M	S	Grocers Assistant	yes	yes	Irish	Kingstown	New York	New York	Yes	self	£50	Yes 1897	Friend					
2	646	Elizabeth Hughes	25		F	S	Housekeeper			Welsh	England	"	Cherokee Ia	"	"	$80		Mother Mrs Hughes Peterson Iowa					
3	647	William Rowland	35		M	S	Labourer					"		"	"	$200		"					
4	670	Thomas Barker	6		M	M	Porter			English	Middlesbro	"	Birmingham Ala	yes	"	£20		Brother Mrs Robert J. Barker Salvation Army Philadelphia					
5	672	Emily Abram	19		F	S	Servant			"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	"	£4 25							
6	673	Thomas Robins	36		M	M	Servant Butler			"	Sunderland	"	Norwalk Conn	"	"	$100	1891 Bonn year	Going Home					
7	674	William Bloomer	23		M	S	Brass Founder			American	Medsley	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	1891	New Bedford					
8	675	Sarah J. Rees	37		F	M	Wife			English	Hollingworth	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle & Bloome New Bedford		with Uncle			
9	676	John Meehan	25		M	S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Boston	yes	self	$100		Boston Mass					
10	753	Bridget Hunne	22		F	S	Servant			"	Roscrea	"	New York	"	mother	$40		Mother in New York					
11	778	William Barber	28		M	M	Moulder			"	Sligo	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother	$100	Yes 1894	Bro W. Barber Wilkesbarre Pa					
12	801	Mary McArdle	65		F	S	Servant			"	Derrymacloy	"	New York	yes	Thos Malone	$40	no	Thomas Malone New York				Cataract Co.	
13	811	George Foster	26		M	S	Labourer			"	Donnally	"	"	"	Father-in-law	$20		Father-in-law Foster 1067 Clark Ave. Brooklyn					
14	815	John W. Martin	25		M	S	Farmer			"	Co Down	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	$40	1893	Bro W. Martin Hartford Conn					
15	818	Edward Bennett	33		M	M	Engine Driver			English	Leicester	"	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	$50	1893	Chicago					
16	829	Walter Crabb	13		M	S	School			"	Lincoln	"	Dickinson N.D.	"	Mr Whittle	$1	No	Mr Whittle Dickinson N.D.					
X 17	835	Jacob Goldstein	28		M	M	Tailor			Russian	Manchester	"	Hartford Conn	yes	Mrs Goldstein Hartford	$40	yes	Mrs Goldstein Hartford					
X 18		Sarah Goldstein	23		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
19	84[illegible]	Charles [illegible]	52		M	M	Shipbroker	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	self	$1000		American Citizen returning home					On board
20	838	William H. Higginbotham	22		M	S	Clerk			English	Oldham	"	Cottonwood Ala	"	Mother Mrs Higginbotham	$100		Mother Mrs Higginbotham Cottonwood Alabama					
21	839	Martin Brennan	27		M	M	Butcher			Irish	Carrangler Co Longford	"	New York	"	Wife	$100	1898 New York	Going Home Mrs M. Brennan Edgeworthstown Co Longford					
22	840	Lewis Lieckefeldt	20		M	S	Sailor	no	no	American	Cincinnati O	yes	Boston	yes	self	$20	no	Mother Mrs Mary Brady 38 Chelsea Embankment London S.W.					
23	[illegible]	Patrick Brady	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$100	no	Uncle Patrick Brady 38 Chelsea Embankment London S.W.					
24	846	Edward Gibbins	19		M	S	Clerk			English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Uncle	$100	1898 New York	Going Home Mr W. Lake 11 Goldberg					
25	6455	William F. Hobson	50		M	M	Merchant			American	Nashville Tenn	"	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$500	no	32 Charles Embankment London S.W.					
26	7697	William Hill	35		M	S	Seaman			English	Liverpool	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$100	1897	Uncle Mary Brady 38 Chelsea Embankment London S.W.					
27	1012	Samuel Balmforth	21		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Bradford	"	New York	yes	self	$100	1895 New York	Going Home Mrs Balmforth 331 Jackson St N.J.					
28		Balmforth Balmforth	30		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		"					
29		Balmforth Balmforth	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		"					
30	841	Henry Bryant	36		M	M	Miner			English	Bristol	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	1893	Going Home Mrs Bryant 1 Bristol					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert Medley, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (check the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a medical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1898 [illegible] Deputy Commissioner of Immigration

W Sules DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W H Ray Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 25 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereto is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1898

W Sules DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Pointon Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool 26 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

38

1880 5686—900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	9254	Thomas Hagley	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Taynton	New York	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	£20	No	Uncle J. Hagley Deerfield Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	7562	John Rooney	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Kinlough	New York	New York	yes	self	$40	no	1893	no	no	no	Good	no
3	10121	George A. Hague	46		M	M	Minister	"	"	Welsh	Skewen	"	Elephant Pa	No	"	Board	Johnstown	No	"	"	"	"	"
4		Mary Hague	46		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	10122	John Davies	31		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	No	"	$28	No	Friend Rees Harris Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6		~~Nathaniel Davies~~																					
7		Brainerd Davies																					
8	10123	Martha Morgan	24		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Welsh	Skewen	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$16	No	Sister Mrs Morgan Philadelphia	9	no	North	Good	Well developed
9		Jane Jones	17		F			"	"	"	"	"	Elephant Pa	No	"			Mr Jones Elephant Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	28430	John Vanstone	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Barnstaple	"	Chicago Illinois	self	"	$35	1892	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
11		Elizabeth Vanstone	50		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12		Frederick Vanstone	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	46975	Wm Jackson	35		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	English	London	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$60	Left Phila		Father Mrs Robinson 508 W 39th New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	50482	~~Mrs Blair~~	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Londonderry	"	New York	"	"	$30	no		308 W 39th New York Brother & Bro. Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"
15	176	John Shepperd	35		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	English	Aberdeenshire	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	Double	yes	yes	1893 Grosvenor Hotel Chicago Sister Mrs Haigh	"	"	"	"	"
16	4677	~~James Mowbray~~				S	Spinner				Derby		Boston						Boston					
17	3852	Thomas Maguire	32		M	M	Saloon keeper			Irish	Hampshire Shipping Co		Flushing N.Y.	yes		$75	1896 Flushing		no				
18	4201	John Armsby	44		M	M	Gardener			English	Northampton		Philadelphia Pa			Close	1895 St Louis		No				
19	6187	Joseph Watson	21		M	S	Labourer			English	St Burnswick		Danville Ill	no	self	$3	no		Brother Thomas Watson Danville Ill					
20	7735	Samuel Lister	57		M	Widr	Weaver Woolen Keeper			Englishman	Leeds		Peoria Ill	No		More	1897 Trenton N.J.		Going Home				
21	7736	Frederick Willard	42		M	M	Oxide Refiner			Citizen	Oldburg		Ansonia Ct	No			1897 Ansonia, Con						
22		Bert Willard	20		M	S				Citizen	Dis. do												
23	7907	Ann Stanton	55		F	M	Weaver	Yes	No	Citizen	Liverpool		Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	More	2 weeks ago Chicago	Returning Home 217 Washington Av. Chicago					
24	8182	~~John Brooks~~	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	English	London		Boston	yes	self	more	no		no				
25	8866	John Jakson	35		M	S	Carpenter			English	Lpool		Maud Pa	yes		$100	American Citizen						
26	8867	Michael Ladwith	45		M	M	Cattle dealer			Irish	Lpool		Red Hill Pa			$25	no		no Con.	John Ladwith	104		
27		Mary Ann Kenny	25		F	S	Spinster						Fall River			$20	no		no				
28	10301	George Rudson	42		M	M	Millman			Britain	Lpool		Rochester N.H.				American Citizen						
29	50383	Charles H. Woodruff	6		M	Child				U.S. Born	Taunton Mass		Taunton Mass			350							
30		Elizabeth Woodruff	32		F	wife				U.S. Citizen													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 60 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of March 1898

Wm Hales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Chas McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 60 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of March 1898

Wm Hales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Ponton Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1629 S&C—500

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool 26 March 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6172	Maggie Calley	21		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Armagh	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	yes '95	Bro Valley 1993 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	6186	George Johnson	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Ray Bromsiech	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	yes 1897 Winds. Ill	wife & family Hawarden	"	"	"	"	"
3	6273	Saml. H. Dyson	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Shathwaite	"	Sydney N.S.W.	"	"	$30	Never	nephew Ed Howard Sydney Edwards Co. N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
4	6883	James Chalmers	38		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Dundee	"	Grand Rapids	Mich	American citizen	returning	to home	"	"	"	"	"
5	6893	John H. Jackson	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Jas Jackson 147 19th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	7415	George Anderson	22		M	S	Stonecutter	"	"	Scotch	Forres	"	Barre Vt	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	7417	Frank R. Webster	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barre Vt	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	7418	Alexander Ross	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barre Vt	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	7419	James Duncan	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	7420	Alfred H. Robertson	27		M	S	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Barre Vt	"	"	$30	yes Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	7731	Fred. Pitman	37		M	M	Cutter	"	"	English	Walton	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	yes 1895 Chicago	Wife & family Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		John Pitman	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Bro Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	7732	Thomas W. Davidson	43		M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	Buckburn	"	Waupaca Wis	yes	Self	More	yes 1897 Waupaca Wis	No	"	"	"	"	"
14		Maggie Davidson	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	8125	James Henry Smith	34		M	M	Iron Foreman	"	"	English	Falkirk	"	Fall River	yes	self	over	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ada Smith	27		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Dorothy Smith	6				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Lucy J. Smith	6				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Walter Greenwood	25		M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Burnley	"	Waltham Mass	"	self	$20	no	Uncle Wm Howard Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20		Alice McCartan	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlewellan	"	Boston	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Fabyan McCartan Boston	"	"	"	"	"
21		Ann McCartan	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Kate Small	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$20	no	Cousin James Hynes 184 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
23		James Shilliday	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$30 $10	"	Cousin Edward Hall Valley Mass 5th Boston	Waltham Mass Repot				
24		Samuel Martin	24		M	S	Engineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	yes 1894	Samuel Martin 164 Marlborough St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
25		Maggie Martin	18		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		David Martin	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Bridget Boyd	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlewellan	"	Boston	"	Self	$30	No	Sister K. Boyd 6 Lisbon Valley Rd Boston	"	"	"	"	"
28		Arthur Delaney	30		M	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Wm Driscoll 358 E 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
29		Annie Campbell	20		F	M	wife	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	Brooklyn	"	"		American citizen returning		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frantic McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 1898

R Butler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 1898

R Butler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Ponton Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 26 March 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	30	William Semple	47		M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotch	Govan	New York	New York	yes	self	about $40	yes 14 years ago	Sister Mary Stevens	No	No	No	Good	no
2	31	Axel Magnuson	23	6	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Swede	London	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Ellen McNally	110		F	S	Servant	no	yes	Irish	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Brother Pat McNally Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	Blind	right eye
4	633	Bery Bannister	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Boston Lincs	"	Carnegie City Co.	No	"	$400	24 years ago Cambria City	returning home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Sarah Bannister	24		F	M						"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
6	634	Charles Patchett	21		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Kirton	"	Rochester N.Y. Norton Mills	"	"	$25	No	Uncle John Smith Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	993	Harry Vernet Jones	25		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	English	Beverley Hull	"	Victoria B.C.	yes	"	$200		Ashley Jones Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"
8	992	~~Patrick Reilly~~	39		M	M	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Irish	Loughrea	"	San Francisco		"	more	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	1685	William Dickinson	43		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	English	Derby	"	New York	yes	"	$30	1887 New York	Son in Law Geo Lowe	"	"	"	Good	"
10		Annie Dickinson	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	706	Alfred Richardson	33		M	M	Designer	yes	yes	English	Swansea	"	New Britain Ct.	no	self	$50	no	Wife Mrs Annie Richardson New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"
12	1721	Zephaniah Pack	112		M	M	Bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Norfolk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	nephew Fred Pack Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"
13	1829	Patrick Fitzgerald	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Clones	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$50	1897 Syracuse	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	1830	Thomas Clerkin	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	$60	no	Michael Fitzgerald Sister Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
15	2650	Henry Bradland	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	New York	"	"	$25	Dakota City Iowa	Uncle A. Sudmeyer Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	2742	John Nelson	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Kendal	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$60	no	Sister Mrs Thompson	"	"	"	"	"
17	3659	Alfred Tetlow	35		M	M	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Manchester Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$200	1891	Father John Woodcock	"	"	"	"	"
18	3660	Thomas H Worswick	32		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	English	Lancashire	"	Rochester Mass.	"	"	$25	3 Rochester Mass.	Father John Woodcock	"	"	"	Ill Good	Varicose Veins
19	4082	James Foxall	31		M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Stoke on Trent	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	more	1897 Ship	Wife Mrs Foxall 130 North St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"
20		Mary Foxall	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	Ship	Father	"	"	"	"	"
21		Bertha Foxall	4	2	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	with Parents	"	"	"	"	"
22	4824	Thomas Curnow	19		M	S	miner	yes	yes	English	Cornwall	"	Keg Pocket mine	"	self	about $20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	4825	Charles Martin	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Jacket mine	"	"	$15	1897	Returning	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	5820	James Lee	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Market Drayton	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	$60	1897 Uncle	Charles Farmer Sodus Bay	"	"	"	"	"
25	5902	Cockcroft Collenge	65		M	M	"	"	"	"	Tomordew	"	Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	$	no	Mr Hartley James St. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26		William A. Dick	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Castlewellan	yes	Boston Mass.	"	"	$20	1894	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
27		Martin Matis	32		M	S	Paperhanger	yes	yes	English	Liverpool Brooklyn N.Y.	"	New York	yes	self	$25	6 yrs Cunard	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
28		Gibb	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	Stoke-upon-Trent	Do	on the Illinois	no	"	more	11 yrs N.Y. & Ill.	Brother Geo Gibb	"	"	"	"	"
29		Dain	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Westmoreland	"	Auburn N.Y.	yes	"	$45	no	Brother Geo Day Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30		Mary Boyd	52		F	W	widow	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$170	1869	Brother Wilson Hanging Bridge	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1898

..... Commanding Officer.

..... United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 39 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of March 1898

..... Surgeon

..... United States at Liverpool

"G" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "G"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6-897c—500

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 41

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6886	Bridget Cotter	46		F																	
2	"	Mary do	21		F		In charge of			U.S. born	Queenstown	Liverpool	July 26-27	going to their home in Columbus Ohio		with Parents List F No 26						
3	"	John do	11		M																	
4	3862	Martin Purtell	18		M		Infant going in charge of parents				Queenstown	Liverpool	July 25-26									
5	6893	Mary Dalton	58		F		Servt	to	Irish	Staplehurst	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	self	$5-	Yes 1896 Newyork	cousin Thos Beadle 8 Lightburne Sq.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	312	John Barrett	26		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Uncle P.O.	No	do	$50	No	uncle Thos Beadle Uncle North Fork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Michael Loughlin	26		M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$50	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6887	Robert Wallace	38		M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Boston	Yes	No	$50	No	sister Charlottesville Va	No	No	No	Good	No
9	313	Martin Doolan	34		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Ottagent	Madison	do	Hoboken NJ	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1898 Hoboken	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No
10	315	Mary Larkin	22		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897 Newyork	337 E 23rd St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
11	314	Patrick Loughlin	17		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kakeen	do	Phila	Yes	do	$7.50	No	sister Thos Beadle 319 E 56th St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3143	Ned Walmsley	3		M		Infant going in charge of parents											a child of				
13	538	Michl Donohoe	28		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kells	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$60	No	cousin Thos Beadle 14 Clarkson St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	James Duffy	34		M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Drogheda	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$100	No	Cooper Jno Conroy 48 Ludlow St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
15	1218	Ellen Farrell	19		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmorris	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Thos Farrell 307 Carlton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
16	316	James Holpine	20		M		Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Dysert	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1897 Newyork	Brother John Holpine 314 Jane St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

7-3

16/10

Certificates of Vaccination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March 189 8

H. McKay
Commanding Officer.

16 James Quill
Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on board the said vessel, and that the number of such passengers is correctly stated in the above List or Manifest Sheet No. ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March 189 8

J. Pointon
Surgeon

16 James Quill
Consul of the United States at CORK.

"F" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68-397c—500

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 7 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	302	John Hegarty	35		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killarney	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	self	$75 —	No	Cousin. John Condrey 304 E 70 St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4761	Eliza Garvey	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Jersey City	No	do	$5 —	No	Cousin anne Hafla 990 Oakland ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Thos. Killon	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5 —	No	Uncle. Patrick Healy 85 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6883	Richard Bergin	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyroggett	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$3 —	No	Cousin. Patk Bergin 101-7th Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
5	6882	John Reilly	24		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	do	Kilnalock	do	Jamestown	No	do	$30 —	No	Cousin John Reilly Stannard Block Jamestown Chester middle Road	No	No	No	Good	No
6	6884	Martin Kane	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	York	do	Denver Col	Yes	do	$20 —	No	Cousin. Patrick Kane 2045 Larimer St Denver	No	No	No	Good	No
7	6885	Michael Stanley	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Hoboken NJ	No	do	$50 —	No	Cousin. Frank Davis 85 Jefferson St Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No
8	303	Mary Kearins	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5 —	No	Cousin Delia Delany 442 E 63 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	304	John J Halloran	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tarbert	do	do	Yes	do	$10 —	Yes 1897 Newyork Yes 1897 Syracuse	Cousin Martin Burke 333 - 37 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	William Finn	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Bruree	do	Syracuse Ny	Yes	do	$10 —		Friend. Thos. Finn 1811 Irving St. Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No
11	734	Mary Meehan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhennis	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$4 —	No	Uncle. Thos. Deehy 152 W 52 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12	306	Delia McHugh	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$5 —	No	sister Mary McHugh 57 Decatur St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	307	Kate Sullivan	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Fermoy	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5 —	No	Father James Sullivan 438 E 116 th St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
14	42266	James Ostea	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kinly	do	Bridgeport	No	do	$20 —	No	Cousin Peter Bradley 76 Grove St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	1171	Denis Coughlan	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Mitchelstown	do	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	$25 —	No	Brother. Daniel Coughlan 36 Church St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Annie Clifford	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmallock	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30 —	No	aunt Mrs Healy 84 Perkins St. Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
17	309	Michael Leahy	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Lawrence Mass	No	do	$30 —	No	Cousin Peter Bradley 76 Grove St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	2582	Michael Weir	40		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbeggan	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	do	$5 —	No	Uncle Patrick Weir 36 Church St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	2831	Katherine Howard	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Springfield Mass	No	friend	$20 —	No	aunt Mrs Healy 84 Perkins St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
20	50385	Mary Murphy	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Jersey City NJ	No	self	$75 —	No	Brother Henry Murphy 18 Webb Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Mary do	36		F	Widow	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$50 —	No	Son Henry Murphy do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	301	Ernest G Horne	17		M	S	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	do	Queenstown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5 —	No	no - going on a visit to ship in My harbour	No	No	No	Good	No
23	310	Mary A Tracey	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaphy	do	do	No	do	$50 —	No	doctor maggie Neary Baltimore Md Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No
24	312	Francis Kearney	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Clonmel	do	Stamford Conn	No	do	$30 —	No	uncle Wm Kearney 10 Cardinal St. Stamford	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Hannah Daly	20		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	Dungarvan	do	Philada Pa	Yes	do	$15 —	No	Cousin Bridget Daly 1122 Spruce St. Philada	No	No	No	Good	No
26	6886	John M Cotter	30		M	M	Roadmaker	No	No	U Sd Kingdom	Rathcormic	do	Columbus Ohio	Yes	do	Over $30	Yes 1897 Columbus Ohio	Citizen and family returning to their home at	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	Bridget do	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	husband		do 1897		No	No	No	Good	No
28	"	Bridget Cotter	22		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	brother				No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Edward do	11		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	father		Yes 1897 Columbus	599 Park St. Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
30	"	Bridget do	2		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	U Sd Kingdom	do	do	do	Yes	do		No		No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of March 1898

Emil Keath Deputy Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of March 1898

Emil Keath Deputy Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Jo Pointon Surgeon.

"E" QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN. List No. "E"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6—397c—500

S.S. SCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1050	Mrs Thos Kilbride	35	7	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Irish	wife of Citizen Gullygar	Newyork	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband		Apl 1897 Chicago Ill	husband Thos Kilbride 1165 Blue Island Ave (Chicago)		to	to	Good	to
2	-	Mary A do	7	7	F	-	-	-	-	Irish	Wife Thos. Warren	do	do	Yes	father	$20	do	father " do	to	to	to	Good	to
3	-	Annie J do	4	7	F	-	-	-	-	Irish	do " do	do	do	Yes	do		do	" do	to	to	to	Good	to
4	-	Thos. G do	1	4	M	-	-	-	-	Irish	do " do	do	do	Yes	do		do	" do	to	to	to	Good	to
5	1073	Rose Clarke	16	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes		Irish	Virginia	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$5	do	sister 168 E 81st St. Newyork	to	to	to	Good	to
6	1074	Thos. Coleman	13	4	M	Lab	Yes	Yes		do	Ballaghdereen	do	Providence RI	Yes	sister	$20	to	sister Mrs Coleman 208 Canal St Providence	to	to	to	Good	to H & L
7	1075	Andrew Reilly	24	4	M	do	Yes	Yes		do	Strokestown	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	to	sister Agnes Reilly 207 & 209 E. 58th St. Newyork	to	to	to	Good	to
8	1085	Daniel Griffin	20	4	M	do	Yes	Yes		do	Kinsale	do	Newburyport Mass	Yes	do	$23	to	sister Mrs Bridget Griffin 6 Hale Court Newburyport Mass	to	to	to	Good	to
9	1086	Thomas Gara	22	4	M	do	Yes	Yes		do	Ballyhamis	do	Providence RI	Yes	do	$9	to	sister Kate Gara 157 Narragansett Ave Newport RI	to	to	to	Good	to
10	1087	Katie Connolly	19	7	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$11	to	sister Sabina Connolly 1645 Indiana Ave Chicago	to	to	to	Good	to
11	1088	Katie Lyons	20	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$15	to	sister Bridget Lyons 330 Hancock Ave Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	to
12	1104	Thos McLoughlin	50	4	M	Lab	Yes	Yes		Irish	Mohill	do	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$70	Yes Johnstown Pa	Cousin John Lowe Johnstown Pa	to	to	to	Good	to
13	1105	Bridget Morley	19	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ballyhamis	do	Glenfield Pa	Yes	sister	$12	to	sister Mrs Ellen Morley 597 Grand St Jersey City	to	to	to	Good	to
14	1106	Barbara Foley	50	7	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	Galway	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	daughter	$30	to Pittsburgh Pa	Daughter Mrs Gorman 73 Gilkeson St Pittsburgh	to	to	to	Good	to
15	-	Noah do	26	7	M	do	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes		$30	to Pittsburgh Pa	do	to	to	to	Good	to
16	-	John do	19	4	M	Lab	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes		$30	to Pittsburgh Pa	do	to	to	to	Good	to
17	1107	Mary Darcy	50	7	F	Servt	No	No		do	Arklegford	do	Newyork	Yes	son	$25	to	son John Darcy 1194 - 8th Ave Ny	to	to	to	Good	to
18	-	Mary do	18	7	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	brother	$12	to	brother Patrick O'Donnell 1194 - 8th Ave Ny	to	to	to	Good	to
19	1108	Bridget Keogh	18	7	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	Carrigaholt	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$62	to	57 Hancock Ave Jersey City	to	to	to	Good	to
20	1110	John Fahey	24	4	M	Lab	No	No		do	Carrickahane	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	$2	to	brother 7 Foley 1580 2nd Ave Pittsburgh	to	to	to	Good	to
21	1109	Mary L Healy	19	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes		do	Ballaghdereen	do	Providence RI	Yes	sister	$2	to	sister Bridget Healy 134 Lincoln St Providence	to	to	to	Good	to
22	1120	Annie Roddy	17	7	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Troy NY	Yes	do	$5	to	sister Mary Roddy 47 Second St Troy NY	to	to	to	Good	to
23	1121	James Barton	21	4	M	Farmer	No	No		do	Tuam	do	Bayonne NJ	Yes	do	$5	to	bro 42 Clinton 12 to 35 St. Bayonne	to	to	to	Good	to
24	1122	Catherine Rourke	18	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$5	to	sister Julia Rourke 35 Kingston Ave Jersey City	to	to	to	Good	to
25	1130	Patrick Walsh	25	4	M	Lab	Yes	Yes		do	Clonmel	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$40	to	sister Mary Walsh 185 Bond St Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	to
26	1131	Jane McAuliffe	19	4	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	Broadford	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	brother	$20	to	brother James McAuliffe 183-9 St San Francisco Cal	to	to	to	Good	to
27	1137	Maggie Davis	18	7	F	Servt	Yes	Yes		do	Roscommon	do	Providence RI	Yes	aunt	$5	to	aunt Mrs M Burke 712 Bridge St Providence	to	to	to	Good	to
28	1144	Mary Sharley	19	7	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Rochester NY	Yes	sister	$40	to	sister Mrs Ellen Sharley 107 Mitchell St Rochester	to	to	to	Good	to
29	937	Mary Butler	20	7	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	Baraka	do	Stamford Conn	Yes	brother	$50	to	brother James Butler 45 Elm St Stamford Conn	to	to	to	Good	to
30	1186	Ellie Hughes	19	7	F	do	Yes	Yes		do	Longford	do	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$65	to	Ward Island Ward Island	to	to	to	Good	to

23-2 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay 1-16 Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of March 1898

Horatio McKay
Commanding Officer.

Wm Stuart Deane
Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. SCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 97 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of March 1898

J. C. Pointon
Surgeon.

Wm Stuart Deane
Consul of the United States at CORK.

"D" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN. "D"

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68-3976—500

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 189 44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	24429	Delia Rourke	17	7	S		Servt			Irish	Foggs	Newyork	Newyork		self	$10						Good	
2	5303	Mary Fitzpatrick	17	7	S		do			do	Athlyford	do	do		do	$4						Good	
3	9695	Mary Hughes	23	7	S		do			do	Longford	do	do		do	$15						Good	
4	3877	Helena Conlan	30	7	M	Wife				do	Mallow	do	do		do							Good	
5	"	John J do	2	11	S	Child				U.S. born	do	do	do		mother	$10						Good	
6	"	Nellie do	4	7	S	do				do	do	do	do		do							Good	
7	"	Thomas do	6	7	M	Mgt				do	do	do	do		do							Good	
8	6219	Mary Sullen	26	7	S	Servt				Irish	Dublin	do	do		self	$7						Good	
9	660	Katie Clarke	17	7	S	do				do	Virginia	do	do		do	$5						Good	
10	959	Patrick Kelly	21	4	S	Lab				do	Cahercivan	do	New London Conn		sister	$5						Good	
11	962	Jeremiah Bradley	21	4	S	do				do	Bakerlee	do	Newyork		brother	$5						Good	
12	963	Mary Leary	18	7	S	Servt				do	do	do	do		sister	$50						Good	
13	971	Maria Casey	18	7	S	do				do	Charleville	do	do		Aunt	$1						Good	
14	972	Annie Reardon	18	7	S	do				do	do	do	do		do	$1						Good	
15	983	Barbara O'Brien	20	7	S	do				do	Galway	do	Chicago Ill		do	$4						Good	
16	991	Kate Magrath	22	7	S	do				do	Mitchelstown	do	Waterbury Conn		sister	$5						Good	
17	993	Patrick Ryan	30	11	S	Lab				do	Ballyneken	do	Harlem NY		do	$10						Good	
18	1020	Thomas Kelly	21	11	S	do				do	Liscycasey	do	Brooklyn		do	$10						Good	
19	1021	Johanna Doyle	22	7	S	Servt				do	Newcastlewest	do	San Francisco Cal		do	$150						Good	
20	1022	Patrick Bolger	22	11	S	Lab				do	Tullamore	do	Newyork		do	$5						Good	
21	1030	James Lawlor	20	11	S	do				do	Abbeyleix	do	Waterbury		do	$5						Good	
22	1031	Agnes Kelly	19	7	S	Servt				do	Tullamore	do	Newyork Conn		do	$50						Good	
23	1032	Patrick Murphy	40	11	S	Butcher				do	Waterford	do	do		brother	$10						Good	
24	1040	Michael Brady	22	11	S	Farmer				do	Ballinamore	do	Providence RI		cousin	$4						Good	
25	1047	Mary Bourke	20	7	S	Servt				do	Swineford	do	Brooklyn		aunt	$10						Good	
26	1045	Mary Lynch	22	7	S	do				do	Granard	do	Newyork		sister	$8						Good	
27	1049	Michael Lynch	20	9	S	Lab				do	do	do	do		brother	$8						Good	
28	1051	Margaret Dalton	18	7	S	Servt				do	Ballinsloe	do	Brooklyn		do	$22						Good	
29	1071	Katie J. Murphy	19	7	S	do				do	Kiskean	do	Newyork		brother	$15						Good	
30	1072	Maggie do	19	7	S	do				do	do	do	do		do	$8						Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Lee Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

H. L. Kay
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. Pointon
Surgeon.

"C" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN. List No. "6".

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Gr. 807c—500

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th March 1898. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 45

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. en List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7100	Bridget Mahoney	8		F	S	Children in charge of mother			Irish	Kilcar, Co Donegal	New York										
2	"	Matthew " do	7		M	S																
3	3051	Eliza Stanley	19		F	M	Servt			Irish	Queenstown	do	New York		self	$30						
4	6076	Andrew Flaherty	14		M	S	Lab			do	Galway	do	Pittsburgh Pa		do	$7						
5	5754	Ellen Egan	19		F	S	Servt			do	Charlestown	do	Chicago Ill		do	$30						
6	"	Mary Egan	17		F	S	do			do	do	do	do		do	$30						
7	573	James Hogan	29		M	M	Lab			do	Ballingarry	do	New York		do	$10						
8	573	Annie Gray	27		F	M	Wife			do	do	do	San Francisco Cal		do	$30						
9	"	Martha Gray	3		F	S	Child				do	do	do		Mother	$30						
10	574	Ellie Burke	21		F	S	Servt			Irish	do	do	New York		self	$5						
11	575	John Carton	20		M	S	Clerk			do	do	do	Chicago Ill		do	$60						
12	47681	Ellen O'Brien	24		F	S	Servt			do	Kilmallock	do	New York		do	$30						
13	"	Hannah White	24		F	S	do			do	Ballingarry	do	do		do	$30						
14	6691	Joseph Stanley	22		M	S	Lab			do	Stewartstown	do	New York		self	$10						
15	0869	Timothy O'Connell	18		M	S	do			do	Lakeview	do	Utica		do	$30						
16	"	Daniel Donoghue	26		M	S	do			do	do	do	Brooklyn Ny		do	$30						
17	6870	Ellie O'Sullivan	23		F	S	Servt			do	do	do	Chicago Ill		do	$30						
18	6880	Kate Bennett	20		F	S	do			do	Leap	do	New York		do	$30						
19	6881	Norah Goggin	21		F	S	do			do	Lakeview	do	New Haven Conn		do	$10						
20	3035	John Fourtenay	25		M	S	Lab			American	Shamrock	do	Burlington Vt		do	$10						
21	3036	Catherine do	18		F	S	Servt			Irish	do	do	Holyoke Mass		do	$10						
22	3037	Bridget Lovett	36		F	S	do			do	do	do	Revere "		do	$38						
23	"	Michael do	22		M	S	Lab			do	do	do	do " "		do	$30						
24	3039	Mary O'Shea	28		F	S	Teacher			do	do	do	New York		do	$10						
25	3662	Martin Burtell	26		M	M	Lab			Canada	Liverpool	do	Detroit Mich		do	$18						
26	"	Lizzie do	26		F	M	Wife			do	(with children)	do	do		do							
27	3663	Hugh Hennessy	21		M	S	Lab			do	do	do	Quincy Mass		do	$30						
28	1396	Margt Gorman	21		F	S	Servt			do	Brown	do	New Haven Conn		do	$10						
29	4200	Daniel Windle	21		M	S	Lab			do	Newcastle West	do	New York		do	$12						
30	7261	Mary Doherty	19		F	S	Servt			do	do	do	Binghamton NY		do	$13						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Horatio McKay
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March 189 8

Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. Pointon
Surgeon.

B QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN. List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 2 1898

46

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4261	Martin Sheary	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newport	New York	Saratoga	Yes	Self	$7 =	No	Father Michael Sheary 5th Jefferson Ave Saratoga	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Norah do	16		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10 =	No	Saratoga	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6119	Daniel White	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry	do	Lynn Mass	Yes	do	$12	No	Father Denis White 26 Morris St Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5222	Margaret Riordan	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamore	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	sister Mary Riordan 1129 Nicolas St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5223	Alicia Clabby	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$5 =	Yes 1897 Newyork	sister Mrs Clabby 885 Westchester Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
6	5224	Annie Ennis	25		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$10	No	husband Bernard Ennis 24 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	5225	Kate Coffey	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$10	No	[illegible] Mrs Clabby	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3205	Michael Dwyer	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killorglin	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$30 more	Yes 1896 Boston	Uncle Patk Dwyer 46 Church St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3957	Thomas Burke	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Mitchelstown	do	Holyoke Mass	No	do	$5	Yes 1897 Holyoke Mass	Cousin Patrick Burke [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	45170	Maggie Berrell	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballycotte	do	New York	Yes	do	$10	No	Mother Mary A Berrell 161 50 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	1418	Kate Walmsley	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Glascarrig	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$12	Yes 1897 Phila	going home to Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Sarah do	5	11	F	Daut	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	$12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5314	Bridget Doran	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Borrell	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10 =	No	sister Eliza Doran 1195 Carlton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	7721	Patk Cavanagh	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Templeboy	do	New York	Yes	do	$5 =	No	[illegible] 89 Fulton Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4950	Maggie Kilcoyne	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Sligo	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	sister Mrs Costello 65E 88 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	5730	Michael Doherty	54		M	Widr	Lab	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Rochill	do	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Jersey City	Nephew Patk Doherty 3 Grove Lane Leighlin	No	No	No	Good	No
17	7632	Josephine Sullivan	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	New Haven Conn	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Sullivan 66 Elliott St New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Bernard do	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$12	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	7633	Anne Wynne	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$12	No	Uncle Patk Wynne Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5804	Bridget Lavin	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	New York	Yes	do	$5	No	cousin Patk Lavin 167 E 63 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	5802	Patrick Finn	35		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Jersey City N.J.	No	No	$20	Yes 1895 Jersey City	Friend Henry Coppinger 67 Madison St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
22	5806	Jane Mullowney	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$5	No	Uncle Mary Mullowney 147 E 63 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	8461	John Mc Elroy	17		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Lowell Mass	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1897 Lowell Mass	Going home to Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No
24	7097	Catherine Braxell	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Newmarket Co Cork	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	$22	Yes 1894 Brooklyn	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	5226	Joseph Mc Namara	34		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Carina	do	Hyde Park Mass	Yes	do	$8	No	Uncle Thos Barron Hyde Park Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
26	7100	Bridget Delaney	46		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Lisdowney	do	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Tom Delaney Hyde Park Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	Catherine do	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
28	"	Edward do	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Patrick do	15		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$7	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	"	Mary do	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyseventh day of March 1898

Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James C Pinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyseventh day of March 1898

J C Pinton Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

"A" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 47

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	6425	John Fallon	27	M	S		Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Oik	Newyork	Newark NJ	to	self	$12		Brother. Michl Fallon 216 Mark[illegible] St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6431	Michael Shea	20	M	S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	to	Cousin Patk Rowley going home to 337 84 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6433	John Mahony	27	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1897 Newyork	Brother 19 Bow St Charlestown	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Lizzie do	19	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1897 Boston		No	No	No	Good	No
5	6676	Michael Sullivan	19	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Cahersiveen	do	Selby Junction Yorkshire	Yes	do	$50		Brother. Timothy Sullivan Selby Junction Yorkshire	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	John do	25	M	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	4825	Hugh O'Connor	24	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Rathkeale	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Ned Quinn 316 E 84 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5197	Anne Bowes	20	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Banoka	do	Sanford Conn	No	do	$20	No	Cousin Thos. Butler 45 W 4th St Stamford	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5198	James Sadlier	20	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
10	44	Kelly Higgins	23	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballaghderin	do	Newark NJ	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1897 Newark NJ	Sister. Bridget Higgins Bellville Avenue Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
11	45	Mary Higgins	21	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
12	706	Maggie O'Donnell	23	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Orange Mass	Yes	do	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Hughlan	No	No	No	Good	No
13	847	Pat McGarry	19	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nelson	Yes	do	$10	No	Uncle Patk McGarry	No	No	No	Good	No
14	548	Mary Anne Lowry	21	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nelson Mass	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister Mrs Jos Lowry	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	Honora do	19	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newark NJ	No	do	$5	No	53 Nelson St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
16	549	Mary Rush	23	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No	Cousin Julia Mulcahy	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1615	Bridget Foran	20	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymote	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	543 W 53 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18	1618	Maggie McGrath	20	F	S		cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$	No	Cousin Mrs Kiely	No	No	No	Good	No
19	1619	Eugene Foran	18	M	S		Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$100	No	sister Kate McGrath	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1637	Mary Ann Hannon	25	F	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Jas Foran 227 E 84 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1638	Bridget McCann	19	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	Mallaghderin	do	Brooklyn NY	No	do	$5	No	Cousin John Tully 591 N 4th Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3103	Fred Walmsley	30	M	M		Hatter	Yes	Yes	England	Blackburn	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897 Phila	Sister Mrs [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23	208	Kate Monaghan	16	F	S		Cook	No	No	Irish	Ross	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897 Phila	Sister returning home [illegible] Mary O'Brien N 109 Howard St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
24	6933	James Sadlier	23	M	S		Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	Boyhan	do	do	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1897 Phila		No	No	No	Good	No
25	3511	John Speight	20	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Fenagh	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$100	No	Going home to Phila Pa Uncle Edward Speight 2817 Germantown Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3512	Honoria Walsh	24	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Silvercity	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	No	Sister Mrs Jos Clark 307 Spring St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
27	102	James Moriarty	25	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ardigole	do	Long Island City	No	do	$5	Yes 1897 Long Island City	Uncle Pat McCarthy 626 Vernon Ave Long Island City	No	No	No	Good	No
28	103	Maggie do	18	F	S		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
29	104	Mary Shea	20	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stamford Conn	Yes	do	$6	Yes 1870 Jamaica Plain Mass	Sister Kate Shea 11 W 95 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
30	4265	James Sheary	24	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Newport	do	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	do	$1	No	Brother-in-law Thos Sheary 57 Jefferson Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 47 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted by the laws thereof; and also that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration at the United States Port of CORK.

H McKay
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 189[illegible]

[illegible]

J. Pointon M.R.C.S. Eng.
Surgeon

15

St. St. Louis

April 2/98

N & O C & P R R

Main Line

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton March 26 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, 1898.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	Lars Hope	22	9	m	s	Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Norway	New York	Roland Iowa	yes	self	$38	Roland 1897	no	no	no	no	good	no	96
2	Sirine G. Selgestad	19	9	fm	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	11	no	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	31
3	Ragnvei Gundersen	22	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See Ill	"	"	22	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	34
4	Johannes "	21	11	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33
5	Sverd L. Gossensa	19	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	G. Tordal	"	"	"	"	"	32
6	Rasmus Hannsas	16	2	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Black Earth Wis	"	"	6	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	98
7	Jörgen Juvet	21	x	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"	"	6	"	A Selgestad	"	"	"	"	"	91
8	Ragvei Tordt	19	6	fm	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	"	"	6	"	L Hanseker	"	"	"	"	"	95
9	Johannes "	21	5	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	94
10	Samuel Mann	1	7	"	"	Child				Travelling	Liverpool	Parents			cash	10417							10417
11	Mr Helenka	34	x	"	s	Tailor	no	yes	German	London	New York	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no						1976
12	Osis Gerschkowitch	34	x	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
13	Helen Hagberg	20	11	fm	"	Domestic	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	yes	yes	Brother						14641
14	Edgar A Robie	19		m	s	[illegible]				U.S.	Hongkong	[illegible]											
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seagrave, Second Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kinnead

Consul of the United States at Southampton

Seagrave, First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kinnead

Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 2 1898 1 pm

N

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and	Contract No.
1	Johan E. Englund	26		m	s.	Labrer			Finnish	Finland	New York	Astoria		sold	25	no	Bro. England	no	no	no	good	no	1569
2	Iphan Iyalo	19		m	s.	Domestic			"	"	"	"		"	25	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	1570
3	Matti Saaranen	22		m	m	Labrer			"	"	"	Chisholm Minn		"	30	Chisholm	no	"	"	"	"	"	1571
4	Alexander Makipaa	23		"	s	"			"	"	"	Hancock Mich		"	7	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	1563
5	Erik Granlo	23		"	m	"			"	"	"	Rockford Iowa		sold	10	"	Relative	"	"	"	"	"	1666
6	Pekka A. Mykkanen	18		"	s	"			"	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.		Brother	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1667
7	Iwan A. Rysenkow	51		"	m	"			"	"	"	Virginia Minn		"	20	"	2 sons	Lagoon Island	Lunacity	"	"	"	1668
8	Iwan Nykolin	28		"	"	"			"	"	"	Chisholm "		"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902
9	Matti Matjas	18		"	s	"			"	"	"	Rockford Iowa		"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1664
10	August Nordtag	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	New York		sold	200	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	1904
11	Ida A. Wickman	24		f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"		Husband	23	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	1566
12	Andrew W. "	2		m					U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Iuho Tolkola	20		"	s	Labrer			Finnish	"	"	Pennsylvania Penn		sold	100	no	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	1903
14	Matti Eskpuntas	22		"	m	"			"	"	"	New Haven "		"	30	Hyppas	2 Bros.	582 Pearl st	"	Owes rent bill	"	"	1897
15	Isak Strang	21		"	s	"			"	"	"	Detroit "		"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1898
16	Maja "	40		f	Wife	"			"	"	"	Mass		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Henrik Iwan	30		m	s	Labrer			U.S.A.	"	"	Seattle Wash		"	60	$90 Thos	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907
18	Pekka Laakola	20		"	"	"			Finnish	"	"	" Wash		"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906
19	Emil Kaukonen	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	Chisholm Minn		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901
20	Iuho Hietanen	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	" "		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899
21	Assasia Niskanen	26		"	"	"			"	"	"	" Utah		"	8	"	Relative	"	"	"	"	"	1900
22	Tuomas Lajala	40		"	m	"			"	"	"	Great Falls Mont		"	10	Wife $80	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	1905
23	Abel Nieskola	20		m	s	Domestic			"	"	"	Seattle Wash		"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908
24	Helge Berge	18		m	"	Farmer			Norwegian	Norway	"	Elk Grove Iowa		"	7	"	L. Hansville	"	"	"	"	"	93
25	Swat Skarz	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	" "		"	7	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	92
26	Christian Sandsoen	17		"	s	Sailor			"	"	"	Redfield Wash		"	7	"	L. Nesthus	"	"	"	"	"	90
27	Ole "	19		"	"	Baker			"	"	"	" "		"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	89
28	Aslak G. Hope	18		"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Orland Iowa		"	100	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	98
29	Ole Juvet	22		"	"	Labrer			"	"	"	Ree Hill "		"	8	"	A. Selmstad	"	"	"	"	"	99
30	Gusan [illegible]	18		m	"	Domestic			"	"	"	Holland Iowa		"	50	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	97

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Reginald Senear first officer of the S.S. Saint Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in the within and foregoing list or manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the within and foregoing list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1898

W. Kinsted Reginald Senear

Consul of the United States at Southampton Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Parker Surgeon of the United States Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of the State of New York, one of the United States of America; that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers named in the within and foregoing List or Manifest, numbering 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1898

W. Kinsted Robert Parker M.D.

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

50 *List No.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton March 26 1898. Arriving at Port of New York April 2 1898. 11 A.M.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Last Ticket No.
1	Maria C. Johannson	16	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Hillsdale Mich	Yes	Uncle	$15	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	6637
2	Nils F. Johannson	19	V	M	"	Labour	"		"	"	"	"	"	self	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6636
3	Nils J. Bergarst	20	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6207
4	Nils A. "	19	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	6206
5	Peter Myrens	27	V	"	"	Merchant	"		Norway	Norway	"	Stoughton Mass	MR		Cash $60		Citizens going home	"	"	"	"	"	6205
6	Einar A. Mix	27	V	"	"	Farmer	"		— do —	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"		$60	42 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	6203
7	Christian Olsen	36	V	"	"	"	"		Norwegian	Norway	"	"	"	self	$80	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Poor	Poor	6204
8	Ole Simonsen	18		"	m	Captain	"		"	"	"	Bergen Norway	"	"	5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1854
9	Johan Lundquist	18	V	"	"	Labour	"		Swedish	Sweden	"	Grand Falls	"	"	$12	Grand Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	2520
10	Edna "	14	V	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	Minn	"	"	—	$87 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elizabeth "	15	V	"	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ida "	12	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Esther "	10	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jack P. M. "	7	V	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	William Scull	35	V	"	M	Butcher	"		English	Devonia	"	Glasgow Mont	"	self	$75	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1913
16	Frank Ingres	30	V	"	S	Cook	"		"	Dorchester	"	New York	"	"	$20	N.Y. 1897	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1916
17	William "	26	V	"	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	$80	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louis Ehrlich	26	—	"	"	Merchant	"		Austrian	Germany	"	"	"	"			American Citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	1909
19	Ernest Barrett	24	—	M	"	Weaver	"		Citizen	London Eng	"	Bridgeport Conn	"										
20	Terry E. Cox	22	V	"	S	Seaman	"		U.S. born	Boston	"	Portland Me	"										1914
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seagrave First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be assisted, or is coerced, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, so far as I am informed thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

Seagrave First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Ligo Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Ligo Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

51 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	No.
1	Charles Sneed	45		m	M	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	American	22 Stepney Green	Southampton	Baltimore	Yes			American Citizen Returning home						
2	Rachel "	35		f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Henry "	10		m	S.		Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Pearl "	2	6	f	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	"									22911
5	Abraham "	9		m	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	"									
6	David "	7		m	S.		No	No	"	"	"	"	"									
7	August Hedberg	23		m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	London	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	Yes Boston Brooklyn	84 Nassau Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	Nil	35392
8	Rose Frood	40		f	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Guilford	"	New York	Yes	"	$	New York 5th Ave Real Protection	Miss Lane 3 Fifth 120 East 83rd St New York	"	"	"	"		22010
9	~~Benn Ostertag~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~London~~	"						More						~~58053~~
10	Rosa Mantorowitz	20		f	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	"			Brother	$5	No	Brother Max Mantorowitz 124 Kensington St New York	"	"	"	"		7874
11	Joseph Fabrickans	33		m	S	Presser			"	"	"			"	$2	"	Brother William St New York	"	"	"	"		7895
12	Benn Ostertag	38		m	M	Merchant			American								American Citizen returning home						58053
13	Grace Treloar	38		f	M	Wife			English	Helston	"	Concord N.H.		Self	$25	No	Son W Treloar	No	No	No	Good	No	10333
14	Emily "	32		f	S	Domestic											W. McClure Esq Concord						
15	Charles "	27		m	M	Laborer											Married						
16	Connell "	19		f	S												Niece						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seaton, First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton and truly ..... Sayed that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List, or have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kuntzel Consul of the United States at Southampton

Seaton First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, under the flag of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, on the day of ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kuntzel Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by Owners thereof, * as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

52 *List No.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton March 26 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature	Cont
1	Ernst Johansson	34		M	m	Carp			Sweden	Skellefteå	Southampton	New York	yes	self	$ 50	1889 New York	no	no	no	no	apparently	no	6362
2	Hulda Johansson	29		F	"	servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1890							
3	Carl A. Kjellquist	19		M	Single	farmer			"	Asbergs	"	1640 Park Ave	"	"	$	no	Brother N. A. Kjellquist Albert Ave Lenox		Lenox	Manchester			4184
4	Ernst A. Halmström	19		"	"	lab			"	Bohuslän	"	1640 Park Ave	"	"	$ 30	"	Father Adolf Halmström 1640 Park Ave						4185
5	Johan A. Andersson	20		"	"	"			"	Stockholm	"	Hartford	"	"	$ 30	"	Father August Andersson Hartford						4186
6	Emil Johansson	26		"	"	farmer			"	Nyköping	"	Windsor	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Wm Johansson Windsor Locks Conn						4187
7	Axel J. Nilsson	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin A. Carlson Meriden Conn						4188
8	Selma F. Anderson																						4186
9	Fred Johnson	34		Male	Married	Farmer			"	Stockholm	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	$ 30	1894 Hartford	Own home						4189
10	Gustaf A. Carlson	22		"	Single	"			Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	"	American Citizen			going home						1672
11	Same	25		"	Wife	"			"	Do	"		"										
12	Same	1		"	Child				U S A		"		"										
13	Gabriella Lawson	21		F	Single	Domestic			"	Sweden	"	Geneva Ills	"		$ 20								1673
14	August Carlson	38		M	Farmer				"	"	"	New York	"		$ 18	1892							2730
15	August Johnson	26		"	"				Swedish	"	"	"	"		$ 50	no	Friend						2731
16	Edith Johnson	1		F	Female				"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	Brother	$ 98	no	Brother						6555
17	Alex Christiansen	42		M	"	Tailor			Danish	Denmark	"	Chicago	"	self	yes		no						1875
18	Nils Christiansen	5		M	Male				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	1891 Minn	"						1874
19	Johanna Larsen	18		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 26	6 years	"						1873
20	Paula Franza	37		F	Married	Wife			German	Sweden	"	Worcester Mass	yes	Husband	none	No. to 1892	Husband Worcester Mass						7752
21	Herma Selde	30		"	"				"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 50	No	Brother Chicago						7753
22	Alex Selde	11		M	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec		No						7754
23	Charles Hughes	38		M	Laborer		Irish		Capetown		"	Newport	"		$ 20								7779
24	John Edward Brown	21		"	Waiter		English		England		"	Lenox	"		$ 15	1893	Brother						
25	Caleb Eldridge	32		"			Farmer		Plymouth		"		"			1895							7351
26	William Eldridge	21		"			English		"		"		"		$ 20	6 year							
27	Arthur C. Howard	20		M	Waiter				England		"	Chicago	"		$ 50	1895							7355
28	Frank J. McGuire	32		M	Barber		American		Ireland		"		"				American Citizen						1021
29	John Gualtieri	22		M	Waiter		Italian		Italy		"	Chicago	"										10337
30	Joseph Stephens	38		M	Waiter		English		Cornwall		"		"		$ 50	1891	No	No	No	No	good	No	10340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Commander of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton and bound for New York, do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a full examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to examine such passengers, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such physical inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted thereof under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, in relation to said passengers, is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

H.S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Stevens Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Ulysses Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing between Southampton and New York do solemnly and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of the State of Hampshire and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as relates to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26th day of March 1898

H.S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Ulysses Parker Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "acting (therewith)" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 26 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Adolf S Carlsson	44		m	m	Farmer	Y		Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		self	$870	no	sisters Johanna Johansson			3/29	Eyesight	no	6337
2	Caroline "	36		f	w	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				Effects of seasickness	"	"
3	Karl H "	6	m	S		son	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"
4	Agnes M "	2		f		daughter			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"
5	Augusta Johansson	21				servant	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"
6	Gustaf Johansson	40		m	m	tailor			Sweden	Gefle						14 years							6340
7	Hulda "	36		f	m	wife			"	Gefle						10 "							
8	Fredrika Lindberg	61		f	w	mother			"	Swedish					$30	[illegible]					Senility		6340
9	Hjalmar Johansson	6	m	S		son	no		"	US born						US							
10	Ingrid "	3		f		daughter	no		"	US born						US							
11	Johan Nilsson	24		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Sweden		Chicago Ill			$35								6339
12	Hanna F Lindberg	24		f		servant	yes	yes	"	Jonsered		Chicago Ill			$50								36343
13	Charlotta Berg	31		f			yes	yes	"	Langared		Cleveland O			$80	8 yrs							6344
14	Peter A Bergquist	44	m	m		Machinist	yes	yes	"	Skida					$30								6345
15	Mathilda Englund	35		f	w	wife	yes	yes	"	Mellby					$50	1868 1891 New York							6346
16	Thora Nilsson	22		f	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Kristinehamn		Chicago Ill			$40	1894 1897							6347
17	Anna Eriksson	30		f	m		yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill			$40	1892 1897 New York							6348
18	Maria Nilsson	30		f	m		yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill			$40	no	Cousin A Nilsson						6349
19	Karl G Rundquist	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Jonsered		Chicago Ill			$80								6350
20	Augusta Nilsson	27		f		servant	yes	yes	"	Skalling		Chicago Ill			$40		sister Karl Nilsson Chicago Ill						6351
21	Josefina Nilsson	18		f			yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill			$20		Cousin Emma Nilsson Glendale						6352
22	Maria Lindgren	27		f			yes	yes	"	Alefors		New York			$40	1887 1897 Assaria Kan	friend						6353
23	Algot Berglund	34	m	m	tailor		yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm		Rockford Ill			$50	1887 1897 Spokane							6354
24	Axel E Gunnarsson	20		m			yes	yes	"	Lerdala					$40	no							6355
25	John Nilsson	32		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	"	Gothenburg		New York			$40	1892 1897 Anaconda Mont	Mrs Ida Nilsson				Columbia		6356
26	Martin Johansson	25				Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Gefle		Chicago Ill			$20	1894 1897 Chicago Ill							6357
27	Jens Berta Hartvig	26	f						Denmark	Aalborg					$30	1890 1897 Chicago Ill	my husband's friend Hartvig						6358
28	August Johansson	31	m	m	tailor		yes	yes	Sweden	Lysvede		Englewood Ill			$30	1892 1897 Spokane Wash	uncle						6359
29	Axel J Nilsson	23							"	Kallby		Rockford Ill			$20	no							6360
30	Anna A Skoglund	21		f		servant	yes	yes	"	Angerhisen		Chicago Ill			$25		sister H Carlsson Chicago Ill						6361

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seagrave, First Officer of the S.S. St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1898

H.S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton Seagrave First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible]; that I have been employed by the Owners of the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that there are 20 in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to said passengers; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that I find them severally free from all mental and physical defects or diseases, except as noted in the following remarks, viz.: [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

H.S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Louis." sailing from Southampton March 26 1898 Arriving at Port of , 1898

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~A. J. Olsen~~	~~27~~		m.	S.	Labourer	yes		Swedish	Lysvik Swd.	Newyork	Elkhorn Mont	yes	cousin	$10.	no	cousin P.J. Nilsen Elkhorn, Mont.	no	no	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	~~4173~~
2	~~John Erikson~~	~~40~~		"	"	"	"		"	Orsa "	"	Kansas City Mo.	"	myself	$20.	Kansas City Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	~~6294~~
3	Herman L. Entlom	37		"	"	bookkeeper	"		"	Stockholm "	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$70.	no	bro in law	442	Pacific st	"	"	"	4401
4	Erik W. Eriksson	22	4	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	brug Beck	373	Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	4401
5	Johan P. Hansson	28		"	"	"	"		"	Boge "	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	$15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4402
6	Johan E. Johansson	31		"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	$18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4403
7	Claus J. Ramstram	34		"	Married	"	"		Finn	Wasa Finland	"	Boston, Mass	yes		about $40.	1891 1897 East Bridgewater Mass	cousin Hansa	"	"	"	"	"	4404
8	Wife Lina "	27		Female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	yes	"
9	Cousin: Aina Enegren	18		"	Single	Servant girl	"		"	"	"	Weymouth Mass	yes	"	"	no	uncle Nils Jansson	"	"	"	"	"	4405
10	Sister daughter Elsa Smith	2	5	"	"	child	"		"	"	"	"	yes			"	Weymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Albert Malm	19		Male	"	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$ 8.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4405
12	Annie Häggblom	20		Female	"	Servant girl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$85.	"	"	with Mr J	"	"	"	"	4406
13	Hilda K. Höglund	13		"	"	"	"		Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 5	"	uncle Aug Johansson Brooklyn N.Y.	1614	Columbia Ave	"	"	"	4407
14	~~Johan E. Billing~~	~~26~~		Male	Married	Labourer	"		"	Jaringe "	"	~~Lindsborg~~ Kansas	"	brother Oscar Billing	$ 15	"	Brother Oscar E. Billing Lindsborg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	~~4425~~
15	~~Wife Emma~~	~~27~~		Female	"	wife	"		"	"	"	~~Marysas~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4426~~
16	~~Son Efraim~~	~~2~~	9	Male	"	child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4427~~
17	~~daughter Signe~~		5	Female	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4428~~
18	Wilhelmina E. Carlsson	19	3	"	Single	Servant girl	yes		"	Stode "	"	West Superior Wis	"	Brother	$ 2.	"	Brother Herming Carlsson, West Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	4426
19	Johan A Christensen	27	6	Male	Married	Seaman	"		"	Fjellbacka "	"	Brooklyn	"	myself	$100	"	Sister	466	Columbia st	"	"	"	4170
20	Emil B. Johansson	28	6	"	Single	"	"		"	Ansala "	"	Waverly R.I.	"	Brother	$15	no	Brother J. Johansson Waverly R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	4175
21	Elfrida S. Carlsson	25		Female	"	Servant girl	"		"	Lindlanda "	"	Newark, New Jersey	"	Brother	$10	no	Brother G. Rydell Waverly, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	4176
22	Maria Nyren	27	6	"	Married	Wife	"		Swedish	Spanshog "	"	Hartford	"	my husband	$ 3	1888 Boston	husband Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	4177
23	Hazel Maria "	1	5	"	"	Child	no		Swedish	"	"	Boren	"	Brother	$ 5	Halifax	Parents Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Britta Lindberg	19		"	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Wilmantic Conn	"	Sister	$ 10	no	Sister Christina Claesson Wilmantic Conn	"	"	Scar of head	"	"	4178
25	Andreas P. Erlandsson	21		Male	Single	Labourer	yes		"	Fersna "	"	Worcester Mass	"	brother	$ 10	no	brother Erland Erlandsson Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4179
26	Mathilda Engelsman	29	6	Female	Married	Wife	"		"	Skofors "	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$ 10	no	husband Edvard Engelsman	345	River st	"	"	"	"
27	Karl A. "	7	6	M	"	child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nils A. "	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karl A. Johansson	21		Male	Single	Labourer	yes		"	Sandhem "	"	Providence R.I.	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother Johan Johansson Providence R.I.	Box	195 Auburn st	"	"	"	4182
30	Tekla E. Nilsson	19	4	Female	"	Servant girl	"		"	Eskilstad "	"	Worcester	"	myself	$200	no	uncle	478	Dean st	"	"	"	4181
31	Alfred E. J. Svanson	24		Male	"	Labourer	"		Citizen Swedish	"	"	Lawrence Pa	"	"	$ 10	1890 1897 Lawrence Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seager, First Officer of the S.S. "St. Louis" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

Seager Chief Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. "St. Louis" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

55 List H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 26th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfred White	26	V	M	M	Painter	Yes	American	London	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes				American Citizen	returning			home		14311
2	Jacob Hilkowitz	40																				22005
3	Nathan Schneider	40				Bookmaker				New York												7868
4	Blake Besgies	46				Seaman		West Indian								Resident						3533
5	George Humphrey	29			S																	
6	Chas Coupland	35				Salesman		English														14306
7	Louisa Alberice	18		F																		22009
8	Flonie Hayter	22				Servt																7862
9	James Wells	36	V	M	M	Tailor	No			New York			self	$10								
10	Maggie	30	V	F	W	Wife																
11	Fred A Oliver	9		M	S	Son	Yes															22001
12	Ike Weiner	23			S	Musician		Russian	Capetown													13971
13	John Drogalis	23				Laborer	No		London													22004
14	Lewis Soloway	45		M		Upholsterer	Yes		Capetown													10253
15	Lebosach Michelowitz	38		M	M	Butcher			London		New York											22007
16	Mariano Anzuabaglio	22	V		S	Cabinet maker	No															7870
17	Simon Smith	24	V		S	Barber	Yes															69
18	Brane Hipak	21	V	M	S	Tailor	No															71
19	Barnet Shorton	28	V	M	S	Grocer	Yes															67
20	Davis Kaufman	21	V	M		Seaman																66
21	Stylio Maneles	22	V			Tailor																65
22	Pablo	16	V				No															61
23	Albert Jabconski	46	V	M		Carpenter	Yes	German	Capetown		Chicago Ill	No	self	$50	Chicago 1897							7
24	Bernard Mann	25	V	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Roumanian	London		New York	Yes		$25	No							14299
25	Rachal	24	V	F		Wife																
26	Max Schneiderman	36	V	M		Tailor	No	Russian					stepson	$100								10417
27	Morris	17	V		S		Yes						brother									7873
28	Louis Mann	Left at			Capetown		Commissioner						father									
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] and truly say, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W. S. Kinkeed — Consul of the United States at Southampton

[illegible] — First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parkes Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had University of Edinburgh years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W. S. Kinkeed — Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parkes

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton March 26* 189*8* Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C… Nature and Cause.	No.
1	Ida T Johansson	20	f	female	Single	Servant	Yes		Swedish	Dryfed, Sweden	New York	Woodstock, Mass	No	Brother	$15	No	Brother Carl Persson Woodstock, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	6283
2	Johan Albin Nelsson	20		Male	"	farmer	"		"	Mone "	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	myself	over $30	"	Brother Emil Nelsson Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	6295
3	Gustaf A. Lindblad	20		"	"	"	"		"	Konga "	"	New York	"	"	$15	"	sister No	"	"	"	"	"	6296
4	Ernfrid Hoelter	18		"	"	Bookbinder	"		"	Sater "	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$50	1897 Worcester, Mass	Uncle K. Hoglund Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6297
5	Carl Johansson	20		"	"	laborer	"		"	Svennelby "	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Uncle No	"	"	"	"	"	6298
6	Charles Person	26		"	"	"	"		"	Fyenbacka "	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	10	1892-97 Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6299
7	Johan A. Olsson	18		"	"	"	"		Swedish	" "	"	"	"	"	$30	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	6300
8	Olof E. Johnsson	37		"	Married	"	"		"	" "	"	New York	"	"	$20	10	1885-1892 New York	"	"	"	"	"	6301
9	Augusta Svensson	26		female	Single	Servant	"		"	Farina "	"	"	"	"	$12	12	No	"	"	"	"	"	6302
10	Anna Olsson	41		"	Married	wife	"		"	Svennelby "	"	"	"	"	$30	"	husband A. Olsson	"	"	"	"	"	6303
11	Johanna A "	20		"	Single	Servant	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alma "	14		"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hulda "	12		"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Charles Olsson	38		Male	Widower	laborer	"		Swedish	Svennelby "	"	"	"	"	"	10	1891-97 Stony Point N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	6304
15	Alma Rebecka "	11	11	female	child		"		"	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hanna Maria E	9	10	"	"		"		"	do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Per E. Svensson	40		Male	Married	Labourer	"		"	Svennelby "	"	Salisbury	"	"	$10	1893 Salisbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	6305
18	David [redacted]	21	6	"	Single	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Per August Carlsson	30		"	married	farmer	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	1888-96	"	"	"	"	"	"	6306
20	Wife Charlotta "	23		female	"	wife	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	$100.	Came with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Carl A Johansson	25		Male	Single	coachman	"		"	Sylved "	"	[illegible]	"	"	$100.	1890-97 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6307
22	John A. Andersson	24		"	"	laborer	"		"	Stenwarved "	"	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	$68	1895-97 Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6308
23	Johan A. Nilsson	24		"	"	farmer	"		"	" "	"	Elgin, Iowa	"	"	30	No	uncle E. Bergsten Elgin, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	6309
24	Alma A "	22		female	Single	Servant	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Johanna A. Gustafsson	21		"	"	"	"		"	Fänsborg "	"	Le Roy, Minn	"	"	$15.	"	Sister No	"	"	"	"	"	6310
26	Johan A. Gustafsson	24		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	" "	"	Elgin, Iowa	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6311
27	Swen A Svensson	24		"	"	"	"		"	Svennelby "	"	Warren, Pa	"	"	$25.	"	Brother A. P. Swenson	"	"	"	"	"	6312
28	Johan P. Svensson	22		"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	David A. Pettersson	20		"	"	farmer	"		"	Sodra Vi "	"	Astoria, Oregon	"	"	$50.	"	Brother A. Pettersson Astoria, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	6313
30	Klas H. Pettersson	20		"	"	"	"		"	Segerhult "	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	6314

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seaton, first Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel duly detailed thereunto, by the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States (except such as are expressly exempted under the law). And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to be given in said Manifest of all such passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

U.S. Consul at Southampton

Seaton

Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parke Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis now lying at Southampton do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the [illegible] 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

U.S. Consul at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parke

Surgeon of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton March 26 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or [illegible] Nature and Cause.	[illegible] Ticket No.
1	Kristina Anderson	22		f	S	servant	R	W	Sweden	Eskilstuna	New York	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	6315
2	Clara "	1		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna C Gustafson	24		f	M				"	Wisconsin	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$30	"	sister P Eriksson New York	"	"	Contract	good	"	6316
4	Alma C Hallberg	18		f	S				"	"	"	Alta Iowa	"	"	$20	"	to A Wahlstrom Alta Iowa	Sweden	"	"	"	"	6317
5	Anna Hansson	30		f	M				"	Skåne	"	Chicago Ill	White	"	$15	1888 Chicago Ill	Gustaf Lind	"	"	"	"	"	6318
6	Ida S Johansson	5	6	m		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6319
7	Nikla Gillberg	21		m	M				Sweden	Skara	[illegible]	Boston	Mass	"	10	1895 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6320
8	Anna "	30		f		wife			Sweden	Skara	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Erik Larsson	25		m	S	[illegible]			Sweden	Westmanland	"	New York	"	"	10	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	6321
10	Karl A Andersson	19	6	m					Sweden	Wermland	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6322
11	Margareta Eva Johnson	18		f	S				"	Skåne	"	Minneapolis	Minn	"	$35	"	Cousin A Hinson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	6323
12	Karl Oll Johansson	20	3	m	S	farmer			"	Vermland	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	$40	"	Louis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6324
13	Karl F Lund	18		m					"	"	"	Washington D.C.	no	"	$30	"	Elsie Berg Grist a New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6325
14	Karl T Andersson	23		m	S	labourer			"	"	"	Rockford Ill	yes	"	$40	"	uncle J Nordquist Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6326
15	Augusta Lund	24		f	M	Housekeeper			"	"	"	New Britain Conn	no	"	$25	1891 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6327
16	Paul Jonsson	18		m	S	labourer			"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	$20	no	Brother J Jonsson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	6328
17	Emma Olsson	23		f	M	Housekeeper			"	Sunne	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	6329
18	Hilma Soderberg	28		f	"	"			"	"	"	no	"	"	$10	1893 New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	6330
19	Fredrik Johansson	27		m	M	carpenter			"	Gränsmark	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	1892 Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	6331
20	Jenny C Salenk	25		f	M	Housekeeper			"	Orebro	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$20	1892 Newark N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	6332
21	Catharina Persson	47		f	W	Widow	no		"	Sunne	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$5	no	Bro John Ringqvist Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6333
22	Peter J Johnson	31	6	m	S	labourer	yes		"	Carlstad	"	Mt Pleasant Iowa	no	"	$40	1892 Mt Pleasant Iowa	no	"	"	"	"	"	6334
23	Maria E Nilson	18	7	f	S	Housekeeper			"	Sunne	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Parent	"	"	"	"	"	6335
24	Karl Olsson	20		m	S	Tailor			"	Helsingaker	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$20	"	Brother R A Hoglund Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6336
25	Johan Th Nilsson	21		m	S	labourer			"	Asbjerstad	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Sister Alma Nilsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	6337
26	Erik Persson	23	5	m	S	"			"	"	"	Fairfield Wash	"	"	$10	"	Brother Olof Persson Fairfield Wash	"	"	"	"	"	6338
27	Karl A. Rost	29		m	Married	"	yes		"	Alvesta	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1342
28	Wife Hilda S "	29		f	M	Wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Son Ivan C "	2		m		child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Daughter Lilly S "	2		f		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

2-24-1

14-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Lasar, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the said Surgeon and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or another infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest, in each and every case of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898.

H.S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton. [illegible] First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parke, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898.

H.S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton. R. Lloyd Parke Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

58 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No.
1	Jorgen Martinius Jorgensen	28	1	male	single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	my brother	12 Dollars	no	Brother John Nielsen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	165
2	Anders Theorn	25		male		Farmhand						Rockford Minn		my self	15								168
3	Peter Nielsen	19		male		Labourer						Rapid Park Ill		Mr Madsen	5		Cousin John Madsen Rapid Park Ill						169
4	Niels Peter Frandsen	22				Farmer						Cedar Falls Iowa		Mr Frandsen	15		Brother Mr Frandsen Cedar Falls Iowa						170
5	Anders Andersen	24		male		Farmer						Chicago Ill	no	myself	30	New York 1897 2 years	no						2685
X 6	Niels Peter Hall	24				Farmer						New York	Yes		over 30 Dollars								2705
7	Laurits Peterson Madsen	24										Lidington Mich			30	1897 Lidington Mich	Sister Lauritsine Madsen New York						2706
8	Andreas Andersen	18				Farmer						Minneapolis Minn			50 Dollars	no	no						2709
9	Laurids K Andersen	20													34								2710
10	Christian Möller	27				Farmer						Toronto Ont			35	New York							2711
11	Peder Jensby	24										New York			over 30 Dollars								2712
12	Wilhelmine Jacobsen	27		female		Servant maid						Sacramento Cal			25	no	Sweetheart P Jacobsen Sacramento Cal						2713
13	Christian Larsen	31		male		Farmer			Russian Finn			Beaver Falls Minn		Resident of U S of America									2714
14	Marius Julius Rasmussen	31							Denmark			Mankato Col		myself	over 30 Dollars	1897 Mankato Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	2715
15	Christian Möller	26				Carpenter						Toronto Ont			30	New York							2716
16	Jesper Normann Jacobsen	19				Farmer						Winnebago Minn				no							2717
17	Ivor Julius Hjorth	38			married	Carpenter			Citizen			Chicago Ill		Citizen of U S of America									2718
18	Caroline "	35		female		wife			"			"		"	"	"							"
19	Ivor "	10		male	single	child			"			"		"	"	"							"
20	Edla "	8		female					"			"		"	"	"							"
21	Betty "	4							"			"		"	"	"							"
22	Charles R Jones	24		male		Cook	Yes	No	America			New York		Citizen of U S of America	57	12 years							2719
23	Anton Chr Carlsen	25				Carpenter			Denmark	Denmark		Boston Mass		my self	30 Dollars	1893 Boston Mass 5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	2720
24	Jens Rasmussen Andersen	28		male	married	Farmer			Citizen			Mankato Minn				1896 Mankato Minn 2 years							2721
25	Karen "	20		female	wife																		
26	Anton Carlsen (1557)	22		male	single	Farmer			Finnmark			Boston Mass			22	no							2722
27	Maune Svensen	21							Swed	Sweden		New York			11 Dollars		Brother Anderson New York						2723
28	Georg Fabricius	28							Danish	Denmark		Christiansborg			25	10 years	no						1369
29	Niels Sorensen	56							Citizen			Minneapolis		American Citizen going home									
30	Thygesen	37																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seaton First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, except that I have required the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898. Seaton First Officer.

W.S. Kurtzod Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

W.S. Kurtzod Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

59

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898 April 7-98 1.30 pm

D

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No.
1	Hagin Johansson	22		Male	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	Anna Johansson	$42	No	Joins sister Anna Johansson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	well	No	171
2	Nils Larson	29		"	"	"			Danish	America	"	New York	"		50		Resident of U. S. of America						2726
3	Ida Nilsin	26		Female	Married	Wife			American	Denmark	"	Portland Ore	No	by myself	70								2727
4	Hans Johansson	30		Male	"	Farmer			Swedish	Sweden	"	Boston Mass	yes		10								2728
5	Carolina	28		Female	"	Wife																	
6	Harry Olson	27		Male	Single	Farmer			Norwegian	Sweden	Philadelphia	New York					Citizen of U. S. of America						2729
7	Hjalmar Oriy Nielson	29							Swedish			Worthington Colo	2nd		30	No							2725
8	Jacob Herman Bergman	20										Youngstille Pa			50		to his brother						4
9	Hans Johnson	28				Painter			Swedish			Worthington Colo	2nd		500		Resident of U. S. of A						797
10	Hans Rosenquist	30				laborer																	2532
11	Boel	21		Female		wife			Swedish														
12	Aaron Bodilsson	17		Male		laborer			Swedish			Nora Minn			15	No	to his brother						2533
13	Charles Christian	40			Married							Woodstock					Resident of U. S. of A.						2534
14	Hanna	37			Wife							Evanston											
15	Edvard Pederson	17			Single	Fisher			Swedish			Boston Mass			15	No	to his brother						2535
16	Karl Edvard Svensson	17										Newburyport			5		to his sister						2536
17	Lars Mårtenson	17										Chicago			25		to his brother						2537
18	Olof Larsson	22				farmer						New Britain Conn			30		to his cousin						2538
19	Aagaard Olsson	27				Laborer						Hoosick Falls			30								2539
20	Per Nilsson	22				Labor						Minneapolis Minn			30		No						2540
21	Ole Andersson	29				Laborer			Swedish						20		Citizen of U. S. of A						2541
22	Nils Persson	36							Swedish			Fargo Dak			50	No	No						2542
23	Nils Peter Karlsson	51				Sailor						Newburyport				1896 at Ray							2543
X 24	Frank Wm. A. Johnston	15				Laborer									4	No	to his sister						2544
25	Lydia Maria Svensson	27		Female		Nurse			Swedish						100		Citizen of U. S of A						2545
26	Sigrid A. Gynsson	13		Female		boy			Swedish						5	No	to his Brother						2546
27	Jenny Elise Pederssen	19		Female		servant									6								2547
28	Lilliga Johnsson	24				Nurse			Swedish						20		No						2548
29	Botha Pederson	18				Servant			Swedish			Rockford Ill			45		Citizen of U. S of A						2549
30	Lars Hansen	23				Farmer			Danish	Denmark		Minneapolis Minn				No	to other resident						2550

American Citizen going home

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seagar, first Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898. Seagar

W.S. Kinkead

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by law under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 38 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898 R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

W.S. Kinkead

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ~~such~~ passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton March 25th 1895. Arriving at Port of New York, 1895.

C

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
S.D.	Isak Hockman	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Uncle, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	10493
X	Josef Pohelgas	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	10488
3	Samuel Goldstein	33		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Cousin N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	10486
4	Wladyslaw Gruszynski	17		"	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	10485
5	Wojciech Gorzynski	17		"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	10484
6	Wladyslaw Stoga	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	10483
7	Wladyslaw Chmiel	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	no	"	14	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	10482
8	Jacob Pestes	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	10481
9	Bibi Majut	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Boston	"	"	30	"	Aunt N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	10480
10	Mrs Rebansky	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	Boston	"	"	9	"	Father, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	10492
X	Manuel Sheilewsky	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	10491
12	Sandor Kotsan	22		"	s	"	no	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Chicago	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10487
S. 13	Agnes Lafferty	24		f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Ky.	"	"	9	"	Cousin N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	10490
S. 14	Nora Roman	15		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sister N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	10489
15	David Stanton	40		m	m	Stockman	"	"	English	Lincolnshire	"	Cattlebridge	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2654
16	William Stuffe	27	8	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Staffordshire	"	New York	"	Friend	Amt Paid	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	1561
17	Mary Ann Richards	25		f	m	Wife	no	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Worcester, Mass	"	self	100	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	8171
18	Abigail Hall	28		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Newcastle, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	4
19	Mary "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
20	Daniel "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
21	Joseph "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
22	Jacob Smith	20		"	s	Seaman	yes	"	American	Boston	"	Boston, Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Frank Brown	48		"	m	Schoolmaster	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford, Conn.	"	American Citizen going home		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1869
24	Henry Jones	37		"	s	Laborer	"	"	English	Bath	"	Washington, D.C.	"	self	100	no	Parents	no	"	"	"	"	10338
X	Albert Miller	22	10	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Toronto	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	Sister N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36897
26	William Walker	37	8	"	sm	Miner	"	"	American	Pennsylvania	"	Washington, D.C.	"	"	40	yes	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	8220
27	Jens A. Jensen	26		"	s	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Chicago, Ills	yes	"	13	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	10825
28	Nils Nilsen	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racine, Wis.	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	"	"	1372
29	Christian B. Jensen	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	10	no	friend	no	no	no	"	"	1371
30																							1370

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

I, George Last Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do truly and solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned therein, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, by personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1895.

W.S. Kinstead Consul of the United States at Southampton

George Last Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton in number, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1895.

W.S. Kinstead Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

61 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Magnus Benjaminsen	24	m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Grand Forks	yes	Brother	30	no	Brother, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	1693
2	C. Iver Knudsad	21									Butte M. T.		Uncle	100		Uncle, Utah						1694
3	Iver Gulbr	17	m.		Servant						Northwood Iowa		self	25		Brother, Minn						1691
4	Peter Gulbr	22	m		Sailor						Fisher, Minn		Brother	15	Minn 1897	" "						1618
5	Lars E Gulbr	21									" "		A Tvidina	27		A Tvidina, Minn						1619
6	Abraham Rasmussen	38	m	m	Sailor						Brooklyn		self	100	15 years	"						1605
7	Ovek Sivertsen	21									Minneapolis			100		American Citizen	going	home				1632
8	Per J Olsen	27		s	Sailor			Swedish	Sweden		Ed Thorpe Mich		Cousin	100	no	Cousin, Mich	no	no				41173
9	C. B. Olsen	24		m	Captain			Norwegian	Norway		Port Huron		self	100	yes	Friends	"	"	"			2441
10	Ellen J Pedersen	21		s	Servant						Chicago			100	no	Sister, Brooklyn						2446
11	Thora Thorsen	20									"			100		J Pehrsen						2444
12	Christine Holland	24									Rockford, Penn			100		Relative						2443
13	Tellaus P Dale	18		m	Sailor						Big Timber Mich		Brother	5		Brother						2013
14	Severin B. J. Reisad	24		m	Sailor			Norwegian			Deer Park Ill.					American Citizen going home						2443
15	Laurits Larsson	36						Norwegian														2446
16	Rasmus Olsen	32			Carpenter			Finnish														2445
17	Morten Eriksen	30		s	Painter			Danish	Denmark		Hayward Wis		no	self	yes	no	no					1364
18	Marie "	30		m	Wife						"			"	"	"						
19	Martha "	3			Child						"			"	"	"						
20	Alma "	11	m		"						"			"	"	"						
21	Andreas Andersen	35		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Norwegian			New York		self	yes	yes	15 years						1365
22	Kirstine "	28		m		Wife			American			"										
23	Ingeborg "	6	m			Child						"										
24	Christian M. Nielsen	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish			"		self	yes	yes	4 years						1366
25	Mette N. Jensen	32		m		Wife			American			"										
26	Anna "	6				Child						"										
27	Mary "	4				"						"										
28	Lotte "	2				"						"										
29	Niels Th. Jepsen	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish			New York		self	yes	yes	2 years						
30	Frederick Johnsen	27							Swedish			Minneapolis Minn			2000	yes	6 years						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Seagrave, First Officer of the S. S. "St. Louis" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898. Seagrave First Officer.

W. B. Kintead Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S. S. "St. Louis" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898. R. Lloyd Parker

W. B. Kintead Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.
1	John Cade	67		m	Widower	Shoemaker	Yes		English	Colchester	New York	Pa		self	$50	no	Brother, Husband, Pa	no	no	no	good	Senility	2812
2	Richard Griffiths	24	4	"	&	Labour	"	"	Welsh	Cumberla	"	Pennsylvania	yes	Trades	$15	Work	Trades, Land Penn	"	"	"	"	"	1842
3	Frederick J. Brade	18	7	"	S.	Painter	"	"	English	Bristol	"	Boston Mass	no	self	$87		Uncle, Boston						6056
4	Arthur Price	18	1	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Scotch	Brighton	"	New York	yes	"	$44		no						2602
5	Arthur Knowles	34	1	"	m	Gardener	"	"	English	Clapton	"	Holyoke	"	Mrs. Elliott	$32	1 years	Mrs. Elliott						1540
6	Fannie "	20	6	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	"	"	no	Holyoke Mass	539	Canal st	"	"	"	"
7	~~Ernest~~ Edith "	1	6	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fred "	8	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernest "	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Charles "	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sarah Ellen Black	20	8	f	m	Housework	Yes		"	New Town	"	Hartford Conn	"	self	$20	3 years	Sister, Hartford	143	Brown st	"	"	"	"
12	Vayard Robison	28	6	m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Newbury	"	Lee Neb	"	"	$100	10 years	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	1686
13	Jane Chapman	50	6	f	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Benenden	"	Branson Mich	"	Chapman	$18	no	James Chapman	"	"	"	Senility	"	1875
14	Harry "	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1841
15	Albert Butler	26	4	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Branson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emily "	22	4	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1834
17	Frank Chapman	23	6	m	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rhoda "	28	1	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frank "	10	1	m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Edith "	7	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alice "	8	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fanny "	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	John "	1	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Lewis	23	8	"	S.	Farmer	Yes		"	Westbay	"	Auburn Me	"	self	$38	"	Uncle, Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"	1901
25	William L. Gould	44	1	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ipswich	"	New York	"	"	$30	9 years	Sister, Dover Me	"	"	"	"	"	38250
26	Thomas Harris	22	4	"	S.	Labour	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$37	no	Friend 1130 C & 4 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	8170
~~27~~	~~Louis Levy~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Traveller~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Cape Town~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	Albin Lange	30	3	"	m	Farmer	"	"	German	London	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1724
29	Tillie "	27	4	f	m	Wife	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Andrew	2 years	Sister 20 Lon 5 Stone	"	"	"	"	Deformity right left right	2370
30															9 years		Draper						

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sea Grave, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, comprising each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

Sea Grave First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to said passengers, and of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. California from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 189 8

H. N. Higginbotham
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

V 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hosea B. Bello Surgeon of the S. S. California sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 2 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Hosea B. Bello
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 189 8

H. N. Higginbotham
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S.S. California sailing from NAPLES, 9/3/ 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last, Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
451	1	Nardotti Antonio	17		m	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Isocra di Vimercate Napoli	New-York	NY	—	himself	$ 8	no	Brother Gregorio Nardotti 276 Schenectady Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
452	2	Mingione Bernardo	50		m	m.	Marble Worker	yes	yes					—		$ 22½		relative Leandro Mingione 8 Elizabeth Street - NY					
51		Pop Dini Di Masso	13		f	y.	at home	no	no		St. di Puglia di foggia	NY		—	child of	G 27/28							
		1-1-1		2-1						3													
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Bibbò Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Bibbò

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted] J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** MAY 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 2 1898 11 a m

No. on Ticket	1 [redacted]	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
444	1	Mastrai Giuseppe	4	V	male	married	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
445	2	Ferrara [illegible]	[illegible]	V	male	single	Carpenter			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
446	3	Messina Francesco	22	V	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
447	4	Napolitano Raffaele	[illegible]	V	male	married	Baker			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
448	X 5	Caccioppoli Angelo	[illegible]	V	male	single	Tailor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	X 6	Falcone [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	married	[illegible]			Citizen	[illegible] Procida	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	7	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	8	Gatriano [illegible]	24	V	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	9	Ismaelli [illegible]	21	V	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	10	Vanacore [illegible]	25	V	male	single	[illegible]			Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	11	Imparato Luigi	45	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	12	Saina Giovanni	40	V	male	married	Sailor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	13	Mazzella Francesco	33	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	14	Pascale Salvatore	19	V	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	15	Chiano Giuseppe	24	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	16	Chiano Giovanni	21	V	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	17	Sparzo Vincenzo	21	V	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	18	Giano Salvatore	36	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	19	Giano Andrea	41	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	20	Milrano Gennaro	21	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	21	Mazzella Pietro	21	V	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	22	Marenca Rocco	38	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	23	Torrora Peppe	38	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	24	Apostrofe Antonio	24	V	male	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	25	Milca Domenico	[illegible]	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	26	Camarda Carlo	[illegible]	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
	27	Chillemi Francesco	36	V	male	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
449	28	Cavoso G. Pietro	[illegible]	V	male	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
450	29	Amalfitano Carmela	44	V	female	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38 Hamilton St				[illegible]	
	30	Amalfitano Michele	10	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	

21=6

I, A. H. Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Numbers 6 to 25 inclusive are working their passages across to New-York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such. —

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Mitchell

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Master

U.S.V.C. & T.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

T 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco di Bello Surg. Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rocco di Bello

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

U.S.V.C. & T.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

65 **List No. 1**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 9-MAR.98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1125	1	La Scala Rosario	36		M	M.	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Alcalmo.	New-York	New York	Yes	himself		No	Cousin La Scala Guiseppe Elizabeth Nat N. 240	no	no	no	Good	no
1126	2	Franco Gaetano	28		M	M.	"	"	"		"		"		"			"					
1127	3	Agata La Scala	9		F	-	-	-	-		"		"		"			"					
1128	4	(negative) Rosa	5		F	-	-	-	-		"		"		"			"					
1129	5	(-) Giacchino		6	M	"	"	"	"		"		"		"			"					
1130	6	Marini Vincenzo	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Terrano		"		himself	$10		"					
1131	7	De Giorgio Filomena	43		F	"	"	"	"		"		"		"			No					
1132	8	(son) Ernesto	7		M	S	"	"	"		"		"		"			"					
1133	9	(-) Alberto	3	6	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	$10		"					
1134	10	Civitarese Domenico	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Ortona		"		himself	$10		"					
1135	11	Carmine Stola	32		M	M	"	"	No		Cervino		"		"	$12	1897	"					
1136	12	Cordillo Herbario	22		M	S	"	"	"		Savignano Sul Panaro		"		"	$33	No	"					
1137	13	Volpe Giuseppe	38		M	M	"	"	Yes		"		"		"	$5 &		"					
1138	14	Volpe Angelo	27		M	M	"	"	"		"		"		"	$6	1897	"					
1139	15	Mercurello Gregorio	20		M	M	"	"	No		"		"		"	$6	1897	"					
1140	16	Marinaccio Leonardo	28		M	M	"	"	"		"		"		"	$6	1897	"					
1141	17	Vecchilla Francesco	31		M	S	"	"	"		"		"		"	$6	1897	"					
1142	18	Tola Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	"	Yes		Cervinara		Wilkesbarre		"	$6	No	"					
1143	19	Napolitano Alfonso	21		M	M	Barber	"	"		Ortona		Brooklyn		"	$10		Cousin Antonio Di Nardo Patterson N.J.					
1144	20	Saccomanno Fabrizio	36		M	M	Labourer	"	"		"		Ed[illegible]		"	$8	1897	Father in Napoli					
1145	21	Melfi Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	"	"		Casacalenda		Wilkesbarre		"	$8	No	Brother in law Gennaro Di Nardo					
1146	22	Maria Bizzotti	25		F	M	Housework	"	"		Mezzano		Providence	Yes	himself	$20	No	No					
1147	23	Gaetano Guida	11		M	S	Clerk	"	"		"		New York	Yes	himself	$40		Antonio Ferreira (Barber) Spring Street N. 61					
1148	24	Carmela Mammante	25		F	S	Home Work	"	"		"		"		himself			Mr Graceno Albano 158 East 11 Street					
1149	25	Giuseppe Guida	11		M	S	"	"	"		"		"		father			"					
1150	26	Paolina "	10		F	S	"	"	"		"		"		"			"					
1151	27	Domenico "	9		M	S	"	"	"		"		"		"	$40		"					
1152	28	Maria "	3		F	S	"	"	"		"		"		"			"					
1153	29	Graria "	11		F	S	"	"	"		"		"		"			"					
1153	30	Carraciolo Vincenzo	39		M	M	Labourer	"	"		Reggio Calabria		Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	himself	$40	No	Nephew Giuseppe Febraio 9 Bowery					

10-35-4

19-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1894 Master

U. S. Consular Seal

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry S. Hall. Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. S. Hall surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1894

U. S. Consular Seal

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 List No. 8

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
407	1	Carlino Accursia	21		M	M	Housewife	No		Italian	Scisceo	New-York	New York		Himself	$ 18	No	Husband Alongi Michelangelo 120 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	" Caterina	18		F																		
408	3	Ample Luigi	23		M	S	Laborer				"		Brooklyn										
409	4	Digiorgi Luigia	34		F	M	Laborer				Scicli		New Orleans		himself	$ 18		brother in law Alongi Michelangelo					
410	5	" Luigia	14		F						"		"		husband			husband di Maggio Pasquale 119 Bay Box 11 Scarsdale N.Y.					
"	6	" Francesco	7		M						"		"		father	$ 20							
"	7	Dimaggio Maria	4		F						"		"		"								
411	8	Geraci Domenico	33		M	M			Yes		Castellamare		New York		himself	$ 18		to meet					
412	9	Guzzo Sant Raffaele	22		M	S					"		"		"	$ 18		Cousin Puglisi Pietro 213 North 2 St.					
413	10	Mandala Francesco	39		M	M					Palermo		Worcester		"	$ 50	No						
414	11	Pinelli Onofrio	23		M	S					Castellamare		Brooklyn		"	" 10		brother Giuseppe Delaware Street N° 296					
415	12	Cuciman Giuseppe	24		M	S			No		"		New York		"	" 12		Uncle Stefano Filippo 1096 Jefferson Avenue					
416	13	Di Salvo Ignazio	22		M		Labourer				"		"		"	" 20		Uncle Stefano Filippo 1096 Jefferson Avenue					
417	14	Venuso Lorenzo	34		M	M	"				"		Brooklyn		"	$ 30		Uncle Carlo Lanuno Court N° 271					
418	15	Raja Vincenzo	29		M	M	Housewife		Yes		"		New York		himself	" 50		Uncle Leonardo Pilaenne Cadman N° 272					
"	16	(daughter) Giovanna	2		F						"		"		mother	$ 50		brother Raia Salvatore N° 304 East N° 107 Street					
419	17	Di Grazia Giuseppe	30		M	S	Labourer		No		"		"		himself	$ 50		Cousin Polara Vincenzo N° 304 East 107 Street					
420	18	Cammarello Gaetano	16		"	"	"		Yes		"		"		"	$ 50		Cousin Raia Salvatore N° 304 East 107 Street					
421	19	Siracusa Francesco	21		"	M	"		No		Alcamo		Port Byron		"	$ 12		brother in law Abbate Vincenzo River A.V. N° 199 Old Berry St					
422	20	Apollonia Lombardo	22		F	S	Housewife		"		"		"	No	himself	$ 18		Husband Abbate Vincenzo River A.V. N° 199 Old Berry St					
"	21	Abbate Michele	5		M						"		"		"								
"	22	" Giuseppe	2		"						"		"		"	$ 20							
423	23	Giambrone Pietro	34		M	M	Laborer				Scicli		Morristown		himself			brother in law Stefano Antonio Norristown Pa				Deaf & poor physique	
"	24	Lemma Elisabetta	18		F	M	Housewife				"		"		husband	$ 10							
424	25	Giambrone Calogero	15		M	M					"		"		father	" 2							
"	26	" Giuseppe	13		"	"					"		"		"								
"	27	" Gregorio	3		"	"					"		"		"								
425	28	La Scala Giovanni	25		"	M	Laborer				Mineo		"		himself	$ 10							
426	29	Compatichio Vincenzo	52		"	"					Guardia Lombardi		New York		"	" 8	1894/1897	brother in law Cristo Giuseppe N° 12 1/2 St. Bowery Mulberry Bend Park					
427	30	Ferrio Domenico	19		"	M	"				Angeri		"		"	$ 10	No	Uncle Rocco Compagna Mulberry Street N° 45					
		1893 9-17-4		21-9														Giovanni Guarnaccia 225 East 116th					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco A Bello Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R Rocco Bello
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

67 **List No.** R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 9-MAY-93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
384	1	Biondillo Giuseppe	37		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Alvi	New-York	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Charles Bruno 30 Bruno's Villa P. O. Co	no	no	no	Good	no
385	2	" Domenico	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
386	3	Salerno Matteo	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"							
387	4	Licari Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Giuseppe Salerno Ospedaletto Villa P. O. Co						
	5	Bruno Francesco	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Campochiaro	"	New York	"	"		"	brother in law Vincenzo Licari 172 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						
388	6	Vaccaro Angelo	32		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"							
389	7	Lavanga Francesco	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	relative Giuseppe Lavanga 172 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						
390	8	Scarsone Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Cerda	"	Buffalo	"	"	$ 10	"	father Pietro Scarsone Cerda Palermo Italy						
391	9	Bonino Pietro	48		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	"	wife Maria Bonino 48 Bayard St. N.Y.						
392	10	Montagano Amelio	49		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Atripalda	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 50	"	wife Teresa Montagano Atripalda Italy						
393	11	Gaudiappo Giuseppe	38		"	"	Tailor	no	no	"	Fonseca	"	New York	"	"	$ 12	"	brother Vincenzo Gaudiappo 49 Bayard St. N.Y.						
394	12	Segreto Anna	40		F.	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Salvatore Segreto Virginia Pk. 41-43 State York						
	13	D'Amaro Salvatore	11		M.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Giuseppe D'Amaro Virginia Pk. 41-43 State York						
	14	" Genoveffa	6		F.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Giuseppe Lavanga 172 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						
	15	" Vincenzo	4		M.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
395	16	Perrino Salvatore	15		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
396	17	Cantarella Antonio	16		"	—	—	—	—	"	Maranzano	"	"	"	"		"							
397	18	Lanuzza Giuseppe	43		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	Piazza	"	New York	"	"	$ 1	"	uncle Salvatore Lanuzza 172 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						
	19	Catania Francesco	14		"	S.	24-52375 (illegible) 21 (C.L. 205 - 11/3/39)			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Giuseppe Catania 172 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						
398	20	Di Prisco Luciano	28		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	Belmonte	"	"	"	himself	$ 10	"	brother Antonio Di Prisco 30 Bond Street N.Y.						
	21	Cantarella Angela	25		F.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Salvatore Cantarella 172 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						
	22	Di Prisco Maria	0.6		M.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"							
399	23	Costantino Girolamo	16		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
400	24	Chiarenza Giuseppe	43		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Salvatore Chiarenza Piazza Italy						
401	25	Soldano Luigi di 22	4		M.	—	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Serradca	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Pasquale Italy di 5301 Avenue						
402	26	Palco Giuseppe di Vincenzo	2		M.	—	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 15	"	relatives Salvatore Palco Italy						
403	27	Isabella Francesco fu Vincenzo	40		M.	—	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Salvatore Isabella Virginia Pk. 41-43 State York						
404	28	Mauriello Salvatore	38		M.	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Ignazio Mauriello 49 Bayard St. N.Y.						
405	29	Salafia Ignazio	25		M.	—	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Salvatore Salafia 172 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.						
406	30	Marotta Antonio	25		M.	—	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 75	"	brother Giuseppe Marotta Virginia Pk. 41-43 State York						
																$ 6 75		brother in law Vincenzo Cherubino Virginia Pk. 41-43 State York						

1893-18-7

23-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. California from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Q 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lucius Tuttle Surgeon of the S. S. California, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of City [illegible] University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lucius Tuttle

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

68 **List No.** 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Calypso* sailing from **NAPLES,** *2/3/* 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (In the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
36	1	Oddo Francesco	27		m.	S.	labourer		no	Italian	Castelbuono	New-York	My	—	Invited	$ 20	no	brother law Mariano S. Trinità 374	no	no	no	Good	no
36	2	Candapke Gregorio	40			m			yes					—		$ 80		Mariano S. Trinità 374					
	3	Collotta Brigida	41				housewife							—				brother Salvatore Vincenzo Hoppers 8 Mulberry St					
369	4	Liscanti Francesco	23		m.	m.	laborer		no		Belvaude			—		—		Francesco Spera 240 Elizabeth Street					
370	5	Sorello Antonino	25						no					—		$ 11	no						
371	6	Piraino Pietro	27						no					—		$ 5	no	brother Joseph 240 Elizabeth Street					
372	7	Sala Vincenzo	26						no					—		$ 5	no	brother Salvatore Francesco Spera 240 Elizabeth St					
373	8	Vallone Orazio	21			S.			yes		Valledolmo		Buffalo	no		$ 50		Domenico Maria 240 Elizabeth Street					
374	9	Spinella Vita	41								Marineo					$ 100		uncle Vallone Orazio 5 Jerrye Street Brooklyn					
	10	" Caterina	5													$ 8		Cambelli Vincenza husband Elizabeth Street city					
	11	" Carmela	3													$ 5							
375	12	Chimento Francesco	20		m.	S.	labourer		yes		Alia		Orleans	yes		$ 10		father Salvatore Amsville					
376	13	Capra Pasquale	24			S.	stevedore		no		Bivona							brother Giuseppe Cagna 240 Elizabeth St N. Orleans					
377	14	Biondolillo Gaetano	47		m		housewife				Alia					$ 10		brother Giuseppe Cagna Cloiboios 247 N. Orleans					
	15	" Calogero	6													$ 6		husband Joseph					
	16	" Rosalia	11													$ —		Vicolo Ottobre 7 1st					
378	17	Buffalo Calogero	31			m	housework		no		Lucca Secca		My	—	Servant	$ 70	no	Gamosa 24 N. Orleans					
	18	" Calogero	13																				
	19	" Maria	9															Joseph and Mariano Lucca S. Caterina 196 Fulton Colorado New York					
	20	" Rosa	5																				
	21	" Giuseppa	2																				
379	22	Sfuli Giuseppa	35			m	housework		no				Buffalo		Servant	$ 15		husband Vincenzo					
	23	" Giuseppe	13															Domenico S. Caterina 196 Colorado					
	24	" Calogero	7																				
	25	" Lycia	1																				
380	26	Cerrito Salvatore	23		m.	S.	laborer		no		Alia		N. Orleans	yes	Friend	$ 50		cousin Vincenzo Piraino Joseph Catalanotta 240 Elizabeth St					
381	27	Cicero Santo	26								Cerda		My			$ 72							
382	28	Sousa Carlo	43		m	m							Buffalo	yes		$ 10		brother Cicero Santo 5 Jerrye Street Brooklyn					
	29	" Carlo	14													$ 6		cousin Bellotta Vincenzo Dad Street 98 Buffalo					
383	30	Caruncla Arcangelo	27		m	S.	sailor		yes		Alia		N. Orleans	yes		$ 12		uncle Damiano Bivona Roseville 7 O. St. Carl.					

INS 13-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. Californian from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Lorenzo Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1894 Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

p 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lorenzo S. Wells Surgeon of the S.S. Californian, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lorenzo S. Wells

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1894 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

09 **List No.** P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (in the United States. State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
354	1	Pellaci	Vito	25		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Ciminna	New-York	Worcester	Yes	himself	$ X	no	Father Pellaci Giovanni Pastenique C.O.	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	"	Santa	19		f		Mason																
	3	"	Maria	17		f																		
	4	"	M. Ang.	13		m																		
	5	"	Gaetano	11		m				no														
355	6	Cirone	Michele	26		m	s.	Laborer	yes	no		Altavilla		Chicago	Yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Vincenzo Abbruno # 449 Chicago Ill					
356	7	Corsello	Giacomo	37		m	m.	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	nephew Vincenzo Abbruno # 449 Chicago Ill					
357	8	Patti	Salvatore	29		m	m	"	yes	yes		S. Stefano		My	"	"	$ X	"	nephew Vincenzo Abbruno # 449 Chicago Ill					
	9	wife	Rosalia	29		f	m	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"		"						
358	10	di Giovanni	Francesco	19		m	m	Laborer	yes	no		"		"	"	"	$ 11	"	cousin Calogero Solbiato # 11 St # 438 New York					
	11	"	Ciro	3		m						"		"	"	husband	30	no	husband Salvatore Fortunato 21 Street NY					
359	12	Subbiondo	Filippa	26		f	s.	Housework	yes	no		"		"	"	himself								
360	13	Piccinato	Teresa	45		f	s.	"				Villafrati		"	"	"	$ 4	"	brother Calogero # 11 St # 43 C New York					
361	14	Costanzo	Semidrapo	26		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes		Sutteroluna		Buffalo	yes	"	$ 16	"	brother Joseph # 662 Clinton Ave Buffalo					
362	15	Catalano	Rosalia	41		f	m	Housework	yes	no		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Antonino Catalano # 33 Canal Street Buffalo					
	16	"	Antonino	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes		"		"	"	"		"						
	17	"	Giovanni	16		m	s	"	yes	no		"		"	"	"		"						
	18	"	Luigi	11		m						"		"	"	"		"						
363	19	Ippolito	Rosa	24		f	m	Housework	yes	no		"		"	"	"		"						
	20	Gervasi	Giovanni	2		m						"		"	"	Servant	$ 20	"	husband Ignazio Gervasi # 8 Napoleon Street Buffalo					
364	21	"	Giovanni	61		m	m	Laborer	yes	no		"		Buffalo	"	himself	60	"						
	22	"	Grazia	22		f	s					"		"	"	"		"						
	23	"	Virginia	15		f						"		"	"	"		"	son Gervasi Ignazio Mechanick Street # 5 Buffalo					
	24	"	Rosa	12		f						"		"	"	"		"						
	25	Granata	Luigi	34		m				no		"		"	"	"		"						
365	26	Ciccia	Luigi	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Regalbuto		My	"	himself	14	1893 97 my	friend Vincenzo Garigusi 526 Broome St NY					
366	27	Città	Giuseppe	47		m	m	Barber	yes	yes		Castelbuono		"	"	"	20	no						
	28	"	Illuminato	10		m						"		"	"	"								
	29	"	Anna		12	f						"		"	"	"			brother Vincenzo Città 240 Elizabeth Street NY					
	30	Corello	Giovanni	39		m				yes		"		"	"	"								

1885-17-5 15-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George McKelvell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 189[illegible] Master

Consul of ~~the United States~~ at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

0 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

70 List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 2 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
337	1	[illegible]								Italian		New-York										
338	2	[illegible]																	no	no	no	Good	no
339	3	[illegible]																					
	4	[illegible]																					
	5	[illegible]																					
	6	[illegible]																					
340	7	[illegible]																					
	8	[illegible]																					
341	9	[illegible]					Tailor																
	10	[illegible]																					
	11	[illegible]																					
	12	[illegible]																					
	13	[illegible]					2-20536																
342	14	[illegible]					[illegible]																
343	15	[illegible]																					
344	16	[illegible]					[illegible]																
345	17	[illegible]																					
346	18	[illegible]																					
347	19	[illegible]																					
348	20	[illegible]																					
349	21	[illegible]																					
350	22	[illegible]																					
351	23	[illegible]																					
	24	[illegible]																					
	25	[illegible]																					
	26	[illegible]																					
352	27	[illegible]																					
	28	[illegible]																					
	29	[illegible]																					
353	30	[illegible]									30												

[illegible] 9-15-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 80 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 Master

U.S. Consul

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

N 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vecco E Bello Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 80 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Vecco E. Bello

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

U.S. Consul

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] MCH. 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
321	1	D'Alba [illegible]							Italian		New-York											
322	2	Palazzo Bonaventura	20	V														no	no	no	Good	no
323	3	Calvani Raffaele	21	V																		
324	4	Lotta Donato	21	V																		
325	5	Cantopietro Giuseppe	21																			
326	6	Capocello Costantino	24																			
327	7	Cannarale Carlina	19																			
328	8	Cannarale Giovanni	64																			
329	9	De Gregorio Luigi	24	V																		
330	10	Capolenna Michele	31	V																		
	11	Fabone Chiara																				
	12	Fabone Calogero	14	V																		
	13	Fabone Calogero	11	V																		
	14	Fabone Salvatore	4	V																		
331	15	Cornetta Calogero	21	V																		
332	16	Cusumano Gaspare	21	V																		
	17	Lombardo Calogero	18	V																		
333	18	Cusumano Paolo	21	V																		
334	19	Di Vita Michele	20	V																		
335	20	Graziano Salvatore	37																			
	21	Graziano Giuseppe	2																			
	22	Graziano Domenica	5																			
	23	Graziano Giuseppa	2																			
	24	Graziano Vincenzo	1																			
	25	D'Amore Maria	33																			
336	26	Cordovano Stefano	33	V																		
	27	Bertolla Teresa	15	V																		
	28	Bertolla Stefano	8	V																		
	29	Bertolla Giuseppe	6	V																		
	30	Bertolla Vincenzo	4	V																		

I, A. H. Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No. 7 on this list is working her passage across to New-York as nurse and is on the ship's articles as such

A. H. Byington
United States Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. California from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1895

L. A. N. Hodgson
Consul of the United States at NAPLES.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

M 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Nicola Bello Surgeon of the S. S. California, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples State University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Nicola Bello
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1895

L. A. N. Hodgson
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

72 List No. VI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. California sailing from NAPLES, 9/3/ 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
295	1									Italian		New-York										
	2																	no	no	no	Good	no
296	3																					
	4																					
297	5																					
298	6																					
299	7																					
	8																					
301	9																					
302	10																	96 Boston				
303	11																					
304	12																					
305	X13																					
306	14																					
307	15																					
308	16																					
309	17																					
310	18																					
311	19																					
312	20																					
313	21																					
314	22																					
	23																					
316	24																					
316	25																					
	26																					
317	27																					
318	28																					
319	29																					
320	X30																					

3-18-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. California from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 Master

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco Bello Surgeon of the S. S. California, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rocco Di Bello

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *California* sailing from **NAPLES**, 9 / 3 / 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 73

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
270	1	Scialdone Giovanni	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Italian	Vitolazio	New-York	New York		himself	$ 10	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no
271	2	Di Pasquale Raffaele	37		M	M	"	Yes			Contelatone		New Haven Conn		"	$ 12	Yes 1 year	74 [illegible] John St					
272	3	Cudone Crescenzo	23		"	S	"	"			Calvi Risorta		Providence R.I.		"	$ 16	no	[illegible]					
273	4	Palazzo Carmine	30		"	M	"	"			Rogliano		New York		"	$ 18	"	brother [illegible]					
274	5	Gabriele Rosario	14		"	S	"	"			"		"		"	$ 6	"	[illegible]					
275	6	Amoruso Giuseppe	30		"	M	"	No			Melina		"		"	$ 10	"	[illegible]					
276	7	Germano Abitabile	16		"	S	"	"			Acerola		"		"	$ 10	"	brother in law Pasquale Milano 224 first Ave N.Y.					
277	8	Perugno Mr Arcangelo	50		M	M	Labourer	"			Guardia Sanframondi		"		"	$ 10	"						
"	9	(wife) Eleonora	17		F	M	"	"			"		"		"								
"	10	(daughter) Pasqualina	21		F	S	"	"			"		"		mother	$ 16	"						
278	11	Borrelli Concetta	23		F	"	Seamstress	Yes			Olivelo Citra		Chicago Ill		daughter								
279	12	Borrelli Teresa	21		"	"	"	"			"		"		himself	$ 20	"	Sister Giulia 86 Chairman Chicago					
280	13	Micco Gaetano	16		M	M	Labourer	"			"		"		"	$ 10	"	Sister Giulia 86 Sheromanna					
281	14	Ferrandino Giovanni	23		"	S	"	"			Castel a Sasso		New Haven Conn		"	$ 15	"	Gennaro Agnone					
282	15	De Marco Giovanni	16		"	"	"	Yes			Libero		New York		"	$ 6	"	Uncle Antonio di Marco 72 [illegible]					
283	16	Perillo Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	No			"		Jersey City N.J.		"	$ 8	"	father Antonio Cappello					
284	17	Domenico Perozzi	27		"	"	farmer	Yes			Castel a Sasso		New Haven Conn		"	$ 3	"	brother Michele A.V. Block # 509					
285	18	De Marinis Domenico	30		"	M	housework	"			Monopoli		Boston Mass		brother	$ 4	"	brother Ellora 209 Atlantic Ave					
286	19	D. Meo Alessandro	33		M	"	Labourer	No			"		Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 6	"	Uncle and Diagio Perozzi 1st Cousin					
287	20	Bonacci Nicola	26		"	M	Tailor	Yes			Volturara Irpina		"		brother in law	$ 10	1895 Yes	Atlantic Avenue 209					
288	21	Carlone Michele Ang.	24		"	M	Farmer	"			Fossaceca		New York		himself	$ 6	No	brother in law Giovanni Gallicchio 241 Pacific 707 South Seventh Street					
289	22	Di Benedetto Ludovico	15		"	M	Labourer	No			Ripabottoni		"		Uncle	$ 20	"	Uncle Jacob Lahr & Co Barber Street # 163					
290	23	Schiavone Mr Assunta	38		F	M	Housework	"			Pietrabbondante		"		cousin	$ 18	"	Cousin Dr Rocco Gallicchio 117 Mulberry Street # 46					
"	24	(son) Antonio	6		M	"	"	"			Castellucio		Philadelphia Pa		husband			husband Arcangelo Aquilio 224 So 7th Street					
"	25	(") Raffaele	12		"	"	"	"			"		"		father	$ 11	"						
291	26	Fabiani Isabella	27		F	S	"	"			"		"		"								
292	27	Di Iorio Antonio	35		M	M	"	"			Napoli		Pleasantville Ohio		brother in law	$ 2	"	brother in Law Francesco Pasquale 98 Wash # 58					
293	28	Lamarra Domenico	28		"	S	"	"			Riccia		New York		himself	$ 20	1895 Yes	No					
294	29	Procopio Saverio	23		"	"	boots maker	"			Melise		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$ 10	No	Friend 446 Mulberry St N.Y.C.					
295	30	Mairano Antonio	62		"	M	Labourer	No			Sansostene		"		daughter	$ 10	"	Daughter Maria					
		2108		23-7							Cassano Irpino		Philadelphia Pa			$ 2	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. California from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898

W. M. Boyle
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

K 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco di Bello Surgeon of the S. S. California, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rocco di Bello
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898

W. M. Boyle
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *California* sailing from **NAPLES**, 9/3/1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
243	X 17	Pantico Salvatore	47	V	ma	m.	Castor	yes	yes	Italian	Livori	New-York	New York	—	Kindself	$ 2	No	Cousin Salvatore Knocco Rockway St. # 110½ N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
244	2	Iannicelli Felice	27	V	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	$ 3	"	"					
245	3	Iannicello Felice	26	V	"	"	Barber	no	no		"		"	—	"	$ 3	"	"					
246	X 4	Ricciardello Michelangelo	33	V	"	"	Labrina	"	"		"		"	—	"	$ 3	"	"					
247	5	Verna Angelomaria	39	V	"	"	Labor	"	"		S. Andrea di Conza Guardagrele	New York	New York	yes	Brother	$ 2	"	Brother Ricciardello Mic New Arck # 58 Rockwell nobody					
248	6	DeFrancesco Luigi	22	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"		Philadelphia	—	Kindself	$ 8	"	"					
249	7	" Raffaele	23	V	"	S.	Smith	"	"		"		New York	—	"	$ 8	"	Uncle Luigi Cinari Spring					
250	8	Pennella Gaetano	42	V	"	mi	"	no	no		"		"	—	"	$ 8	"	Uncle Luigi Cinari "	21	Spring			
	9	Ruocco	14	V	"	—	"	"	"		Benevento		Boston Mass	—	"	$ 8	"	nepew Nunzio Pennanno					
251	10	Carapella Raffaele	22	V	"	m	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	$ 40	"	Boston Mass					
252	11	Pica Salvatore	28	V	m	S.	Coachman	"	"		Potenza		New York	—	Brother			Brother Antonio Pica Genoa Street # 70½ N. Y.					
253	12	Pinella Francesco	44		m.		"	"	"		"		New York	—	Brother	$ 8	no	Brother Antonio Pica Genoa Street # 70½ N. Y.					
254		Ruocco									Avellino		Brooklyn		himself	$ 8		Father in law Carmine Ruocco # 111 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
255		Apollonio Michele	24		m	S.									husband	$ 8		Father Rocella Mary # Brooklyn N.Y.					
256	13	Salvatore Antonio	20	V	m	S.	"	"	"		Roccamonfina		New York	—	himself	$ 40	"	no work					
257	15	Di Leonardo Cesare	34	V	m	m.	Laborer	"	"		"		New York	—	"	$ 25	"	Cousin "					
258	17	Arcelle Andrea	57	V	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	$ 50	"	Mother "					
259	18	Castaldo Lorenzo	38	V	"	"	"	"	"		Afragola		"	—	"	$ 16	"	"					
260	19	Sirica Frane. Paolo	36	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"		Montesarchio	—	"	$ 10	1897 Montesarchio	Brother in Law Cassarino Christina Montesarchio # 504					
261	20	Pinneane Gaspare	26	V	"	S.	Laborer	"	"		Sarno		New York	—	"	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Raimondo Cam brothers 504 N. Y.					
262	21	Macchia Antonio	48	V	"	m	Laborer	"	"		Agerola		"	—	"	$ 40	no	Brother in Law Giuseppe Spinoza 346 E. 109 St New York					
263	22	Romano Michele	23	V	m	"	Shoemaker	"	"		Villanova		"	—	"	$ 50	"	Brother Francesco Cinari # Macchia Sonca Lo # 1862 Mulberry St.					
	23	Cinari Maria	18	V	f.	"	"	"	"		Napoli		"	—	"	$ 40	"	Brother Giuseppe Mulberry St # 130 New York					
264	24	Castellucci Rocco	21	V	m	"	Laborer	"	"		"		"	—	"	$ 12	"	Uncle Carbonagna Maria Mulberry St. # 130 New York					
	25	Carbonagna Maria	16	V	f.	"	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	$ 40	"						
265	26	Filomena Campanile	21	V	m	S.	Laborer	"	"		Cusso		"	—	"	$ 32	"						
266	27	De Rito Michele	26	V	"	m.	Laborer	"	"		"		"	—	"	$ 55	"	Brother Gaetano Campanile Pietg - Mulberry St. # 66 N. Y.					
267	28	Napolitano Giovanni	47	V	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"		"		Stefanano	V	"	$ 40	"	Brother Laverde Antonio					
268	29	Di Dio Gaetano	30	V	"	"	"	"	"		"		Pekanpay	V	Uncle	$ 85	from 1893 to 1897 Boston Mass	Brother in law Michele Cinnera Roccera Roccard St. 111 N. York					
269	30	Mazzuca Domenico	28	V	m	m	Laborer	"	"		Sciviano		Shenectady	V	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother in law Alfonso Cinarelli - 111 Gr. Ko 22 Street # 153 brother in Law Filipano Palmina to the west by Guiseppe Cinarelli # 111 N.Y.					
		1-20-17		22-8																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco S Stella Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rocco S Stella

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** MAR 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** April 2 1898 10 a.m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
222	1	Sparello Antonio	26		V		Farmer			Italian		New-York	New York			$50			no	no	no	Good	no
223	2	Tarallo Rosa	23		V		Spinner															
	3	Sparello Maria	24		V		Single									$10						
	4	Sparello Francesco	13		V		Child															
	5	Sparello Paolo	4		V		Child															
224	6	Tarallo Maria	23		V		Wife															
225	7	Sagano Francesco	2		V		Child									$20						
226	8	Dellorco Raffaele	23		V		Farmer															
	9	Dellorco Maria	19		V		Wife									$10						
	10	Dellorco Teresa	12		V		Child															
227	11	Sisto Nicola	36		V		Farmer															
228	12	Tarallo Gabriele	58		V		Cook															
229	13	Sorbino Michele	20		V		Farmer															
230	14	D. Bartolomeo M. Ida	22		V		Farmer									6						
231	15	Michele Rosa	23		V		Farmer															
232	16	De Lapio Felice	17		V		Farmer									$5						
233	17	Lappi Francesco	49		V		Barber									$25						
234	18	Lappi Rosaro	50		V		Housewife									$15						
235	19	Carbelone Francesco	22		V		Farmer															
236	20	Tolendano Giuseppe	40		V		Laborer									$10						
	21	Cavalcante Anna	36																			
	22	Cardone Antonio	11																			
	23	Cardone Edoardo	5																			
	24	Cardone Giuseppe	9																			
237	25	Palazzo Giuseppe	19		V		Farmer					New-York				$5						
238	26	Romano Filippo	25		V		Farmer									$6						
239	27	Maria Grazia	34		V		Farmer									$4						
240	28	Stefano Federico	27		V		Farmer									$6						
241	29	Cerica Michele	28		V		Laborer									$6						
242	30	Ambrosino Luigi	30		V		Laborer									$5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SPATES CONSULATE NAPLES

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco di Bello Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Rocco Di Bello

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 9-MAR.98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** apr 2 1898 11 a.m.

76

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
192/	1	De Kierne Carlo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Lavarone	New-York	Karesuff	No	Himself	$ 10	No	Uncle Palmieri in Ville Tab	no	no	no	Good	no
193/	2	De Simone Salvatore	22		"	S	"	No		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 80	"	Karesuff N 87 De Simone Uncle Commerce Providence Goldberg Bros 57 Jewelry Store					
194/	3	Gaito Vincenzo	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Greenville S.C.	"	"	$ 9	"						
195/	4	De Simone Pietro	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 25	"	brother Compare in Providence					
196/	5	Cappabianca Giuseppe	26		"	M	"	Yes		"	Caniglian Libera	"	Granville S.C.	"	"	$ 80	(48)	Saldarone bro of Henry Post Office Pasquale P.O. Box 991					
197/	6	Lacchia Antonio	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Quincy Ill.	"	"	$ 8	"	brother in law Giuseppe Domenico					
198/	7	Lorria Giovanni	44		"	"	"	No		"	Bragon	"	New York	"	"	$ 8	1891/99						
199/	8	Crump Gioacchino	31		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	1891/99	No					
200/	9	De Santis Commare	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 20	1891/99	-					
201/	10	Tarmilli Raffaele	20		"	S	"	No		"	Montemilletto	"	"	"	"	$ 65	American	American					
202/	11	Colelli Domenico	34		"	M	Farmer Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	No	brother in law Ricci Clemente					
203/	12	Magno Carlo	27		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	No					
204/	13	Damiano Antonio	29		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 20	1893/1897						
205/	14	Riga Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	"		"	Nocera Inferiore	"	Gettysburg Pa.	"	"	$ 20	No						
206/	15	Motta Michele	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	"						
207/	16	Bologna Pasquale	13		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Gettysburg Pa.	"	"	$ 30	"						
208/	17	Cristiano Nicola	15		"	"	Agricultural Laborer	"		Italian	Castel Cleandel Ofra	Naples	New York	"	brother	$ 6		brother Giuseppe Cristiano					
209/	18	Federico Vito	22		"	M	"	"		"	Nocera Inferiore	"	"	"	father	$ 6	No	father Giuseppe Federico Post Office Box 12 Wanamaker					
210/	19	Rossa Angelo Michele	43		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 10	"	Uncle Carmine Rossa Post Office Box 12 Wanamaker					
211/	20	Lippe Giovanni	33		"	"	"	"		"	Villanova del Battisti	"	"	"	"	$ 65	"	brother Carmine Lippe Box 2 St. 105 W 7					
212/	21	Laduarro Generoso	38		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	1890/92	Cousin Barney & Lucia 62 Mulberry St Cousin Antonio Lippe					
213/	22	Coccaro Leonardo	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No	brother Antonio Giovanni					
214/	23	Polito Pietro	23		"	M	"	"		"	Sacco	"	"	"	"	$ 65	"	Uncle Giuseppe Polito 93 Mott Street					
215/	24	Palma Francesco	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Gennaro Palma West 43rd St N.Y.					
216/	25	Falco Carlo	21		"	"	"	No		"	Nocera	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"						
217/	26	Ricci Clemente	32		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"						
218/	27	Abenante Pasquale	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"						
219/	28	Massaro Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"						
220/	29	Buonanno Francesco	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"						
221/	30	Larotonda Carmine	26		"	"	"	Yes		"	Nocera Inferiore	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 16	"	brother Benedetto Formichiere Brooklyn 121 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco S. Sillo Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rocco S. Sillo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 9 MAR. 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** April 2 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
170	1	Carugelle Antonio	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Agropoli	New-York	New York	—	himself	$ 2	no	father Carmela Franklin St 116	no	no	no	Good	no
171	2	Di Nardo Nunziata	26		F.	M.	"	no	no		Bonnanotte		"	—	"	" 10		no				
172	3	Cappello Pietro	50		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes		Aieri		Italy	—	"	" 5		to Barre Vt 2 days				
173	4	Cotecino Francesco	22		M.	S.	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	" 6						
174	5	Giordano Rocco	17		M.	S.	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	" 6						
175	6	Di Clemente Raffaele	27		M.	M.	"	yes	no		Agropoli		"	—	"	" 30		brother Francesco Mulberry St 116				
176	7	Motta Giuseppe	23		M.	S.	"	yes	yes		Bagnara	Boston Mass	no	—	"	" 10		father Raffaele Pasquale Boston Mass 116 Isbon St				
177	8	Gerald Mc Coithy	18		M.	M.	"	no	no		Accadia Benevento	New York	"	—	"	" 20		no				
	9	Daughter Giovanna	15		F.	S.	"	"	"		Parrii		"	—	husband	" 20		husband 116 St & 1st Ave				
178	10	Casiere Maria Michele	27		M.	M.	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	"		no				
	11	Guerriero Antonio	7		M.	S.	"	"	"		S. Andrea di Conza		"	yes	husband			husband Michele Guerriero New York				
	12	" Luigi	6		M.	S.	"	"	"		"		"	—	"							
	13	" Giuseppe	5		M.	S.	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	" 18						
179	14	Vallario Maria Lucia	63		F.	Wd.	"	"	"		"		"	—	"							
	15	Daughter Parisi C.	14		F.	S.	"	"	"		"		"	yes	son			to Jersey City Antonio Blacker 116 St 58 Av.				
180	16	Pellino Maria Clotilde	32		F.	M.	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	" 8						Consists
	17	Pennicelli Maria Giuseppa	9		F.	S.	"	"	"		"		"	—	husband							
181	18	Giuseppe Martellone	30		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no		"		"	—	"	" 8		Pasquale Gaetano Gaetano Blacker 116 St 58 Av.				
182	19	Flore Bruno	47		M.	M.	"	yes	yes		Marciana Marina		"	yes	himself	" 4		Brother in law Rosalia Bruno 348 E. 115 Street New York				
183	20	Maffeo Carmine	21		M.	S.	"	"	"		Policastro	Brooklyn	"	—	"	" 6		no				
184	21	Grasso Nicola	40		M.	M.	"	"	"		Altrijalda	Chicago	no	—	"	" 10		father Maffeo Pasquale 25 Broadway				
185	22	Berardo Pasquale	23		M.	S.	"	"	"		Bocaico	New York	"	—	"	" 8		Brother in law Antonio Bruno Mulberry St 116 & 2 New York				
186	23	Cerminiello Giovanni	34		M.	M.	"	yes	yes		"		"	—	"	" 10		Angelina Pasquale Cerminiello Grand St 116 & 1st New York				
	24	Wittel Luigia	21		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"		Sorrento		"	—	"	" 20	1889 to 1897	Brother Giuseppe Mulberry St 87 New York				
187	25	Esposito Raccujo	23		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no		Mariglano		"	—	"	" 12		no				
188	26	Donato Ferriello	22		M.	M.	"	yes	yes		Somma	Madison N.J.	"	—	"	" 120		brother Giovanni Esposito Madison St 324				
189	27	Alocca Giovanni	25		M.	M.	"	"	"		"		"	—	"	" 25		brother in law Antonio Siniscalco Orange Madison St 324				
190	28	Esposito Nicola	23		M.	S.	"	"	"		Mariglano	New York	"	—	"	" 72		brother in law Gaetano Donato Madison St 325				
	29	Di Palma Maddalena	46		F.	M.	—	—	—		"		"	—	"	" 6		husband Salvatore St 324				
191	30	Russo Michele	29		M.	S.	"	"	"		Sparanise	Brooklyn	"	—	"	" 10		Brother in law Rosario Caruso Brooklyn St New York				

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number. (This list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that no one of said passengers is excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made concerning each of said passengers named therein are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day [illegible] 189 [illegible] Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] CALIFORNIA [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] am a graduate of medicine and surgery and a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each and every one of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] number, [illegible] are according to the best [illegible] and physical condition of each [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed on owners [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 9 MAY 93 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 2nd 189 78

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
148	Antonio Pizzarello	26		M	Married	Laborer			Italian	Naples	New-York	New York	yes	herself	$ 8	yes		brother Luciano Pizzarello Brooklyn East N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	Rosa Antonio Elisa	9		F																	
	" " Costa	3		F																	
149	4 Ciavattone Pasquale	55		M	M	Farmer				Naples			New York		himself	$ 5		brother Ciavattone Antonio					
	5 " Giuseppe	8		M																	
151	Nesore Loreto	32		M	M	Laborer							New York		father	$ 10		Brother Ciavattone Antonio 44 Mulberry St New York					
152	7 Buonanno Vincenzo	22		M	S	Shoemaker									himself	$ 16	Yes 1894 no						
153	8 De Buonanno Raffaele	36		M	married	Laborer									himself	$ 10		Uncle N. Coffola 58 Grand St New York					
154	9 Celeste Annunziata	21		F	S	Domestic									husband	$ 10		husband Pregatto G. 58 West St New York					
	10 Nicola Ciavattone Giacomo	18		M	S	Laborer									himself	$ 16		Brother Ciavattone Antonio 44 Mulberry St New York					
	11 " " Vincenzo	8		M																	
	12 " " Gabriele	1		M																	
155	Pelle Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer				Pelea			himself	$ 7							
156	Sorrento Giovanni	28		M	M	Farmer															
157	Pimpinella Silvestro	24		M	M	Laborer				Montaruaco			herself	$ 10		Cousin Mendola Ignazio 188 Water St New York					
	(Son)																				
158	Pimpinella Michelangelo												himself	$ 270		Joseph Pagano Brooklyn 1895 New York					
159	" Vincenzo													$ 270							
160	Giuliano Domenico									Castelford											
161	Buonanno Antonio									Benevento			father								
162													brother								
163										S. Sebastiano Albanese											
										Buonanno											
										Frago											
										Pieri											
										Buonanno											
										Ja S Pol											
													brother								
													himself								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] M. Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 9 MAR 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** April 2nd 189 79

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
124	1	Esposito Annunziata	33		f	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New-York	New York						no	no	no	Good	no
125	2	Guarnia Angela (Rosa) and	60		f	married	spinner	no	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York										
	3	Carbolonaro Michela																					
126	4	Russo Francesco	29		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
127	X	Del Re Luigi	16		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
128	6	Orsini Alessandro	32		m	single	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
129	7	Spataro Giuseppe	36		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
130	8	Medici Rocco Giuseppe	21		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
131	9	Amodio Antonio Giuseppe	3		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
132	10	Vetta Vito	3		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
133	11	Rose Giuseppe	23		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
134	12	Nicola Giorgio	28		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
135	13	Sarno Filippo and	39		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
	14	Sarno Carlo	10		m	single		no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
136	15	Esposito Francesco	30		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
137	16	Mazzeo Antonio	23		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
138	17	Pagano Carlo	3		m	married	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
139	18	Pagano Donato	33		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
140	19	De Luca Gaetano and	36		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
	20	La Sala Annalisa wife	30		f	married	wife	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
141	21	Vacchio Francesco and	42		m	married	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
	22	Vacchio Giuseppe	18		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
142	23	Capanna Angela (Adamo)	28		f	widow		no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
	24	Vacchio Biagio Andrea	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
143	25	D'Agrosa Giuseppe	42		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
144	26	Gabriola Felice	28		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
145	27	Casarella Vincenzo	23		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
146	X	Giordano Giuseppe	20		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	New York										
147	29	Vacella Vincenzo	30		m	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	Bologna										
148	30	Vetteri Carlo	21		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Sapri	New York	Lodi										

178 124-5

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco di Bello Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rocco di Bello

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1894 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 9 MAR 1903 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

80

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
105	1	Pellaro Francesco	24		M	M	Labourer		No	Italian	S. Giovanni en fiore	New-York	New York		himself	$ 10	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no
106	2	Madia Antonio	34		"	"	"		"		"		"		"	" 12	"	"					
107	3	Madia Bernardo	31		"	"	"		"		"		"		"	" 11	"	"					
108	4	Perri Giovanni	11		"	"	"		"		"		"		"			"					
109	5	Bonafiglia Filippa	32		F	M	"		"		Venafro				husband	$ 18		"					
"	6	Di Meo Rosa	13		"	-	"		"		"		"		father			Husband Di Meco Nicola 137 South Seventh Street					
"	7	" Alessandro	12		M	-	"		"		"		"		"			"					
"	8	" Giuseppa	7		F	-	"		"		"		"		"	" 6		"					
"	9	" Alexandro	1		M	-	"		"		"		"		"			"					
110	10	Cofaro Enrico	21		"	M	Carpenter		"		Napoli		"		himself			"					
"	11	Di Maria Genoveffa	23		F	M	house Wife		"		"		"		"	$ 28		Di Maria Fannia & Luca Mulberry Street N 47					
111	12	Cocci Giacobbe	64		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	"		Rossano		"		his sons	—	1886/1891	Son Nicodemo Cocci North Street 125					
"	13	Amoroso Giacobbe	18		F	"	house Wife		"		"		"		"	—		"					
"	14	Cocci Nico	15		"	-	"		"		"		"		"	" 5		"					
"	15	" Giuseppe	12		"	-	"		"		"		"		"	—		"					
112	16	Colucci Salvatore	32		M	M	Shoemaker		"		Napoli		"		himself	30	No	brother in law Giovanni Abbate Elm Street N 70					
"	17	Abbate Anna	36		F	"	house Wife		"		"		"		"	$ 16		"					
113	18	Apuzzo Biagio	13		M	-	Laborer		No		Castellamare		Brooklyn		"	3		brother Salvatore 17 Precident Street					
114	19	Rotella Mr Teresa	31		F	M	Labourer		"		Cimiglia		New York		husband			Husband Rotella Co 51 Broadway					
"	20	" Maria	11		"						"		"		"	$ 6		"					
115	21	Cordeo Pasquale	35		M	M	"		"		Fabrateria		Brooklyn		himself	$ 5		brother 66 B ant 19 av Lf Battaglia (Buccino Comde					
116	22	Pellegrino Antonio	18		"	S	"		Yes		"		"		"	$ 8		brother Carlo Pellegrino 19 Q Sheth av N 39					
117	23	Coriello Vincenzo	21		"	"	"		"		"		"		"	$ 20		Buccino Comune					
118	24	Cardone Pierantonio	16		"	"	"		"		"		"		"	$ 20		D ant N 66 bl N 7					
119	25	Enrico Giunti	39		"	"	barber		"		Napoli		New York		"	$ 50		father Cardone Angelo N 3046 Bath Brooklyn					
120	26	Pisacane Gaspare	21		"	"	Labourer		"		Agerola		"		"	$ 6		No					
121	27	Bruscino Francesco	12		"	M	"		No		Acquaformosa		"		"	$ 9	1888/91	Cousin Cugino Pisacane Gaspare					
122	28	Pilotte Raffaele	27		M	"	"		"		Cerano		Philadelphia		"		No	No					
"	29	(wife) francesca	27		F	"	housework		"		"		"		"			Uncle brother in Law Egidio Rem Antonio Cuomo Ballon Street 72 N					
123	30	Giuseppe Costanzo	53		M	"	Labourer		"		S. Antonio		New York		"	$ 25	1887	Son Antonio Mulberry Street N 67					

079
5-19-5
18-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Vincenzo Mastrilli * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Vincenzo Mastrilli

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1895 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Di Bello Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regio Governo Universitario and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Di Bello

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1895 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 9 MAR 189 . 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 81

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
78	1	Vallucci Michelangelo	20		M.	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sattinoro	New-York	New York	W.T.	himself	$ 40	no	Brother in law Giuseppe D'Elia West Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
79	2	D'Elia Liberatore	43		"	married	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Angelo Maria D'Elia	"	"	"	"	"
80	3	Cerase Domenico	55		"	"	"	no	no		"		"	"	"	$ 5	"						
81	4	Scotto di Marco Dco	17		"	Single	Sailor	"	"		Monte di Procida		Providence R.I.	"	father Antonio	$ 10	"	Brother in law Giuseppe D'Elia 327 Bingo Greene - New York					
82	5	De Marinis Cesare	36		"	married	Labourer	yes	yes		Gragnano		New York	"	himself	$ 50	"	Cousin Sebastiano De Marinis Grand St 195 N. York					
83	6	Pecoraro Aniello	38		"	Single	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 60	"	Relative Sebastiano De Marinis Grand St 195 New York					
84	7	Annicelli Andrea	47		"	married	"	no	no		Castellammare		Providence	"	"	$ 10	"	Relative Domenico Campo Providence Goes St. N 134					
85	8	D'Amba Concetta	27		woman	"	Housework	"	"		Lacco Ameno		"	"	husband	$ 10	"	husband Francesco Monte Providence Goes St. N 134					
	9	Jose Monti Cresc	3		M.	—	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 8	"						
	10	" Raffaele	1		"	—	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	—	"						
86	11	D'Orio Marianna	21		woman	married	Labourer	"	"		"		"	"	husband	$ 40	no	husband Via Grace Providence Goes St. N 134					
87	12	Romanello Vincenzo fu Luig.	38		M.	"	"	yes	yes		Pisticci		New York	"	himself	$ 10	"	— No. —					
88	13	Crampa Rocco fu Dco	48		"	"	"	no	no		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"						
89	14	Carbi Giuseppe di Raf.	26		"	Single	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 12	"						
90	15	Perri Antonio fu L.	32		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"						
91	16	Romanello Giul. di Pie	24		"	"	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"						
92	17	Romeo Saverio di A.	24		"	"	Labourer	no	no		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"						
93	18	Cantini Giuseppe fu Dco	46		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"						
94	19	Pirro Rocco fu Saverio	35		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"						
95	20	Calagaretti Domenico di P.	31		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 12	"						
96	21	Brisabois Gaetano di Pie	24		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 12	"						
97	22	Crapa Domenico di Pie	33		"	"	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"						
98	23	Papalia Francesco fu M.	28		"	"	Labourer	no	no		"		"	"	"	$ 12	"						
99	24	Calagaretti Ant. di Dco	32		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 12	"						
100	25	Pentangelo Nicolantonio	46		"	yes	"	"	"		Arienzo		"	"	"	$ 10	"						
	26	" Biase	12		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Domenico Calaggio Penn Theet 521 New York					
101	27	Calaggio Michele	16		"	no	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Domenico Calaggio Penn St. 521 New York					
102	28	Pentangelo Pellegrino	43		"	yes	Labourer	no	no		"		"	"	"	$ 10	New York from Mr.	Cousin Domenico Calaggio Penn St. 521 New York					
103	29	Lucenti Salvatore	21		"	no	"	"	"	30	S. Giovanni Piro		"	"	"	$ 16	no						
104	30	Perri Giuseppe	24		"	yes	Labourer	"	"		"		"	"	"	$ 12	"						

J. Q. H. Byington, Consul of the United

080
3-23-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Mitchell Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Enrico S. Pelle Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Enrico S. Pelle

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1898 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. California sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** April 2 1898 8 a.m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
57	1	Grande Giuseppe	42	V			laborer			Italian	Romeno	New-York	New York		himself	$ 6	no	brother Vitale e Gerardi 18 Sampson St.	no	no	no	Good	no
58	2	Inguiselli Antonio	31	V																		
	3	Campagnano Stefano	16	V																		
59	4	Maremio Pietro	25	V																		
60	5	Da Gratta Giuseppe	32	V																		
61	6	Cerro Luigi	43	V																		
62	7	Carallo Vincenzo	32	V																		
63	8	Pepe Pietro	42																			
64	9	Romanico Michele	28																			
	10	(wife) Concetta	24																			
65	11	Garofalo Carmella	30																			
66	12	Calandra Gaetano	52																			
	13	Rocha Mariantonia (wife)	44																			
67	14	Barone Giuseppe	32																			
	15	Calandra Giuseppe	22																			
68	16	Graziano Matteo	34																			
69	17	Tarsia Andrea	38	V																		
70	18	Scarpino Leopoldo	44	V																		
71	19	Orlando Vincenzo	31																			
	20	Valentino Tenaro	23																			
72	21	Civello Vincenzo	35	V																		
73	22	Santo Arcangelo	22	V																		
74	23	D'Orsino Giuseppe	33	V																		
75	24	Lopez Giampietro	35	V																		
76	25	Barbanes Giuseppe	45	V																		
77	26	Cantalco Luciano	25	V																		
78	27	Provenzato Giuseppe	41	V																		
79	28	Presta Raffaele	26	V																		
80	29	Graziano Francesco	48	V																		
81	30	Crocelle Carmine	20	V																		

21-6

27-3

1891

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco di Bello Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rocco di Bello
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 3

S.S. California sailing from **NAPLES,** 9-MAR-93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 83

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
28	1	De Biasio Francesco	28		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Potí	New-York	New York	yes	himself	$ 8.00	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
29	2	Lucia Maria Rosetta	31		F	M	housewife				Bonicoro				husband	10		husband Calabria Nicola Matera St 60 years York father Lazz					
"	3	" (daughter) Erminia	11		"						"				father								
"	4	" (do.) Vincenza	8		"						"												
30		Rosario Maria	44		M	M	laborer	no							husband			husband Bagnara Cal.					
"		Rosina	18		F	S					Reggio		Utica N.Y.			7.00		do Pietro Lazz					
"		" Filomena	8		"		IK-99968 2404-4/3/93				"		"		father			father Lazz					
		" Vicenzo	6		"													do Lazz					
31	9	Barbone Massimantonio	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Atessa		Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	6		brother Luigia Rinaldi St. Yor					
32	10	Di Italo Leonardo	24		"	"	laborer	no			Colonna				himself	8		sister Concetta Scutellaro 4 Mannucci City.					
33	11	Vellani Ignazio	28		"	"										38		— nobody					
34	12	Lozzo Francesco	23		"	"					Fine					12.00							
35	13	Stefano Eleonora	22		F	S					Casalbordino												
"	14	Giorgio Buonomo	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Chieti		Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	10		husband Rosa to Buonomo Nicola St. 35					
36	15	Giorgio Buono	21		"	S					"				father			father — do —					
37	16	Antonio Lanuzza	41		"	M	laborer	yes	yes		Castelbuono				himself	6		cousin Donato Buonomo Littleton St. 35					
38	17	Romano Luigi	38		"	"										10		nobody					
39	18	Viggiano Francesco	36		M	M	laborer	no	yes		Giovanni in Fiore					10	no	brother-in-law Salv. La Rotta New York					
"	19	" (son) Donato	11		M	S					Cosenza		Boston Mass	yes	husband	26		husband Rosa Cardone in Boston Mass					
40	20	Ristano Stefano	29		"	"									father			father — do —					
41	21	Scopelliti Filippo	41		"	M					Fiumara		New York	—	himself	6	no	nobody					
42	22	Ristano Francesco	44		"	"										6							
43	23	Licari Antonio	29		"	"										6							
44	24	Ristano Domenico	35		"	"										6							
45	25	Cotroni Domenico	23		"	S										6							
46	26	Licari Natale	32		M	M					Gioiosa					6		brother-in-law Fortunata Guinta 20 Spring St. N.Y.	16				
47	27	Pisani Antonio	24		"	S					Fiumara					6		nobody					
48	28	Cotroni Domenico	27		M	M					Gioiosa					6							
49	29	Barbe Salvatore	28		M	M										60		cousin Giuseppe Guinta 20 Spring St. N.Y. nobody					
50	30	Longi Antonio	28		"	S					S. Giovanni in Fiore					11							

6-20-3
20-9
0882

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898

L. V. Wood Jr Vice
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rocco D. Bello Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Rocco D. Bello

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1898 surgeon

L. V. Wood Jr Vice
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** via MARSEILLES 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 84

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	1	Guglielmo Michele	25	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Maranola	New-York	Boston	Yes	himself	$20	No. 1892	Brother in law Francesco Fiore 38 Nelson Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	" Concetta (wife)	22	V	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Maranola											
2	3	" Luigi	25	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"												
1	4	" Vittoria (wife)	27	M	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"											
1	5	" Antonio (son)	11	M							"											
3	6	D'Angio' Adriano	16	V	M	1/2	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"				himself							
4	7	Fraccione Domenico	28	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"				himself	$10		Uncle Guiseppe Guglielmo 22 Nassau Street Boston					
5	8	Di Pietrantonio Domenico	21	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Salvatore		Boston	no	"	$10	No. 1892	friends no					
6	9	Falcone Federico	21	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	no	friends no					
7	10	Abbieri Bambino	24	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$8	Yes 1892						
8	11	Di Tullo Giuseppe	22	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin friends					
9	12	Colavincenzo Giuseppe	22	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	nobody "					
10	13	Rossi Stefano	21	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	no	friends "	Rent	Competency			
11	14	D'Amico Francesco	24	M	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	Sessano		"	"	"	$10	1892 yes	Cousin "					
12	15	Simone Antonio	24	M	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Spigno		"	"	"	$6	no	friends no					
13	16	Santilli Francesco	34	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Spigno Saturnia		"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law Carlo Landolfo No. 169 E. 104 St. N.Y.					
14	17	Ricciuti Angelo	25	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	Brother " 169 E. 104 St. N.Y.					
15	18	Polito Paolo	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	Lecco		"	"	"	$10	Oct. 1892	Brother Libretto de Cireo 324 E. 116 St. N.Y.	No		1st Voyage		
16	19	Corbo Domenicantonio	15	M	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$6	no	Uncle Nicola Mancuso 1390 1st Ave N.Y.					
17	20	Bente Berardo	23	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	$6	"	brother Pietro Ghiese No. 120 E. 107 St. N.Y.					
18	21	Mancino Saverio	28	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	himself	$10	"	Cousin Cumindo Polito 1390 1st Ave N.Y.					
19	22	Belcastro Luigi	23	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni		"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin no					
20	23	Arcieri Antonio	29	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	" "					
21	24	Greco Giovanni	23	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin "					
22	25	Fatto Bernardo	62	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	" "					
23	26	Bigioni Antonio	25	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	" "					
24	27	Silveri Paolo	24	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	Deformity of right ankle					
25	28	Grelli Giuseppe	32	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Pozzuoli		Boston	no	"	$10	"	Uncle Luigi di Nardo 82 Bowery	82	South			
26	29	Campagna Pietro	25	M	M	M	Smith	"	"	"	Maranola		New-York	Yes	"	$10	"	96 Bowery Grelli Giuseppe 324 E. 116 St. N.Y.					
27	30	Sabatelli Pasquale	24	M	S			"	"	"	Buzzo Ormignano		Scranton	no	"	$10	Yes 1892	Cousin Sabatelli Pasquale 169 Elizabeth Avenue N.Y.					
			2-26-2		28-2													Uncle Angelo Sabatelli 324 E. 116 St. N.Y.					

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

13

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Fothergill Capt of the S.S. Tartar Prince Sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning the of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1898.

E.V. Robinson

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lipelli Dott Savino Surgeon of the S.S. Tartar Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lipelli Dott Savino

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1898

E.V. Robinson
Deputy Consult of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith .. or " employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 3 C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 85

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

084

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

A. 2

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Fothergill Master of the S.S. Castor Prince Friday from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1898

Edw. Fothergill
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipelli Joz Savino Surgeon of the S/S Castor Prince do solemnly, sincerily an truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Dr Savino

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1898

E. V. Williamson
Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith .. or" employed by .. ners thereof .. as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **TARTAR PRINCE** *sailing from* Naples. *189* *Arriving at Port of* New York. *189* 96

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Scali	Rinaldo	40			day laborer			Italian	S. Mineato												
13	Cafarelli	Gerardo	23			Clerk				Reggio Emilia		New York										
14	Coffa	Giovanni	30			countryman				Navarra												
15																						
16	Melandri	Agostino	37						Italian	Faenza		New York										
17	Russo	Edoardo	22			shoemaker				Castellamare												
18	Feil	Isaac	22						Austrian	Brody												
19	Rizzoli	Romolo	18						Italian	Sonnino												
20	Rizzoli	Emiliano	15			day laborer																
21	Chiono	Antonio	32			countryman				Bocchetta		New York										
22	Montana	Giuseppe	21							Maurato												
23	Scocia	Giovanni	29																			
24	Serotti	Maria	21							Porlezza												
25		Nicholo	18																			
26	Matti	Andrea	21						Italian	Romagnese		New York										
27	Musso	Giorgio	23							Rapallo												
28	Sacchini	Domenico	21							Trapplico												
29	Bizzi	Manfredo	19							Rosso Cecalgo												
30	Cerpelli	Giovanni	36							Borgo S. Dommino												

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

N. 1.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I Fothergill capt of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1895

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cajetano Dr. Sacco Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cajetano Dr Sacco

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March 1895

A. Dobrilovich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Genoa 11 March 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 87

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	22																				
2	Pe ferrare Angia	42				day laborer				Genoa					$ 20							
3	daughter Amelia	18																				
4	[illegible]																					
5	Guido Libero	23				country man				Lucca		Scranton Pa			$ 50							
6	Guidi Libero	22													$ 30							
7	Brezmanac Andreas	33				miner			Austrian	Ost Kaltsch		Kingston Pa			$ 40							
8	Jakobowski Antan	36										Reading Pa			$ 40							
9	Cerovsky Thomas	38										Reading Pa			$ 60							
10	Mazzolini Rosa	32							Italian	Massolia		[illegible]			[illegible]							
11	Mazzei Maria	13										Pittsburg Pa			$ 40							
12	Franz Urban	40				country man			Austrian	Gratzfeld		Reading Pa			$ 25		Franz Grandson Reading Pa					
13	Peter Kurz	28								Regnitz		Tyrone Pa			$ 20		Franz Kelley Tyrone Pa					
14	David Neulander	24							Hungarian	Tisza palok		Newyork			$ 5							
15	Salomon Fischbach	28								Mikova					$ 8		Salomon Bingamton N.Y. 176 Division Street					
16	Vito Kacper	31								Chodorowa					$ 5		Maria Kacper N. Newyork 24 St.					
17	Franz Paulic	28								1898		Reading Pa			$ 30							
18	Marian Mikolcic	23													$ 20							
19	Franz Pawlikow	28													$ 20							
20	Jan Wojciak	24								Konarowka					$ 20							
21	Josef Herak	41								Korbow					$ 40							
22	Ulrzjech Sytka	27								Konarowka		Hanejug Mon			$ 30		Franz Kuba Nikum po. Mo. Heavy acc 18 30					
23	Tomasz Wojcik	18													$ 20							
24	Salk Jacob Ostrow	40								Krasca		New York			$ 20							
25	Pawlak Antonia	30													$ 15							
26	Bobic Mate	31													$ 20							
27	Jury Giuseppe	39													$ 20							
28	Ilyj Jerry	17							Austrian	Jaworow					$ 3							
29	Varaji Janosne	28							Hungarian	Ujvaralja					$ 5							
30	Jonathy Jozefak	20																				

Mod. 1/B.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S Castor Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 3 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw Fothergill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

A. 21,000 Tax
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipolla Surgeon of the S/S Castor (Prince, do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, this one containing 3 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipolla Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

A. 18,000 Tax
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

J J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Varrauta Francesco	36		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Rocca Romana	New York	New Castle Pa.	no	my self	$ 10	yes in 1896 to 1898 New York	my cousin Giovanni Varrauta - New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
2	D'Matteo Giovam angelo	36		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Rocca Romana	New York	Campola Pa.	no	my self	$ 40	wife 1896 to 1897 New York	my brother-in-law Marco Nadeo Manuario Campola Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Scotto Antonio di Ciccarello	32		male	married	waiter	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 50	in ce 1894 to 1898 Brooklyn	my brother-in-law Pasquale Samuele - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4																						
5	I, A. H. Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples Italy do hereby certify																					
6	that Nos 1 to 3 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as																					
7	Stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.																					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

United State Consul
Naples Italy

087

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

54

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edoardo Fothergill Capt. of the "S.S. Tartar Prince" from Naples to New-York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edoardo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

A. Noble Jay
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipolla Surgeon of the S.S. "Tartar Prince" do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Savino Cipolla

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "as such" employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Taxlax Prince sailing from Naples the 1st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York - 189 89

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Carlo	Giovanni	46		male	married	coun[illegible]-man	no	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother-in-law Crespol Pa to - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife	Carolina	37		female	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 75	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter	Maria	15		female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	Rosa	11		female	single			Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
5	"	Licia	9		female	single	N.Y. 2314-50162 (50)		Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
6	"	Giovanna	6		female	single	2K62644 (205)	1/14/97 3/11/97	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	son	Salvatore	8		male	single	"	"	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter	Concetta	6		female	single	"	"	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	son	Francesco	3		male	single	"	"	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	Lojacomo	Nicolo	17		male	single	tailor	no	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my sister Lojacomo Carmela New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	brother	Carmelo	14		male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
12	Garofalo	Giuseppa	22		female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Salvatore Albanese Dyott no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Albano	Giuseppe	8		male	single	"	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	"	Michele	2		male	single	"	"	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Mangiaracino	Francesco	16		male	single	shoemaker	no	Italian	Mineo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 100	no	my aunt Onofrio Domenica - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cultotta	Ferdinando	22		male	single	tailor	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	$ 100	at Baltimore in 1897	Salvatore Culotta Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
17	sister	Concetta	20		female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	no	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	"	Benedetta	10		female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	no	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	Cinque	Maria	46		female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	$ 20	no	my son Salvatore	no	no	no	good	good
20	Citrano	Rosaria	53		female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Cefalu Victoria no - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Cefalu	Concetta	3		female	single		no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	son	Vincenzo	1		male	single	"	"	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Citrano	Salvatore	21		male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother-in-law Giovanni Custom - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
24	Santo Cicenello	Domenico	26		male	single	mining man	yes	Italian	Crocida	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 100	since 1892 to 1898	my cousin Gaspale Samuele Carroll St 140 New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Petrarelli	Clorinda	31		male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Carlino Giuseppe Buffalo Main St NY	no	no	no	good	good
26	Capodarmo	Bartolomeo	24		male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Covino di	Chiappare	31		male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	at New York since 1894 to 1898	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	[illegible]o	Giovanni	24		male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	S.t Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Luigi Pecone-Boston St. 70 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
	Scarlato (1944)	Nicola	45		male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Bagnara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1886 to 1892 at New Orleans	my cousin Paolo Vinciano Union St. 38 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
	Savarlano	Francesco	21		male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Bagnara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Paolo Vinciano Union St. 38 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

I, [illegible] Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 24 to 30 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on ship's articles as such.

U. S. Consul. Naples Italy.

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fotheringill, captain of the S/S [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly (swear) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35. — in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fotheringill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipolla Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely an truly (swear) that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this day completing 25 passengers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipolla Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or," employed by the owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

HH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 7 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CASTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bruscemi	Salvatore	54		male	married	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 40 —	since 1897 to 1898	my son Silvestro - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Messina	Salvatora	48		female	married	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter "	Loreta	15		female	single	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	son	Guiseppe	10		male	single		yes		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	La Mantia	Vincenzo	46		male	married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 12 —	no	my brother-in-law Silvestro New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Bracca	Antonino	38		male	married	condy-maker	no	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my brother-in-law Pistritto Nicola - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Trivisi	Giovanni	35		male	single	teller	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my cousin Carmelo Tracco New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Trivisi	Giovanni	29		male	married	teller	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my cousin Pagliaro Ignazio New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Bracca	Nunzio	32		male	married	molder	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my brother-in-law Salvatore New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Lisciandro	Salvatore	46		male	married	coachmaker	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my brother-in-law Salvatore Attinelo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	son	Antonio	17		male	single	coachmaker	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Attinelo	Salvatore	32		male	married	coachmaker	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my cousin Salvatore Attinelo New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Sausedi	Serafina	29		female	married	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my husband Bacco Guiseppe New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Frank	Mattro	8		male	single				Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	" "	Guiseppe	6		male	single				Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter "	Calogera	2		female	single				Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Ormas	Giovanni	29		male	married	tiller	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 6 —	no	my cousin Lazzarella Franco New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Tralaudori	Serafina	29		female	married	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my husband Stefano Pietro New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Gaetano	Ignazio	2		male	single				Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Mazzanca	Vincenzo	28		male	single	sailor	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my uncle Pietro Costanza New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
21	brother	Salvatore	16		male	single	sailor	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
22	Canale	Serafina	25		female	married	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my husband Sante New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	son	Guiseppe	2		male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
24	Todaro	Ignazio	28		male	single	coachmaker	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my cousin Pietro Todaro New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Alberti	Nicolo	26		male	married	coachmaker	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my cousin Lomayo Tamala & co - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Lembo	Filippo	29		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10 —	no	my cousin Sebastiano Tamalaro - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Criscillo	Francesco	33		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	S Flavia	New York	Milwaukee	yes	myself	$ 25 —	no	my cousin Cristaldo Francesco - Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	good
28					male					Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good
29																							
30																							

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Forbes Hill, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. Forbes Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1891

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelia Surgeon of the S/S do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one, containing 35 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelia Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1891

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel", or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

GG

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples 31st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	La Sala	Giuseppe	20		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Ignazio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Di Giovanna	Concetta	34		female	married	needle-woman	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Di Giovanni Dec[illegible] - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Dolomia	Rosalia	7		female	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	Anna	5		female	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	son	Innocenzo	3		male	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	mother Lanzone	Innocenza	60		female	married				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my daughter		no	my son-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
7	Lanfilippo	Matteo	39		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Antonino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	wife Calandra	Giuseppa	36		female	married	home-wife	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	Catrina	6		female	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	Madonia	Biagio	39		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Nicolosa Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Russo	Melchiorre	23		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 8	no	my sister Maria Russo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Montalbano	Giuseppe	28		male	married	country-man	No	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Scranton Pa	no	my self	$ 15	no	my brother-in-law Francesco Calogero Scranton	no	no	no	good	good
13	wife Rondazzo	Francesca	24		female	married	home-wife	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Scranton Pa	no	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	Gerlando	Giuseppe	35		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Scranton	no	my self		no	my brother Scranton	no	no	no	good	good
15	Ceria	Maria	44		female	married	needle-woman	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	my self	$ 10	no	my nephew Pietro Salati New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Saladino	Anna	7		female	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Russo	Damiano	22		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 18	no	my father Dolomia Russo	no	no	no	good	good
18	mother Montalbano	Maria	43		male	married	home-wife	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self		no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
19	sister Russo	Angela	19		male	single	home-wife	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
20	"	Rosa	17		male	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
21	Catalano	Rosolia	20		female	married	needlewoman	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Scranton Pa	no	my self		no	my husband Dino Gerlando Scranton	no	no	no	good	good
22	Bibbo	Giuseppa	33		male	married	nation	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Rosa Filippo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife Rosa	Giuseppa	25		female	married	home-wife	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter	Antonia	6		female	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
25	son	Pasquale	18		male	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
26	son	Giuseppe	2		male	single				Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
27	Sciara	Giuseppe	24		male	married	Laborer	no		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Calogero - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Sciarra	Rosa	16		female	single	home-wife	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29																							
30																							

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, Captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1891

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cepulla Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I hark had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Savino Cepulla D'Ascenzo

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

FF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189* 32

FF

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Palma	Francesco	25		male	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50						good	good
2	wife Azzara	Margherita	24		male	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-laws Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter	Michela	1	6	male	single				Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
4	Palma	Guiseppa	21		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	Palma Guiseppa Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Stabile	Filippo	53		male	married	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my own Doctor's - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	"	Margherita	23		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Montevago	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
7	Speare	Salvatore	23		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Cefalu	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my cousin Filippo di Loreto New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
8	Speiami	Biagio	26		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my uncle Salvatore Guiseppe New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	sister	Guiseppa	21		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	Bonis	Luigi	53		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Carbone	New York	Bryan Texas	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my son Francesco Bryan Texas	no	no	no	good	good
11	wife Gagliardo	Carmela	42		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Carbone	New York	Bryan Texas	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter	Angela	15		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Carbone	New York	Bryan Texas	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
13	"	Guiseppa	11		female	single				Italian	Carbone	New York	Bryan Texas	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	Son	Rosaria	9		male	single				Italian	Carbone	New York	Bryan Texas	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
15	"	Stefano	6		male	single				Italian	Carbone	New York	Bryan Texas	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	"	Gioacchino	3		male	single				Italian	Carbone	New York	Bryan Texas	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	Lauci	Vincenzo	35		male	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vincenzo Chiricho New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Maccaferri	Accursio di Ignazio	18		male	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother Marsala New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Mondracchia	Gaetano	42		male	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	yes since 1897	my nephew Francesco - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	wife Libagni	Grazia	32		male	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter	Angela	10		male	single				Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
22	Son	Antonio	8		male	single				Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
23	"	Calogero	1	7	male	single				Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
24	Giarratano	Maria	13		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Salvatore New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Di Bassi	Accursio	33		male	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Onofrio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	wife Fricia	Accursia	19		female	married	house-maid	yes		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
27	Son	Antonio	16		male	single				Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
28	Maccarello	Regina	20		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Francesco Mon tapino - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	sister	Angela	15		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
30	Bivona	Guiseppe	38		male	married	sailor	(illegible)		Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Bivona - New York	no	no	no	good	good

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S.S. TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. W. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypulia Surgeon of the S.S. do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cypulia Dr. Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

EE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 93

STAR TO LUIGI FOR CARELLA—SEE 93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Palagonio	Calogero	29		male	marrie	labourer	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my self	$ 10 $ 20	no	my brother Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Salagonia	Maria Stella	20		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	brother	Michele	16		male	single	shoe-dryer	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my sister		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	Baldagiarra	Alessandro Saverio	26		male	single	shoemaker	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	~~New York~~	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Calogero. New York (Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	D'Angelo	Rosa	47		female	married	house-wife	Signs		Italian	Campofreale	New York	~~New Orleans~~	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Ferro Giuseppe New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Ferro	Vincenza	15		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Campofreale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	" "	Rosolia	12		female	single				Italian	Campofreale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	" "	Augusta	7		female	single				Italian	Campofreale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Basile	Vincenzo	24		male	married	labourer	Signs		Italian	Campofreale	New York	~~New Orleans~~ New York	yes	my self	$ 42 $ 10	no	my uncle Piscitta Giacomo New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife Ferro	Antonina	18		female	married	house-wife	Signs		Italian	Campofreale	New York	~~New York~~ New Orleans	yes	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
11	Sparacio	Giovanni	36		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Campanaro Antonio no - New orleans	no	no	no	good	good
12	Barbera	Guiseppe	18		male	single	[illegible]	Signs		Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn N	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Barrile Antonio - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	Arrara	Maria fu Calogero	22		female	single	needle-woman	Signs		Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn N	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Saverio Arrara Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
14	Vicidomo	Leonarda	44		female	married	house-wife	Signs		Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 20	no	my son Filippo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter	Mandalà Caterina	23		female	single	[illegible]	Signs		Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	Abbruzzo	Gaspare	41		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Barrile Antonino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	son	Emmanuel	14		male	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
18	Crisafi	Grazia	28		female	married	house-wife	Signs		Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn N	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Antonino D'Ma grazia - Brooklyn - New york	no	no	no	good	good
19	Pulco	Filippo	15		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn N	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Antonino - N York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Asaro	Giovanna	34		female	married	house-wife	Signs	no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn N	no	my self	$ 20	no	my husband Cacioppo Calogero Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Cacioppo	Domenico	8		male	single				Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	"	Giovan Battista	6		male	single				Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Barrile	Caterina	25		female	married	house-wife	Signs	no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn N	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my father Barrile Antonino Brooklyn - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter	Maria	16		female	single	house-wife	Signs	no	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn N	yes	my mother		no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Albanese	Calogero	33		male	married	labourer	Signs		Italian	Villarosa	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother-in-law Ciro Soldato New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Cevasco	Carmelo	24		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Bivona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my uncle Bucci Vincenzo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Cambuscio	Francesco	48		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Bivona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin [illegible] - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Inculasio	Mariano	24		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Bivona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my uncle [illegible] - New	no	no	no	good	good
29	Militello	Bernardo	26		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Bivona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin [illegible] Navarro mento - New	no	no	no	good	good
30	Bernardo	Clemente	32		male	married	country-man	No		Italian	Bivona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Orazio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	good

5-21-4

0092

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

U.S. Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cypella Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

U.S. Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

DD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Colia Giuseppe di Gregorio	39		male	marrid	countryman		no	Italian	Bivaymino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my brother Pietro 190 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Dedicato Concetto di Gregorio	25		male	single	country man		no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.56	no	my cousin Pasquale Lina 1 Eastern N. 2234 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	Limoa Francesco Paolo di Michele	21		male	single	country man		no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Pasquale Carbo N. 2234	no	no	no	good	good
4	Chimici Pietro di Andrea	49		male	marrid	country man		no	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.-	since 1890 to 1896 at New Orleans	my brother-in-law Marco Badista - 209 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
5	Virzi Pietro di Stefano	31		male	marrid	tailor		no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 25.-	no	my brother Vito Palermo 799 Liberty Ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	Bentivegna Alberta	22		female	single	house wife		no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Pietro 799 Liberty Ave - Brooklyn - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Di Carlo Giuseppa	27		female	married	house wife		no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my son Ignazio - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	La Rosa Giuseppe	25		male	married	country man		no	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.-	no	my brother Michele - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Presti Pietro Filippo	25		male	single	gardener		no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my brother Salvatore Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
10	Di Piazza Maria Grazia	21		female	single	needle woman		no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my father Gaetano - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Baldi Bartolomeo	22		male	married	hair dresser		yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Michele Mis vita - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Messina Maria Filippa	22		female	married	housekeeper		no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Michele - Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Giuseppa	4		female	single				Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	Di Dionisio Maria	43		female	married	country woman		yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my husband Carmelo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Lo Cascio Giovanni	15		male	single			yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	" Pietro	12		male	single			yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Li Puma Bartolomeo	16		female	single	house wife		yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother Luigi - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Alberti Guiseppe	16		male	single	hair dresser		no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Alberti Salvatore New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Lo Presti Francesca	12		female	single	house wife		no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my sister Giovanna Philadelphia - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Militti Filippa	11		female	single	house wife		yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my sister Giuseppa Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
21	La Marca Salvatore	41		male	single	laborer		no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Maestro Mariano N° 26 St. 131 New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Lombardino Paolo	56	N	male	married	hair dresser		no	Italian	Girgenti	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my son Lombardino Luigi New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
23	Trisciù Lorenzo	22		male	single	tailor		no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Calogero Barbaria 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Indelicato Michele	40		male	married	tailor		yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 26.-	since 1890 to 1894	my brother-in-law Scaduto Francesco - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Barbarici Vincenzo	40		male	married	tailor		yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my cousin Calogero - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Pelasani Luigi	14		male	single	tailor		yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.-	no	my uncle Scaduto Luigi - 168 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Barbarici Giuseppe	11		male	single	tailor		yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my father Calogero - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	brother Accursio	8		male	single				Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Ognibene Calogero	18		male	single	hair dresser		no	Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	since 1893 to 1897 at New York	my uncle Ognibene - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Perinovella Giuseppe	28		male	married	cloak maker		yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Calogero - New York	no	no	no	good	good

6-14-7

7(7

1893

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Edward Foithill, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a like examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Geo. Foithill
Master Officer.

U. S. Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cleo Surgeon of the S/S do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 35 this one containing 30 passengers in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Cajetti Cleo
Surgeon

U. S. Consul
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

CC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ottavo Lucia	20		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	myself	has $ 30.-	no	[illegible] Carmine	no	no	no	good	good
2	De Angelis Guiseppe	22		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Mercogliano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
3	De Angelis Carmine	23		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Mercogliano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	De Paulis Achille	28		male	married	mason	yes		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Cirimacco Antonia	25		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 16.-	no	my husband Vincenzo Petrillo Jacquahanna Pa Box 60	no	no	no	good	good
6	De Genova Pasquale	32		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 16.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Paulelli Carmine	27		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 16.-	yes for 16 months	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Corsetti Domenico	30		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.-	yes for 30 months	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Valentini Paulo	40		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Valentini Gaetano	16		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.-	yes for 28 months	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Petrilli Anna	23		female	single	country-woman	yes		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Presutto Michele	35		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10.-	no	my brother Vincenzo Jacquahanna Pa Box 60 New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Sirico Alfonso	30		male	married	waiter at hotel	no		Italian	S. Salustino Irpino	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	myself	$ 20.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Mauro Francesco	22		male	single	carpenter	no		Italian	Verbicaro	New York	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	myself	$ 10.-	yes since 1893 to 1896	my son Andrea Sirico Waterbury my com - Bank St. 319 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Rosetti Serafina	33		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Altomonte	New York	New York	yes	myself	more $ 30.-	no	my cousin Serafino Francesco S. Francisco California	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Angela Maria	13		male	single				Italian	Altomonte	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my husband Vincenzo Jazzo	no	no	no	good	good
17	" Maria Rachele	7		female	single				Italian	Altomonte	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Corsello Rosaria fu Rosario	30	N	female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Calanzaro Rosa fu Vincenzo	9	N	female	single		yes		Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Paolo N.Y. $ 113.50 New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	" " Serafina	6	N	female	single				Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
21	son " Rosario	4	N	male	single				Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
22	Cicero Giovanna	33	N	female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Cefalù	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
23	son D. Vincenzo Antonino Santo	5	N	male	single				Italian	Cefalù	New York	Canastota N.Y.	no	my self	$ 20.-	no	my husband Dominico Bellia Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Bulera Domenico di Michele	22		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Cefalù	New York	Canastota N.Y.	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	brother Giovanni di Michele	20		male	single	country-man	yes	13X-115-505-7-26-40	Italian	Erakia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 40.-	yes since 1891 to 1895	my uncle Diego Pintura S. Philip St. 125 New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
26	Balestrini Diego di Antonino	21	N	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Erakia	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
27	Giacondalia Maria fu Giovanni	42	N	female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Fr.co Balestrini New West Niagara N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
28	son Manzicalco Giovanni fu Giuseppe	16	N	male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my husband Milazzo Gioacchino Espinosa Marcantonio Elizabeth St. 267 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter " Liberia	13	N	female	single	house-wife			Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Milazzo Margherita di Gioacchino	5	N	female	single				Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

8-19-3

8 2

1914

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cyrille D'Acri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, K of S employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

BB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 96

BB

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Russo	Stefano	26		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible] 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	[illegible]	Alessandro	20		female	single	country-woman		no	Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Montanile	Domenica	35		female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Avella	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Sorie	Nicolo	16		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Avella	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 10.	no	my husband Lorenzo Sorie - N.Y. Mulberry St. 91 -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Bellofatto	Maria	38		female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter	Rosa	5		female	single	"		"	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Mazella	Antonio	21		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Simone	10		male	single	"		"	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 4.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	Vincenza	8		female	single	"		"	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	son	Antonio	5		male	single	"		"	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Simone	Maria Lucia	34		female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Avella	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.	no	my husband Domenico Sorie - Mulberry St. 91 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Sorie	Marianeia	1		female	single	"		"	Italian	Avella	New York	New York	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Sacco	Maria	41		female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.	yes in 1891	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Flora	Antonio	18		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	"	Rachele	16		female	single	country-woman		no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	"	Apollonia	13		female	single	"		no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	"	Luigi	8		male	single	"		yes	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	"	Rosa	6		female	single	"		no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	"	Francesco Maria	2		male	single	"		no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Vello	Bernardo	22		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Nocera Superiore	New York	Newark N.J.	no	my self	$ 10.	no	my brother Giovanni Feriante Mulberry St # 342 - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
21	Capriano	Vincenzo	40		male	married	maker of paste		no	Italian	Nocera Superiore	New York	New York	no	my self	$ 6.	yes in 1892 & 1897	my cousin Guiseppe Russo Pino 34 St. 250 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Cicalese	Vito	25		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Nocera Superiore	New York	Newark N.J.	no	my self	$ 10.	no	my brother Francesco - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
23	Errico	Stanislao	29		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Apice	New York	New York	no	my self	$ 6.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Jebba	Filippo	26		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Apice	New York	New York	no	my self	$ 16.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Napolitano	Salvatore	37		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Grottole	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.	no	my brother Felice - N. York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Barba	Luigi	18		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
27	Mancini	Stefano	33		male	married	laborer		no	Italian	Briano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.	no	my brother Arcangelo - Mulberry St. 91 New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Mancini	Gennaro	16		male	single	shoemaker		yes	Italian	Briano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	Vitale	Domenico	28		male	married	laborer		yes	Italian	Briano	New York	N. J.	yes	my self	$ 10.	no	my good father Eugenio Bonito Mulberry St. 91 New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Meo	Mattia	28		male	married	laborer		yes	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

095

AA 26

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 26 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master * Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelle Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 26 passengers have according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelle Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1897

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

AA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 7th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 97

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Martone	Luigi	24	m	single	country-man		no	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 2	no	my sister Maddalena 67 [illegible] 118 Carnal Ave - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
2	Bottiglieri	Angelo	22	m	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 4	no	my brother-in-law Nicola Cattano 203 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Vassallo	Mattia	40	m	married	country-man		no	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 5	no	my brother Domenico Vassallo Box 252 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
4	Stabile	Donato	29	m	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 4	no	my brother-in-law Nicola Debono 203 Mercer - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Alfano	Angelo	24	m	married	country-man		no	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 3	no	my brother Gabriele 44 Oliver [illegible] 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Milillo	Donato	29	m	married	country-man		no	Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 6	no	my cousin Mitchel 76 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
7	Lattanzio	Carmine	28	m	married	country-man		no	Italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my relation Giovanni Primerano New York 50 St. 103	no	no	no	good	good
8	D. Netta	Salvatore	32	m	married	country-man		no	Italian	Vallata	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Ciammaruchi	Generoso	24	m	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Vallata	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	De Camillis	Francesco	29	m	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Fraginito Monforte	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my cousin Pasquale Buonopane 148 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Martellitti	Francesco	24	m	single	labourer		yes	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my uncle G. Antonio Martellitti 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Patafio	Rocco	39	m	married	labourer		yes	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my brother Gaetano 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Spagnuolo	Maria	61	f	widow	female weaver		no	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 10	no	my son Morabito Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Daughter Morabito	Antonia	24	f	single	female weaver		no	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
15	Patafio	Luigi	20	m	single	labourer		yes	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	Farfalla	Antonino	23	m	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my father Antonino 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Salvazetta	Camillo	46	m	single	country-man		no	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother Gaetano 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Velardi	Raffaele	23	m	single	labourer		yes	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Domenico Fantuta 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Vita	Mariarosa	20	f	widow	weaver		no	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother Mariarosa Antonetta 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter	Anna	9	f	single				Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Vito Fedele 168 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	son	Antonio	5	m	single				Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Romano	Antonio	48	m	married	sailor			Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Reggio	Domenico	15	m	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Sulla	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes for 3 years	my brother Rocco Elizabeth St 97 New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Oelding	Antonio	16	m	single	[illegible]			Italian	Verbicaro	New York	St Francis Cal	yes	my father	$ 200	no	my uncle Antonio Rocco 168 Elizabeth St 168 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Raimondo	Battista	34	m	married	carpenter		no	Italian	Verbicaro	New York	California	yes	my uncle	$ 8	no	my uncle Francesco Cambiello St Francis Cal	no	no	no	good	good
26	Olaud	Raffaele	26	m	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Roccaspinalveti	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my brother-in-law Luigi [illegible] St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	good
27	Paolanesi	Giovanni	26	m	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Vasto	New York	Stockton Cal	yes	myself	$ 8	yes for 3 years	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Abruzzo	Maria Rosa	20	f	married	house-wife		no	Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter	Chiara	2	f	single	[illegible]			Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my daughter Stefanina Fiorro 5 Mulberry St N.Y. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Abruzzo	Giuseppe	22	m	single	labourer		yes	Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ 10	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
													yes	myself	$ 10	no	Veronica Boccaro Mulberry St N. New York	no	no	no	good	good

1895 19-4 22-5

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Tolhereill, captain of the S/S [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 23 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Tolhereill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cupello Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 23 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith . . . employed by owners thereof . . as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE, sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 98

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract expressly or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Milano	Filomena	49		female	married	female labourer		no	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	Bowmore	yes	my husband	$ 4.-	no	my husband Germano de Leo. Bowmore (Princeton)	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter	Maria	15		female	single	female labourer		no	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	Bowmore	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	"	Teresa	13		female	single	"		no	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	Bowmore	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	Antonia	10		female	single	"		no	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	Bowmore	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Fabiodo	Pietro	27		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Lempaus	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no		no	no	no	good	good
6	Lombrogno	Vincenzo	31		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Lempaus	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Covelli	Salvatore	24		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Lempaus	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1894 to 1895	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	D. Fonzo	Luigi	20		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Fontanarosa	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 14.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Fresco	Antonio	18		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Foreha	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1893 to 1894	my brother-in-law Raffaele Rienzo - Warren Tavern - Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	good
10	Cozziello	Francesco	22		male	single	labourer		yes	Italian	Prato	New York	Orange	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Verde	Giuseppe	26		male	married	labourer		no	Italian	Prato	New York	Orange	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my father Antonio 6 Orange 58 St. Lincoln	no	no	no	good	good
12	D. Meo	Antonio	32		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Bisaccia	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 4.-	since 1892 to 1895 at Orange	my uncle Fiordo Giamillo 19 Pine St. Orange	no	no	no	good	good
13	Rebole	Pasquale	33		male	married	labourer		yes	Italian	Sluzzo Abipolo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1892 to 1894 at Orange	my brother-in-law Vito Salzarro 17 Marcis Ave - 149 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Perla	Giuseppe	30		male	married	tailor		yes	Italian	S Martino Sannite	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my sister-in-law Carmine Tavano on Maggio Bro - Monroe St 182 - Mulberry St 62 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Romandetto	Giuseppe	26		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Tanaro Carmine at Laporte - Co - Monroe St 182 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
16	Gentile Nicola fu	Giuseppe	30		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	Jersey City N.J.	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Angelo Spiracopa 111 Mulberry - 822 of New York -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Carabella D'Amato	Maria	23		female	married	house-wife		yes	Italian	Taviano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Nicola Gentile 370 of 372 5th St Jersey City (N.J.)	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter	Maria Roma	7		female	single	"		no	Italian	Taviano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Francesco Roma New York - 250 Mulberry St -	no	no	no	good	good
19	"	Giuseppina	4		female	single	"		"	Italian	Taviano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Tornabene	Carmine	23		male	single	labourer		yes	Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Garraulla	Francesco	32		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my cousin Luigi Maglio - Bowmore of Maglio Luigi 110 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Liberatoscioli	Santo	24		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	D. Nardo	Donato	31		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Garraulla	Salvatore	29		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Covelli	Leonardo	34		male	married	braggart		no	Italian	Mare Lucano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Lamasco	Gerardo	13		male	single	braggart		no	Italian	Mare Lucano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	since 1890 to 1893 at New York	my brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	good
27	Di Meo	Maria	31		female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Valtata	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 4.-	no	my husband Giuseppe Cantalupo New York - Ave St 635 Hudson St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
28	Colangelo	Francesco	26		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Montesarchio Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my relation Filippo Michele 314 Centre St. N. Y. Canarsie Lombardi Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Guerriero	Carmine	33		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Fairmount (N.J.)	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my relation Dr. Felice Guida 1935 Bloomfield Ave - Fairmont - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Guidicino	Michele	47		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Montesarchio	New York	Yonkers (N.Y.)	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my nephew Michele Michele 248 New Main St. Yonkers	no	no	no	good	good

4-17-2

15-8

1897

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S.S. TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1893

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cippella Surgeon of the S.S. Tartar Prince do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bologna Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this year embracing 28 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Savino Cippella
Physician

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1893

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 24

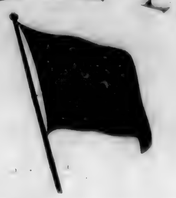
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 5th March 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 189 99

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carucci Germano	23		male	married	country man		no	Italian	Baggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10		my brother-in-law Pasquale Ca[illegible] Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Marino Ercole	32		male	married	country man		yes	Italian	Baggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	yes since 1892 to 1895 at New York	my brother-in-law Pasquale Ca[illegible] Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Juliano Domenico	22		male	single	country man		no	Italian	S Martino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Germano Carucci Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Pontillo Angelo	39		male	married	country man		no	Italian	S Giovanni a Pupolo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin Janari Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
5	Lombardo Saverio	29		male	married	country man		no	Italian	S Vitta Manfredi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin Janari Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
6	Pontillo Marcus	26		male	single	country man		no	Italian	S Angelo a Cupolo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Janari Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
7	Sorgione Giuseppe	21		male	single	country man		no	Italian	Grenaldo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.6	no	my brother-in-law Janari Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
8	Famiglietto Marciano	30		male	married	country man		no	Italian	Grenaldo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my cousin Nicola Genovese Mulberry St. 220 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	Carpenito Maria	27		male	married	country man		no	Italian	Mirabella	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my brother Rocco Brooklyn N.Y. Mulberry 220	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter De Simone Luisa	17		female	single	country woman		no	Italian	Mirabella	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my husband Simone Di Pietro Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
11	Garofano Nicola	45		male	married	country man		no	Italian	Campo di Pietra	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Antonia	18		female	single	country woman		no	Italian	Campo di Pietra	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 10		my brother-in-law Di Donato Nicola - Utica	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Michele	13		male	single	country man		no	Italian	Campo di Pietra	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	Criscuolo Nicola	28		male	single	country man		no	Italian	S Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
15	De Francesco Raffaela	47		male	married	country woman		no	Italian	Benevento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Rosaria	14		female	single	country woman		no	Italian	Benevento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Leonardo Lieb Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	Virginia	18		female	single	country woman		yes	Italian	Benevento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Giovanni	11		male	single	country man		no	Italian	Benevento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Umberto	10		male	single	country man		no	Italian	Benevento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Ettore Giuseppe	21		male	married	country man		no	Italian	S Bartolomeo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Cerbo Pietro	47		male	married	country man		no	Italian	S Eustachio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Magnano Angelo	65		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Angeni Sebastiano	18		female	single	country woman		no	Italian	Melilli	New York	Middletown Conn	yes	my self	$ 10	no since 1894 to 1895 at Middletown	my wife Vincenza Magnano Middletown	no	no	no	good	good
24	Cammisa Pietro	50		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Nuova	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my sister Vincenza Genovese Middletown Conn	no	no	no	good	good
25	Fiorito Vincenzo	22		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Cervicato	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	yes since 1894 to 1895 at New York	my wife Antonia D'Isidoro New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Cortese Luigi	16		male	single	country man		no	Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Tabachiano Vincenzo	8		male	single	country man		no	Italian	S Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my relation La Forch Brothers (Mead St. 66 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Di Leo Gaetano	22		male	married	laborer		no	Italian	Guardalombardi	New York	Roanoke	yes	my uncle Michele	$ 4	no	my uncle Michele - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Rascelli Domenico	24		male	married	laborer		no	Italian	Roanoke	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my cousin Germano Roanoke (Emma Separation)	no	no	no	good	good
30	Assorgi Salvatore	1		male	child																	

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipolla Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE

solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and Parma

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 this one containing 28 passengers in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Savino Cipolla
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing" with vessel, employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 189 100

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mo	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	Caggiano Vincenza	26		female	single	country woman	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 3.-	no	my father Ordonio Newark N.J. Rue 37 -	no	no	no	good	good
2	Caiwati Luigi	28		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Cervaldo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my cousin Tommaso Lo Porco 8 Ford 200 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	D'Ouvro Carlo	29		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Campodipietra	New York	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my uncle Nicola D'Donato Mon	no	no	no	good	good
50	Pebilli Salvatore	21		male	married	country man	no		Italian	S. Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 9.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Pota Nicola	23		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S. Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Moreato Gennaro	26		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	D'Ambrosio Pasquale	26		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Chiocciarello Raffaele	32		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18.-	[illegible]	my brother Luigi Boston	no	no	no	good	good
9	Chiocciarello Pasquale	14		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my brother Antonio Boston	no	no	no	good	good
10	Perrella Raffaele	32		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Mirabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Gaeta Gerardo	26		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my brother in law Pietro Gaeta 123 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Di Giacomo Michele	21		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Giovanni Raffaele Mott St. 631 New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Ruvolo Saverio	25		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Angelo Ingusto Mott St. 60 New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Caso Luigi	35		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Giovanni Raffaele Mott St. 631 New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Tornatore Carmine	28		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Contrada	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Raffaele Caggiano Mott St. 631 New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Pisano Raffaele	24		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Saveriano Sabato	31		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Vitadalitto	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Natale Saverio	33		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Laudolo Costantino	41		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Montefredane	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	[illegible]	my cousin Pasquale Lug. St.	no	no	no	good	good
20	Barca Pellegrino	24		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	[illegible]	my brother Pietro Mottauen	no	no	no	good	good
21	D'Pasquale Giovanni	34		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Forlo Serpino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.-	[illegible]	my cousin Costantino Leon	no	no	no	good	good
22	Romano Antonio	36		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Vitadalda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Cafaro Francesco	46		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Vitadalitto	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Picariello Salvatore	44		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Vitadalitto	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Cristillo Agostino	28		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	[illegible] Castano brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Grazzi Giuseppe	31		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Montefredane	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	my cousin Vincenzo Mott St. 6 New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Tucci Antonio	19		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Montefredane	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	my cousin Gaetano Bianco Mott St. 6 New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Picone Costantino	36		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Vitadalitto	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Cioffi Donato	15		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Briano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Gaetano Cioffi Brooklyn Prospect St. 496	no	no	no	good	good
30	Morrone Francesco	15		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Giovanni Pasquale Mott St. 6 New York	no	no	no	good	good

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly (swear) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edd Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jaime Cypella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly (swear) that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 29 passengers 35 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cyjaime Jaime
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name ah address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Costantini	Giovanni	24		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Rapino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my brother-in-law Ravacho Gio Coppa - Mott St. 115 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Evangelista	Giuseppe	42		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 13.-	since 1897 to 1897 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Evangelista	Luigi	46		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	since 1895 to 1897 at Boston - the same	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Evangelista	Luigi	35		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1891 to 1895 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Civilla	Giuseppe di Mercurio	25		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Piumo	Commajo	23		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Ceci	Francesco di Giovanni	33		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1893 to 1896 at Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Evangelista	Gennaro	30		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.-	since 1890 to 1898 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Cioci	Mercurio di Francesco	23		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Civilla	Michele Antonio	23		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Felice	Luigi fu Filippo	44		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	since 1895 to 1897 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Cantano	Mercurio	31		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Toro	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1891 to 1893 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Di Jorio	Antonio	46		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Rapino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my nephew Lorenzo Rosenna New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Mancino	Berardino	27		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Vasella	Pietro	34		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Pietravairano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Del Mastro	Giuseppe	25		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pietravairano	New York	Newark	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my cousin Antonio Pace - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
17	Palumbo	Antonio	32		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Pietravairano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Guido Gio Coppa - Clarkington - Country	no	no	no	good	good
18	Casillo	Pietro	24		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my brother Carmine - Pittsburg St. 721 - Iowa St.	no	no	no	good	good
19	Santagata	Giovanni	23		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	Ricardo	yes	my self	$ 14.-	no	my brother Felice S. Agata Grande 232	no	no	no	good	good
20	Paone	Francesco	32		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	yes in 1896	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Mancino	Giovanni	21		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	Newcastle Pa	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother Vincenzo - Mill St 402 - Newcastle -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Leonardo	Antonio	22		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14.-	no	my uncle Filippo Matera 6th St 506	no	no	no	good	good
23	Pelusio	Gaetano	17		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14.-	no	my cousin Filippo Matero 6th St 506	no	no	no	good	good
24	Colapietro	Carmine	24		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law Filippo Ma Iamo - Fourth St. 506 -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Parda	Angela	27		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my husband Antonio Masiello New York -	no	no	no	good	good
26	sch Masielli	Nicola	4		male	single				Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	brother-in-law Masiello	Rocco	16		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
28	Tevla	Teresita	30		female	single	country-man	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	Boston Mas	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my uncle Pietro de Simone - 240 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
29	Barraco	Giovannina	22		female	single	country-man	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my brother Luigi - Boston 240	no	no	no	good	good
30	Scala	Maria	24		female	married	country-woman	yes		Italian	Mirabella	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my husband De Simone Ed [illegible] - Boston Mass 240 -	no	no	no	good	good

24 V

25 4

100

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Sotheroill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly (swear) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Sotheroill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jacinto Cypella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE

solemnly, sincerely an truly (swear) that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Parma

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cyprille Jacinto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATE PRINCE. sailing from Naples the 1st March 1894 Arriving at Port of New York. 189 102

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Firmiana	Maria G	47		female	married	female weaver		no	Italian	Montagano	New York	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 14.—	no	my husband Gaetano Sirimo Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter	Margherita	19		female	single	female weaver		no	Italian	Montagano	New York	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	"	Marietta	16		female	single	female weaver		no	Italian	Montagano	New York	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	Massimina	14		female	single	female weaver		no	Italian	Montagano	New York	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	"	Stella	9		female	single			no	Italian	Montagano	New York	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Santoruvo	Pasqualina	45		female	married	fireman		no	Italian	Pratola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.—	no	my husband Felicissimo Viviano Grand Street 216 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Nunziata	7		female	single				Italian	Pratola	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Giovanni	3		male	single				Italian	Pratola	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Gerione	Antonia	35		male	married	house-wife		no	Italian	Pratola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.—	since 1893 to 1894 at New York Grand Street	my husband Geronimo Grimino Grand Street 216 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Mariano	Carmine	30		male	married	fireman		yes	Italian	Pratola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.—	no	my brother Raffaele Grand St. 210 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Enorato	Luigi	27		male	married	labourer		no	Italian	Foggia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.—	no	my friend Gabriano Salvatore New York -	no	no	no	good	good
" 12	wife	Maria Giuseppa	24		female	married	house-wife		no	Italian	Foggia	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	a friend of my husband -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Ferullo	Francesco	29		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Ballipaglia	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 8	no	my brother-in-law Pesano Giuseppe - Water St. 189 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	wife	Elisabetta	34		female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Ballipaglia	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	Carmine	5		male	single				Italian	Ballipaglia	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
16	Grisolia	Raffaele	26		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Montalto Uffugo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	more $ 30.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Vadurro	Antonio	32		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	S. Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Ferullo	Matteo	40		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	S. Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Colobelli	Pasquale	32		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	S. Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Grione	Carmela	27		female	single	country-woman		no	Italian	Pratola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.—	no	my brother-in-law Gerimo Grimino New York 216	no	no	no	good	good
21	Petrillo	Donato	40		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	S. Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	D'Angelo	Domenico	33		male	married	carpenter		yes	Italian	Casaudrino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.—	since 1892 to 1894 N.Y.	my brother Quirico New York 44 St. 43	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife	Giovanna	24		female	married	house-wife		yes	Italian	Casaudrino	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Maiorano	Francesco	37		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Guardalombarda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14.—	since 1888 to 1894 at Boston	my brother Michel Donnor	no	no	no	good	good
25	Carmiglia	Rocco	21		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Capino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.—	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
26	Martino	Francesco	34		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Capino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Ferraro	Raffaele	15		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Capino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.—	no	my uncle Luciello Calucci Prince St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Martino	Carmine	23		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Capino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.—	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Martino	Antonio	34		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Capino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.—	no	my brother Lorenzo Prince St. 2 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Martino	Antonio	21		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Capino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.—	no	my father Lorenzo Prince St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
X	Ferullo	Luigi	25								Ballipaglia		Mother Vill										

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Sothergill captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New-York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 2 pages 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edd Sothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

N. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipolla Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 2 pages 35 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipolla Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

N. O'Brien
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 1st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 103

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Zarella	Giuseppe	27		male	married	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Catacalcuta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Baranelli	Michele	51		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Ferrarese	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my son Lorenzo Brooklyn 28 Box 18 Newton	no	no	no	good	good
3	wife	Simona	46		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Ferrarese	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter	Michela	12		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Ferrarese	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Perrella	Guglielmaria	17		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Ferrarese	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
6	Gianfelice	Carmine	28		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Ferrarese	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my uncle Michele Baranelli 5 Myrtle pl. Nr. 218 & 7 New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Nicola	Nardone	38		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Lanciano	New York	Utica New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Odoardo Zavarone 34 Hop. New York Box 63 New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Croce	Angelo	20		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Prato	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Monica	Domenico	19		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Prato	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Guercio Carlo 35 Jerome St New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Vassallo	Biodato	30		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Prato	New York	New York Orange	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my cousin Pasquale Feminta Orange	no	no	no	good	good
11	Januario	Giuseppe Alfonso	35		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Prato	New York	New York Orange	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Pasquale 6 1/2 St 115 New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Spidicato	Rosa	27		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Galaudra	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother-in-law Pedrillo Ciro 1410 Raffaele Orange 40 1/2 Mott	no	no	no	good	good
13	Pumarei	Domenico	24		male	single		no		Italian	Galaudra	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my uncle	$ 6	no	my uncle Giovanni Vicheno 762 So 2nd St. Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good
14	Viggiano	Laura	11		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Galaudra	New York	Philadelfia	yes	Giov. Vichero		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
15	Cona	Filomena	37		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	S. Angelo di Lombardi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$ 6	no	my father Leoncavallo Leonardo 762 - 30 & 2d Sts. 762 Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Gentile	Pasquale	6		male	single				Italian	S. Angelo di Lombardi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband Gerardo Gentile 6 Myrtle Pl. Nr. Brooklyn - 501 Greenwood St.	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter	Maria Carmela	2		female	single				Italian	S. Angelo di Lombardi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Perrino	Giuseppe	24		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S. Angelo di Lombardi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Verderosa	Luca	16		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother-in-law Gustavo Capo Opo - 562 Greenwood St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	Amato	Vincenzo	31		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Olevano sul Tusciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no		no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter	Maria Giselda	2		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Olevano sul Tusciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30	no		no	no	no	good	good
22	Cipriano	Carmine di Pasquale	20		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Olevano sul Tusciano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
23	Memmola	Pietro Saverio	40		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Mirabella	New York	Boston Mass	no	my self	$ 10	yes at Boston Mass for about 2 years		no	no	no	good	good
24	Di Cunzolo	Gennaro	36		male	married	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	Olevano sul Tusciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 815	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Pappolo	Pasquale	25		male	married	chair-maker	no		Italian	Piedmonte d'Alife	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30	since 1896 to 1897 at Orange	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Maria	Venezia	33		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	S. Potito Sannitico	New York	New Haven Conn	no	my self	$ 3	no	my brother-in-law Costanzo Capobello - Mott St 30	no	no	no	good	good
27	son	Michele	4		male	single				Italian	S. Potito Sannitico	New York	New Haven Conn	no	my self	$ 10	yes in 1896 at New Haven Conn	my husband Lorenzo Porto - New Haven Conn Wooster St 214	no	no	no	good	good
28		Pasquale	6		male	single				Italian	S. Potito Sannitico	New York	New Haven Conn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Elizabeta	Caranfa	16		female		woman	no	no	Italy	D'Alboro	N.Y.	Phila Pa	No	Brother	No	No	No	no	no	no	good	good
30			5	3		12	8																

102

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Sotheryll, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 29 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwd Sotheryll
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

A. Vroom
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypelea Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 29 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cyprille Dr Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

A. Vroom
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "selling thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898 104

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mariano	Celestino	26	N	male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Campodipietra	New York	United States	no	my self	$ 8.10	no	my brother-in-law Pietrantonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Occhio Chiaro	Giuseppe	24	N	male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Campodipietra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 7.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Mancini	Giambattista	45	N	male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Campodipietra	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 7.-	no	my cousin Florallba D'Agata [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
4	Ramuno	Pasquale	34	N	male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Pulmona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	yes for 2 months	Brooklyn 44 no Mulberry	no	no	no	good	good
5	Carnitello	Francesco	24	N	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Carnitello	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 17.-	no	my brother-in-law Francesco Barbieri - New York - Washington 117	no	no	no	good	good
6	Barreri	Giuseppe	43	N	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Carnitello	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	since 1895 to 1898 on R.R.	my cousin Angelo D. Mares [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Giovanna	15	N	female	single	[illegible] woman	no		Italian	Carnitello	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Antonio	10	N	male	single	[illegible]			Italian	Carnitello	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
9	Sergi	Giuseppe	23	N	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Carnitello	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 100	no	my uncle Giuseppe Yorma - 37 Roach St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Bevacqua	Carmine	16	N	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	V.Bo S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Ottorino Bevacqua 37 Roach St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Chimi	Antonio	22	N	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Carnitello	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Lo Jacono Market St. 117 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Crea	Francesco	23	N	male	single	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	Rosati	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my cousin Leopoldo Paolo - 163 Elizabeth St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	De Gaetano	Pietro	30	N	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Rosati	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Francesco - 170 Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Carlisano	Antonio	22	N	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Rosati	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my uncle Domenico Perrone [illegible] 21 60 New York -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Sperrano	Giuseppe	26	N	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Rosati	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Lo [illegible] 36 - Leroy St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Fuleo	Francesco	27	N	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Rosati	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my cousin Francesco De Gaetano 20 - Mulberry St. 170 New York -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Guarnera	Nicola	25	N	male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Tatalae	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Giovanni Nicola [illegible] White Plains - Box 208 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Imbesi	Antonio	35	N	male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Vincenzo Lofaro [illegible] - Bank St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Ranieri	Antonio	35	N	male	married	tailor	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my brother-in-law Vincenzo Lofaro [illegible] New York - Bank St.	no	no	no	good	good
20	wife	Grazia	30	Y	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother - [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
21	Sorace	Pasquale	37	N	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my cousin Santo Romano 166 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Romeo	Giovanni	35	N	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my brother-in-law Arrigo - [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
23	Saularo	Francesco	38	N	male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	my brother-in-law Diego Loia 2 Rosario 17 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Calabrese	Giuseppe	19	N	male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.- 30	no	my cousin Diego Loia - Acowick 17 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Cardona	Antonio	28	N	male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	since 1893 to 1894 on R.R.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
26	Pianei	Vincenzo	22	N	male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Fiumara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Luciano Domenico 9 Park St. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Corsaro	Giuseppe	19	N	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Fiumara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my uncle Domenico Corsaro 37 Park St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Centanni	Raffaele	21	N	male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 32.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife	Giulia	25	N	female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Roma	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Lavarello	Vincenzo	27	[illegible]	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Lavarello	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50.-	yes for 3 years	my brother Carlo - 56 Ave New York -	no	no	no	good	good

1-25-3 26-3 29

103

Mod. 1/B

R 18

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 22 passengers 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edd Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cyzella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna + Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 22 passengers 35 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cyzella Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

U. S. Vice & Deputy Consult of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 1st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 105

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Navarato	Giovanni	22		male	single	laborer			Italian	Villa S Giacomo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Antonio Caputa 28 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Laborretta	Antonio	44		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Vincenzo Rocco 168 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	De Franco	Santa	36		female	married	house wife	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my husband Monachita Gaetano 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Son Morabita	Giuseppe	13		male	single	country woman	yes		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	" "	Giuseppe	8		male	single				Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	" "	Domenico	7		male	single				Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter "	Domenica	6		female	single				Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	son "	Carmelo	5		male	single				Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter "	Angiola	1		female	single				Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Santoro	Domenico	28		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Villa S Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my cousin Pietro Barreca New York - Mulberry St. 28	no	no	no	good	good
11	Cicerone	Domenico	24		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Morabito Gaetano 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Barilla	Domenico	31		male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Pecta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	yes two years	my cousin Carolina Rocco - 85 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	De Franco	Pasquale	22		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousins Serafino e Antonio De Franco - 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Doria	Carlo	25		male	single	sailor	no		Italian	Villa S Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my cousin Fortunato Miraglia New York 36 Bowlers St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	De Franco	Antonio	50		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my nephew Lazari Candelaria 68 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Son	Rocco	16		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
17	Briguglio	Domenico	25		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law Rocco Lazzaro 168 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Carita	Vittorio	35		male	married	maker of pants	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1896 to 1898 in N.Y.	my brother Rocco Domenico Post Clinton - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Sisimi	Giuseppe	19		male	single	bounder	yes		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my brother-in-law Bagliostro 181 Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Molina	Giuseppe	47		male	married	male primo	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Leandro Patrio 168 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Mancini	Domenico	21		male	single	country man	yes		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	United States	no	my self	$ 6.-	no	my uncle Cosmo Mancino - at Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
22	Cesaratti	Eduardo	48		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	United States	no	my self	$ 25.-	no	my brother-in-law Domenico Son Hano Watertown	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife Mancuso	Maria Teresa	28		female	married	country woman	yes		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	United States	no	my husband		no	my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Grano	Gaetano	28		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	United States	no	my self	$ 60.-	yes at Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Del Conte	Commaso	29		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	Buffalo	no	my self	$ 16.-	in 1892 at Virginia	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
26	Parenti Francesco di	Martinangelo	20		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	United States	no	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Colagiovanni	Michele	26		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	United States	no	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother-in-law Virginia	no	no	no	good	good
28	Lamenta	Antonio	27		male	married	country man	no		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	yes in Thomas West Va 9 years	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Colagiovanni	Antonio	35		male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	United States	no	my self	$ 20.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Marciano	Antonio	22		male	single	country man	no		Italian	Lampodipietra	New York	West Virginia	no	my self	$ 10.-	in 1891 in the U. S. Also West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	good

104

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill *captain* of the *S/S* TARTAR PRINCE *from* Naples *to* New York *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 35 *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypella *Surgeon of the* S/S TARTAR PRINCE *do solemnly, sincerily an truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Universities of Bologna + Parma - Parma *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 35 *in number,* this one containing 30 passengers *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Cypella D'Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* March 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the line" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

S.S. PRINCE sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Fusco	Teresa	47		female	married	country-woman		yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 8.-	no	my husband Giovacchino Cipolla Providence	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Angelo	12		male	single				Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter	Assunta	9		female	single				Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Cipolla	Antonio	55		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	my brother Giovacchino Providence	no	no	no	good	good
5	Carabetta	Arsenio fu Marco	21		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	Newcastle Pa	yes	Franc.co Giordano	$ 8.-	no	my uncle Fr.co Giordano - Newcastle	no	no	no	good	good
6	Di Leo	Giuseppe	26		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	S. Elia	New York	Waterbury	yes	my brother		no	my brother Antonio Lempska Waterbury R. I.	no	no	no	good	good
7	Di Cuoto	Agostino	48		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18.-	Came May 6, 1897 at Providence	my son Angelo - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Antonio	15		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
9	"	Vincenzo	12		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
10	Ursillo	Carmine	12		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my brother Giovanni - Prina St. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
11	Conca	Giovanna	14		female	single	country-woman		no	Italian	Marrano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my uncle Caldarcam Nicola Prince St. 39 - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
12	Campanelli	Domenico	24		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my nephew Francisco Zarricchio 18 - Hester St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Carpinelli	Raffaele	24		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	S. Angelo ab Exea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Cicinillo	Angelo di Antonio	27		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	Jersey City	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law Vito Mauro Elizabeth St. 76 - Jersey City	no	no	no	good	good
15	Russo	Arsenio fu Antonio	18		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	Newcastle Pa	yes	Franc.co Giordano	$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law Francesco Giordano - Newcastle Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
16	Sorgevine	Nicola	15		male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Miabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30.-	no	my father Orchard St. 37 New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	brother	Tristone	13		male	single				Italian	Miabella	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	"	Cecchino	9		male	single				Italian	Miabella	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Peloso	Carlo	43		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	S. Bartolomeo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 25.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Castricone	Pietro	28		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pulpirio	Nicola	58		male	married	laborer		no	Italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my brother-in-law Vincenzo Carabetta - Mullberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Del Grande	Arcangela	70		female	married	needle-woman		no	Italian	Popoli	New York	Utica	yes	my self	$ 10	Since 1892 to 1897	my brother-in-law Vincenzo Carabetta New York	no	Pol.	no	good	good
23	Castricone	Gemma	40		female	married	needle-woman		no	Italian	Popoli	New York	Utica	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my daughter-in-law Rosa Block St. 439 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Del Grande	Gilda	16		female	single	needle-woman		no	Italian	Popoli	New York	Utica	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my husband Fr.co Paolo dilgrande Block St. 439 - Utica	no	no	no	good	good
25	"	Maria Angela	45		female	single			no	Italian	Popoli	New York	Utica	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	"	Maria	6		female	single				Italian	Popoli	New York	Utica	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	"	Ungaro	8		male	single				Italian	Popoli	New York	Utica	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	"	Carlo Alberto	4		male	single				Italian	Popoli	New York	Utica	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Pescara	Felice	27		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Popoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Santoro	Domenico	26		male	single	laborer		no	Italian	S. Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Rico Bondel 76 Riesville - New York	no	no	no	good	good
			11-8															my uncle Cascia Cuoto no. 28 Mullberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
			22-8																				
			105																				

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly (swear) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 35 passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly (swear) that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Bologna + Padua + Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 35 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cypelli Djacien
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 1st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd 1898

107

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Melillo	Carmine	25		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Raffaele 393 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Lanni	Giuseppe	34		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Casino	New York	Stadelfia Pa	no	my self	$ 10	since 1894 to 1897 at Stadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Sinagoga	Saverio	31		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Casino	New York	Stadelfia Pa	no	my self	$ 10	since 1894 to 1897 at Stadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Sinagoga	Antonio	28		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Casino	New York	Stadelfia Pa	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Tedesco	Benedetto	36		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Casino	New York	Stadelfia Pa	no	my self	$ 20	since 1894 to 1897 at Stadelfia	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Sinagoga	Domenico	41		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Casino	New York	Stadelfia Pa	no	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Vecchiere	Pietro	37		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Casino	New York	Stadelfia Pa	no	my self	$ 25	in the U.S. since 1894 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Zeoli	Domenico	40		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Croce	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 16	no	my brother-in-law Dina Silatica 150 St. Marks 563 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Sementa	Vincenzo	17		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Prato	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8	no	my brother Pasquale Cerra St. 83 Orange - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Raciano	Maria Pasqualina	17		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Antonio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Carbone	Amelio	36		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Gravina	Annunziata	18		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Valentino	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Guarino	Luccino	36		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Miabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Schena	Frisco	28		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Miabella	New York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 16	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Tommaro	Nicola	20		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Miabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	no 110	no	no	no	good	good
16	Pascucci	Luigi	17		male	single	laborer	no		Italian	Miabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Morelea	Angelo	33		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Miabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother Giovanni 303 West [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Vecchia	Emmanuele	34		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Miabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	since 1894 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Canero	Antonio	34		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Atena	New York	[illegible] York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Checchile	Luigi	11		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 7	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Ventrighia	Luigi	20		male	single	clerk	yes		Italian	Piedmonte d'Alife	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Angelo Raffaele 7 James St. 884 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Castaldo Luigi	Tommaso	38		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Dragola	New York	Malvel	no	my self	$ 16	at Malvel since 1894 to 1898	my brother-in-law Carmine Cavoli Via Malvel Rd Fairmont 524	no	no	no	good	good
23	Quarella	Andrea	24		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	Dragola	New York	Malvel	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Di Maria	Angelo	33		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	S Croce Del Sannio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my sister Maria - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Zeoli	Carmine	17		male	single	country-man	no	Hospital	Italian	S Croce del Sannio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Giovanni di Maria at New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Maria	Michele	19		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S Croce del Sannio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	since 1893 to 1898 at N.Y.	my uncle Lamito Minicucci no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	D'Uva	Domenico	34		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S Croce del Sannio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Camillo Minicucci New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	D'Uva	Antonio	45		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	S Croce del Sannio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Angelo Felice N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Di Maria	Salvatore	21		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	S Croce del Sannio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Antonio Migliore N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Panebelli	Maria Concetta	25		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	Waterbury Con	no	my brother	has $ 30	no	my brother Antonio Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good

106

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 29 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jno. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Saverio Cypella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Padova Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 29 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cypella Saverio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "HARTAR PRINCE" sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York - April 189 108

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Riviezzo	Luigi	19		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Diviola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my relation Vincenzo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cirillo	Salvatore	44		male	married	maker of pasta	yes		italian	Terra Dommaviata	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 45.25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	wife	Rosa	43		male	married	house-wife	yes		italian	Terra Dommaviata	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Rotella	Michele	20		male	married	labourer	no		italian	Capriglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my father Francesco Guerriero - 191 Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Perrone	Martino di Gennaro	27		male	single	labourer	no		italian	Atripalda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my uncle Pelino Perrone - 1st Dec 2/54 - Square of John Oakes - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Di Maio	Raffaele fu Carmine	20		male	single	labourer	no		italian	Atripalda	New York	New York City	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my sister Concetta - 334 3rd Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	good
7	Saracco	Giovanni Battista	43		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Fragneto Monforte	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	yes since 1888 to 1898	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	wife	Palladino Maria Teresa	42		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Fragneto Monforte	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	Maria Luigia	16		female	single	country-woman	no		italian	Fragneto Monforte	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	"	Maria Carmela	6		female	single				italian	Fragneto Monforte	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Antonaccio	Giovanni di Generoso	17		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	Atripalda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 9.-	no	my uncle di Maio Antonio 189 Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Pizzella	Ludovico	39		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Fragneto l'Abbate	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	yes since 1881 to 1887	my cousin Giuseppe Laidia - 149 Mott St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Panella	Silvestro	23		male	married	country-man	yes	Corporal	italian	Fragneto Monforte	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
14	Varriale	Felice	33		male	married	mason	no		italian	Cerignano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 62.-	no	my sister Maddalena - 329 E. Main St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Gragnanto	Alessandro	41		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Pumiamiello	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 26.-	since 1895 to 1896 - 2 years	my uncle Raffaele Virgilio - 150 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	wife	Rosetti Lucia	40		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Pumiamiello	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
17	foster-child	Natarrino Rosa	7		female	single				italian	Pumiamiello	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
18	Gragnanto	Alessandro	23		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Pumiamiello	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Raffaele Virgilio 150 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Vermillo	Mariangela	31		female	married	country-woman	no		italian	Paolisi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 16.-	no	my husband Domenico Palumbo Brooklyn - Atlantic Ave. 2057 - Sicilian St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Riviezzo	Vincenzo	23		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Diviola	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my country Felice Riviezzo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Forte	Costantino	21		male	married	baker	yes		italian	S. Mauro	New York	Patchogue	no	my self	$ 10.-	since 1893 to 1895	my cousin Enrico Forte - New St. 16 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Guida	Cristoforo	29		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Crato	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my cousin Guida Antonio 19 Thom St. Orange	no	no	no	good	good
23	Forte	Gaetano	47		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Maranola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	since 1886 to 1894 at New York	my brother Pasquale Jr. St. 206 New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	" son	Luigi	8		male	single				italian	Maranola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my home -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Vermillo	Michelangelo	41		male	married	country-man	yes		italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my cousin Francesco Vermillo New York -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Varriechio	Gaetano	26		male	single	country-man	no		italian	S. Lucio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my step father Luigi Farmacista Sutter St. 184 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Cirillo	Vito	20		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	S. Lucio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother Degaetano - Brooklyn Coal Yard	no	no	no	good	good
28	Forte	Angelo	29		male	single	country-man	no		italian	S. Lucio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my mother Maria Teresa 1st Sing Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	Pavillo	Vincenzo	23		male	single	country-man	no		italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 7.-	no	my uncle Giovanni Cascia 3 Ave Fourteenth St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	Paolino	Giovanni	37		male	married	country-man	no		italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 64.-	since 1895 to 1897 at good 149 Front -	my brother-in-law De Luca Enrico 149 Front - New York	no	no	no	good	good

5-16-8

21-6

107

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer *

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the H.S. TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, this one containing 30 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipella Surgeon of the H/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Padua Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C Cipella M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 1st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mucci Lupo	30		mal	marrd	country-man		no	Italian	S. Giuliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my uncle Lupo Commarota N. York 77	no	no	no	good	good
2	Martiello Evenuyelo	38		mal	marrd	country-man		yes	Italian	Mirabella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18.-	no	my uncle Sautarone Luigi 149 1st 3rd - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Carcaterino Dominico	29		mal	marrd	country-man		no	Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my cousin Maruotta Luigi 58 Mercer Stre - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Fontanella Dominico	20		mal	single	country-man		no	Italian	Olifi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	Yes 1895 to 1897	my brother Raffaele Jannuzzi - Mulberry St 86 New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Di Leo Maria	69		fmal	widowd	house-wife		no	Italian	Salandra	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my daughter	$ 30.-	no	my daughter Maria Felicia Mennella 762 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
6	nephew Maria Giuseppe	Greco	10	fmale	single			no	Italian	Salandra	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my aunt		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	" Mauro	Greco	5	male	single				Italian	Salandra	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my aunt		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Buigaro	Gaetano	19	male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Mirabella	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 6.-	no	my brother Giuseppe - Jersey -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Guarasci	Pasquale	16	male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Cerglano	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 4.-	no	my brother-in-law Gaspare Pasqua R. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Boccardi	Onofrio	26	male	married	shoe maker		yes	Italian	Pomarico	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law Lazzaro Pasha 6 Avenue 39 Garden Step. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
11	Pignatelli Francesco		16	male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Migliarico	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ [illegible]	no	my father Angelo Michele Bari P.O. 224 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Balice Rocco		16	male	single	baker-dough		yes	Italian	Pomarico	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 2.-	no	my brother-in-law Leon and Lamb Box St. 64 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Carantino Maria		29	female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Forenza	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 6.-	no	my husband Palmerino Rocco - 9 Stanford St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	don Rocco		4	male	single				Italian	Forenza	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Brasella Giovanni		40	male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Castel di Sangro	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 6.-	Yes 1894 to 1894 N.Y.	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Pa... (illegible) - Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
16	De Cicco Giovanni		44	male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Pratola	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my brother	$ 6.-	no	my brother Lorenzo Bottini Mass	no	no	no	good	good
17	De Palma Marianna		22	female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Pratola	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my husband	$ 6.-	no	my husband Filippo Bottini Mass	no	no	no	good	good
18	Lisio Celeste		42	female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Aspino	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Nicol Pietro Water St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	nephew Filomena		17	female	single	country-woman		no	Italian	Aspino	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
20	" Domenico		14	male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Aspino	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
21	Simone Vitore		55	male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Roma della Campania	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Marzone Tommaso		23	male	single	country-man		yes	Italian	Roma della Campania	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Marciarelli Antonio		43	male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Roma della Campania	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Fresco Luigi		24	male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Roma della Campania	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Cavarcini Salvatore		32	male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Lanciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	Yes 1895 to 1896 at N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Ucci Nicola di Francesco		30	male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Lanciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 62	no	X no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Di Paolo Giuseppe di Antonio		36	male	married	country-man		no	Italian	S Vito Chietino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Domenico Sa... - Mulberry St. 34 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Di Paolo Pietro di Carmine		23	male	married	country-man		no	Italian	S Vito Chietino	New York	Petersburg Va	no	my self	$ 6.-	no	my uncle D Nardis Donato 75 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Viola Rocco fu Vito		57	male	married	country-man		no	Italian	S Vito Chietino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Domenico Sa... (illegible) - Mulberry St. 34 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Sorrentino Salvatore		45	male	married	barber		no	Italian	Torre Domus Vata	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my nephew Pasquale Brancaccio - Brooklyn (illegible)	no	no	no	good	good

1-17-8

54-6

108

30

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this one containing 27 passengers

Geo. Fothergill

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1891

Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Padua & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or, Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 27 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipella Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1891

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "acting [illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "PRINCE" sailing from Naples this 15th March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189

110

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Oversa	Antonino	42		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Campo d'Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Rocco Quarpa - Bowery 7 Rosario - 141 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Calabrese	Giuseppe	35		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother in law Pantaleone Perfetto 163 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Calletti DeSalvo	Grazia	42		female	married			no	Italian	Bordonaro	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Pietro Calletti Hammonton	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter	Filippa	12		female	single			no	Italian	Bordonaro	New York	Hammonton	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	son	Antonino	8		male	single				Italian	Bordonaro	New York	Hammonton	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter	Francesca	6		female	single				Italian	Bordonaro	New York	Hammonton	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Cobrorco	Antonio	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Carnitello	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Neri	Francesco	33		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Carnitello	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Sante 148 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Repaci	Antonino	45		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Campo d'Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Giuseppe Mulberry St. 284 New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Giordano	Domenico	31		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Antonino Bottoneo Portoreale 22 mile S.E. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Panucci	Francesco	30		male	married	country-man			Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother in law Bonaventura Perfetto 70 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Calabrese	Antonino	19		male	single	country-man			Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Giovanni Panucci 54 Mulberry St. 20 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Chemi	Rocco	23		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Pietro Bottoneo Bottoneo St. 20 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Idotta	Antonio	20		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Campo d'calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	since 1893 to 1897 at Newark	my brother in law Gaudenzio Marzano Elizabeth St. 220 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Seemone Samolaro fu Giuseppe		44		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Giovanni - Madison St. 32 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Merlicio	Cristoforo	31		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Lipari	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $ 30	for 11 years at Brooklyn	my cousin Pantaleone Bartolomeo a Gilio appt - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Peppio	Erasmo	60		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Esperia	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Bartolo Monroe St. 20 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	wife	Vincenza	50		female	married	house-work	no		Italian	Esperia	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	son	Alberto	18		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Esperia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Crocco	Emiddio	55		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my relation Bowery Trieste Mulberry St. 27 New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Crocco	Antonio	16		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my relation -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Morante	Angelo	34		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8 -	since 1895 to 1898 - Meadow Street Jersey City N.J.	my friend Montanelli Giuseppe 61 Mulberry St. 22 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Romanelli	Giovanni	25		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Cusano	New York	New York	yes	my self	more $ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Palomeri	Michele	22		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Cusano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Gabriele	Giuseppe	24		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Cusano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Francesco Gioia 2184 - 2nd Avenue - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Rossi	Domenico	35		male	widow	country-man	no		Italian	Cusano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my relations - 2138 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Jacovelli	Valentino	23		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Cusano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10 -	since 1893 to 1897 112 St. New York -	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Sacco	Filippo	46		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Esperia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6. -	no	my father 2184 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Palazzo	Antonio	17		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Esperia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20 -	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	D'Alessio	Angelo	26		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	S Giuliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 22 -	no	my cousin - Mulberry St. 191 New York -	no	no	no	good	good

110

109

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edoardo Sothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have except the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Sothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1891

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cippella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Padua and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Savino Cippella
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1891

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners of" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 5 1898

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Monda Marco	26		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Maniglianno	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Guiseppe Brooklyn Grand Ave 686	no	no	no	good	good
2	Stellario Vadalà	32		male	single	skimmer	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	[illegible]	Silvio Vatalalà - Brooklyn 191	no	no	no	good	good
3	Idone Guiseppe & Vincenzo	24		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Campo Calabro	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Bassone Pietro - Bowery Institute St. 165 -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Idone Antonino & Gaitano	20		male	single	tailor	no		Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Fedunato Mandella ot Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
5	Pintabona Michele	28		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Patti	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin in law Barbera Guiseppe 39 Jakson St Jersey - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Elmo Sebastiano	28		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Motta d'Affermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Stefano Carnegie	no	no	no	good	good
7	Antonucci Francesco & Antonino	28		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	S.Pier Niceto	New York	Carnegie	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Lorenzo Rocco - St Vincent Bank 5 - 200 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	good
8	Briguglio Sebastiano	35		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Roca Valdina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Stefano Carnegie	no	no	no	good	good
9	Princi Pietro	28		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	[illegible]	Mariano Giovanni - brother (1897) Mina St. 39 -	no	no	no	good	good
10	De Giovanni Francesco	28		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Scilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother in law Giovanni Bova - Brooklyn St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
11	Licandro Antonino	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Campo d Calabra	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother in law Gaetano Bova - Pierce - New York - 168 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Mandica Francesco	32		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Catona	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Scipelli Rocco - New York - Brooklyn - New York St	no	no	no	good	good
13	Idone Domenico	52		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Campo d Calabra	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	[illegible] no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Miceli Liberato	33		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Roca Valdina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my relation Michele Bordato St Johnsonia 245 - 249 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	Pattavina Francesco	29		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Patti	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	Leonardo Vizzuso - Scotland (1897) Mina St. 36 -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Crea Guiseppe	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Campo d Calabra	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Galicia Guiseppe 98 Jakson St Jersey - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Nucera Raffaele	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Campo d Calabra	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Romeo Giovanni - at Bianco - Co Bank St - Mulberry St St. 28 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Spanò Salvatore & Francesco	22		male	single	carpenter	no		Italian	Bagnara	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Doino - at Depot 3rd Ave. 3 Ave's - 168 Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Marchese Letterio	39		male	married	glassman	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	Enrico Fiorendino - N 26 Rutt Street 245 a fa - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Carnirro Antonino	26		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Motta d'Affermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	at Philadelphia 1897 to 1898	my cousin Giacomo Comacho - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Capula Gaetano	28		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Lomonaco Rocco at Depot Bank 5 - 200 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Capula Rocco	20		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother in law Bombara Biagio - Bank St 20 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Irelando Paolo di Santo	31		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Scilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my cousin Scipelli Giuseppe 1 Avenue St 132 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Crea Antonio	47		male	married	hair dresser	yes		Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	at New York since 1894 to 1897	my cousin Giuseppe de Francesco Elizabeth St 167 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Crea Domenicantonio di Antonio	13		male	single	hair dresser	yes		Italian	Rosali	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my nephew Domenico Crea - 36 Bleeker St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Bosi Giuseppe	39		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Carmiteto	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Scarfone Giuseppe fu Pasquale	27		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Carmiteto	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Antonino - Bianco 2nd Ave 168 Elizabeth St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Calabrò Antonio	23		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Campo d Calabra	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Rocco - 168 Elizabeth St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Chirico Paolo fu Francesco	35		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Galicio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Galan Jackson - Mulberry St 3 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Marra Rocco	29		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Campo Calabra	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30	no	my brother Antonino - Monroe St 20 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
	1-28-1		30														my cousin Bonnicelli Guiseppe - Monroe St 32 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good

30

110

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 35 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cypella Dr Jacobs
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consutt of the United States at Naples

° State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 1st March 1896 Arriving at Port of New York 189 112

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Free or Pris on or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Jacovetti	Angela	25		female	married	[illegible] woman	no	yes	Italian	Enfelto	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Pasquarello Antonio - Boston	no	no	good	good
2	Castronuovo	Francesco	31		male	married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Carbone	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	since 1895 to 1903 at Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
3	Chiavarra	Antonio	27		male	married	country-man	no	yes	Italian	Carbone	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 6	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Gallo	Giovanni	42		male	single	country-man	no	yes	Italian	Carbone	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	since 1890 to 1896 at Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
5	Russo	Gennaro	31		male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	S. Benedetto	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Benedetto Morelli Brooklyn	no	no	good	good
6	Ancerino	Michelina	47		female	married	[illegible] woman	no	no	Italian	Mirabello Sannita	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	my husband Philadelphia	no	no	good	good
7	Son	Giovanni	15		male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Mirabello Sannita	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	good	good
8	Mariotti	Rocco	39		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Enfelto	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	since 1894 to 1898 at New York	my cousin Salvatore Giuseppe Longo New York	no	no	good	good
9	Berardi	Nicola	19		male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Enfelto	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible] 30	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	De Mauro	Vincenzo	40		male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Orpaja	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	since 1895 to 1897 at New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	D'Ambrosio	Antonio	20		male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Orpaja	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Barbato	Luigi	15		male	single	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Pucciamiko	New York	Paterson	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Mingione	Vincenzo	38		male	married	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Pucciamiko	New York	Paterson	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Leonardo Barbato Paterson - Front St 27	no	no	good	good
14	Lambiase	Nicola	34		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Maddaloni	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Ferraiuolo	Caterina	28		female	married	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Sala d Caserta	New York	Paterson	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Virgilio	Maria Cristina	20		female	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my relation Pietro Sannitaro Rapp. 3 [illegible] Brooklyn - Manhattan	no	no	good	good
17	Giacquinto	Francesco	22		male	single	bread-maker	yes	yes	Italian	Pucciamiko	New York	New York	no	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Carbonetta - New York Manhattan St. 2019	no	no	good	good
18	Mingione	Giovanni	34		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Pucciamiko	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Pietro 203 Norfolk St. Manhattan - New York	no	no	good	good
19	Mingione	Michelangelo	37		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Pucciamiko	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1890 to 1895 at Paterson	my cousin Carbonetta 203 Norfolk St. Manhattan - New York	no	no	good	good
20	Giacquinto	Domenico	46		male	married	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Pucciamiko	New York	Paterson	no	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Carbonetta Pasquale Jersey St. 177 - New York	no	no	good	good
21	Strofolino	Giovanni	43		male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Forchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	since 1892 to 1895 at Paterson	my cousin Raffaele Esposito Street St. 201 N. Carbonetta	no	no	good	good
22	Strofolino	Domenico	23		male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Forchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	at New York (St. 177 Mulberry)	[illegible]	no	no	good	good
23	Fiorelli	Gennaro	28		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Forchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Fossa	Giuseppe	28		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Casella	Vincenzo	28		male	married	tailor	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Lorenzo Chicago - Ill. Coffman 332	no	no	good	good
26	wife Gennaro	Giovanna	24		female	married	needle-woman	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my brother Gaetano Brooklyn 459	no	no	good	good
27	Rauzzi	Lucia	54		female	widow	country-woman	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	good	good
28	Stringile	Santolo	37		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Gaetano Brooklyn 459	no	no	good	good
29	Valentino	Raffaele	45		male	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Pasquale di Maggio - Mulberry St. 201	no	no	good	good
30	Martone	Luigi	22		male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother-in-law Pasquale di Maggio - Mulberry St. 183	no	no	good	good
		22	7			23-6																

111

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S.S. TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

A. Noble Jr
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cippella Surgeon of the S.S. TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cippella D Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

A. Noble Jr
Consult of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

J

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR [illegible] sailing from Naples the 1st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 3 189[illegible] 113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Romaniello	Vito	22		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	$ 30.-	since 1891 to 1893 at Newyork	my uncle Salvatore Vincenzo Bonnet -	no	no	no	good	good
2	Lucente	Cosimo	27		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Pratolano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Napoletano	Raffaele	37		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Cajamarciano	New York	New York	yes	my god father	$ 10.-	no	my god father Vertuzzo Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
4	Virtuoso	Antonio Francesco	16		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Cajamarciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my father Antonio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Carnevale	Terezina	34		female	single	country-woman		yes	italian	Ruvo del Monte	New York	New York	yes	my nephew	$ 12.-	no	my nephew Lukas Vittorio - Madison Ave 1560 - 105th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	son	Donato	5		male	single				italian	Ruvo del Monte	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	Liguori	Carmelo	29		male	married	country-man		yes	italian	Troja	New York	Chicago	yes	my uncle	$ 30.-	no	my uncle Savino Stella at Chicago -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Lebbes	Giuseppe	12		male	single	tailor		yes	italian	Ruvo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	my brother Vittorio Madison Ave 1560 - 105th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Marreo	Giovanni	21		male	married	country-man		yes	italian	Benvento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my cousin	$ 38.-	since 1891 to 1897 at Brooklyn	my cousin Nunzio Ferramate Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife	Luigia	21		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Benvento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my cousin		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	Maria Grazia	1		female	single				italian	Benvento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	Morante	Salvatore	29		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Benvento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Nunzio Ferramati - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	wife	Maria Domenica	27		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Benvento	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter	Angela	1		female	single				italian	Benvento	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Sassano	Serafina	31		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Pignola	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Paolo Albano Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Albano	Mariantonia	35		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Pignola	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Paolo Pacielo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter	Terezina	7		female	single			no	italian	Pignola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Albano	Rocco	25		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Pignola	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 5.-	no	my father Paolo	no	no	no	good	good
19	Bolognese	Carolina	39		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Tufillo	New York	Boston	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Cap. di Nicola US Salem St. - Boston -	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter	Maria Stella	15		female	single	country-woman		no	italian	Tufillo	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21		Filomena	9		female	single			no	italian	Tufillo	New York	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Civelli	Giovanni	48		male	married	shoemaker		yes	italian	Torriomi	New York	Boston	yes	my brother	$ 40.-	since 1893 to 1896 at Boston	my brother Angelo - Boston -	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife	Mariannina	33		female	married	house-wife		no	italian	Torriomi	New York	Boston	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
24	Sombardi	Carmela	24		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Mirabello Sannite	New York	Jersey City	yes	my husband	$ 30.-	no	my husband at Jersey (N.J.)	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter	Terezina	2		female	single				italian	Mirabello Sannite	New York	Jersey City	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Saggese	Caterina	30		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	S. Gregorio	New York	Bloomsburg Pa.	yes	my husband	$ 30.-	no	my husband at Bloom Pa. (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	good
27	son	Gregorio	9		male	single			no	italian	S. Gregorio	New York	Bloomsburg Pa.	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Olaviano	Nicola	29		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Tufillo	New York	Boston	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Bernardino Ferdinando - Boston	no	no	no	good	good
29	Brama	Maria Felicia	27		female	single	country-woman		no	italian	Pignola	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 4.-	no	my brother-in-law Rocco Giovanni Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	Coppola	Gregorio	46		male	married	country-man		no	italian	S. Gregorio Magno	New York	Bloomsburg Pa.	yes	my brother-in-law	more $ 30.	since 1893 at Bloomsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good

8-18-2 13-16

112

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Sutherill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly (swear) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, (this one containing 28 passengers) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Sutherill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipolla Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely an truly (swear) that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, (this one containing 28 passengers) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipolla Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 9

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York - 189 114

No. on List	NAME		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Filippo	9		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Briano	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	my self	$ 18.20	no	my aunt Margherita Acerbi Paterson	no	no	no	good	good
2	Tob	Urbano	28		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Ercja	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 9.-	1896 at Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Civiello	Generoso	39		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Oriano Puglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 9.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Marrini	Leopoldo	28		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 23.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Lupo 76 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Puccinelli	Luigi	29		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.-	no	my uncle Pasquale Lupo 76 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Cafaro	Michele	24		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my god father Ignazio Moreno 76 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Meccariello	Filomena	22		female	married	country-woman		yes	Italian	Oriola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my relations	with husband	no	no	good	good
8	Meccariello	Vincenzo	24		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Oriola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my relations Uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	Riviezzo	Vincenzo	36		male	married	country-man		no	Italian	Oriola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	yes	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife	Marianna	36		female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Oriola	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	Margherita	7		female	single				Italian	Oriola	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	Brotherinlaw	no	no	no	good	good
12	son	Salvatore	5		male	single				Italian	Oriola	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Milano	Gaetano	21		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Fuscaldo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
14	Ferraioli	Andrea	27		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Fuscaldo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
15	Della Torre	Donata Rosa	9		female	single	daughter-in-law		no	Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford Ct	yes	my father		no	my father Donato Laraja 242 Front St. Hartford	no	no	no	good	good
16	Laraja	G. B.	35		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford Ct	yes	my self	$ 10.-	yes in 1897	my father Biagio - Front St. 242	no	no	no	good	good
17	wife	Annunciata	27		female	married	country-woman		yes	Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford	yes	my husband		no	my father-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter	Brigida	10		female	single				Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford	yes	my father		no	my step-father	no	no	no	good	good
19	"	Carmela	6		female	single				Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford	yes	my father		no	my step-father	no	no	no	good	good
20	"	Maria	1		female	single				Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford	yes	my father		no	my step-father	no	no	no	good	good
21	"	Donata	5		female	single				Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford	yes	my father		no	my step-father	no	no	no	good	good
22	son	Biagio	3		male	single				Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford	yes	my father		no	my step-father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Calabrese	Donata Maria	25		female	single	country-woman		no	Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my sister Isabella Rast Hartford Mount Carmel Ct.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Gerardi	Giovanni	53		male	married	Laborer		yes	Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my relation Giuseppe Tocatelli 69 Howard Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
25	Montano	Antonio	22		male	single	country-man		no	Italian	Corleto Perticara	New York	Hartford	yes	my self	$ 25.-	no	my brother Vittorio Elfani St. Ohio	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Mattia	Mattia	29		male	married	country-man		yes	Italian	Casaudrino	New York	Trenton N.J.	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Pia Nicola Trenton - (N.J.)	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife	Maria	32		female	married	country-woman		no	Italian	Casaudrino	New York	Trenton	yes	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	Andrea	1/12		male	single			no	Italian	Casaudrino	New York	Trenton	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
29	Quaranta	Pasquale	32		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Casaudrino	New York	Trenton	yes	my brother	$ 10.-	1891 to 1896 at Trenton	my brother Luigi - Trenton	no	no	no	good	good
30	wife	Angela Rosa	22		female	married	country-woman	yes		Italian	Casaudrino	New York	Trenton	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good

113

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly I swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Sowino Cypelia Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna + Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 30 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ugolle Dr Sowino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consult of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE ... sailing from Naples the 1st March 1895 Arriving at Port of New York - 189 115

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Matteis	Generoso	36		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1889 to 189	my relation Giovanni Bimonte New Haven - Grand Street 491	no	no	no	good	good
2	Vena	Carmine	20		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Nicola Tolla - 192 Boston Street - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Lombardi	Giovanni	37		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother in law Luongo Raffaele - Ninth St. 183. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
4	Riera	Giuseppe	25		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	Bridgeport	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my father Luigi - 67 Wood St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good
5	D'Agostino	Evangelo	23		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Salvatore 481 Grand Ave St. - New Haven Conn -	no	no	no	good	good
6	De Lisio	Andrea	45		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 9.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Vena	Antonio	21		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	Boston	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Carlo Cella 183 - Ninth St. Boston -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Ferruolo	Carmine	16		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Roccamonfina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Petrillo	Antonio	28		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Roccamonfina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 7.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Pitarnolo	Serafino	33		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Roccamonfina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 5.-	since 1891 to 1895	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Petterutti	Angelo	14		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Roccamonfina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my brother Raffaele Providence	no	no	no	good	good
12	Cianci	Francesco	27		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Roccamonfina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Ferruolo	Enrico	22		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Roccamonfina	New York	Providence	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	D'Avino	Antonio	32		male	single	Tailor	yes		Italian	Boscotrecase	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1892 to 1897	my relation Alfonso Bove. 514 Locust St. Brooklyn. (New York)	no	no	no	good	good
15	Capone	Sabato	37		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Baiano	New York	Canada	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Napolitano	Rosa	25		female	married	middle-woman	yes		Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my husband Letto Pellegrino - 9 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	sons Letto	Vincenzo	4		male	single	//	//	//	Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	" "	Nicolino	-	11	male	single	//	//	//	Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Sullo	Luisa	20		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Castelvetere	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my father Michele Sullo Bay Ridge	no	no	no	good	good
20	Liguori	Generoso	23		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Montefredane	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my sister Carmela Mulberry St. 91 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
21	Cipolletti	Carmine	36		male	married	country-woman	yes		Italian	Montefredane	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	my brother-in-law Lorenzo Lucia Jamina - New York Mulberry St. 91	no	no	no	good	good
22	Consalone	Francesco	35		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Roseto	New York	Bangor	yes	my self	$ 2.-	no	my brother Filippo - Bangor -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Napoli	Antonio	29		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Airola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my relation -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Mauro	Fortunata	34		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Busciano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.20	no	my husband Falco	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Falco	Stella	3		female	single	//	//	no	Italian	Buscianno	New York	New York	yes	my mother	20.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Ricciardi	Nicoletta	41		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Airola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.00	no	my husband Vincenzo Riviezio New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter Riviezza	Francesca	16		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Airola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	" "	Rosa	12		female	single	//	//	no	Italian	Airola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	" "	Vincenza	5		female	single	//	//	//	Italian	Airola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	D'Amico	Serafina	21		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Sala	New York	Paterson	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my husband Quercigelo Vitone Paterson - New York -	no	no	no	good	good

21 / 20-9 / 30 / 19

114

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 27 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelia Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Mantfest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 27 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelia D'Jacovo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or" employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York - 189 116

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cesare	Antonia	25		female	single	house-maid		no	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my aunt Mrs Simone Rosina - No York - 257 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	good
2	Adasso	Michele	26		male	married	tailor		yes	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	my brother-in-law Francesco Falchetti - 278 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Maccini	Gennaro	28		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	my uncle Pietro Antonio Francesco 233 - Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Gagliardi	Nicola	22		male	single	country-man		yes	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 15.-			no	no	no	good	good
5	Cirelli	Bartolomeo	28		male	married	laborer		yes	italian	S.B. Ingolato	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my self	$ 20.-	yes for 2 years	my uncle Pietro Antonio Francesco 233 - Elizabeth St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Salamandra	Silvio	25		male	single	laborer		yes	italian	Montelcone	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no		no	no	no	good	good
7	D'Amato	Cirio	16		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1890 to 1894 at Scranton	my brother Luigi - Academy St. Scranton	no	no	no	good	good
8	Lania	Francesca	15		female	single	country-woman		no	italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no		no	no	no	good	good
9	De Santi	Colomba	22		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 25.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Caporale	Cecilia	4		female	single				italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my husband Vincenzo Caporale New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	De Santi	Francesco	30		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	Di Santi	Rosaria	30		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Gaimari	Luigia	8		female	single				italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	Yes	my husband Nicola Gaimari Springfield	no	no	no	good	good
14	" "	Carmela	6		female	single				U.S. Born	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Son "	Domenico	2		male	single				U.S. Born	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no "	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Mancini	Caterina	16		female	single	country-woman		no	italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother Pasquale Mancini New York -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Ciccheia	Maria	29		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	Yes	my husband Francesco Caporale Springfield - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Son Caporale	Vincenzo	5		male	single				U.S. Born	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter "	Lucia	11		female	single				U.S. Born	Atena	New York	New York	yes	my mother		" no "	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	D'Ambrosio	Salvatore	24		male	single	painter		yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	yes in 1894 at New York Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Fiorillo	Gennaro	54		male	married	hatter		yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law Leonardo Bosi York St. 211 Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Lepe Manso	Rosa	50		female	married	house-wife		yes	italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Pelotti	Elisabetta	38		female	married	house-wife		no	italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 8.-	no	my husband Pasquale Bertonio - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter	Rosolina	12		female	single			no	italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Son	Carmine	11		male	single			no	italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	"	Oreste	8		male	single			no	italian	Pietramelara	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Russo	Giuseppe	28		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Calliano	New York	[illegible] New York	yes	my brother	$ 15.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Brother	Michele	14		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Calliano	New York	61 Nassau	yes	my brother	$ 10.-	no	my brother Gregorio 61 Nassau 407 Street	no	no	no	good	good
29	Spagnuolo	Carmine	21		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Montefredane	New York	Orange N.J.	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	Raffale Pranesko - Comm St. 94 Orange - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Sello	Stefano	29		male	married	country-man		yes	italian	Castelvetere	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1890 to 1898	my uncle Michele - 92 Mulberry Street - New York -	no	no	no	good	good

6-15-2

115

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 26 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1893

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypella Surgeon of the S/S do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna + Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 26 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cypella Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1893

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 4th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ventura	Assunta	23		fmale	married	needle-woman		no	italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 6.-	no	my husband Salvatore Vincenzo Pleasant Plains Staten Island New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Maio	Francesco	27		male	married	tailor		yes	italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	a friend of mine	$ 6.-	no	a friend of mine Salvatore Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	wife	Grazia	18		female	married	needle-woman		no	italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter	Carmela	1		female	single				italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	La Bella	Michele	35		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Paduli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my sister	$ 6.-	no	my sister Irene Brooklyn S.St. New York 2062	no	no	no	good	good
6	Jovedi	Pellegrino	38		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my brother Nicola 283 E. New York Broadway 2064 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
7	Tavlaro	Nicolina	45		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Paul Nicola - 283 New York Broadway 2064 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Cosimo	3		male	single				italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Minicorro	Rocco	40		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Limongelli Rocco Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
10	Taccaro	Pellegrino	46		male	married	country-man		yes	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my nephew	$ 6.-	no	my nephew Rocco Limongelli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Pedrecino	Giuseppe	34		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 12.-	no	my cousin Rocco Limongelli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Riccio Giovanni	Antonio	36		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my nephew	$ 10.-	no	my nephew Rocco Limongelli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	Di Sede	Luigi	35		male	married	country-man		yes	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law Battista di Jesu Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
14	Russo	Giuseppe	16		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law Battista di Jesu Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	Di Sede	Filomena	26		female	married	country-woman		yes	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 6.-	no	my cousin G. Battista di Jesu Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Florio	Maria Grazia	23		female	married	country-woman		no	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband G. Battista di Jesu Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	Corava	Rocco	16		male	single	country-man		yes	italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 6.-	no	my husband Biagio Corava New York - Broadway St. 2058	no	no	no	good	good
18	Bano	Amalantonio	26		male	married	country-man		yes	italian	Giffoni	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 11.-	since 1893 to 1896 at Brooklyn	my brother Biagio New York - Broadway St 2058 -	no	no	no	good	good
19	brother	Savino	14		male	single	country-man		yes	italian	Giffoni	New York	New York	yes	my cousin			my cousin Gerardano Giuseppe Broadway Ave 321 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	Cavani	Gaetano	29		male	single	labourer		yes	italian	Montelcone	New York	Canton	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pantano	Antonio	46		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Rosarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 11.-	no	my wife Teresa at Canton (N.Y.) Frank Giovanni 126 Swan St. -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Mirola	Enrico	19		male	single	coachman		yes	italian	S. Maria C.V.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Filippone	Michele	41		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Terrarosa	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Vincenzo - Union St. # 80 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	Capocefalo	Maurizio	63		female	widow	country-woman		no	italian	Terrarosa	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Notartomaso	Maria Giuseppa	66		female	widow	country-woman		no	italian	Terrarosa	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my son Salvatomaso Antonio New York -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Pucciarielli	Graziano	24		male	married	cooper		yes	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 11.-	no	my sons Giuseppe Carmine & Luigi Jackson - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Morrone	Costantino	16		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Ignazio Morrone - 83 - Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Morrone	Generoso	16		male	single	tailor		yes	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Castellucci Giuseppe Antonio - 71 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Morrone	Pietro	21		male	single	shoe-maker		yes	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my father Ignazio - 66 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Gagliardi	Francesco	43		male	married	country-man		no	italian	Caggiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother Filippo - 71 Mulberry St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
																		my brother-in-law Germano Pellegrino - 18 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good

116

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly I swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 26 passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edd Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypella Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily an truly I swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 26 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cypella x Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith, or employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT. Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 1st March 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 189 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Passar Antonio	21		mal	single	country-man	yes		italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 4	no	my uncle Pasquale Cristoforo 96 Bleecker St. 196 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cresiello Michele	24		mal	single	country-man	no		italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Pasquale - Brooklyn 196 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Tesco Innocenzo	32		mal	married	country-man	no	no	italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother - in - law Vincenzo Pepe 196 Bleecker St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	Cristiano Giuseppe	36		mal	married	country-man	yes	no	italian	Sorbo Serpico	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	arrived 1896 & left at Boston	my brother - in - law Antonio Alloro 15 E. 4th Street City	no	no	no	good	good
5	Battaglia Francesco	39		mal	married	country-man	yes	no	italian	Poggiomarino	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Donna D'Amico - Brooklyn Clinton St. 20 and my cousin Michele Longo at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	Serro Mariano	27		mal	married	country-man	no		italian	Sorbo Serpico	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Antonio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	good
7	Servolino Antonio	24		mal	single	country-man	yes	no	italian	Poggiomarino	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 8	no	my uncle Angelo Servolino Clinton St. 20 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	Cierro Marino	24		mal	single	country-man	yes	no	italian	Sorbo Serpico	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Michele Philadelphia Thomas del Monte 60 Co.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Esposito Clemente	29		mal	married	country-man	no		italian	Pagnola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Angelo Giuliano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Guiglaino Emilio	30		mal	married	country-man	yes	no	italian	Pagnola	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Angelo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Conza Vincenzo	16		mal	single	country-man	yes	yet	italian	Poggiomarino	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 6	no	my brothers Alfonso & Salvatore Clinton St. 20 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Sorrentino Antonio	47		mal	married	country-man	no		italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 26	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
13	Corpo Capella Maria Luigia	42		fmal	married	country-woman	no	no	italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Sisto	14		mal	single	country-man	no		italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Pasquale	12		mal	single				italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
16	" Vittorio	20		mal	single				italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
17	Pascella Girolamo	57		mal	married	country-man	no		italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter Filomena	20		fmal	single	country-woman	no		italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Benedetto	15		mal	single	country-man	no		italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relations	no	no	no	good	good
20	Varchetta Raffaele	52		mal	married	country-man	yes	no	italian	Marigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother - in - law Pasquale di Mauro	no	no	no	good	good
21	Gallo Salvatore	30		mal	married	mason	yes	no	italian	Circiano	New York	Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Di Napoli Maria Assunta	30		fmal	married	house - wife	no		italian	S. Nicola	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 30	arrived 1894 at New York Commission 125	my husband Domenico Bartolo Monmouth 125 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Saletta	8		fmal	single				italian	S. Nicola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Quirino	4		mal	single				italian	S. Nicola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	" Ettorio	3		mal	single				italian	S. Nicola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Flavia	2		fmal	single				italian	S. Nicola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	" Ida	1		fmal	single				italian	S. Nicola	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	D'Alessandro Eugenio	14		mal	single	labourer	yes		italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my uncle Arcos Giovanni 214 Jovan St. - Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Bacchini Vito	14		mal	single	labourer	yes		italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my uncle Stanislao Bergo 144 4th Ave. N.Y. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Addesio Luigi	21		mal	married	country-man	yes		italian	Paduli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my cousin Giuseppe Liberi Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	good

117

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused this one containing 20 passengers the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cypelio Surgeon of the S/S do solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna + Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 20 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cyriaco D'Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or Implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Savinelli	Vincenzo	20		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Circiano	New York	Pennsylvania		no	my self		no				good	good
2	wife Pedillo	Felicia	20		female	married	country-woman	yes		Italian	Circiano	New York	Pennsylvania		no	my husband		no				good	good
3	Bari	Pasquale	34		male	married	[illegible]	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 45.-	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good	good
4	Malaponte	Ferdinando	30		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	S. Paolo Michele	Arcangelo	40		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Borrelli	Pellegrino	14		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Cusino	New York	Pennsylvania		yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Vitiello	Francesco	24		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Pietro	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Perrotta	Pasquale	24		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pavlisi	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Esposito	Felice	30		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Circiano	New York	Pennsylvania		no	my self	$ 60.-	yes in 1895 at Madison Barracks	my uncle Lorenzo Carlone Mo. [illegible] Grand Street 30 -	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife Contino	Dominica	35		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Circiano	New York	Pennsylvania		no	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Son	Antonio	13		male	single				Italian	Circiano	New York	Pennsylvania		no	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	"	Vincenzo	10		male	single				Italian	Circiano	New York	Pennsylvania		no	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter	Maria	7		female	single				Italian	Circiano	New York	Pennsylvania		no	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Agnone	Antonio	24		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Circiano	New York	Pennsylvania		no	my self	$ 16.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Marra	Carmine	28		male	married	laborer	no		Italian	S. Clemente	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Rossi	Gennaro	16		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Melissa	New York	Canada		yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Desio	Nicola	36		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Melissa	New York	Canada		yes	my self		no	my brother Giuseppe Canada	no	no	no	good	good
18	Merra	Rosa	17		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Melissa	New York	Canada		yes	my self		no	my nephew Giuseppe Russo - Canada	no	no	no	good	good
19	brother	Michele	13		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Melissa	New York	Canada		yes	my father		no	my father Giuseppe Canada	no	no	no	good	good
20	Mancino	Angelo	38		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Melissano	New York	Canada		yes	my self	$ 10.-	yes in 1895	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Taranto	Michele	34		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Melissa	New York	Canada		yes	my self		no	my brother Vincenzo Mancino Canada	no	no	no	good	good
22	Merra	Angelo	37		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Melissano	New York	Canada		yes	my self		yes in 1895	my brother Gaetano Canada	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Maio	Pasquale	30		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Melissano	New York	Canada		yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe Merra Canada	no	no	no	good	good
24	D'Orsio	Francesco	38		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Poggiomarino	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my cousin Angelo Mancino Canada -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Ramondo	Salvatore	47		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Ottaviano	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my nephew Luigi Cantalupo Station St. 3 & 4 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Sangiovanni	Francesco	26		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Poggiomarino	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my sister Maria Panama Mo. St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	D'Agostino	Alessandro	25		male	single	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Grottolelle	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Antonio Carl 30 [illegible] St. in New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Peiallo	Roberto	23		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn		no	my self	$ 6.-	no	my cousin Luigi Pacifico [illegible] ng St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Pasquariello	Gaetano	44		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Sala	New York	Brooklyn		no	my self	$ 6.-	no	my uncle Antonio Croff [illegible] 96 President St.	no	no	no	good	good
30	De Pasquale	Vincenzo	26		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Sorbo Serpico	New York	New York		yes	my self	$ 20.-	yes circa 1895 & 1897 at Dutch Mad	my brother Antonio Brooklyn 198 - President St.	no	no	no	good	good

118

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (swear) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have called the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipolla Surgeon of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely an truly (swear) that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Padua Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, this one containing 26 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Savino Cipolla
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon * sailing [illegible] owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Naples the 1st March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pilla Angelo	23		mal	single	shoe-maker		no	Italian	S. Bruno di Maglione	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 6.-	no	my father Carlo - New York Mott St. 1st Block Western	no	no	no	good	good
2	Domenica	40		fmal	married	country-woman	no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my husband Luigi Siena - Mott St. 198 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Clementina	18		fmal	single	country-woman	no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Giuseppe	10		mal	single		no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Raffaela	7		fmal	single		no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Del Guidice Pedele	24		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Alberona	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my cousin Dr Vincenzo Luigi Mulberry St. 139 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	D'Amelio Caterina	22		fmal	single	needle-woman	no		Italian	Alberona	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 6.-	no	my brothers Giuseppe Edmond 275 - 3rd Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	sister Leonarda	15		fmal	single	needle-woman	no		Italian	Alberona	New York	New York	yes	my brothers		no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
9	Jobi Giacomo	34		mal	married	cooper	yes		Italian	Riposto	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Sarato Pagano Bleecker St. 61 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Salli Salvatore	40		mal	married	cooper	no		Italian	Castiglione	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	my brother	$ 12.-	Came 1892 & 1896 Returned to Italy	my brother Rosalio Bucanan Pa 230 Wilson St	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Domenicantonio	9		mal	single				Italian	Castiglione	New York	Scranton	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	Miano Giuseppe	33		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Sallo	New York	New York	yes	a friend of mine	$ 6.-	since 1893 & 1897 at Rome	my friend Antonio Bisbau - Pa my cousin Atlanta	no	no	no	good	good
13	D Addario Roberto	17		mal	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Sallo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Fusco Antonio	35		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Roccamonfina	New York	Scranton	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	since 1895 & 1897 at Roccamonfina	my brother Bommaso - Scranton	no	no	no	good	good
15	Gentile Luigi	16		mal	single	country-man	no		Italian	Bruno di Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$ 10.-	no	my father Giuseppe Prindel St 198 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cecsione Domenica	40		fmal	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Bruno di Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Vincenzo Russell St. 196 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Nicola	6		mal	single				Italian	Bruno di Caserta	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Morelli Domenico	33		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	S. Benedetto	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Benedetto Morelli President St. 198 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	D Mattia Luigi	34		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Casanduino	New York	Trenton	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Giuseppe Belardi Trenton	no	no	no	good	good
20	Gragnanto Donato Paolo	46		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Sala	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	my brother-in-law Luigi Imbucci President St. 196 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Fiorentino Pasquale	36		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my brother-in-law Francesco D'Agostino	no	no	no	good	good
22	nephew D'Agostino Vincenzo	12		mal	single				Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Papa Natale	21		mal	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Briano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my god father Filippo Lovitt Paterson - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Pergenario Francesco	16		mal	single	country-man	no		Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8.	no	my cousin - President St. 196 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
NO 25	Scalia Gaetano	35		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Antonio Russell St. 198 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Milano Vincenzo	40		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Gaetano Brooklyn President St. 198 -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Cristilla Samuele	27		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother Pasquale - 196 Pres President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	Impavido Nicola	38		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Briano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
29	Evella Paolino	21		mal	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Tufino	New York	Pennsylvania	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Coppola Giacomo	27		mal	single	country-man	no		Italian	Crecano	New York	Pennsylvania	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

119

22 3

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fotheryill, captain of the, S/S TARTAR from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly (swear) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fotheryill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipella Surgeon of the S/S do solemnly, sincerily an truly (swear) that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 the only exception 23 passengers in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipella M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "acting the employed by owners thereof .. as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 4th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 121

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lavitano Giovanni	31		mal	married	miner	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Amalia Pietro N. 178 E. 9. avenue. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Corrato Daniello	25		mal	married	miner	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Ernest Offerni N 443 6th Hoard avenue. New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Bonito Giosue	22		mal	single	country-man	no		Italian	Salvatore Cosio	New York	Hackensack N.J.	no	my self	$ 10	no	Jone Mare at Hackensack St Main St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Castola Seraphino	42		mal	mar	shoe-maker	no		Italian	S Salvatore Cosio	New York	New Haven Conn	no	my self	$ 8.-	no	my son Gennaro New Haven Conn 7 Commerce St.	no	no	no	good	good
5	Stagliano Serafino	29		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Castrovak	New York	Ensign	no	my self	$ 16	yes in New York one month N 1895	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Corpomamo Sebastiano	27		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Castrovak	New York	Ensign	no	my self	$ 16	yes in New York one month N 1895	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	D'Ambrosi Vincenzo	23		mal	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	S Salvatore Cosio	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my relation Andrea Servio Waterbury Conn. Bank St. 319	no	no	no	good	good
8	Ogovario Guiseppe	33		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	no	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Ruggiero Maria	50		mal	widower	laborer	no		Italian	S Salvatore Cosio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 15	no	my son Gaetano Esposito 1 bonio Islanda 5 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Esposito Teresa	13		mal	single		no		Italian	S Salvatore Cosio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	Savarese Achille	28		mal	single	painter	yes		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Gennaro New York 1778 8 Ave Avenue	no	no	no	good	good
12	Lombardi Biagio	65		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	yes at Castle in 1892	my brother in law Francesco N.Y. Penn. 110 Park 1 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Non Biase	16		mal	single	country-man	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	Bisciard Maria Carmela	24		fmal	single	mid. woman	no		Italian	S Agatado Got	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Pietro Fravezzo Pitt Av. 985 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Bisciard Agostino	26		mal	single	shoe-maker	no		Italian	S Agatado Got	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Pietro Fravezzo St. [illegible] - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cimbile Antonio	36		mal	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
17	Di Maio Carmine	37		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Pasquale Mulberry St. 91 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
18	Infinito Giuseppe	37		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Maryliano	New York	Hudson	yes	my self	$ 85	no	my brother in law Pasquale Esposito	no	no	no	good	good
19	Crampa Pellegrino	45		mal	married	country-man	no		Italian	Benevento	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my sister in law Francesco Mauro 233 - Mott St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	Bella Italiano Luigi	35		mal	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Salaparo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Giordano Domenico	33		mal	married	country-man	no	no	Italian	Foresia	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Raffael Giordano Brooklyn 2nd St. of 85 St.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Ellobelli Angelina	27		fmal	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Nicola Pellegrino in Chicago - Hay St. 315 St.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Biase Leonardo	14		mal	single	country-man	no		Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	$ 2	no	my father Sebastian - Chicago Hay St. 315 St.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Di Angelone Maria Carmela	2		fmal	single	[illegible]	no		Italian	Montefalcone in Valle	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 3.-	no	my father Gaetano Marcellano Chicago 306 Hay street	no	no	no	good	good
25	Cavalario Stefano	34		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my father in law	$ 6.-	no	my father in law Gennaro Esposito - Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Pizzarone Vincenzo	25		mal	single	tailor	no		Italian	Vietri	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	my brother Giovanni Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
27	Vietri Sawa	35		fmal	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Vietri	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my brother		no	my brother.	no	no	no	good	good
28	Di Angelo Costantino	50		mal	married	country-man	Yes	no	Italian	Foresia	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my son	$ 6.-	Was 6 times in U.S. last time 1892	my son Vincenzo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	Roberto Francesco	29		mal	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Bisaccia	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 6.-	no	my brother Gaetano Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Sarappa Giovanni	23		mal	single	country-man	[illegible]		Italian	Mojano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 10.-	no	my brother Germano 236 Park Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Edward Forkergill, captain of the S/S TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Forkergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipolla Surgeon of the S/S

solemnly, sincerily an truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Bologna + Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, this one containing 26 passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipolla Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1898

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 17th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Stuffolino	Pasquale	47		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S Elegata di Cott	New York	Philadelphia	no	my self	$ 10.-	yes in 1896 at N.Y. (Pasquale Stuffolino)	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Ruggiero	Michele	22		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	my brother Francesco Ruggiero Mott St. 46 New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Cristi	Domenico Antonio	29		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Raffaele Cristi Mott St. 60 - Bari	no	no	no	good	good
4	Cristi	Francesco	25		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my cousin Raffaele Cristi Mott St. 60 - Bari	no	no	no	good	good
5	Nakobitavio	Pasquale	21		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Angelo Nakobitavio Mott St. 46 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Juliano	Carmine	52		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my nephew Giuseppe Domenico Juliano Mott St. 46 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Son	Francesco	17		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my cousins	no	no	no	good	good
8	Cristi	Alexandro	31		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Raffaele Cristi Mott St. 46 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Lauriello	Michele	46		male	married	country-man	W no W		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Francesco Lauriello Mott Street 46 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	D'Embrogio	Gennaro	22		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	yes at 1896 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Cristi	Angelo	28		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Carmine Cristi Mott St. 198 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Cancrech	Domenico	40		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Angelino Bisogno Raffaele Mott Street 46 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
13	Domecchino	Carmine	44		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Torchia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my relation Raffaele Cristi Mott Street 41 New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Carbone	Francesco	45		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S Giust. Vesuviano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 40.-	no	my brother-in-law Ignazio Colitano - Brooklyn 3006 (N.Y.)	Once	no	no	good	good
15	Colato	Michele	43		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Mercato Marcianise	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10.-	yes in 1896 at Brooklyn No 115	my brother-in-law Gennaro Colato Brooklyn Sackett St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
16	Gargiulo	Cosimo	18		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Secondigliano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Domenico Gargiulo Avenue 25 - Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Piscopo	Andrea	20		male	single	butcher	yes		Italian	Arzano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Pensale	Giuseppe	37		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Arzano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Imperatore	Giuseppe	37		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Secondigliano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my aunt Raffaele Mariconda Domenico Cristo Gargiulo - Brooklyn Domenico Pinto & Arzano -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Martino	Maria Carmine Concetta	23		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	S Egata di Got	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	Nothing Pasquale Andreano Raffaele & Cristi Mott St. 60 - Bari	no	no	no	good	good
21	Martini	Agata Maria	22		female	single	country-woman	yes		Italian	S Egata di Got	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Gargiulo Andrea Mott Street 2367 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Cuccio	Nunzia	31		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Gargiulo Andrea Carlisle Avenue - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Son De Rosa	Gennaro	2		male	single				Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my brother-in-law Gennaro De Rosa 16th Avenue 21 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	Ammirato	Francesco	32		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S Giuseppe Vesuviano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 15	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Calapano	Luigi	30		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S Giuseppe Vesuviano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Francesco Calapano - Brooklyn N.Y. 3006 -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Calapano	Francesco	34		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S Giuseppe Vesuviano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Francesco - Brooklyn 3006 -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Cuccchio	Gennaro	27		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	S Giuseppe Vesuviano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Giovanni - Brooklyn 3006 -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Porta	Angelo	56		male	married	bread-maker	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Adelitto	Nicola	17		male	single	farm-hand	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my cousin Washington St. 43 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Calapano	Vincenzo	22		male	married	skinner	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my uncle Salvatore Diego New York 234 - 1st Street	no	no	no	good	good

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Liston

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.H. van Orden, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P&S New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Liston

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or

This

S. Liston
U.S. Consul

1898

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898. 123

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gerthen Elbers	26		f	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Wilsum	New York	Clara city Minn	no	herself	$35	no	brother B. Elbers clara city minn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Balder	24		m		farmhand	yes	yes	"	Esche	"	Freemont Neb	"	himself	$25	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann Holsberg	36		m	married	baker	yes	yes	Germany	Düsseldorf	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$36	no	brother-in-law H. Walter Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christian Neiss	37		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$29	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lieka Heederks	18		f	single	none	yes	yes	"	Bentheim	"	Freemont Neb	"	"	50 cents	no	aunt K. Kuppe Freemont Neb	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Bonger i. master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. van Olden, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frank H. Van Olden, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bastiaanvan Steenis	30		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	Vogel Center Mich	yes	mself	15	no	mother W. Center Mich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelmina	33		f	wife	none																
3	Bastiaan	11		m	sing				8X 33177	505	1-16-44											
4	Hermanus	7					no	no														
5	Marie	6		f		8X 35137																
6	Jannegje	5				505 - 1/4/98																
7	Willempje	3																				
8	Willem	1	6	m		8X-23975-505-7-2-40																
9	Domenico Giammarco	23		m		mine	yes	yes	Italy	Introdacqua		New York		himself	$14							
10	Katharina Fritz	24		f	mar	none	no	no	Austria Galicia	Kolbuszow		Utica Pa		husband	$8		friend G Brenton 228 Thompson St					
11	Jenera	5			sing				U.S													
12	Stanislaw	4		m					U.S					father	-							
13	Wladek	2							168													
14	Franciszek Dedlak	6							Austria Galicia													
15	Karl	5														no	father F Dedlak Utica Pa					
16	Luigo Velpe	24				mine	yes	yes	Italy	Introdacqua		New York		himself	$14		friend G Brenton 228 Thompson St					
17	Cent van Beveren	24				none			Holland	Ft Augustus		Chicago Ill		father	$2	from Rotterdam to Chicago Ill	father J van Beveren Carpenter Ill Chicago Ill					
18	Hendrina	12		f																		
19	Dina	10																				
20	Jacota	7																				
21	Angelo De Stefanis	33		m		mine			Italy	Introdacqua		New York		himself	$14	no	friend G Brenton 228 Thompson St					
22	Carl Friedrich Wiedenveld	30				waiter			Germany	Lingen		Allentown Pa	no		$2	from Rotterdam to Allentown Pa	friend G Fiehler 18 South Franklin St					
23	Johann Lammers	23				mason			Luxemburg	Remerschen		Tyrone Pa	yes		more than $30	no	friend G Fiehler 18 South Franklin St					
24	Marie Bosman	38		f	mar	none			Holland	the Hague		Commack NY	no	herself	$20		husband J Bosman Commack NY					
25	Marie	14		f	sing																	
26	Herman	13		m																		
27	Cecilia	11		f																		
28	Johanna	10																				
29	Johann Gerard Maria	16		m					Germany	Feldhausen		Lennox Dak	yes	himself	$5							
30	Harm Scholte	24				laborer						Fremont Mich			$10							

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H. Bonjs, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F H Bonjs, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 45 day of March, 1898.

S Listre
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. van Orden, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frank M. Van Orden, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 45 day of March, 1898.

S Listre
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 9.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rafael Warder	28		m	marr	taylor	yes	yes	Galicia	Nasielsk	New York	New York	yes	himself	$6	no	father H. Kleinmann Ex 137 Rivington St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Schön	18		m	single	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Borsiata	New York	New York	yes	brother	$3 $10		brother H. Schön 137 Rivington St NY					
3	Michal Ziemba	16		m					Austria	Kocanka		Weldon Conn		himself	$20		163 E. 64th St Manhattan					
4	Apolonia Hajduk	18		f		none	yes	yes	Galicia			Passaic N.J.		father	$2		cousin Ignacy Lipinski 46 Mosier St Boston					
5	Berle Grotsmann	15		m			no	no		Pitmany		New York					father H. Grotsmann 123 E. 2nd St Bayonne NJ					
6	Rachel Chaimovics	25		m	widow					Lasdunow				herself	$2		father H. Grotsmann 237 Livingston St NY					
7	Samuel Karpe	28		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kishinow				himself	$20	from Rotterdam to Philadelphia	brother Chaimovics 94½ Eldridge St NY					
8	Mennys	20		f		none										no	uncle M. Kotler 1st Clinton St NY					
9	Moses Chaim Singermann	30		m		taylor																
10	Chane	20		f	single	none									$20	no	uncle S. Goldstein 30 Essex St NY					
11	Jacob	11		m			no	no														
12	Moses Feldschuh	27		m		merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Lanowce					$2		uncle J. Sherling 19 Mifflett St NY					
13	Lezb Grimspan	26		m					Galicia	Lechaho					$8		brother-in-law L. Hellmann 27 Essex St NY					
14	Sofia Kobska	20		f		none	no	no		Trzesn		Provo Pa	no	herself	$8		brother-in-law J. Fink Provo Pa					
15	Elisabett Walk	20		f			yes			Cucolas		Plymouth Pa			$18		brother-in-law J. Cohn Plymouth Pa					
16	Katharina Smolen	18		f			no	no		Swiedeow		Provo Pa			$8		brother-in-law Jan Fink Provo Pa					
17	Wenni Levit Gelder	25		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Hoboma Parochie		Rochester NY	yes	father	$20		father G. C. Gelder 15 Clinton St Rochester NY					
18	Rebe Sans	25		f		none																
19	Gerat Teinis	1	2	m	single		no	no						and father								
20	Jasper Westfelt	16		m		laborer			Russia	Rondamarey		Lawrence Mass		father	$6		father J. Westfelt Lawrence Mass					
21	Zygmund Akstein	24		m								"		brother	$10		brother J. Akstein 19 Broadway St Lawrence Mass					
22	Wolf Grimhut	18		m		butcher	yes	yes	Galicia Austria	Radomisla		New York		father	$2		father J. Grimhut 93 Clinton St NY					
23	Willem Haakema	18		m		farmer			Holland	Anjum		Kensington Ills	yes	himself	$14		uncle W. Bouma Kensington Ills					
24	Jan	15		m		11x10.99=3 mos-Kos																
25	Elisabeth	11		f		none																
26	Dirk Steven Idsenga	18		m		farmer				Barsleheim		Raymond Illinois		uncle	$3		uncle L. Kuiper Raymond Illinois					
27	Ytje Barvegen	32		f		married				Veldwijk		Kensington Ills		herself	$28		father J. Barvegen Kensington Ills					
28	Francesco Dantarea	23		m		miner			Italy	Inkodagne		New York		himself	$14		friend G. Brentano 228 Plymouth St NY					
29	Rienk Barvegen	28		m	marr	farmer			Holland	Ee		Kensington Ills	yes	from Rotterdam to Holland	$100	no	wife J. Barvegen Ee	no				
30	Fijtkje	22		f		none																

424

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. van Orden, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Ph. & S., New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frank M. Van Orden, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains nine names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 9th 1898. 126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Bayer	28	4	f	marr	none	yes	yes	Netherlands	Hattheim	New-York	New-York		husband	no	10 yrs from Nov 9 '98 in U.S.	husband H Bayer 326 E. 82nd st NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Harry	1		m	single		no	no	American					father		born in U.S.						
3	Hendrik Jan Snippe	38		man	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Citizen	Gelels		Fremont Mich	yes	himself	more	from 1883 in Fremont Mich	home		Blind	Left Eye		
4	Dina	34		f		none			Citizen													
5	Geert	7		m	single		no	no	American							born in U.S.						
6	Albert Wesselink	49		man	farmer	yes	yes	yes	Citizen						$15	from 1883 in Fremont Mich						
7	Harmina	40		f	single	none	yes	yes	Citizen													
8	Gerrit	22		m		farmhand	yes	yes	Citizen													
9	Berend Jan	17					yes	yes	Citizen													
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank M. van Ceden, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frank M. van Ceden, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1898 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sore Finwitzky	21		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Bialostock	New York	New York		herself	$15	no	cousin J. Goldstein 193 E. Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sore Beile Schatkin	30		f	woman					Libau				husband			husband Abr Schatkin 217 Broome St NY					
3	Esther "	1		f	single																	
4	Raphael "	6		m										father								
5	Israel "	3		m																		
6	Israel Hubermann	20		m		hatmaker	yes	yes		Lechovinka		Hartford Conn	yes	brother	$15		brother J. Hubermann 20 Sorffe St Hartford Conn					
7	Clara Kowska	25		f		seamstress			Germany	Lessen		New York		aunt	$2		aunt Minnie Cohen 352 E 82 St NY					
8	Gervae Hamand	29		m		tailor				Dortmund		Rainfield NJ	no	himself	none	3 yrs from 1894-97 in Rainfield NJ	brother of Hamand Rainfield NJ					
9	Kinkadie Toffs	26		m		manufacturer			Russia	Bialystock		Brooklyn NY		uncle	$50	no	uncle B. Toffs 515 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY					
10	Moze "	24		m		none																
11	Leie "	3		m	single		no	no						father								
12	Iron Eisenberg	17		m		former	yes			Kobrin		New York		uncle	no		uncle A. Meinitz 169 Rooms St NY					
13	Wilhelmo Schimpf	14			none				Germany	Hackenburg		Philadelphia Pa	yes	mother	$5		mother Mrs Baumgartner 2244 Kiensmo St Philadelphia Pa					
14	Marinus Adrianus Verbeg	19			plumber				Holland	the Hague		Grand Rapids Mich	yes	brother	$4		brother C. de Feijter 749 Fulton St Grand Rapids Mich					
15	Jan Wenner	32			laborer					Kirwolda		Kalmazoo Mich		himself	$60	from 1894-97 in Kalmazoo Mich						
16	Adriaan Zweemer	21			driver					Borsele		Lodi NY	no	brother	$3	no	brother H. Zweemer Lodi NY					
17	Andreas Angeloch	36			woman former				Germany	Heidelberg		New York		himself	none	from 1894-97 in Lake Forest Ill	brother P. Angeloch 175 Indiana St NY					
18	Marie "	36			single	none																
19	Arthur "	1		m			no	no														
20	Otto Bakker	56			woman	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Harig		Lake Forest Ill	yes	son	$25	no	son H. Bakker Lake Forest Ill					
21	Jenke "	51		f	"	none																
22	Marie "	21			single	seamstress																
23	Jappe de Vries (183351 Ltr 21)	35			woman	farmer			Holland	Laandam		Paterson NJ		himself	$100	from 1894-97 in Richfield	brother H. de Vries in Paterson NJ	65	Married	yes	poor	
24	Klaske "	32		f	"	none																
25	Harmen Dijkstra	15		m	single	farmer				Ysens		Providence RI			$4	no	brother A. Dijkstra Providence RI					
26	Otto de Vries	25			man	laborer				Harkum		Paterson NJ			$100		brother H. de Vries in Paterson NJ	65	Married	yes	poor	
27	Eyke "	22		f	"	none																
28	Lurer Bermann	24			single	laborer			Austria Galicia	Kulkniedenitza		New York		brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law L. Reiser 175½ Attorney St NY					
29	Angella Kuniego	18		f		none				Rudnik		Linoleumville NJ		herself	$8		friend Krzyzanowska Linoleumville NJ					
30	Angella Schulaski	19		f													brother-in-law					

126

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~thirty~~ 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. van Orden, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ~~thirty~~ 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Frank M. Van Orden, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This check examination twenty eight

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam March 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898. 128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katzi Dworzaczek	17	m	single	glassmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Lucica	New York	Waltham Mass	yes	himself	$5	no	Step father M. Netick Waltham Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paraska Dycka	20	f	"	none	no	no	"	Kuehnacka	"	New York	"	"	6	"	brother-in-law P. Jurka 118 Sheriff St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Veronika Simorowna	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laruffka	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself	$3	"	step sister P. Polat 324 Crandell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pessie Besen	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Podhajce	"	New York	"	brother	$4	"	brother H. Boden 149 Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sara "	27	f	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Resel "	3	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	Ditto " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katarina Pavlek	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Sandorf	"	"	"	sister	$5	"	sister M. Pavlek 115 3rd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Feres Jursa	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$5	"	sister Jurka Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"
9	Israel Lauber	24	m	S.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Tysmienica	"	"	"	himself	$2	"	brother-in-law 115 3rd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jewa Bober	20	"	"	none	no	no	Galicia	Krolikrelaska	"	"	"	sister	$1	"	friend M. Silberzweig 153 Forsyth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dadamio Panfolo	26	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palmoli	"	"	"	himself	$30	"	sister A. Kaden 10 W. Lexington St. Md.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michele Deliberto	25	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$10	"	brother M. Dadamio 54 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicola Balogness	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$12	"	brother A. Deliberto 54 Mulberry St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludmika Sukra	16	f	single	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Dobra Vada	"	Lansford Pa.	no	brother	$1	"	brother A. Balogness 54 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Luranna Bajza	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horne Delina	"	Lansford Pa.	"	sister	$6	"	mother M. Sukra South Langhorn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Ribnika	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	herself	$2	"	brother-in-law M. Bajza Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Micza	18	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Nova Lara	"	Lansford Pa.	yes	himself	$5	"	friend Stefan Micza 9 Fulton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Malyuska Kral	21	"	man	laborer	"	"	"	Tardosin	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	$6	"	cousin M. Micza Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Makeetka	49	"	"	miller	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$50	friend Joseph Kral Cleveland O.	cousin Ant. Zakay Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karl "	37	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abraham Fischpresser	34	m	single	tailor	"	"	Austria	Kolomea	"	New York	"	"	$2	no	brother J. Fischpresser 59 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leib Schickler	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin J. Bader 145 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hersch Leib Binder	48	"	man	farmer	"	"	"	Breslau	"	New York	"	son	$1	"	Henry H. Binder 90 Delancey St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hermann Dittbenner	30	"	"	tanner	"	"	Germany	Rothhausen	"	Hackensack N.J.	no	himself	none	"	brother A. Dittbenner Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gustav "	24	"	"	tanner	"	"	"	Hollenthida	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karl Roga	18	"	single	tailor	"	"	Germany	Hannover	"	New Orleans La.	no	himself	$100	"	father J. Roga 345 Tyrone St. New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chane Lifschitz	23	f	man	wife	"	"	Russia	Bialystock	"	New York	"	husband	$5	no	husband M. Silberstein 54 King St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hedwig Stensch	32	"	single	Schoolteacher	"	"	Germany	Amsterdam	"	"	"	herself	none	"	uncle J. Nathan 230 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rahel Szwokelsky	16	"	"	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Bialystock	"	"	"	father	no	"	father M. Szwokelsky 54 Germany St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Berl Lifschitz	20	m	"	tanner	yes	yes	"	Sare	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	brother	$5	"	brother J. Lifschitz 506 E. Adams St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Bonjer, master of the Rotterdam
from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper; or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

[illegible], Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. van Orden, Surgeon of the Rotterdam
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

Frank M. Van Orden

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 29 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898.

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Less	23		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Klerk	New York	Oil City Pa	yes	brother	no	no	2 brother L Less 19 Hall St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachmiel Grossfeld	17				baker				DR Realitza		New York		father	$4		father L Grossfeld 44 Ritz St NY					
3	Judel Borodetski	13				painter				Grodik				mother	no		grandfather L Salomon 2 3 Cedar St NY					
4	Schloma Shubsher	32				marcigar-maker				Cricharow				himself	$53		brother-in-law L Klein 5th 7th ave NY					
5	Leiser Leib Schmidt	28				joiner				Brezan				father	no		father H W Schmidt 68 Clinton St NY					
6	Leike	20				none																
7	Yecrel Scharer	37		m		laborer			Austria Galicia	Wisadow				himself	$10		brother M Schaefer 89 Orchard St NY					
8	Rosa Rothstein	30					no	no	do	Korowa					$6		friend M Schaefer 89 Orchard St NY					
9	Dmfry Stabalenk	32					yes	yes	do	Wisbadow					$8		brother B Rothstein 89 Orchard St NY					
10	Abe Reiser	42					no	no	do	Jaroslau					$30		friend M Schaefer 89 Orchard St NY					
11	Franz Reichert	24		m			yes	yes	Austria	Rancherdorf		Oil city Pa	yes		$16		father M Reichert 53 Cannon St NY					
12	Antonia	26		f		none			do								brother L Reichert Oil city Pa					
13	Luxanna Schopesak	32					no	no	Hungary	Csathowa		Sanford Pa		himself	$8	no	husband M Schopesak Sanford Pa					
14	Johann	14		m	single									mother								
15	Christina	11		f																		
16	Vincene Warzecha	35		m		laborer			Austria	Dobisimow		Chicago Ills		himself	$7		cousin L Bucenitz 78 Cringler St Chicago Ills					
17	Franciszek Warzecha	40			married		yes	yes	do			New York			$8		friend M Pelican 60 Ellis St NY					
18	Pal Balla	27				farmer			Hungary	Harkut		Rochester NY			$4	no	brother L Balla 60 Ellis St NY					
19	Anna Harasta	17		f	single	none				Lelesz		Erie Pa		father	$1		father L Harasta 1 Grasshopper St Erie Pa					
20	Imre Balogh	8		m													parents L Harasta					
21	Janos Mariecska	24				farmer				Rudlow		Kingston Pa		brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law L Gerbek Kingston Pa					
22	Wolf Spacsierer	45			married	joiner			Galizian Austria	Skalat		New York		himself	$7		brother-in-law L Hardman 53 Walton St Phila Pa					
23	Biche Weichmann	20		f		none			Russia	Warschau				husband	$1		husband L Weichmann 454 Christie St NY					
24	Necha Wenger	18			single		no	no		Komitspol				brother	$5		brother M Breckenheim 113 Rooms St NY					
25	Schachne Kerpson	23		m		joiner	yes	yes		Ostrow				father	no	no	father H Weinzyher 44 2nd St NY					
26	Franciszek Kendrinsky	22				laborer				Warszkowice		Boston Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$4	no	brother-in-law L Waderem 9 Front St Boston Mass					
27	Stanislaw Gabske	26								Kerschigra			no	himself	$24	no	friend Potrarka Stefan 8 Ferris St Rochester					
28	Michal Luttarsky	33			married		no	no		Stara Miasta			yes	brother	$6		brother-in-law L Lutarsky 9 Front St Boston Mass					
29	Wiktor Bartkowczak	18					yes	yes					no	himself	no		brother-in-law L Lutarsky 9 Front St Boston Mass					
30	Kawrun Buszek	18			single				Austria Horzyca	Leslice		Walthy Pa	yes		$10		friend M Welik Walthy Pa					

50

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, * master of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

F. H. Bonjer, Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. van Orden, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

Frank M. van Orden

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Taube	Rancher	20		f	marr	none	no	no	Galicia	Ulrericcks	New-York	New-York		herself	$12	no	husband H Rancher 80 Essex St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leit	"	3		m	single																	
3	Isak	"	2		m																		
4	Reche	Halem	28		f	marr		yes	yes	Bukowina	Wiznitz				husband	$2		husband H Halem 118 Orchard St NY					
5	Feige	"	8		f	single																	
6	Rina	"	6		f			no	no						father								
7	Samuel	"	3		m																		
8	Michale	Dobranshky	30		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Vencelle				himself	$4		cousin J Hamsberger 327 Hope St Rutherford NJ					
9	Ferenez	Marton	32		m	"	"																
10	Chane	Forst	20		f	single	none			Austrian	Krakowjee		New-York		herself	$8		brother in law J Rangard 327 Hope St Rutherford NJ					
11	Isak	Hochberg	38		m	"	baker			Galicia								brother in law M Reich					
12	Bruche	Gerstel	34		f	marr	none								himself	$4		brother in law H Gerstel 96 Canal St NY					
13	Leie	"	14		f	single									herself	$1		husband "					
14	Pesche	"	9		f										mother			father					
15	Wolf	"	8		m																		
16	Josel Moses Kanis		37		m	marr	tayler	no	no	Galician	Korolenka												
17	Feigel	Kronik	20		f	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Kleck		North Adams Mass		himself	$2		brother in law A Thumbam 21 Cedar St NY					
18	Kehrel	"	18		m		farmer								father	no		father H Kronick 23 Main St North Adams Mass					
19	Chawe	"	15		f		none	no	no														
20	Jose	Chorost	36		f	marr					Bialystock		Brooklyn NY		husband			husband B Chorost 84 Hewit St Brooklyn					
21	Daniel	"	8		m	single									father								
22	Chane	"	3		f																		
23	Litti	Dwoire Kalischuk	48		f	widow					Oserkow		New-York		herself	none		uncle B Bennett 542 W 42 St NY					
24	Jene	Rivke	23		f	single									mother								
25	Selde	Hudes	22		f	"																	
26	Schlome	Leit	20		m		silk-weaver	yes	yes														
27	Dine	Cheinest	19		f		no	no	no														
28	Abram	Kronick	29		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes		Kleck		North Adams Mass	yes	brother	no		brother I Kronick 117 Main St North Adams Mass					
29	Scherie	"	11		f	single	none								uncle			uncle					
30	Ellen	"	2		m										father								

(29)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K Bonjer, master of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

[illegible], Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. van Orden, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1898.

Frank M. Van Orden

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898. 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Susanna Donna	25		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Kalnicza	New-York	Greenfield Mass	no	hersely	$14		no	no	no	good	no
2	Nesche Orf	16		f	single		no	no		Przemysliany	"	New-York	no	brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law P. Hermann 191 Grand St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Iwie Walke Honig	18	M	f	"	7X-1V9961-505-3/17	yes	yes		Galicia	"	"	"	brother	$2		brother Jos. Honig 135 Suffolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hersch	5	M	m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Clara Blank	30		f	marr	"	"	"	do	Mikulinetz	"	"	"	husband	$2		husband B. Blank	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rafael Scherzer	18		m	single	former occupation	"	"	do	Sadagura	"	"	"	himself	$2		69 Rivington St. N.Y. Cousin J. Schwartz 112 Suffolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mordel Weiter	18		m	"	merchant	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$4		brother-in-law L. Feller 93 Bleecker St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wasyl Sefcsik	31		m	marr	laborer	"	"	do	Sanok	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$2		no	"	"	"	Feeble	"
9	Josef Bilaer	27		m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Kreskaer	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$20		no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Wika	17		m	single	"	yes	yes	Austria	Sekowa	"	Haverhill Mass	"	brother	$6		brother W. Bijan 20 Hall St. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrej Bunok	17		m	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$6		brother W. Wika 21 Spruce St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meier Roth	18		m	"	tailor	no	no	do	Sternica	"	New-York	"	father	$4		father B. Bubok 237 Ryerson St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Golde Lese	9		f	"	none	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	brother	$2		brother S. Roth 111 Columbia St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wasyl Sekela	37		m	marr	laborer	"	"	do	Smolnik	"	West Rowlet Tex	no	himself	$12		no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fedor Adamovski	34		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$2		no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mehro Sekela	24		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$4		no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Semko Sevik	26		m	single	"	"	"	do	Radoszyce	"	Lake Place Pa	"	"	$6		brother H. Sevek Park Place Pa	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"
18	Eisig Fuhrmann	42		m	marr	tailor	"	"	Russia	Czernowitz	"	New-York	"	"	$2		uncle S. Blum 178 Linden St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Slight Imbecile	no
19	Jelka Giba	19		f	single	none	"	"	do	Jaworonka	"	Jersey City	no	father	"		father W. Giba 26 Cowen St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
20	Istvan Mitkech	28		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Luka	"	New-York	"	himself	$15		no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sender Buchwald	15		m	single	former occupation	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ukreiecko	"	"	"	father	$5		father S. Buchwald 157 Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lipe Bernstein	22		f	marr	none	"	"	do	Nowe Berkupie	"	"	"	husband	$2		husband S. Bergstein 99 Ridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosa Walke Schiller	16		f	single	2K-10-1V-88-505-3/17	"	"	do	Ukreiecko	"	"	"	father	$1		father Sol. Schiller 99 Ridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosserie Korin	15		m	"	laborer	no	no	do	Pegetova	"	Jersey City	"	brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law S. Klimatz 201 Monroe St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna	9		f	"	none	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosa Weiner	22		f	marr	"	"	"	do	Ukreiecko	"	New-York	"	husband	$4		husband H. Weiner 70 Willett St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lotti	5		f	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kazeyn Bacyn	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	do	Brzytke	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	himself	$2		no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dzne Schiller	28		f	marr	none	"	"	do	Ukreiecko	"	New-York	"	herself	$30		husband A. Schiller 178 Essex St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Krupke	48		m	"	laborer	"	"	do	Lutowiska	"	"	"	himself	$2		friend H. Hess 86 Ridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

130

30 Book

Certificate

S.S Vega

April 4/98

8

D+O

N x W . 1 6

NW

1010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vega", sailing from Terceira 21st March 1898, arriving at Port of New York, April 3th, 1898.

32

1. List No.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE Yrs.	3. AGE Mos.	4. SEX	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read	7. ABLE TO Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States	11. Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money. (If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	His son Francisco de Souza	9		m			no	no	Portuguese	S. Jorge	New York	Boston	yes	himself	no	never	With his father				good	good
2	Her daughter Maria de Jesus	2		f									yes									
3	Her son Virginio Souza	8		m									yes									
4	Maria Paula	2	2	f		nothing	no	no				Bedford	yes	himself	no		For cousin Marguerida Silva Souza Bedford					
5	Maria de Navarro	25		f			yes	yes					yes	himself	only $2		For brother Mel Brazil Bedford					
6	Francisco Antonio Aguiar	38		m		Laborer				Fayal		Bedford	yes		$5	Yes 1889	For Mel Brazil Bedford					
7	José Dutra da Silveira	21		m								Fall River	yes		$5	Never	For José Dutra Silveira Bedford					
8	José da Rosa Teixe	22		m			no	no				Taunton	yes		$5		For Antº F Mendonca Bedford					
9	José Goulart	30		m	married		yes	yes	American			Boston	yes		$100	Yes 1892	For Mel Seth Goulart Taunton Boston					
10	Mrs Isabel Goulart	29		f		Domestic											do					
11	Daughter Maria	3		f	single	Infant	no	no									do					
12	" Rosa	1	8	f													do					
13	Maria Isabel (de Souza)	53		f	married	nothing	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	New York	Boston	yes	himself	only $5	never	to see [illegible]					
14	Sandoval (Maria Silva)	57		m	single		no	no	Portuguese	Pico	New York	Bedford	yes	himself		never	For father Antonio de Souza Bedford			May		
15	Manuel (Souza)	11		m													To live with Mr Bedford					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vega", sailing from Corcina 24th March, 1898, arriving at Port of New York, April 3th, 1898.

133

1. No. on list.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4. SEX	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read	Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of health, mental and physical.	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Faustino Emilio Lemos	23		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Corvo	New York	Bedford Mass		self		never	Her husband Manuel Lemos	no	no	no	good	None
2	Augusta Corvino	18		F	single		no	no														
3	" Manuel Lemos	1		M			no	no														
4	Catharina Lemos	1		F	single		no	no								never						
5	Mercedina Lemos con.	30		F			yes	no			New York	Bedford Mass		self		yes 1892	Her mother Ana Lemos Bedford				good	
6	Cecilia Pimentel	6		F			yes	yes				Lawrence Mass				never	Her first Pimentel Cousin Lawrence Mass					
7	Antonio Luiz Lemos			M												never	Her father in Portugal					
8	Note for Mercedina Lemos																					
9	Maria Cecilia Ferreira	30		F	single		no	no	Portuguese	Corvo	New York	Bedford Mass		self		never	Her husband Manuel Ferreira Bedford Mass					None
10	Joseph Lucas	20		M			yes	yes								never	Her father Lucas Lemos Bedford Mass					
11	Maria Lemos	20		F	married		yes	yes	Portuguese	Corvo		Bedford Mass				yes 1895	Wife of Manuel Lemos Bedford Mass					
12	Peter Perry	49		M	married	Fisherman	no	no	American			Bedford Mass				never	Wife Mary Perry					
13	Rosa Maria de Christo	46		F			no	no	American													
14	Rose Perry	15		F	single		yes	yes	American								Wife her family					
15	Maria C. Nazareth	12		F	single		no	no	Portuguese	Corvo	New York	New Bedford Mass		self		never	Her mother Rosa Nazareth Bedford Mass					
16	Jose C. Machado	24		M	married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Corvo	New York	Dartmouth Mass		self		never	Her mother Rosa Nazareth Bedford Mass					
17	João Silveira Nolasco	48		M	married		no	no				Dartmouth Mass				never	Her cousin Jose Machado Bedford Mass					
18	Maria de Sousa Cardoso	40		F	single		no	no				Dartmouth Mass				never	Her mother Rosa Nazareth Bedford Mass					
19	Rosa Amaral	9		F			no	no														
20	Maria Theodora Nunes			F												never	Wife of Manuel Nunes Bedford Mass					
21	Antonio Francisco	18		M	single	husbandman	no	no				Dartmouth Mass		himself		never						was embarked
22	Peter Lemos			M	married	merchant	no	no	American			Arizona				never	Her brother Manuel Lemos Bedford Mass					None
23	Rosa C. de Paz Pinto			F			yes	yes	Portuguese							never	Her brother Manuel Lemos Bedford Mass					Not embarked
24	Rosa C. Costa	32		F	single	housework	yes	yes	Portuguese							never	Wife her husband					Not embarked
25	Joaquim da Silveira Lemos	45		M	married		no	no	Portuguese							never	Her cousin Jose Lemos					None
26	John Cardoso	10		M			no	yes								never	Her son Manuel Lemos					Not embarked
27	Rose Maria Cardoso	18		F	single	Laborer	no	no		Fayal		Bedford Mass				never	Her cousin Jose Cardoso					Not embarked
28	Manuel Sousa Carvalho	57		M	married		no	no		Fayal		Bedford Mass				never	Wife Mary Perry					None
29	Maria Maria Augusta	24		F			no	no														
30	Rose Rose de Sousa	2		F	single		no	no														

I certify that the foregoing have emigrated No. 20, 22, 23, 25 and 26 above are now in the Island of Fayal.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from St. Michaels 19, March, 1897, arriving at Port of N. York, April 5th, 1897.

134

No.	1.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4. SEX	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read	Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States	11. Final destination in the United States (State, city, or town)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid	14. Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $50, and how much if $50 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17. Free or passage (Here insert "Yes" or "No" as the case may be)	18. Whether a polygamist	19. Whether an anarchist	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1		Jose Fernandes Moreira	33		M	married	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michaels	New York	Boyd Rice, Mass			$22							
2		Ermelinda A. Raposo	3		F																		
3		David V. Araujo	23		M	single	Laborer	No	No							—		To his uncle Jose Fernandes					
4													Mass			$2		To his brother Augusto Pacheco					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from St Michaels 19th March, 1898, arriving at Port of New York, April 3rd, 1898.

135

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE Yrs	AGE Mos	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE TO Read	ABLE TO Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Jose de Mello Reis	31	m		married	Labor	No	No	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Fall River	Yes	By himself	$22	Yes	To his cousin Manuel Soares de Oliveira	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Manoel Baptista	38																				
3	Manoel dos Santos	28										Taunton			$32	None	To his cousin Jose Dias Taunton					
4	Manoel R. Dias	60													$22		To his father Jose R. dos Santos Taunton					
5	Maria da Estrella	42	f		domestic							Fall River			$30							
6	Manoel	12	m		single	Labor									$2							
7	Maria	17	f			domestic																
8	Carolina	10															To his cousin Jacintho Nunes Fall River					
9	Jose	9	m																			
10	Marianna	5	f																			
11	Virginia	4																				
12	Marcelina	2																				
13	Anna d Jesus	15			single																	
14	Maria da Gloria	17													$2		To her uncle Francisco Dias Fall River					
15	Anna do Rosario	13										Providence			$2							
16	Caetanna de Jesus	45			widow												To her uncle Francisco Rei Providence					
17	Maria da Conceicao	10			single							New Bedford			$5	None						
18	Francisco	7	m																			
19	Maria d Assumpcao	20	f		single												To her brother in law Manuel Fonseca					
20	Antonio de Mello	23	m			Labor																
21	Joseph S Almeida	28										Fall River			$2		To his brother Manuel Mello					
22	Joaquim da Conceicao	24			married	domestic									$5		To his cousin Manuel R. Dias Fall River					
23	Maria	3													$22							
24	Jose	1																				
25	Jose de Sousa Raposo	39	m		married	Labor											To her husband Jose M. Alves					
26	Maria da Gloria	22	f		domestic										$12							
27	Maria	3																				
28	Carlena de Jesus	36	f		married	domestic											To her father in law Francisco Dias Fall River					
29	Maria da Gloria	8	f												$10							
30	Jose A Estrella	12	m		single	Labor																
		13	7												$3	None	To his cousin Manuel Jacintho					

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 5, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from St Michaels 19, March, 1898, arriving at Port of New York, April 9th, 1898. 136

1. No. on list.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. (ABLE TO) Read.	Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of health, mental and physical.	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Maria J. Hernandes	29	V	f	married	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Ticket	Husband	$17	Never		Never	no	no	good	none
2	Silvana de Hernandes	27	V	f	married	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Ticket	Husband	$17	Never		Never	no	no	good	none
3	Manuel [illegible]	11	V	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
4	Manuel	2	V	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Other husband Manuel Joaquim	-	-	-	-	-
5	Antonio	-	8	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
6	Ernestina Rosa Conceição	30	V	f	widow	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Ticket	Self	$14	Never		Never	no	no	good	none
7	Pedro	9	m	m	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Other brother in law Evangelista Raposo	-	-	-	-	-
8	Emilia de Jesus	25	V	f	widow	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Ticket	Self	$15	Never		Never	no	no	good	none
9	Maria	8	V	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
10	Emilia	7	V	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Other brother Evangelista Mello	-	-	-	-	-
11	Rosa	4	V	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
12	Silvana Rosa de Mello	24	V	f	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Ticket	Self	$12	Never		Never	no	no	good	none
13	Hermenegilde C. Almeida	28	V	m	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Providence	Ticket	Self	$12	Yes 1897	To her cousin Manuel [illegible] Mello	Never	no	no	good	none
14	José de Jesus	34	V	m	married	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Providence	Ticket	Self	$11	Yes 1897	To his brother Agostinho de Jesus	Never	no	no	good	none
15	Maria A. Oliveira	23	V	f	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Providence	Ticket	Self	$12	Yes 1897	To her brother Joaquim de Jesus Furtado	Never	no	no	good	none
16	Antonio F. Silva	24	V	m	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Providence	Ticket	Self	$12	Yes 1897	To her brother Manuel Vieira Cardoso	Never	no	no	good	none
17	Jean Vincent de Jesus	22	V	m	single	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Ticket	Self	$13	Never	To her brother Manuel F. Silva	Never	no	no	good	none
18	Anna Augusta	25	V	f	widow	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Ticket	Self	$15			Never	no	no	good	none
19	Manuel	4	V	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		To her cousin Manuel Lucas de Mello	-	-	-	-	-
20	Antonio	-	V	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
21	Jean Jesus	21	V	m	single	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Taunton	Ticket	Self	$15	Never	To her brother in law Jose Cabral Fernandes	Never	no	no	good	none
22	Carlos L. Medeiros	37	V	m	married	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Ticket	Self	$13	-	To his brother in law Jose Cabral Fernandes	Never	no	no	good	none
23	José Eusebio da Costa	37	V	m	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Ticket	Self	$17	-		Never	no	no	good	none
24	Antonio M. Figueira	20	V	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$11	-	To his uncle Manuel L. Mendonça	-	-	-	-	-
25	Manuel Luis	19	V	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$17	-		-	-	-	-	-
26	Manuel L. Raposo	33	V	m	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Fall River	Ticket	Self	$12	-	To his brother in law Andre L. Alves	Never	no	no	good	none
27	Filomena L. Clemente	30	V	f	single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	[illegible]	Ticket	Self	$10	Yes 1896	To his brother in law Antonio Bernardo	Never	no	no	good	none
28	Marianna de Jesus	29	V	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	[illegible]	Ticket	Self	$11	(Never		Never	no	no	good	none
29	Manuel	6	V	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	To her brother Manuel Vieira	-	-	-	-	-
30	Francisco	4	V	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega, sailing from S. Michaels, March, 1898, arriving at Port of New York, Apr 3th, 1898.

137

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.		8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	ABLE TO Read	ABLE TO Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final distination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Manuel Duarte Costa	24			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St. Michaels	New York	Fall River		Himself	$ 20	Yes 1894 Brother	St. Michaels to Care Manuel Costa	Never	No	No	good	None
2	Rosa Costa	17		F		Domestic						San Bedford			$ 0							
3	Anna Costa	14		F						St. Maria					$ 3	Never	To her uncle Francisco L. Mendes					
4	Antonio Correia	23		M		Laborer			Portuguese			Fall River			$ 10	Yes 1894 Fall River	To his cousin Frank Silva Fall River					
5	Antonio J. Chaves	21													$ 20	Yes 1897 Swanton	To his brother in law Frank Silva					
6	Joaquim de Braga Chaves	27													$ 20	Yes 1897 St Swanton	To his brother Manuel Braga St Swanton					
7	Antonio B. Resendes	29			married				Portuguese						$ 10	Yes 1897 St Swanton	To his brother Manuel Braga St Swanton					
8	Jose de Sousa Vegas	33													$ 25	Yes 1897 Swanton	To his cousin Joaquim Chaves Swanton					
9	Jose Cabral	31													$ 2	Never	To his cousin Manuel S. Vegas					
10	Jose Carvalho Chaves	28													$ 25		To his cousin Manuel Santos St Swanton					
11	Estevam de Braga	18		F	Single	Domestic						Fall River			$ 25	Yes 1897 Hartford	To his brother Antonio Chaves Hartford					
12	Maria Luiza de Lima	28													$ 5	Never	To his cousin Ant. J. Chaves					
13	Jose de Braga Chaves	25		M		Laborer						Fall River			$ 2	Never	To his brother Joaquim de Braga Campbell					
14	Maria Ursula Correia	19		F		Domestic									$ 25	Yes 1897 St Swanton	To his brother Manuel de Braga Swanton					
15	Eulenia J. Chaves	17										Fall River			$ 3	Never	To her brother Manuel Correia Campbell					
16	Manuel A. Lima	21	M	married	Laborer										$ 2		To her uncle J. Martins de Chaves Swanton					
17	Antonia L. Lopes	20	F	single	Domestic										$ 25		To his cousin Jose de Lima Hamilton					
18	Sylvia A. Conceição	22													$ 2		To her brother Jose Lopes Providence					
19	Jeronia A. Vieira	25													$ 20		To her cousin Manuel de Braga Swanton					
20	Manuel Costa de Mendes	20	M	married	Laborer		Yes	Yes				Fall River			$ 5	Yes 1895 Fall River	To his cousin Jose Lopes Providence					
21	Manuel Cabral	20		single			No	No							$ 5	Never	To his brother Antonio Resendes					
22	Manuel Vieira	49		married						St Michaels		Pawtucket			$ 75	Yes 1895 Pawtucket	To his uncle Francisco Jose Batista					
23	Justia Vieira	39	F																			
24	Maria Candida	13		Child													To his cousin Francisco Jose Batista					
25	Vicente Vieira	20	M		Laborer																	
26	Manuel A. Caspar	25		married	Laborer				Portuguese			Pawtucket	No		$ 20	Yes 1897 Fall River	To his brother Jose A. Caspar					
27	Rosa Jacintho de Medeiros	33	F	widow	Domestic							Fall River	Yes		$ 25	Never	To her brother Jose A. Caspar					
28	Emilia Fernandes	36		single											$ 3		To his son Adolfo Fernandes					
29	Manuel Franco de Medeiros	13	M									New Bedford			$ 1							
30	Jose de Medeiros	11													$ 1		To his uncle Francisco Segundo					

136

Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navigação.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

148 & 150 Pearl Street, New York City. List No. 4

...ired by the regulations of the Secretar of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega sailing from Fayal, March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st 1898

138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	25		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Fayal	New York	New Bedford	yes	by himself	$100	1897 New Bedford	no	never	no	no	good	no
2	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]		female	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes				no	never	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes				no	never	no	no	[illegible]	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes				no	never	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	13		male	single	[illegible]	no	yes	Portugal	do	do	New Bedford	yes	by himself	$5	never	yes his brother Manuel [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	26		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	New Bedford	yes	by himself	$5	never	yes his brother in law [illegible]	never	no	no	[illegible]	no
7	[illegible]	20		female	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	by herself	$5	never	Salvador [illegible]	never	no	no	[illegible]	no
8	[illegible]	18		male	single		no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	by himself	$5	never	do	never	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	32		male	married	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$5	never	yes his brother Joaquim [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	21		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	New Bedford	yes	by himself	$5	never	[illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	26		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	American Citizen	do	do	New Bedford	yes	by himself	$5	1897 New Bedford	yes his brother in law [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	31		male	married	domestic [illegible]	yes	yes	Portugal	do	do	Brighton	yes	by himself	$18	never	yes her brother in law [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	4		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	do	do	do	[illegible]	yes		$20	never	Ignorance	never	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	24		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Taunton	yes	by himself	$10	1897 Taunton	do	never	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	10		female	single	[illegible]	no	no	Portuguese	do	do	Brighton	yes	by [illegible]	$5	never	yes her sister [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	12		male	single	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	by himself	$5	never	yes his brother Gaetano [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
17	Manuel [illegible]	25		male	married	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	by himself	$15	in October 1897 Brighton	His sister Maria Rosa [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	20		male	married	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes			never	yes her guardian [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	15		female	single	domestic [illegible]	yes	yes	Portuguese	do	do	Providence R.I.	yes	by himself	$5	never	Providence [illegible]	never	No	No	good	no
20	Maria Clara	23		female	married	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	New Bedford	yes	by [illegible]	$5	never	yes her brother [illegible]	never	no	no	good	no
21	Filomena da Costa	24		female	widow	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Providence	yes	by himself	$5	1897 Providence	His sister Maria Filipe	never	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio	1		male			no	no	U.S.	do	do	do	yes			never	do	never	no	no	good	no
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

FROM HOUSE BOARDING AND FORWARDING AGENTS,
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insular de Navigacion.

148 & 150 Pearl Street, New York City.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vega sailing from Flores Azores, March 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 3rd 1897 139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Lourenco de Mendonca	11	8	m	s	Infant	yes	yes	Portuguese	Flores	New York	Fall River, Mass.	yes	Master	$10.00	no	To join Grandfather, Manuel Silva, 47 3rd St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Manuel Silva	19			s	Laborer	yes	yes	British	"	"	"	no	himself	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria de Assumpcao	26	2	f	m	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	"	"	"	no	husband	$80.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feliciano José de Mendonca	28	4	m	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	himself	$80.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	José Furtado Nunes	13	8	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	himself	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	José Freitas Galvão	13	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	himself	$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	José Valladão Pedreira	10	1	m	s	—	yes	yes	American	"	"	"	no	himself	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

James McKay, United States Commissioner, Agent of the Island of Flores do hereby certify that this List contains the Names of Passengers.

James McKay U.S.C.
Agent Island of Flores Azores

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 MARS 98 day of 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cour de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 MARS 98 day of 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

18

[illegible]

April 1898

No 20

Mar 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 140

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Colaluca	Salvator	27	m		mar	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	himself	$46	no	his cousin	21	no	no	good	no
2	"	Guiseppe	35	m		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vitti	Raphael	28	m		"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	June 1890	his brother in law					
4	"	Maria	28	f		"	—	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$21	"	—					
5	Malizia	Antonio	37	m		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$74	no	his cousin					
6	Seve	Philibert	35	m		"	baker	yes	yes	French	Cusset	"	Manitoba	no	"	none	no	his brother					
7	Kroll	Jacob	45	m		single	Rabbi	yes	yes	Austrian	Montpelier	"	Holyoke Mass	yes	"	$30	"	travel with his master					
8	Vernazobre	Paul	22	m		"	Cook	yes	yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	his father					
9	Laroy	Octave	22	m		mar	Engineer	yes	yes	"	Chateaudun	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$200	"	no					
10	"	Georges	25	m		single	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	in transit				
11	Haenel	Julius	24	m		"	clerk	yes	yes	German	"	"	New York	"	"	$22	Return	home (Germ)					
12	Bieller	André	30	m		"	—	yes	yes	French	Reims	"	"	"	"	$40	visit	his uncle					
13	Dacey	Maurice	33	m		mar	Banker	yes	yes	"	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$100	no	to Mother					
14	"	Caroline	28	f		"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
15	Terroni	Francois	19	m		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	his father					
16	Rambaud	Ela	39	m		"	farmer	yes	yes	French	Chauffayer	"	Long Island	"	"	$30	"	his brother					
17	Geolivet	Adrien	24	m		"	Silk	yes	yes	French	Lisieux	"	New York	"	"	$80	"	to friend					
18	Galvin	Auguste	18	m		"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Chauffayer	"	Connecticut	yes	"	$20	"	his uncle					
19	Villaron	Leon	25	m		"	—	yes	yes	"	La Motte	"	Walla Walla Wash	"	"	$40	no	his cousin					
20	"	Flavie	22	f		"	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
21	De Bonniat	Pierre	18	m		"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Chauffayer	"	Wash	"	"	$20	"	"					
22	Gallo	Maria	1	f		with mother				Italian	Palmoschi	"	N. York	two months	with mother		no						
23																							

Closed at # 22nd

Havre March 26th 1897

A W Thackara
Consul.

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I A. Le Guennec * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A. Whackara, Consul of the United States at HAVRE

A. Le Guennec 2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Sabers Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A. Whackara, Consul of the United States of HAVRE

Sabers

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 8 141

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free or Pauper or Aliendowner or imported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Wheter under Contract (Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Mazzolini	Giuseppe	23		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Trasona	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Gennelli	Anselmo	28		m	ma	"	no	no	"	"			"	"								
3.	Della Bernardo	Pietro	25		m	man	"			"	"												
4.	Della Matera	Giovanni	21		m	single	"			"	"			"	"	$ 13	3 years	Priest					
5.	Giunelli	Severina	24		f	"	"	no	yes	"	"		Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 13	no	"					
6.	Gazzini	Pietro	45		m	mar	"			"	"		Scranton	"	brother	written $ 2	no	her brother					
7.	Bertrande	Abadie	29		f	single	laundry	yes	yes	French	Marseille		San Francisco	no	"	$ 12	"	no					
8.	Anid	Rostom	25		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Beirout		Pittsburg	"	"	$ 150	1894/97	her sister					
9.	Chafica	3	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	"	his brother					
10.	Lombardi	Vincenzo	22		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Caserta		Trenton	"	"	—	no	—					
11.	Zannichelle		26								Udo		Philadelphia	yes	his sister	$ 2	"	his brother in law					
12.	Massa	Cante	14								Belluno			no	his father	—	—	no					
13.	Menicucci	Sambuco	30		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	"		San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 20	"	"					
14.	Deininger	Hans	21		m	single	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Meyengen		Darby Pa	"	himself	$ 30	yes	"					
15.	Walker	Irma	17		f	"	"	"	"	English	"		Syracuse N.Y.	"	her uncle	$ 16	no	her uncle					
16.	Krell	Adam	18		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Papenhofen		New York	"	himself	$ 10	"	" brother					
17.	Soulié	Jean	40		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	French	Sailac		San Francisco	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Rochefort	home				
18.	"	Baptiste	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	himself	$ 20	no	his brother					
19.	Bourysson	Emile	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	$ 12	"	"					
20.	Lefranc	Jean	26		m	single	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	himself	$ 10	"	his friend M Soulié					
21.	Cambon	Jn Marie	32		m	married	"	"	"	"	St Projet		"	"	"	$ 10	"	" M Ramon					
22.	Ramjol	Adrien	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lacapell		"	"	"	$ 10	"	his cousin					
23.	Lades	Rosalie	44		f	"	maid	no	yes	"	Saillagol		"	"	"	$ 18	"	her daughter					
24.	Cambon	Antoine	32		m	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 12	"	his friend M Soulié					
25.	Couderc	Eugène	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 100	"	his cousin					
26.	Bourgade	Cyprien	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	"	"					
27.	Apesteguy	Jean	24		m	single	2 ft x 1 ft 3 in x 8 in (505)			Auhaux			Fresno	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother					
28.	Tribarren	François	17		m	"	"	"	"	Baigorry			Reno	"	"	$ 40	"	his uncle					
29.	Darricarrère	Henri	35		m	"	Antiquaire	"	"	Vienne			N. York	"	"	—	"	his friend					
30.	Loesch	Jacques	21		m	"	miner	"	"	Dutch	Luxemburg		Chicago	"	"	$ 12	"	his aunt Mrs Raymond					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Commandant of LA BRETAGNE * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MARS 98 189 Officer.

A.M. Mackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (HAVRE)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Eclare Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MARS 98 189

A.M. Mackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (HAVRE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 8 '42

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Prisoner, or otherwise an exception to classes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pancera	Pia Elisabetta	33		f	mar	house		yes	Italian	Belluno	New York	New York	yes	her husband	$ 30	no	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Antonia	11		f	single	none			"	"												
3	"	Bortolo	10		m	"				"	"												
4	"	Agata	6		f	"				"	"												
5	"	Pietro	1		m	"				"	"												
6	Ropele	Domenica	26		f	"	farmer	yes		Austrian	Mezzano		Charleroy Pa	"	Husb	$ 30							
7	Stil	Margherita	35		f	mar	"	"		Italian	Siror		Kansas	"	her husband	$ 30	no	her husband					
8	"	Gior. Battist	7		m	Single	none	no		"	"			"									
9	"	Michele	4		m	"	"	"		"	"			"									
10	~~Pancera Bassel Gio Bat~~		~~25~~		~~—~~	~~Mason~~		yes		"	Belluno		N York	"	himself	$ 10							
11	Malvicini	Domenico	23		m	"	laborer	"		"	Piacenza			"		$ 30		his brother					
12	Scagnelli	Pietro	23		m	"	"	no		"	"			"		$ 30							
13	Catucci	Melchiade Omer	26		m	"	Painter	yes		"	Genova			"		$ 50							
14	Lucchetti	Maria de Luig	26		f	"	Maid	"		"	"		Sonoma Cal	"	her brother	$ 20							
15	Devincenzi	Giovanni	34		m	mar	farmer	"		"	"		California	"	himself	$ 25	yes						
16	"	Pietro	20		m	Single	"	"		"	"			"		$ 25	no						
17	Ottoboni	Antonio	24		m	mar	"	"		"	"			"		$ 25							
18	Rossi	Maria	18		f	Single	"	"		"	"			"		$ 20		her uncle					
19	Firenze	Giovanna	24		f	"	"	no		"	"			"		$ 25		his brother					
20	Devincenzi	Antonio	29		m	mar	"	yes		"	"			"		$ 30		"					
21	Gabano	Bortolomeo	32		m	"	"	"		"	"		San Francisco Cal	"		$ 20		no					
22	Piombo	Antonietta	17		f	Single	"	"		"	Stella		Stockton	"		$ 15							
23	Perata	Maria	22		f	"	"	"		"	Genova			"		$ 30		her brother					
24	Vallerga	Giovanni	25		m	"	"	"		"	"			"		$ 25							
25	Cerruti	Bortolomeo	31		m	mar	"	"		"	"			"		$ 30		no					
26	"	Nicolo	28		m	"	"	"		"	"			"		$ 25		"					
27	"	Bortolomeo	38		m	"	"	"		"	"			"		$ 30		"					
28	Perata	Bortolomeo	21		m	Single	"	"		"	"			"		$ 25		"					
29	Cerruti	Bernardo	28		m	mar	"	"		"	"			"		$ 25		"					
30	Vallerga	Lorenzo	19		m	Single	"	"		"	"			"		$ 20		"					

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

A [illegible] of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MARS 98 189

[illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

(FRANCE) CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AU HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MARS 98 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(FRANCE) CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AU HAVRE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 143

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Gallina	Luigi	36		m	Single	miner	yes		Italian	Castellengone	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Lagna	Michele	37		m	mar	farmer	"		"	Monnico	"	San Jose Cal	"	"	$ 60	1888 / 97	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.	"	Clare	27		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	"	Lucia	2	6	f	Single	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5.	"	Angela	1	9	f	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.	Occhiena	Giuseppe	29		m	"	farmer	"		"	Torino	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7.	Bergui	Giacomo	25		M	mar	waiter	"		"	Alba	"	W York	"	"	$ 60	1890 / 98	her family	"	"	"	"	"
8.	"	Maria	2	3	f	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9.	Mariotti	Angela	21		f	mar	maid	yes		"	Rovara	"	Clifton	"	"	$ 20	no	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
10.	Goglio	Giuseppe	35		m	"	farmer	"		"	Alpette	"	Rockvale	"	"	$ 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11.	Delu	Dario	44		m	sing	[illegible]	"		"	Torino	"	N York	"	"	$ 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12.	Buffo	Maria	42		f	mar	maid	"		"	"	"	Boulder	"	"	$ 50	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
13.	"	Battista	6		f	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
14.	Rossetto	Giacomo	26		m	"	miner	"		"	"	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$ 30	"	his brothers	"	"	"	"	"
15.	Bosonetto	Secondo	15		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
16.	Canudo	Giuseppe	22		m	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17.	Defdeppi	Domenico	24		m	S	farmer	"		"	S. Giorgio	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 25	"	his brothers	"	"	"	"	"
18.	Allaria	Giovanni	21		m	"	"	"		"	Cicogna	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19.	Beltramo	Giuseppe	22		m	"	mason	"		"	Cavorgo	"	Moberly	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.	Ceretto	Giovanni	23		m	"	miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21.	Morone	Carolina	30		f	mar	entitled	"		"	Sesto Calende	"	Iron Mountain	"	with husband	$ 25	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
22.	"	Rosa	10		f	Single	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	"	Mario	8		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24.	"	Natale	2		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25.	Ricca	Domenico	30		m	"	miner	"		"	Torino	"	"	"	himself	$ 60	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
26.	Talamini	Angela	24		f	"	[illegible]	"		"	Belluno	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.	Toldo	Osvaldo	28		m	mar	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.	Santinzanelli	Veronica	64		f	"	"	no		"	"	"	New York	"	Dago	$ 10	"	her son	"	"	"	"	"
29.	Zanolli	Romano	2		m	Single	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
30.	Frizzi	Enrico	31		m	"	farmer	yes		Austrian	Tenno	"	Chula del pino	"	"	$ 40	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Commandant* of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Jurer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Jurer that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Médecine de Cie and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 144

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Grosso	Giovanni	25		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Martino	New York	Verona	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no		no	no	good	no
2	Rovano	Dominico	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Buffalo City	yes	brother	$ 10		her brother Giovanni Rovano		no	no		
3	Pio	Luigi	37		m	married	"	"	"	"	Scarmagno		Verona	yes		$ 30	7 years	his cousin					
4	Cipriano	Giuseppina	48		f	"	maid	no		"	Mirotedola		N. York			$ 50	no	her son					
5	"	Mario	7		m	Child				"													
6	Rinaldi	Attilo	24		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	S. Felice												
7	Pellacani	Guglielmo	30		m	married	cook	"	"	"	Cavesso					$ 50	6 years	his brother					
8	"	Annunziata	29		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"												
9	Terazzo	Filippo	19		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Varese		Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 50	no	his brother					
10	Cossi	Paolo	23		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	Pizzano			"	"	$ 60		his brother in law					
11	Zimmari	Rita	26		f	"	wife	no	no	"	Cogozzo			"	"	$ 50		her husband					
12	Salamano	Peregrino	32		m	"	cook	yes	yes	"	Azzighio		N. York	"	"	$ 50	6 years	no					
13	Bogatto	Delfino	20		m	single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 60	no	his brother					
14	Pistinzat	Lazar	27		m	"	farmer	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Trebigne			no	"	$ 40							
15	Stevo	Rozzie	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		N. York	yes	"	$ 60		his uncle					
16	Vukanovic	Filippo	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa			"	"	$ 50		his brothers					
17	Andreva	Vukurevic	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Trebigne			"	"	$ 30		no					
18	Rade	Kabin	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30		his brother					
19	Mantalica	Antonio	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa			"	"	$ 30		his cousin					
20	Zivko	Gerbo	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Trebigne			"	"	$ 40		his brother					
21	Vodopirya	Marco	14		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	Ragusa			his father	"	$ 30		his cousin					
22	Tanascejevich	Joco	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Zaber			himself	"	$ 35	no	his brothers					
23	Bozo	Bozkovec	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	Trebigne			"	"	$ 30		no					
24	Niko	Ducic	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lubine			"	"	$ 30		his brother					
25	Miljat	Giovanni	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cagusa			"	"	$ 40		no					
26	Scagnelli	Domenico	34		m	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	Bettola			"	"	$ 30		his cousin					
27	Bertolone	Merlus Michele	58		m	married	"	"	"	"	Corio		Roanoke	yes	"	$ 30							
28	Molinar	Giuseppe	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	1888						
29	Maga	Giuseppe	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	Scarmagno		Verona	"	"	$ 32	no						
30	Tennari	Daniele	18		m	single					Foggia		Rodi										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guerrier * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 38 day of 189 Officer.

W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 38 day of 189 J. Leclerc

W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 145

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Merlo	Rosa	+21		f	single	weaver	yes		Italian	Cuggiono	New York	St Louis Mo	yes	herself	# 24	no	her betrothed		no	no	good	no
2	Calcaterra	Rosa	+10		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	to Barthe		"	"	"	"
3	Branchini	Nivardo	+29		m	mar	laborer	"		"	S. Giorgio	"	N. York	"	himself	# 26	no	his brother in law		"	"	"	"
4	Sandelli	Achille	+24		m	single	"	"		"	S. Giorgio	"	South Framingham Mass	"	"	# 21	"	his brother		"	"	"	"
5	Ruggeri	Antonio	+31		m	mar	farmer	"		"	Cuggiono	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	# 45	1891/97			"	"	"	"
6	Dani	Giuseppe	+16		m	single																	
7	Belloli	Angelo	+23		m	mar	laborer	yes		10-3-41	"	"	"	"	"	# 30	no	his father		"	"	"	"
8	Baggi	Luigi	+44		m	"	farmer	"		"	Pontremoli	"	N. York	"	"	# 26	4 years	"		"	"	"	"
9	Terroni	Giovanni	+28		m	single	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 26	1894/97	his father		"	"	"	"
10	Berra	Guiseppe	+32		m	"	workman	"		"	Cuggiono	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	# 30	1883/97	no		"	"	"	"
11	Bazetta	Carlo	+17		m	"	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 16	no	his uncle		"	"	"	"
12	Capella	Gerolamo	+26		m	mar	"	"		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	# 40	1890/97	his father		"	"	"	"
13	Farinetti	Ambrogio	+17		m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 60	no	his sister		"	"	"	"
14	Bossi	Maria	+21		m	mar	Worker	yes		"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	# 26	"	her husband		"	"	"	"
15	Oldani	Giovanni	+26		m	"	farmer	"		"	Cuggiono	"	Joliet (Ill)	"	"	# 40	1890/98	his uncle		"	"	"	"
16	Bogna	Battista	+51		m	"	"	"		Austrian	Bersano	"	St Marmet Mo	"	"	# 60	1891/97	no		"	"	"	"
17	"	Candido	+19		m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"
18	Maruffi	Francesco	+25		m	"	"	yes		Italian	Bellola	"	N. York	"	"	# 32	no	his brother		"	"	"	"
19	Scagnelli	Giacomo	+30		m	mar	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 31	"	"		"	"	"	"
20	Maruffi	Rosa Paglanghi	+36		f	widow	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 33	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	Paglanghi	Domenico	+ 6		m	single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"
22	Torri	Luigia	+28		f	mar	laborer	yes		"	Gaggia	"	Lodi (Ill)	"	"	# 25	"	her husband		"	"	"	"
23	"	Rita	+ 4	8	f	single	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"
24	"	Alfonso	+ 2		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	Alma	+ 1		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"
26	Anselmo	Domenico	+34		m	mar	farmer	yes		"	Barona	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	# 40	1891/95	his brother		"	"	"	"
27	Paracchini	Pietro	+27		m	single	"	no		"	Abbiate	"	St Francis Colt	his uncle	"	# 30	1892/97	his uncle		"	"	"	"
28	Biagi	Francesco	+28		m	"	"	yes		"	Lezzano	"	Lodi Ill	"	himself	# 60	no	his cousin		"	"	"	"
29	Cugliera	Maria	+21		f	mar	"	"		"	Bellola	"	N. York	"	"	# 25	"	her husband		"	"	"	"
30	Zanotta	Antonio	+24		m	single	"	"		"	S. Martino	"	Jerome Arizona	"	"	# 31	"	no		"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

[illegible] *Officer.*

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] *Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 8. 146

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Guogliere	Davide	16		m	Single	farmer		no	Italian	Piacenza	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	his brother		no	no	good	no
2	Moreti	Giacomo	60		m	mar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	(illegible)	his wife					
3	Zanzna	Domenico	32		m	"										$ 30		his sister					
4	Meadi	Anabele	32		m	Single	"		"	"	Bettola	"		"	"	$ 30	no	his "					
5	Pellicca	Luigi	42		m	mar	"		yes	"	Pontremoli	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother					
6	Cabrelle	Lorenzo	48		m	"	"		no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	9 years	his son					
7	Del Grano	Giovanni	22		m	Single	"		yes	"	Bargataro	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	no	his sister					
8	Bozzo	Luigi	17		m	"	"		"	"	Pontremoli	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	his cousin					
9	"	Agostino	18		m	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
10	Acciari	Giovanni	22		m	mar	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother in law					
11	Paglinghi	Rosa	24		f	Single	"		no	"	Bettola	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
12	Ubertalli	Onorino	33		m	married	farmer		yes	"	Cerilla	"	"	"	"	$ 30	5 years	his wife					
13	Maschi	Giovanni	49		m	"	farmer		"	"	Bettola	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
14	Bassolo	Pietro	40		m	"	miner		"	"	Scandagno	"	Geneva	"	"	$ 30	"	his nephews					
15	Galoppo	Giovanni	26		m	Single	weaver		"	"	Vallemoso	"	Utica	"	"	$ 30	no	no					
16	Rebolio	Emilia	11		f	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	her father & mother					
17	Gallo	Adele	21		f	mar	weaver		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	her husband					
18	Bartoli	Daniele	41		m	"	laundryman		"	"	Gragnola	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
19	Martini	Antonio	38		m	"	shoemaker		"	"	Cangiglino	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
20	Fabiani	Andrea	23		m	Single	Farmer		"	"	Monte di Bianchi	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
21	"	Silvio	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
22	Gabellone	Battista	30		m	mar	"		"	"	Gragnola	"	"	"	"	$ 30	2 years	"					
23	Trabendi	Emide	10		f	Single	"		"	"	"	"	Kansas City	"	"	—	—	mother					
24	Augusta	Maria	20		f	mar	Farmer		"	"	Cerreiano	"	Stillwater Minn	"	"	$ 30	no	her husband					
25	Bondatti	Rosa	20		f	Single	weaver		"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 30	"	sister					
26	Razetta	Giuseppe	22		f	mar	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	13 years	mother					
27	"	Maria	20		f	Single	none		"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	"	$ 30	—	—					
28	Calcaterra	Angela	36		f	mar	Farmer		"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	her husband					
29		Rosa	12		f	Single	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—					
30	Patrignagnelli	Nicola	30		m	mar	Farmer		"	"	S. Giorgio	"	N. York	"	"	$ 40	5 years	his cousin					

2-21-5 1.15 20-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Commissaire * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lebre Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Lebre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 8 147

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Tammichele	Angelo	+32		m	mar								himself	# 30	1888/1896						
2.	Magnow	Pietro	+40		m	"	farmer			Italian	Medina		New York		Cardiff Wages	no		no		no	good	no
3.	"	Michele	+32		m	"	"			"	"				"	"	no	his brother					
4.	Polli	Franasco	+21		m		Stone cutter				Bareno				New York		no					
5.	Barlogg	Pietro	+44		m					Swiss	Lavertezzo				San Francisco							
6.	Giani	Antonio	+25		m					Italian	Trentano					1887/90						
7.	"	Vittorio	+19		m	Single				"	"											
8.	Crossi	Agostino	+42		m	mar	Mason			"	Morgozz				New York							
9.	Paredi	Carlo	+45		m	"	Stonecutter			"	"				"							
10.	Rabajoli	Primo	+29		m	"	Cook			"	Bareno				"							
11.	Seusena	Romeo	+23		m	Single	Stone cutter			"	"				"		no					
12.	Polli	Battista	+36		m	mar				"	"				New York							
13.	"	Antonio	+29		m	"				"	"				"							
14.	"	Maria	+23		f	"	Worker			"	"				"							
15.	"	Geremia	+24		M	S	Stone cutter			"	"				"		no					
16	~~Lemmann~~	~~Jul Rhuden~~	22		m					Dutch	Karlsruhe		Boston			mar		his friends				
17	"	~~Peter Kind~~	21		f																	
18	"	~~Theodor Otto~~				Single																
19	~~Bauer~~	~~Karolina~~	22		f																	
20	~~Bichler~~	~~Karoline~~	20		f		tailor															
21	~~Hengler~~	~~Barbara~~	19		f						Solingen											
22.	Cesaris	Pietro	+33		m	mar	miner			Italian	Como							his family				
23.	Giovannini	Giovanni	31		m	"	farmer			"	Pratiglione					36	no	his brother in law				
24.	Campasso	Giommi	22		m	Single	miner			"	"						1894/97	no				
25.	Rolleri	Vittorio	+31		m	mar	laborer			"	Illies						1892/96	his brothers				
26.	Draghi	Guglielmo	20		m	Single	"			"	"						no	his cousin				
27.	Massa	Domenico	28		f	mar	Weaver			"	"						1894/98	her husband				
28.	"	Francesco				Single	none															
29.	Cass[illegible]	Maria	+43		f	mar	Weaver			Italy	Ostano Como							her husband				
30.	"	Francesca	+0		f		—											her father				

1 145

Ina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Le Cunuman of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189 1er Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Cunuman

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lebec Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Lebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander or Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 8 148

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Francolino	Antonio	19		m	Single	tailor	yes		Italian	Corleto	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 21	no	his uncle			no	good	no
2.	Marano	Pasquale	26		m	mar	farmer	"	"	"	Paternopoli	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"	his 2 brothers					
3.	Pescatore	Antonio	35		m	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80		his cousin					
4.	Mancini	Antonio	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 200	no	cousin					
5.	Marchese	Francesco	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	1893	cousin					
6.	Mendicino	Fedele	30		m	"	"	no	"	"	Nocera	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1893	his nephew					
7.	Zorzi	Giuseppe	14		m	"	Barber	yes	"	"	S. Ambrogio	"	New York	"	"	$ 25	1893	no					
8.	Fedeschi	Massimo	29		m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	1893	"					
9.	Giovanazzi	Angelo	29		m	mar	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34	1893	"					
10.	"	Regina	22		f	"	hotier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11.	Butturini	Giovanni	40		m	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1893	"					
12.	Mondini	Giuseppe	40		m	mar	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1893	"					
13.	Smania	Evangelista	55		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1893	"					
14.	Veronesi	Luigi	34		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1893	"					
15.	Bertsch	Jakob	18		m	Single	Farmer	"	"	German	Dermatigen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 100	no	his uncle					
16.	Eppler	Maria	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	"	"					
17.	Ranzelmann	Heinrich	30		m	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1893	no one					
18.	Bergagnin	Cesare	29		m	"	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Stefo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 18	1893	7 years					
19.	Sala Sante	Silvio	22		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Udine	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 8	no	his brother					
20.	Belfi	Tomaso	28		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Udine	"	Paterson	yes	"	$ 15	8 years	"					
21.	Martini	Giovanni	24		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Spring	yes	"	$ 100	no	his sister					
22.	Constantini	Maria	14		f	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	$ 60	4 years	sister					
23.	De Lorenzo	Ebbo	23		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 20	8 years	his family					
24.	Andreatto	Emilio	17		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi	"	"	$ 10	no	his brother					
25.	De Mattia	Madalena	33		f	mar	weaver	"	"	"	Catzen	"	Passaic	"	"	$ 15	8 years	her husband					
26.	Daghetto	Antonio	21		m	Single	joiner	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 10	no	his brother					
27.	Talamini	Mariano	26		m	mar	molder	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	10 years	no					
28.	"	Anna	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	6 years	parents					
29.	"	Bonfilmo	21		m	Single	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	$	—	—					
30.	Palatini	Maria	22		f	"	Laborer	"	"	Italian	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 30	—	her brother					

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Commandant * of the LA BRETAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 98 day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclere Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 98 day of 189

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Aver in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bichler Johann	34		m	Single	farmer	yes		German	Hollwester	New York	New York	yes	himself	$135.00	1894	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	Langenfeld Bernhard	17		m	"	"			German	Hochbrunn		Boston	no	"	$15.00	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Klenchland Franz	30		m	married				"	New York			yes	"	$ 00.00		returning home					
4	" Anna	2		f	single				"	"					40.00							
5	Roth Marguerite	30		f	married				"	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	no	"	$ 00.00	00						
6	" Franz	1		m	single				"	"					—							
7	Annabaldi Angelo	33		m	married	Shoemaker			Italian	Pinmo		New York	yes	"	$100.00	1894/95	no					
8	Marzorati Biagio	27		m	"	Do			"	Geromo					20.00	no						
9	Busa Alessandro	26		m	"	"			"	Cambelt					60.00		returning					
10	Menapace Antonio	30		m	"	laborer			Austrian	Cassolo					$ 30.00	3 years	no					
11	Odorizzi Abramo	21		m	single	"			"	"					$ 00.00	no						
12	Zoresani Enrico	24		m	"	"			"	"					100.00							
13	Pizzoli Pietro	32		m	"	"			"	Cremo					35.00	6 years						
14	Ranalo Concejo	25		m	married	farmer			Italian	Atelata					$100.00	1895/96	his brother					
15	Gualdi Antonio	28		m	single	laborer			"	Lucena		Pittsburg			$ 00.00	no	no					
16	Valenti Giuseppe	20		m	"	"			"	S. Martino					25.00							
17	Risa Carlo	24		m	"	farmer			"	Piano					$ 00.00		his cousin					
18	Dianelli Giovanni	19		m	"	miner			"	La Torre					60.00							
19	Bianchi Pietro	20		m	"	laborer			"	Cresione					$ 00.00		his uncle					
20	Sarosi Luigi	54		m	married	Merchant			"	Lucena					$ 00.00	6 years	his 2 brothers					
21	" Giovanni	17		m	single	"			"	"					—		—					
22	Russo Salvatore	19		m	"	farmer			"	Statigliano		New Castle			$ 00.00	no	his brother					
23	" Angelo Antonio	24		m	"	"			"	"					$ 00.00		his father					
24	" Angelo	46		m	married	"			"	"		New Castle			$ 00.00		his son					
25	Di Jorio Giuseppe	24		m	single	"			"	Marrone					$ 00.00							
26	D'Alonso Berardino	24		m	"	"			"	"					$ 00.00		his brother					
27	Di Zanna Francesco	25		m	"	"			"	"					$ 00.00							
28	Tommato Antonio	24		m	"	"			"	"					$ 00.00							
29	Di Massa Luigi	29		m	married	"			"	Pentima					$ 10.00	no	his cousin					
30	Falotico Giuseppe	17		m	single	tailor			"	Corleto					$ 00.00		his uncle					

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyganist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 *day of* 189 *2nde Officer.*

F M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAVRE FRANCE

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclere *Surgeon of the* LA BRETAGNE *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 *day of* 189 Leclere

F M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAVRE FRANCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 150

1	2		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Rosa	Luigi	53		m	mar	laborer	yes		Italian	Tribanew	New York	New York		himself				no	no	no	good	no
2.	"	Celestre	16		m	single	do	"		"	"	"	Cardiff Col		"				"	"	"	"	"
3.	"	Eugenio	22		m	"	do	"		"	"	"	do		"	$80	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	"	Sante	50		m	mar	do	"		"	"	"	do		"	$80	1893/95	his son	"	"	"	"	"
5.	"	Luigia	30		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cardiff Col		"	$80	no	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
6.	"	Maria	21		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	do		"	$80	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
7.	"	Emilia	28		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cardiff Col		"	$80	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
8.	Zancanella	Evaristo	23		m	single	laborer	"		Austrian	Segonzano	"	Denver Col		"	$44	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9.	Casagrande	Camila	24		f	mar		"		"	Bedollo	"	" Col.		"	$30	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
10.	Ecker	Pietro	19		m	single		"		"	Segonzano	"	"		"	$44	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11.	Casagrande	Emanuele	29		m	mar		"		"	Bedollo	"	"		"	$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12.	"	Martino	20		m	single		"		"	"	"	"		"	$44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13.	Britschge	Julius	33		m	"	butcher	"		Swiss	Baden	"	New York		"	$13	1894/97	"	"	"	"	"	"
14.	Litman	Josef	22		m	"	Clerk	"		Roumanian	Hailven	"	"		"	$80	no	his 2 cousins	"	"	"	"	"
15.	Herson	Moter	19		m	"	tailor	"		"	Bobruschem	"	Newark N.J.		"	$22	"	his 3 brothers	"	"	"	"	"
16.	Scheina	Malka Bendel	45		f	W		"		"	"	"	New York		"	none	"	her son Leib	"	"	"	"	"
17.	"	Debora	10		f	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18.	"	Hescher	7		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19.	Wegher	Evariste	15		m	"	laborer	yes		Austrian	Cloz	"	Cambria Mines		"	$65	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
20.	Ruzzi	Bortolo	20		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	do		"	$50	"	his aunt	"	"	"	"	"
21.	Stabignen	Luigia	20		f	"	"	"		"	Tonda	"	Trinidad Colo		her husband	$44	"	her aunt husband	"	"	"	"	"
22.	Sartori	Giovanni	24		m	"		"		"	"	"	"		himself	$49	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23.	Posolini	[illegible]	33		m	"		"		W. Austria	"	"	"		"	$20	1894 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
24.	"	Giuseppe	14		m	mar		"		Italian	"	"	"		"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25.	Scangone	Bortolo	31		m	"		"		Austria	"	"	"		"	$44	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
26.	"	Maria	31		f	"		"		do	"	"	" Col		"	$140	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.	"	Guiseppe	10		m	single		"		do	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.	Lachat	Leon Sebastien	18		m	"	locksmith	yes		Swiss	Delemont	"	Sayt Manchester Conn		"	$6	no	his brothers & sisters	"	"	"	"	"
29.	Bendotti	André	37		m	Wd	watchmaker	"		Italian	Isco	"	New York		"	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30.	Bantle	Thomas	6		m	mar	blacksmith	"		Swiss	Schaffhausen	"	"		"	$15	"	his sons	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Guinamard *of the LA BRETAGNE from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

L Guinamard Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lebec Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE HAVRE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

J Lebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 151

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hellin	Helene	17		f	single	none		yes	French	Valentigny	New York	New York	yes	herself	$ 100	no	her cousin Wagner	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Hellin~~	~~Fidel~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~m~~					~~Swiss~~	~~Wilmingen~~				~~himself~~	~~$ 20~~	~~4 years~~	~~no~~					
3	Gisel	Theodor	21		m					Swiss		Buffalo NY			himself	$ 20	4 years	no					
4	Neher	Magdalena	13		f		none			Dutch	Ebenbach					$ 18	no						
5	"	Emma	11		f											$ 2		her mother					
6	Ducimetiere	Marie	38		f		stewardess				Nay												
7	"	Jean	20		m		day laborer									$ 30	1888/98	Mrs Nelson 100 - 5th Av					
8	"	Albert	16		m												4 years						
9	Roguet	Philbert	28		m	married	bar keeper			French	Pers Jersey					$ 30	no	~~Mrs~~ ~~Nelson~~					
10	"	Francelina	25		f		dressmaker																
11	Dirhold	Eugene	24		m	single	baker			~~Dutch~~	Neuchatel		Worth Goshen NY			yes		M. Fouchon in W. Goshen					
12	Passardi	Davide	18		m		laborer			Austrian	Pos		New York			$ 30		no					
13	Scaia	Pietro	16		m					Austria	Cologna					$ 16							
14	Franceschetti	Angelo	34		m	married				Citizen			North Adams Mass			$ 60	1886/98						
15	"	Teodolinda	12		f					Citizen	Odessa Pol							no					
16	"	Giovanni	28		m					Citizen													
17	Rinaldi	Pietro	26		m	single				Italy	Darfo		Alliance Ohio			$ 30	1896/98						
18	Marini	Vito	24		m											$ 60		no					
19	"	Luigi	41		m	married										$ 20							
20	"	Costantino	18		m	single										$ 25	1882/94						
21	Baldazzi	Francesco	35		m	married										$ 20		no					
22	Briani	Michele	38		m								Syracuse NY			$ 25	1897/98						
23	~~Cimerman~~	Johanna	18		f	single	maid			Austrian	Kraisen		Buffalo NY			$ 20		no					
24	Suoy	Franz	43		m	married	baker						Cleveland Ohio			$ 5		her mother					
25	Reffee	Jr Marie	20		f	single	farmer			Swiss	Neuchatel		San Francisco Cal			$ 36		no + friends					
26	Steiner	Jr Marie	22		f					Swiss						$ 35							
27	"	Martin Aug	26		m											$ 60		+ friends					
28	Dallapicola	Pietro	34		m	married	laborer			Austrian Hungary	Pedello		Denver Colo			$ 60							
29	Matteri	Bortolo	23		m	single	farmer									$ 40	1897/98	+ friends					
30	Dallapicola	Paolo	8		m											$ 50		no					
																$ 50							

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Guiraman * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 MARS 98 day of 189 1er Officer.

A.M. Mackara,

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Guiraman

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Edme Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE Sailing Thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 MARS 98 day of 189

A.M. Mackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Edme

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from HAVRE, 26 MARS 189 8, Arriving at Port of New York, 1898, 152

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Crespi	Giovanni	28		m	mar	mason	yes	Italian	Cidati	New York	Boston		himself	$ 40	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Morelli	Carlo	34		m	"	"	"	"	Baladello	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bassani	Marianna	38		f	wid	farmer	"	"	Albizzati	"	New York		"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rosa	14		f	single		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	her aunt	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Decimo	9	6	m			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Pucci	Vittorio	38		m	mar	laborer	"	"	Boggiano	"	[illegible]		"	$ 20	3 years	his friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Graziani	Natale	31		m	"	"	no	"	Mozzano	"	[illegible]		"	$ 40	no	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	D'Olivo	Raffaele	24		m	single	farmer	yes	"	Camigliano	"	Great Falls Mont.		"	$ 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tambellini	Bartolomeo	24		m	"	laborer	no	"	Lucca	"	San Francisco Cal.		"	$ 14	1 year 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mungai	Natale	48		m	mar	farmer	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Cal.		"	$ 12	2 years 1895	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nagi	Mansueto	24		m	single		"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meconi	Emilio	35		m	mar	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$ 12	1896	his 2 Brothers	"	"	"	"	"
13	Arrighi	Pietro	24		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.		"	$ 40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lenci	Luigi	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nottoli	Carlo	23		m	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	[illegible] Montana		"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pacini	Dante	24		m	mar	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Great Falls Mont.		"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Elvira	22		f	single		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Biagini	Geraldo	25		m	mar	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 30	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Santori	Lorenzo	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ill.		"	$ 40	1894/95	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
20	Berti	Luigi	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.		"	$ 15	no	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Coselli	Pietro	22		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lupori	Pietro	57		m	widow	laborer	no	"	"	"	Charleston S.C.		"	$ 25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rinaldi	Luigi	24		m	mar	farmer	yes	"	Bagataro	"	New York		"	$ 40	no	his uncle	45	Lexington Ave	"	"	"
24	Fichter	Alfred	18		m	single	merchant	yes	Germany	Mulhouse	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$ 85	"	his	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stolz	Elisa	46		f	mar	none	"	"	Wernau	"	New York		"	$ 40	1897	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brunner	Fredi	21		m	single		"	"	Uetikon	"	Yakima Wash.		"								
27	Mélières	Louisa	21		f	"	"	yes	French	Valentigny	"	Montreal Can.		"	$ 20	no	her uncle					
28	Louys	Louise	41		f	mar	"	"	"	Audincourt	"	New York		"	$ 12	"	her cousin					
29	Guinand	Laure	44		f	single	"	"	"	Selonicourt	"	"		"	$ 40	5 years May 1892	Return	11	11	1898		
30	Juillard	Bertha	19		f	"	"	"	"	Audincourt	"	"		"	$ 40	no	her fiancé Louis Petit					

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Cunanan * of the L from LA BRETAGNE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 28 day of 189 1st Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAVRE FRANCE

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lecler Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 28 day of 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAVRE FRANCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marinlic	38		m	m	farmer		yes	Austrian	Prapatnich	New York	Chicago	Myself	himself	# 36	1893 98		no	no	no	good	no
2	Mela	24		m		laborer				Kelgen					# 40	no						
3	Korolic	Martin	26	m	m	sailor				Kraica					# 36	1897 98						
4	Franciskovic	Giovanni	28	m						Prapatnich		New York			# 30	no						
5	Morandi	Andrea	45	m	Sing.	farmer			Italian	Tremosine					# 30	do						
6	"	Battista	30	m	m	"			"	"					# 30	1894 94						
7	Pareschi	Carmine	33	m	"	"	yes		"	"					# 30	1891 95						
8	Bujan	Rafael	23	m	"	"			Austrian Hungarian	Prapatnich		Chicago			# 65	no						
9	Tadei	Ivan	16	m	Sing.	"			Austria	Krdjan		to Ill.			# 36	"	his father					
10	Gasparac	Josip	19	m	"	"			Austria	Lokve		Menominee Mich.			# 40	"	his brother					
11	Stanic	Stan	35	m	"	"			"	Brbis		Great Falls Mont.			# 65	"						
12	Subat	Kozma	28	m	m	"			"	Krdjan		Chicago			# 48	no						
13	Milos	Mate	40	m	m	farmer	no		"	"		Mich.			# 69	"	his cousin M. Tadder					
14	Krucic	Filip	28	m	m	"			"	"		Mich.			# 40	1894 98		no				
15	Milos	Augusta	26	m	"	"			"	"					# 36	no						
16	Zadey	Pio	28	m	"	laborer	yes		"	"		"			# 34	"						
17	Grabusic	Martin	40	m	m	farmer			"	"		Mich.			# 30	"						
18	Grilli	Cesare	36	m	m	farmer			Austrian	Bergataro		New York			# 60	1888 93	his nephew Thompson's mine					
19	"	Luigia	18	f	s	"			"	"		"				no						
20	"	Maria	40	f	m	farmer			"	"		"				"						
21	Maestri	Guiseppe	29	m	m	"			"	"		"			# 30	"						
22	Borella	Giovanni	22	m	Sing.	farmer			"	"		"			# 30	"	his cousin Antonio Borella					
23	Maggi	Giuseppe	23	m	m	farmer	yes		"	"		Ill.			# 30	"						
24	Gabbarro	Bernardino	33	m	m	laborer			"	Navelle		Boston Mass.			# 65	1892 97	his brother					
25	Conti	Raffaele	29	m	"	miner			"	"		Mass.			# 50	no						
26	Sfragia	Cino	31	m	Sing.	farmer			"	Lucca		Cheyenne Wyo.			# 60	"	his brother					
27	Scatena	Francisco	34	m	m	"			"	"		Greenville Colo.			# 30	"						
28	Ambrosoli	Alessandro	19	f	s	Sing.	dressmaker		"	Albizzati		Boston Mass.	no	her sister	# 50	"						
29	Bassani	Ida	18	f	s				"	"		Mass.			# 40	"	her sister [illegible]					
30	"	Carolina	5	f	s				"	"		"			—	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189 Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

154

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nazha	Barakat	20		f		house maid		no	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Worcester Mass		himself	$12	no	her husband, 19 Howard	no	no	no	good	no
2	Najim	Nassara	40		f						Tripoli		New Orleans La			$40	1891/96						
3	"	Said	20		m		farmer										no	his father					
4	"	Sadé	20		f		maid																
5	Salim	Sadé	25		f											$10		her husband					
6	Boutsad	Nassif	26		m	mar	waiter	yes			Beyrouth		New York	yes		$28	1892/96	his friend M Rahamm 63 Washington St					
7	"	Hava	26		f		maid	no								—	no						
8	Girios	Youssef	23		m	single	saddler	yes					Montreal Can			$56		his friend M Chabila 71st St Paul St					
9	"	Soultan	40		f	widow		no															
10	"	Diba	10		f	single																	
11	"	Yordé	7		f																		
12	Haram	Nordé	30		f	mar	housewife						Springfield Mass			$16		her brother 19th Perry St Haram					
13	"	Ayder	9		m	single																	
14	"	Boulos	1	10	m																		
15	Khalar	Davoud	25		m	mar	farmer						Montreal Can	yes		$40		his friend M Chabila					
16	"	Hava	20		f		maid											71st St Paul St					
17	"	Sarkis	20		m	single																	
18	Karem	Joseph	43		m	mar	merchant				Tripoli		Springfield Mass			$100	1892/96	his son 18th Perry St					
19	"	Mary	42		f		maid										no						
20	"	Youssef	7		m	single	none	yes															
21	"	Jamil	5		m			no															
22	Risa	Moura 7-11-4	22		f	mar	housework									$12		her husband 37th Perry St					
23	Perseghini	Giuseppe	38		m	m 9	laborer	yes		Italian	Calvino		Boston Mass	yes	10 cts per	$80	1892/96	" —					
24	"	Alessandria	28		f	m											no						
25	"	Domenica	11		f	single	none																
26	"	Antonio	1	8	m																		
27	Vidovic	Girolamo	28		m	mar	laborer	yes		Austrian	Comuda		Los Angeles Cal			$31	1890/96	his 2 brothers					
28	Picinick	Stefano	21		m	single	sailor	no			Santago		New York			$30	no	his brother in law & uncle					
29	"	Giovanni	29		m			yes								$30		his 3 nephews					
30	Mihulicz	Anton	32		m					Austrian	Kratzca					$80		—					

1533

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Commandant* of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A.M. Thackara,
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2me Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Le Lièvre Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L'Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Le Lièvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 155

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mantel Magdalena	18		F	Single	maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Reichenau	New York	[illegible]			$ 4	no	her brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kump Mary	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			$ 4	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stiel Mathias	36		M	Married	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			$ 10	3 years	his brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kusold Josefa	15		F	Single	maid	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			$ 4	no	her aut	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dobler [illegible]	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dutch	Fleskerch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 years	Cousin	Not on board				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			
7	Simmen Heinrich	23		M	"	Locksmith	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	[illegible]			$ 2	no	[illegible]	"	"			
8	Haengge Johann	68		M	Married	farmer	"	"	"	Dardesdeen	"	[illegible]			$ 150	left 5 years	his daughter	"	"			
9	Bühler Gottfried	31		M	Single	"	"	"	"	Aesch	"	Canton [illegible]			$ 30	no	his brother	"	"			
10	Zenger-Dubs Anna	27		F	Married	Tailor	"	"	"	Zarlburg	"	Stranton [illegible]			[illegible]	"	her husband	"	"			
11	" Emil	6		M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	his father	"	"			
12	" Frank	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
13	" Rosa	2	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
14	Zaldemann Ernst	21		M	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Schaublitz	"	[illegible]			$ 20	"	his brother	"	"			
15	Glück Jakob Fedrie	43		M	Married	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Kedeman	"	Egg Harbor City [illegible]			[illegible]	"	friends	"	"			
16	Cattrich Louis	38		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	French	Lure	"	Boston [illegible]			$ 40	return	home	No [illegible]				
17	Stainmetz Augusta	30		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Rouchamp	"	Youngstown [illegible]			$ 5	no	his uncle	"	"			
18	Suguet Louis Valeri	7		F	Single	none	no	"	"	Carbes	"	New Orleans [illegible]			$ 200	"	her uncle & her mother	9/10	Chastre			
19	Cavallé Eugene	33		M	Married	watchmaker	yes	"	"	Ceylux	"	New Francisco [illegible]		himself	$ 50	"	his friend [illegible]					
20	" Pelagie	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
21	Riché Paul Jules	39		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Regent St Mamer	"	[illegible]			$ 20	"	no	"	"			
22	Bazerque Ste Marie	33		M	Single	farmer	"	"	"	St Simmans	"	New York			[illegible]	"	his cousin Hotel Mart...	"	"			
23	Salour Dominique	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cazare	"	[illegible]			$ 6	"	his father 115 W 131st street	"	"			
24	Ducuing Jean	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Eurzaguet	"	[illegible]			$ 6	"	his brother 139 W 29th St	"	"			
25	Huck Franz	47		M	Married	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Herlesheim	"	New Orleans [illegible]			$ 20	1 months	his son Washington St	"	"			
26	Dhailly Jules	23		M	Single	Architect	"	"	French	Paris	"	[illegible]			$ 30	no	his friend M Caillard 12 [illegible]	"	"			
27	Darsaz Maurice	27		M	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Boston [illegible]			[illegible]	"	his father & mother	"	"			
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	Return	home	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	Fallavallita Vincenzo	23		M	"	farmer	no	"	Italian	Pontuna	"	New York [illegible]			$ 50	no	his brother	"	"			
30	Figone Francesco	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	"	New York [illegible]			[illegible]	"	his cousin 2 Bastora St	"	"			

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Gumaneau * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2e Officer.

L Gumaneau

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from HAVRE 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of 189 156

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nasserone	Cesare	41		m	marr	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Le Havre	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Francesco	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sifuentes	Francisco	30		m	"	clerk	"	"	Mexican	Paris	"	Mexico	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Loredo	Epifanio	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gross	Herman	18		m	single	baker	"	"	German	Paris	"	Pittsburg	"	$ 40	"	his sister Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juillard	Arthur	26		m	"	watchmaker	"	"	French	Belfort	"	[illegible]	"	$ 20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dolecka	Gustave	20		m	"	Dentist	"	"	Russian	Paris	"	Pittsburg	no	$ 50	yes Paris	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schulz	Charles	31		m	married	farmer	"	"	French	"	"	Victoria B.C.	yes	P.P. ticket his brother	$ 200	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Eugenie	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Annette	2		f																	
11	Batistio	Vincenzo	30		m	single	farmer	"	"	Italian	Rio de Janeiro	"	Lindsborg	"	P.P. ticket	$ 25	6 years	Brazil	"	"	"	"
12	Nasse	Leopold	35		m	married	servant	"	"	French	Coquenelle Ardennes	"	New York	"	himself	$ 170	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marie	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Laurent	Eugene	23		m	single	butcher	"	"	"	Asnières	"	Belle Plaine	"		$ 30		cousin					
15	Kozlevcar	Johann	28		m	married	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Idersko	"	Forest City	"		$ 7							
16	Verck	Josef	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Trieste	"	Pittsburg	"		$ 9	1895	1898					
17	Polocar	Mary	33		f	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 7	no	his husband	Indianapolis Ind				
18	Freund	Max	24		m	single	brewer	"	"	German	Pittsburg	"	New York	"		$ 25	1897						
19	Slack	Antone	41		m	married	baker	"	"	Austrian	Gerichsrad	"	Pittsburg	no		$ 20	no						
20	Laurie	Frank	19		m	single	shoemaker	yes	"		Zugarbeck	"	Cleveland	"		$ 10	"	his mother	139 Lindsay Ave				
21	Saharcic	Johan	22		m	"	Baker	"	"		Kamenvarh	"		"		$ 9	"						
22	Schwager	Alfred	27		m	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Rheinbach	"	New York	"		$ 20	"						
23	De Fanti	Pietro Battista	28		m	married	laborer	"	"	Italian	Bellano	"		"		$ 20	"	his brother					
24	Pra Baldi	Romeo	20		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belden Col.	"		$ 10	"	his uncle	Via Cesare Cantu Milano				
25	Ravazza	Alfredo	27		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	Embrago	"	San Francisco Cal.	no		$ 20	"	his brother					
26	Garavaglia	Domenico	20		m	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	"	"		$ 20	"	his mother					
27	Martinčič	Jacob	34		m	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Laibach	"	Chicago	"		$ 100	1895	1898					
28	Bobb	Christian	30		m	"	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Erlenbach	"	Hastings Neb.	"		$ 60	no	his father					
29	Roder	Robert	31		m	single	"	"	"	"	Kenz	"	Bergedorf	"		$ 100	yes						
30	Filiberti	Luigi	17		m	single	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Sestri	"	Genoa	"		$ 5	no						

1 133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189 Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D' Velez Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 MARS 98 day of 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from 26 MARS 98 189 Arriving at Port of New York April 4 1898

157

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to said final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bühler	Samuel	35	m	mar	[illegible]			American	Elsoch	New York	Canton Ohio	himself		$60					no	good	no
2	"	Magdalena	35	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"
3	Hautzenroeder	Margarita	23	f	"	"			"	New York	"	New York	"		$30	3 years	to her husband			"	"	"
4	Villecourt	Robt	18	m	single	[illegible]			"	Paris	"	[illegible]	"		$30	Return home				"	"	"
5	Zibetti	Carlo	33	m	mar	mason			Citizen	Bolsadello	"	[illegible]	"		$35	6 yrs				"	"	"
6	Strangari	Dionigio	40	m	"	laborer			"	Vanno	"	N. York	"		more	5 "				"	"	"
7	Avanzani	Lisc	42	m	"	[illegible]			"	Brez	"	"	"		$60	6 yrs. [illegible]				"	"	"
8	Müller	John	31	m	widower	[illegible]			"	Reese	"	[illegible] Pa	"		more	14 "				"	"	"
9	Blumer	Samuel	24	m	single	farmer			"	Etzg	"	Davenport	"		$10	"				"	"	"
10	Gisel	Gottfried	39	m	mar	"			"	Wichingen	"	[illegible]	"		$60	"				"	"	"
11	Boggi	Andrea	38	m	"	"		no	"	Pontremoli	"	[illegible]	"		$30	8 yrs 93	his brother			"	"	"
12	Squara	Angelo	23	m	single	laborer			"	Rosio	"	"	"		$60	1894/97	(has 1st papers)			"	"	"
13	Imberti	Cristofero	42	m	mar	mason			"	Pescanti	"	[illegible]	"		$30	1878/97	"			"	"	"
14	"	Maria	38	f	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"			"	"	"
15	Marioni	Pietro	32	m	"	farmer		no	"	Pontremoli	"	Philadelphia	"		$30	1893/97	his brother			"	"	"
16	"	Giuseppe	28	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	1894/97	"			"	"	"
17	Pastor	Giovanni	34	m	"	miner		no	"	St Martino	"	Vulcan	"		$30	1888/93	to Kelly, Pgh			"	"	"
18	Serein	Domenico	44	m	"	farmer		"	"	Alpetta	"	Rockvale Colo	"		$30	1888/96	Carmine St			"	"	"
19	Bertolone	Luigi	29	m	"	miner		"	"	Casalborgone	"	W York	"		$30	1895/98	his family			"	"	"
20	"	Michele	34	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	—	"			"	"	"
21	Rotti	Giuseppe	32	m	"	"		no	Citizen	Varazza	"	San Francisco Cal	"		$30	6 years	no			"	"	"
22	Isserat	Baptiste	32	m	"	steward		"	Citizen	Paris	"	Pittsburg Pa	no		$60	12 years	"			"	"	"
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at # 32 manifest
Havre March 26th 1898

J. M. Mackara
Consul

1516

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furnessia, from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Wotherspoon, Surgeon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J & R Wotherspoon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Furnessia
April 5th 1898

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 158

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **FURNESSIA**, sailing from Glasgow 25th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, April 5 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if less or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chaim Golda	50	V	M	M.	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Russ	Russia	NEW YORK.	Boston Mass	Yes.	Self.	$50	No.	Brother Kaiman	No	No	No	Good	No.	474
2	Rivie "	32	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jankif "	12	V	M	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alexander	58	V	M	M.	Compositor	"	"	English	Edenburgh	"	San Francisco	Yes	Self.	over $30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	608
5	Henry Cranbleck	23	"	"	S.	Gamekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 130	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	450
6	Terrance McCann	40	"	"	M.	Miner	No	No	Irish	Belleville	"	River Keyn	N.Y.	"	$6 —	"	Wife Hannah McCann 81 Rodney St Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	109
7	Wolf Rudinsky	30	"	M.	S.	Butcher	No	No	Russian Pole	Wilna	"	Duluth Minn	Yes	Brother in law	$ 22 00	No	Abraham Kaly 318 Lake ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	160
8	Peter J. Peterson	28	"	"	"	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Dane	Denmark	"	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self	$ 30	1892 to 1894 St Paul Minn	None	"	"	"	"	5	476
9	Nils O Olsen	25	V	"	"	Lab	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Warren Ill	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	No.	Anders Larson Warden	"	"	"	"	"	477
10	Geo Robertson	70	"	"	W.	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Dalbeggie	"	Sioux Falls	No.	Self	American Citizen		returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	451
11	Michl Fallon	26	V	"	S.	Lab	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	$ 30	No.	Brother Pat Fallon Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	Polly Gottlieb	26	V	F	M.	Mil	"	"	Pole	Glasgow	"	N.Y. City	Yes	Self.	$ 10	" to	Husband 64 Christie St N.Y.	"	"	1898	"	"	3
13	May "	4	V	M	S.	—	No	No	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	4
14	Michl "	4	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5
15	Jno Brown	53	"	"	M.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	"	"	Self.	$ 30	"	Stephen Geo McGregor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4
16	Wm J McPherson	33	"	"	S.	Draper	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	"	"	"	$ 22	2 yrs ago Detroit Mich	No.	"	"	"	"	"	5
17	John Edmiston	47	"	M.	Lab	"	"	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	"	"	Phila	"	"	$ 30 cash	1897 Phila Pa	Wife & family Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1110
18	John Donaldson	28	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	486
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T Wotherspoon, Surgeon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T Wotherspoon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **FURNESSIA**, sailing from Glasgow 25th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898 159

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sivert Gulaker	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	NEW YORK.	Buffalo		Self	$20	5½ yrs		No	No	No	Good	No.	454
2	Schindel Meesch	20		M	S	Mil	No	No	Austrian	Austria	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$05	No	W.						
3	Hugh Hass	50		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	"	Port Austin Mich	"	Son in law	$50	"	Earl Muller Port Austin Mich Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	5
4	Minnie "	45		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Hugh Hass	"	"	"	"	"	6
5	Gustav "	21		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law		"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hasberry Daisie	18		F	"	"	No	No	Hebrew	Austria	"	"	"	Self	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"	7
7	Andrew Kamelka	16		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"	8
8	Hirsch Abelman	21		M	"	Lab	No	No	Roumanian	Jassey	"	"	"	"		"	Father May Abelman 182 Harrison Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	9
9	Szinka Erzabeth	18		F	"	Servant	No	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$4	"	Sister Endre Gabor Hendrason 15 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	460
10	Kiraly Susana	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"	1
11	Ite Margulies	26		M	Mr	Mil	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	Husband Selig Margulies Boston Father	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	Abram "	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pawel Stefanack	25		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$23	"	brother Jakob Wargalitsch 1 E. Bay St	"	"	"	"	"	3
14	Jan Dziegel	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	Paul Bielus	"	"	"	"	"	11
15	Agnezka Wargalitsch	22		F	"	Servt	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Brother Jakob Wargalitsch	"	"	"	"	"	5
16	Josef Bednarz	23		M	"	Lab	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	Sister Jakob Gellert 67 Prince St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6
17	Walarzyne Mordza	25		F	"	Servt	"	No	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$18	"	Brother in law Jakob Mc Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	7
18	Freide Schumacher	16		F	S	Nil	"	Yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	8
19	Galia "	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Parents Jacob Schumacher 24 Renton St N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Kreinze Fischman	30		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Husband Lelzer Fischman 145 Eldridge St N York	"	"	"	"	"	9
21	Recke "	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hene "	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Ester "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Rose Droppe	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	Some	"	Husband David Tapper N York	"	"	"	"	"	470
25	Josse "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dad "	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Leie Schwarz	33		F	M	"	"	"	Russ	Russia	"	"	"	"	$1	"	Husband Josef Schwarz 139 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	1
27	Rosie "	10		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Esta "	4		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Knut S. Gustafson	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Swede	Hammer	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$10	Nov 1897 to Mar 1898 Providence R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	2
30	Saml Bernstein	22		M	S	"	"	"	Russ	Russia	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	$20	No.	Friend M. Balin 246 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3
									30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T Walkinshaw Surgeon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeon Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. Walkinshaw

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898

James J. Inglis,

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **FURNESSIA**, sailing from Glasgow 25th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898 160

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Donald Miller	20		M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Wick	NEW YORK.	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	6
2	Jas Nicholson	53		"	"	Miner				Scotland		Ohio											
3	Josef Sultan	25		M.	S.	Joiner	No	No	Austrian	Austria		New York	Yes	Broker	No.	No.	Brother Leon Sultan 175 Orchard St. N.Y.						7
4	John Kamalamaka	30				Lab	Yes	Yes	Finn	Hango		Michigan		Self.	$30		No.						433
5	Augt Mayan	20										Worcester Mass	Yes		$15 over								4
6	Heikke Ephalusta	23										San Francisco			$25 over								5
7	Jeremias Talo	24										Detroit			$25 over								6
8	Johan Aitamieni	31			M										$25		Fayetteville Ohio						7
9	Herman Seppala	33			"										$50	No.	Leon Aitamieni Sister Brooklyn NY						8
10	Louis E. Hansen	50	8	"	M.	Painter			Danes	Denmark		Baltimore			$28	1896 Englewood Borough Chicago Ill.	No.						9
11	Marie "	49	2	"	"	Wife									$30	Chicago 1st from 1890 to 1897							440
12	Martha "	21	6	"	S.	Servant									$41	do.							
13	Louis Schauff	34		M	M.	Engineer						Phila. Pa.											
14	Cath "	32		M	"	Wife									$50								1
15	Oscar G.A. Nilson	17	6	M.	S.	Lab	"	"	Swede	Sweden		Boston Mass	"	"	$23	No.	No.						
16	Andrew Olsen	33	4	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$100	1890 to 1895 in United States.							2
17	Jake Brauer	26		"	S.	Waiter	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	"	"	$22	1894 to 1896 in New York	"						3
18	Sara Eidel Brauer	25		F	M.	Wife	No	No	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	Husband	no	No	Husband Fritz Brauer 57 Columbia St N.Y.						4
19	Dwore "	9		"	S									Father									5
20	Bernhard "	7		M.	"									"									
21	Gustaf L. Wiberg	21		"	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	"	Boston	"	Self	$25		"						6
22	Hilda Ch Pettersen	21		F	"	Wife									$20								
23	Johan A. Branstedt	33		M.	S.	Sailor			Sweden			New York		Self	$25	No.	Friend No.						7
24	Petter A. Holmstrand	24	4	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wisconsin	"	"	$5								8
25	Joh. Akerstrom	45		M	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Christiania	"	Boston	Yes	Self.	$50	10 years $48 from 1892 to 1897	No.						9
26	Erik "	19	6	"	S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	"	Father	$50								450
27	Johan Johansen	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$35	No							
28	Fredrikke Olsdotter	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"						in Company with Akerstrom						1
29	Karthin Andersson	45		M.	M.	Seaman	"	"	"	Christiania	"	"	"	"	$38								
30	Johan Sandberg	48		"	"	Lab	"	"	Norway	Drontheim	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$40		No.						2
																	"						3

30
29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T Wotherspoon, Surgeon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. W. Wotherspoon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **FURNESSIA**, sailing from Glasgow 25th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bradley	49		M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Castle Douglas	NEW YORK.	Chicago	Yes	Son Thos Bradley	$50	No	Son Jas Bradley Chicago	No	No	No	Good	Healthy - Except Blind in right eye	4324
2	E	27		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother " "	2491	"	"	"	"	"
3	Geo Mavin	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Bridge of Allan	"	St Catherines Ont	No	Self	$30	Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
4	Simon Terchanotsco	25		"	"	Miner	No	No	Russ Pole	Bothwell Park	"	Sugar Notch Pa	Yes	"	$15	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	6
5	Joseph Smigielski	23		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
6	Mrs Rorchaski	22		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julius Jablonski	$5	"	Mother in law Julius Jablonski Sugar Notch Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	8
7	Wm Gray	21		M.	S.	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	New Britain Conn	No	John Boyle	$5	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	9
8	Sarah McEwen	23		F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cambuslang	"	Chula Pa.	Yes	Wm Magee	$5	Residing & returning 9 months ago Philadelphia	Friend Wm Magee Chula Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	10
9	Jas McGettingan	23		M.	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	"	"	Braddock Pa.	"	Ed McGettingan	$10	3 year ago Braddock	Brother Ed McGettingan 205 Talbot Ave Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	440
10	Bernard Keogh	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$50	No.	Brother Pat Keogh 401 West 48th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1
11	Tomas Kaspeorshas	25		"	M.	Miner	No	No	Russ Pole	Bothwell	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother in law Wm Smogeer 532 West 58th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	Mrs "	21		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Inany "	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Will E. Richard	22		M.	"	Baggage Man	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Kilbride	"	Newport R.I. & Vt.	Yes	Self	$6	Returning Home	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	3
15	John A. Lockhart	22		"	"	Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4
16	Philip J Monaghan	13		"	"	Compositor	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	Chicago	Yes	Father	$47	No.	Father in Chicago Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	5
17	Franciszka Michals	20		F.	"	Wife	No	No	Russ pole	Bothwell	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$20	"	Sister Mrs Wm Struges 532 West 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	6
18	Peter Trainer	25		M.	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dumbarton	"	Chula Pa.	"	"	$30 over	"	Father marry Eleanor Chesnut Hill Rockfarm Chesnuthill	"	"	"	"	"	7
19	Hugh "	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 over	"							8
20	Lt McGeehan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Chula Pa.	"	John McGeehan	$5	No.	Brother John McGeehan Chula Pa 4636 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	9
21	Miss Eliz Bradley	22		F.	"	Servt	"	"	Scotch	Castle Douglas	"	Chicago	"	Self	$50 over	"	Brother John Bradley 2491 Fulton St Morgan Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	100
22	John Hocker	30		M.	M.	Labr	"	"	"	Kirkpatrick	"	Hartford Conn	No	self	$22	"	Brother in law Wm Sons 77 Main St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	1
23	Wm "	26		"	"	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"							
24	Harry "	7		M.	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
25	John "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
26	Andrew McCulloch	23		"	"	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	Johnstone	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Mc Cracken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2
27	John Haynes	15		"	S.	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Govan	"	N.Y.	Yes	Father resident of U.S.A.									3
28	Peter "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother travelling in same Steamer 2nd Cabin									4
29	Jas. Humble	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Coatbridge	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	Self	$30 over	Brother Wilkesbarre Pa.	Brother Andrew Humble Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	5
30	Jas Simpson	32		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Lennahagow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$15		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	

1610

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J Harris Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. EE. 2½ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. J. Rodgers
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. H. Wotherspoon Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. H. Wotherspoon

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. J. Rodgers
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from Londonderry MARCH 26 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 5 1898 10 A.M. 162.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Maggie Kerrigan	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kirmagh	Queenstown	Boston	No	Self	$ 11	No	Sister Rose	Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	105
2	William Young	3		M		Laborer				Tyrone		Newyork		wife	5	Yes Newyork Wife 473 127 St Newyork							106
3	Patrick McGill	26				Laborer				Sligo				Self	25	Yes Philadelphia							107
X 4	John J. Maguire	20								Leitrim		Newyork			46	No Father Alexander	Newyork		30	6	Sto		108
5	" McMorrow	25										Brooklyn			$ 20		Brother Pat 22-23 St	Brooklyn				211-23 St.	109
6	Michael Dolan	23								Clare		Newyork			over 30		Pat	Newyork	36	17	43	5t		110
X 7	Bridget Gray	15		F		Servant									20		Aunt Scotland							111
X 8	Anne McGee	15								Donegal					over 30		NO							112
9	William Cunningham	22		M		Laborer						Rockford Ill			100		Sister Mrs A Rockford Ill Rockford							113
10	Mrs Grossan	39								Armagh		Newyork			over 30		NO							114
11	Bridget Rigley	27		F		Servant				Tyrone		Newyork			10	Yes Newyork								115
12	Margaret McGarvey	50								Donegal					100		16 30							116
13	Mary Reynolds	33			S	Housework				Armagh		Newyork			2	Yes Mayfield								117
X 14	Bridget Sweeney	18		F	S	None				Donegal					32	No	Cousin Sweeney 29 W 15th St NY							118
15	Patrick Kelly	33		M		Laborer			Irish			Boston			over 30		Brother		116	since	St.			119
16	James Smyth	19		M	S	Laborer				Tyrone		Sheffield			30	No	Father		274	Engaged	St			120
17	Teresa Brady	33		F		Servant				Cavan		Newyork			5	Yes No 474 313 E 121 St.								121
18	Frances Cunningham	19		M		Farming				Donegal		Boston Mass			5	No Bro 67 Norfolk St Boston								122
19	John Carroll	24		M		Laborer						Bellingham Mass			15	No								123
20	Patrick Monaghan	21		M		Clerk						Donegal Pa			over 30									124
21	Catherine Sweeney	30		F		Servant						Boston Mass			5		76 Harbor Road 333 North Boston							125
X 22	Edward Donnelly	21		M		Laborer				Tyrone		New York			$ 10		Bro 3 Jan 98 Windsor St Boston		432 E. 14 St.		R8			126
X 23	James Gallagher	21		M		Farming				Armagh		Brewsters Mills			$ 2		Brother							127
X 24	Mary Barton	19		F		Servant				Derry		New York			$ 3		Sister Rose A	Newyork						128
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J Harris Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. DD. 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. H. Wotherspoon Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. H. Wotherspoon

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from Londonderry, MARCH 25 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 183 April 5-98 11 a m

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Bridget Mahon	23		F	S	Servant		Irish	Leitrim	New York	Boston Mass		Self	$8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	78
X 2	James Elliott	25		M		Labourer			Fermanagh		Montpelier										79
3	George Clayton	21				Engineer			Armagh		Phila			$20							79
4	John McGarrity	30				Baker			Tyrone					$106							80
5	Patrick Dunleavy	27				Farming			Donegal		Brooklyn			$25							81
6	Patrick Dorrian	30									Middletown			$20							82
7	William Loughrey	22				Labourer			Tyrone		Long Island			$36							83
8	" Steele	21							Donegal		Rockfield			$30							84
X 9	Bridget Morris	15		F		Servant			Tyrone		New York			$10							85
10	Cassie Johnson	21							Donegal					$25							86
X 11	Catherine Sweeney	28							Tyrone					over $15							87
X 12	" Carlin	21							Derry					$25							88
X 13	Mary A McManus	23							Fermanagh					$10							89
14	Thomas McGowan	30		M	M	Merchant			Tyrone		Phila Pa			over $30							90
15	Ellen "	25		F		None			"		"			$100							91
16	Alexander Wilson	26		M	S	Farming			Donegal		Boston			$40							92
17	Jemmick Gannon	40			M	Labourer					Phila			$11							93
18	Hugh O'Kane	34			S	Labourer			Tyrone		Phila			$20							94
19	James McGhan	40			M	Fireman			Donegal		New York										95
20	John Kerrigan	26			S	Coachman		Irish	Fermanagh		Boston Mass	Self		$10		No	No	No	No	Good	No	96
21	Thomas Dawson	20				Farming			Tyrone		Brooklyn			$20							97
~~22~~	~~William E Hunter~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Photographer~~		~~American~~	~~Derry~~		~~Phila~~										~~98~~
23	Jane Evans	25		F		Servant		Irish	Tyrone		Providence RI	Self		$100		No	No	No	No	Good	No	99
24	Mary Kerrigan	23									Boston Mass			$5							100
25	James Mark	22		M		Farming			Antrim		Pittsburg Pa			$15		No	No	No	No			101
26	William McAllister	24												$10								102
27	John Crown	18		M					Leitrim		New York			$40								103
28	Kate "	20		F		None																104
29	Patrick Gilden	21		M	S	Farming			Donegal		Hazleton Pa	No		$10								105
X 30	Godfrey Walker	23									Wilkesbarre Pa			$2		No						106

accepted

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J Harris Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. CC, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. V Rouzer
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Wm Wotherspoon Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jas Wm Wotherspoon,

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898.

P. V Rouzer
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from Londonderry, MARCH 26 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898 164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Given	20		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Finegal	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother Samuel 539 W 7th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	54
2	Margaret McGowan	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	New York Same Husband 539 W 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	55
3	Katie "	21		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	No	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Patrick "	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Bro in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	53
5	Roger Connolly	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	one	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	54
6	Alexander Power	25		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	Finegal	"	Chicago	"	"	15	"	Brother Daniel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	55
7	Henry "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Frank Leary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	over 30	"	McLeary James St New York	"	"	"	Good	to 2	56
9	Bridget Keaney	35		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Fy-rone	"	Phila	"	"	4	"	Sister Mrs Brennan 15 36 North 17th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	57
10	Nancy Coyle	48		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over 30	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	58
11	Mary A Kenna	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	U.S. 15 Years Sister 4 Broad Way Hanover St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	59
12	Edward Scott	30		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	Antrim	"	"	"	"	30	No	Bro Hugh Jackson Phila	"	"	"	"	"	60
13	William "	65		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" Sons " " "	"	"	"	"	"	61
14	Bridget Gallagher	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Leitrim	"	Boston	"	"	50	Yes	Bro Cornelius Mrs M Lynam Middletown Rice Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	62
15	Isabella "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	63
16	Charles Gallagher	28		M	"	Farming	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Wilmington	No	"	over 30	Yes	Wilmington No	"	"	"	"	"	64
17	William McBride	45		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Yes	"	50	No	Bro Wm McBride Phila	"	"	"	"	"	65
18	Patrick McDermott	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	"	20	"	Father 1631 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	66
19	Agnes McKeown	19		F	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Cousin Mrs Manus 335 Pine New York	"	"	"	"	"	67
20	John Clarke	24		M	"	Farming	Yes	"	"	Ferry	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	40	"	Sister Mrs Hugh 111 Ann St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	68
21	Jane Brown	35		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Hospital on Board Ship	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Boston	"	"	"	"	"	69
22	James Stevenson	23		M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	"	11	"	Uncle Mr Stevenson Phila	"	"	"	"	"	70
23	Mary A Kelley	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71
24	Joseph Quigley	23		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
25	W Johnston Kelly	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catasauqua	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
26	Archy Murray	34		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Antrim	"	Fresco	Yes	"	over 30	Yes	Syracuse 5 Yrs	Sister	"	"	"	"	74
27	Daniel Murray	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over 30	"	Syracuse	Brother	"	"	"	"	75
28	Owen McCue	32		"	"	Farming	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	Yes	"	50	Yes	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	76
29	Hugh Gregmile	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	77
30	Annie Mahon	30		Y (11)	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Leitrim	"	Boston	"	"	25	Yes	Boston 5	"	"	"	"	"	78

29 - 13-5 1853 17-11

ANCHOR
·LINE·

-·164A

S.S. Furnessia April 4th 98

Londonderry Manifest C C

No 8 Frank Deery Transfer to 2nd Cabin

Reason of change paid the extra Fare

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J Harris Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. BB. 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. J. Rorzer
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. H. Rotherhoom Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E H Rotherhoom

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. J. Rorzer
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B B

165

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from Londonderry MARCH 6 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Boyd	24		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Athlone	New York	Phila	Yes	Mg Kelly	Yes	No							34
2	Mc Conville	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Manchester Conn	"	Father	"	"							32
3	" Shea	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	"	Brother	"	"							33
4	" Telford	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Manchester	"	Sister	"	"	Sister Lizzie Manchester						34
5	Maggie Nerlon	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	New York	"	Sister	"	"	Sister Mary 61 W 73 St NY						35
6	" Conkey	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Brooklyn	"	Friend	"	"	No						36
7	" Laughlin	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"		"	Himself	"	"							37
8	Mary McGroarty	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Philada	"	Sister	"	"	Sister Annie Phila						38
9	Maria Rooney	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	"	"	"	" Bedford 501 W 44 St NY						39
10	Nellie Mullen									Leitrim													
11	Sarah Desford	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Manchester Conn	"	Brother	"	"							41
12	" Campbell	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister	"	No	Bro Michael 49 Duke St Pittsburg						42
13	" Stewart	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	Mother	"	"	No						43
14	Teresa McKeigh	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	Brother	"	"	Bro Daniel Bentley Newyork						44
15	William Glynne	20	M	M	Hockey	"	"	"	"	Meath	"	Phila	"	Self over 30	"	No							45
16	Mary "	30	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband " 30									
17	Hugh Reilly	11	M	S										Step Father									
18	Winifred	10	F	"										"									
19	Edward	9	M	"										"									
20	Peter	8	"	"										"									
21	Daniel	7	"	"										"									
22	James	6	"	"										"									
23	Mary	4	F	"										"									
24	Patrick	2	M	"										"									
25	John		M	"										"									
26	Julia Lynch	20	F	"	Servant	No	No																
27	Charles McGill	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"			Donegal		Brooklyn	No	Self over 30	"	No							46
28	Hugh Lyons	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"			"		Phila	No	"	"	"	Bro Richard Brooklyn						47
29	John Lyons	16	"	"	Laborer	No	No			"		"	"	"	"	"	No						48
30	William Hastings	21	"	"	Blacksmith	No	No			"		Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Gorn Phila						49
																	Uncle Bentley Newyork						50
79		9	20	47		2	27					29											51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J Harris Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. AA . 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jack Wotherspoon Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jack Wotherspoon.

Declared before me this 26th day of March 1898

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. AA. 166

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from Londonderry MARCH 26 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Daniel Feeley	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Brooklyn		Self	$18						Good		
2	Frances McGarrity	22		F		Farming				Fermanagh													
3	Henry Reyds	18																					
4	Mary Judge	40								Sligo													
5	John Roth	21				Shoemaker				England													
6	Owen McVeigh	17				Laborer				Tyrone													
7	Philip H Doherty	40								Donegal		Boston											
8	"	12																					
9	Patrick Kelly	30			M		Y	Y		Tyrone				Self									
10	" McNulty	18			S		Y	Y		Fermanagh													
11	Samuel J Ferguson	19								Tyrone													
12	Thomas Smith	23																					
13	William J Boyd	21								Derry													
14	Annie McAfee	23				Servant																	
15	" Duffy	18								Antrim													
16	Anna Doran	30				Servant				Donegal													
17	Bridget Kerrigan	20								Tyrone													
18	" Sweeney	25								Donegal													
19	Beatty Dougherty	18																					
20	Celia Margey	18																					
21	" McHugh	18																					
22	Cassie Sweeney	19																					
23	Grace Gallagher	30																					
24	Ellen Campbell	21																					
25	Annie O'Donnell	22				Waitress				Derry													
26	" McAllister	18				Servant				Antrim													
27	Jane Strong	27								Donegal													
28	Kate Gordon	28																					
29	" Harkin	17																					
30	Lizzie Doherty	16																					

29 165

A Friesland

April 5/98

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of April 5 1898 1.67 33 a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Hrubacs	20		f.	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Karcsava	N.Y.	Port Amboy	yes	self	$32	no	sister: Eliza Jenesik Port Amboy	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Gustav Kuoller	19		m.	"	clerk	"	"	German	Neufar	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	Uncle: Andr. Kuoller Newark	"	782	"	"	"
3	Anna Zipf	19		f.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Sayreville	no	mother	$7	work: Wm.	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Veronika Kompesek	54		m.	wife	—	"	"	"	Köln	"	Rapids, Ill.	"	self	yes	Rapids, Ill. 1896/7	son: Rapids, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georg Kienitz	22		"	single	joiner	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	"	Forest, Ill.	"	"	$40	no	uncle: F. Schwarzenhaupt Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eberhard Wibbeke	46		m.	man	shoemaker	"	"	American born	Davenport Ia.	"	Davenport Ia.	"	"	$100	citizen	home	"	"	"	R.S.	"
7	Veronika "	32		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Pgt.)
8	Leonhard "	8		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georg Kiefer	27		"	single	Locksmith	"	"	German	Frankfurt a/M	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$17	no	brother: John Kiell Elizabeth N.J.	689	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Bengel	25		f.	"	—	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	sister	$45	Brooklyn 1898	sister: Elise Bubeck Brooklyn	739	"	"	"	"
11	Paulina Zprenger	24		m.	man	—	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Sayreville N.J.	"	husband	$75	Sayreville 1891	husband: Aug. Zprenger Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elisabeth Ussowa	30		"	"	—	"	"	Russian	Lutsk	"	Lutsk	yes	"	$18	no	brother: J. Kyrikiewicz Lutsk	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefania "	4		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	+	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
1	Franz Paletzki	30		"	man	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	$31	"	brother-in-law	3.27	6.24	"	"	"
15	Michael Kiesl	18		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	German	Kufstein	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$60	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Maria Adamec	7		f.	man	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Jernek	"	"	"	"	$5	"	sister: Anna Zajek N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Rosa Jernicka	11		"	child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	father: Andr. Jernicky N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Pavel Drabal	40		m.	man	laborer	"	"	"	Bernek	"	York Tanytown Pa.	"	"	$6	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Imre Kovacs	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Sotodol	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$2	"	" Imre Kovacs Cleveland O.	131	"	"	"	"
20	Octave Van Hoorbeglem	18		m.	single	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Zulke	"	Omaha Neb.	"	"	$4	"	uncle: Bruno Van Hoorbeglem St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
21	August Verplanckel	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie De Wilde	17		f.	—	housemaid	"	"	"	Tracene	"	St. Rapids Mich.	"	"	$3	"	father: Leop. De Wilde St. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Constant Noens	32		m.	single	farmer	"	"	"	Ruycke	"	Gladstone Mich.	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law: D. Stock Gladstone	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gaston Havaux	38		"	man	locksmith	"	"	"	Charleroi	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$60	Pittsburg 1892/7	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adele "	46		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Jakic	23		m.	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Zapolok	"	Springfield	"	"	$4	Minnesota 1894/95	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adam Bogner	22		"	"	"	"	"	German	Weigberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	N.Y. 1895/6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

Passenger No. 4 to go to Chicago and thence on same voyage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolf Ulrich Nickels, Captain* of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rudolf Ulrich Nickels
Capt

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

Geo. B. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert C. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

Geo. B. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. J.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 168

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kazimierz Kosiba	25	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Austria Hungarian	Stanislawczyki	New York	Beaver Meadow Pa	yes	self	$ 32	no	brother Wojciech Kosiba, mining Coal Beaver Meadow Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mikolaj Szczepki	34	"	marr	"	" "	"	Tarnow	"	Clinton, Mass.	no	"	" 8	"	brother in law Lucyan Baka, Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Adam	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Tarlowa	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	brother in law Andrew Adamczewski, Clinton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Kuba	28	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	brother in law Lucyan Baka, Clinton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Filipp	40	m	"	"	no no	"	Lecze	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	brother in law Lucyan Baka, Clinton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kosta Bunicic	44	"	single	"	yes "	"	Bunlovic	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 2	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ciprin Maricic	37	"	marr	"	" yes	"	Dugodol	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mihaly Bunic	33	"	"	"	no no	"	Bunlovic	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Martin Konigsberg	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pozar Brussdar	38	"	"	"	" "	"	Bunlovic	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mile Markovic	54	"	"	"	" "	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mile Martinovic	27	f	"	"	" "	"	Rede	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	husband Cedomir Marks,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katarzyna Stowecka	28	"	Single	"	" "	"	Siedliska	"	Andenried Pa	yes	"	" 4	"	novel, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Tvarok	24	m	"	"	" "	"	Benesikang	"	Hazleton Pa	yes	"	" 14	"	brother in law Jan Stanczewski, Andenried, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Ivanic	47	f	marr	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	1897 Feb 17 Toledo, Pa	cousin Jan Bunyla, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andrew Benesbaka	27	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Lice	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	" 2	no	brother in law Mirko Brezbaka, Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mihaly Ivan	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Absolucile	"	Dillonville, O.	"	"	" 4	"	brother Berlan Szabat Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Teresia Hiettner	26	f	"	"	" "	"	Bodaja	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	" 6	"	brother in law Jan Polacy Dillonville, O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter "	6	m	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband Stefan Fatek Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Rieder	20	"	single	"	yes yes	"	Andau	"	"	"	"	—	"	father owner in the "Passaic" Laundry, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Ehrenberger	34	m	marr	"	" "	"	Sarva	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	brother in the laundry	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isidor Jungfreith	42	"	"	"	" "	"	Balinka	"	"	"	"	" 16	1898 Blackwood, Pa	Joanna Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosina "	30	f	"	"	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	1898 Passaic, N.J.	brother in law Georg Frauen, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosina "	6	"	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Lubia " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Petrocka	17	"	single	"	no no	"	Kafin	"	"	"	"	—	"	single brother already in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Suranne Karpa	30	"	marr	"	yes yes	"	Banka	"	"	"	"	" 16	1898 Feb 23	Pal brother in law Kafin	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	4	6 f	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Mercantile Co	Keller, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Helene "	2	"	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michal Husar	33	m	marr	"	yes yes	"	Ob Lorna	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	12	1897 Dec 17	brother in law Benjo Estok, Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Polak	25	"	"	"	no no	"	Kocova	"	"	"	"	$ 13 yes	1897 Dec 17 Perth Amboy N.J.	brother in law Bajusk Marko, Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickel, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 169

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Brzostek	20		m	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Rzepky	N.Y.	Ill.	yes	self	$40	no	brother: Franz Rzepka	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Andrienski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skipky	"	"	"	"	$21/2	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blaine Leinberg	20		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Zbow	"	Ill.	"	"		"						
4	Joseph Skals	19		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Swargow	"	N.Y.	"	brother	no	"	brother: Jac Skals					
5	Dile Jenelowitz	29		f.	mar.		no	no	"	Skapulle	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: M Jenelowitz					
6	Leil "	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father					
7	Selosse "	3		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Marie Gittel Selapiro	40		"	mar.	—	"	"	"	Welkowicz	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: M Selapiro					
9	Zeller "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father					
10	Lejka "	9		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Salomon "	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Basilue "	7		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Alfred Konigsberger	23		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna	"	"	"	self	$60	no	no					
14	August Griesbach	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	Rockville Conn	"	"	$30	"	uncle: Ludw Frost					
15	Frieda Ammann	17		f.	—	—	"	"	"	Waengi	"	Ill.	"	parents	$2	"	parents: New York					
16	Maria Urban	17		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Galacsco	"	"	"	self	$6	"	sister: Anna Eyergyge					
17	Janos Ferencsik	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lakas	"	Stillwater	"	"	$4	"	brother: Ferencsik Pal					
18	Janos Csiprinsko	33		"	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	$25	no						
19	Janos Miseski	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzi	"	Stillwater	"	"	$8	"	brother: Janos Miseski					
20	Mijo Spoljaric	36		"	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Tutmanic	"	Rockville Conn	"	"	$5	"	Blue Lake Clinton Conn					
21	Jose Kocicic	45		"	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"						
22	Jose Vinc	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"						
23	Mile Tesla	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klipnobrod	"	"	"	"	$4	Pittsburg Pa 1894						
24	Jovo Vidurovic	37		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tutinje	"	"	"	"	$2	no						
25	Jandre Jovkovic	45		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Tutmanic	"	"	"	"	$1	Pittsburg Pa 1895	brother-in-law Nikolic Tanasio, Conn Rockville					
26	Mato Bicic	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Martin Mesbercic Connellsville, Pa	no	no	Bobic, a friend	Blind left eye	
27	Lazo Mitolja Jurkoly	24		"	single	"	no	no	$40	Catuja	"	"	"	"	$10	"	no					
28	Martin Stepanic	40		"	mar.	"	"	"	$40	Tutmanic	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"					
29	Marko Zrinjana	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Skakovic	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother: Sava Zaurin Connellsville Pa					
30	Jovo Tunic	29		"	single	"	"	"	"	Tutmanic	"	"	"	"	$16	"	Cousin Stepan Pisic Connellsville					
															no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harkel Eliel Meckels Capt. of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exdmination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Ruddimon Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 170

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mara Lalavić	38		f	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rosilno	New York	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	$12	no	husband Jos. Lalavić, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nikola "	10		m	sing				"	"	"	"	"	mother	no		father "					
3	Josif Beivac	30		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pgh, Pa	yes	self	$46	1888 Pgh, Pa	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa					
4	Mirko Cavgar	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	1892 Pgh, Pa						
5	Krsta Krstović	24		m	single	joiner	no	no	"	Brovogo	"	"	"	"	$8	Pittsburg, Pa	no					
6	Fokve Holić	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	"					
7	Joseph Bolfpin	58	6	"	marr.	joiner	"	"	Belgian	Roulez	"	Chicago, Ill	"	daughter	yes	"	daughter Louise Bolfpin, Chicago, Ill					
8	Elise "	44		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
9	Laurence "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	sister "					
10	Joseph "	11		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
11	Michael Halos	24		"	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Kis Gróg	"	Connellsville Pa	no	father	$5		father Frank Halos, Connellsville, Pa					
12	Anna Kurila	24		f	"		no	no	"	Benedikovy	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	husband	$12		husband Jan Kurila, Hazleton, Pa					
13	Jan "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father "					
14	Georg "	—	8	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "					
15	Wilhelm Pagrat	40		"	marr.	mason	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$ 5		brother in law John Williams, Pittsburg Pa					
16	Katharine "	35		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no		brother " "					
17	Lena "	11		"	single		"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	brother	—		" " "					
18	Fritz "	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—		uncle " "					
19	Johann "	6		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
20	Jakob "	4		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
21	Ernst "	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
22	Emelie "	—	3	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	—		" " "					
23	Christof "	16		m	—	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
24	Franciszka Lefinska	48		f	wife		no	no	"	Suwalki	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	son	$4		son Jozef Lefinski, Pittsburg Pa					
25	Jan Jozwicz	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sereje	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self	$24		sister Mary Mrowicz, Pittsburg Pa					
26	Rozalia Kobrska	17		f	"	"	no	no	Lithuanian	Kalwarya	"	Sandusky O	yes	brother in law	no	1890	brother in law Jos. Stakis, Sandusky, O					
27	Elsa Fleck	23		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szarvas	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$25		husband Valentine Fleck, Pittsburg Pa					
28	Frank "	—	11	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$5		father " "					
29	Maria Svian	18		f	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Svidnik	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$18	1892	husband Karlo Kollar, Passaic, N.J.					
30	Maria "	—	12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$10		father " "					

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of April 6 1898 7 1/2 10 pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Jakob Moskowicz	32		M	marr.	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jassy	NY	Pa		brother	$16	no	brother in law David					
2	Stanislaw Drzewinski	20		M	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Kamenka	"	Pa		brother	$2	"	brother Wladislaw					
X 3	Anna Wilczewska	45		F	marr.	—	no	no	"	Dzierzkow	"	Pa		self		"	husband Adalbert					
X 4	Felicya Krajewska	20		F	single	—	no	no	"	Wojnowska	"	Pa		husband		"	husband Franz					
X 5	Jozefa Kotlowska	28		F	marr.	—	no	no	"	Dzierzkow	"	Pa		husband		"	husband Ludwig					
X 6	Bronislawa "	3		F	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	Pa		father		"	father "					
X 7	Josef Kurtz	18		M	"		Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	NY	Pa		mother	$15	"	mother Mary Lysenty NY					
8	Johann Rutt	24	3	F	Single	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	NY	"	"		[illegible]		yes	citizen	home				
9	John Semon	24		M	marr.	tinner	"	"	Austrian	Dzierzkow	"	Pa		self	$40	no						
10	Josef Krzewicz	35		M	"	mason	"	"	Russian	"	"	"		"	$40	"						
11	Anna Magdalenes	17		F	single		no	no	Russian	Boarnika	"	Pa		uncle	$4	no	uncle Karol Mostowicz Lucas, Pa					
X 12	Julian Krzepka	19		M	"	laborer	no	"	"	Kosatky	"	"		brother	$1	"	brother Frank Krzepka NY					
13	Stanislaw Pinkiewicz	19		M	"	"	no	"	"	Lutz	"	"		"	$5	"	brother Victor Pinkiewicz Poland					
14	Magdalena "	17		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5	"	mother Rosalia Pinkiewicz 3262 S					
15	Wincenty Wantrones	58		M	marr.	"	no	"	"	Dzierzkow	"	Pa		son	$30	"	son Josef Wantrones Schwenksville, Pa					
16	Zofia "	15		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	—	"	brother "					
17	Stanislaw "	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"						
18	Wincenty Wakulek	28		M	"	laborer	no	no	"	Blaikowce	"	"		father	$8	"	brother Reginald Wynd Schwenksville, Pa					
19	Mateusz Krawczyk	24		M	marr.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Smerzyca	"	"		brother	$4	"	brother Stanislaus Krawczyk Schwenksville, Pa					
20	Antonina Jakubielska	20		F	"		no	no	"	Smilk	"	"		husband	$1	"	wife, Schwenksville, Pa					
21	Engelbert Bossmann	48		M	marr.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Tongeloord	Boston	Pa		self	$20	citizen	home					
22	Rael Shapiro	33		M	single	tailor	"	"	Russian	Libeck	NY	"		brother	$2	no	brother in Stepney, Conn.					
23	Georg Kurwich	21		M	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	Stolby	"	"		self	$25	"						
X 24	Süsskind Rabenstein	55		M	widower	—	"	"	"	Bielostok	"	"		"	$20	"	nephew Hannis Abeles					
X 25	Harris Selotzky	37		M	marr.	grocer	"	"	"	Brenden	"	"		brother	$20	"	brother Chaim Selotzky NY					
26	Leib Herbach	21		M	single	watchmaker	"	"	"	Stolby	"	"		self	$25	"	uncle Berl Herbach NY					
X 27	Alta Lichtenstein	33		F	marr.	cigarmaker	"	"	"	Bielostok	"	"		"	$10	"	brother Israel Sobel NY					
28	Jacoba Peers	7	4	F	—	—	—	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"		father	$20	"	mother Adolpha Peers New York					
29	Margarethe "	5	4	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	"	" "					
30	Adele "	3		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	$20	"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlee Church Nichols, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Masterson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of NY April 5 1898

172

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Schlemberder	62		m	widow	laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Bethlehem Pa	New York	Bethlehem Pa	Yes	self	$3	37 citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Dachne	24		f					American	"				husband	yes	6 yr	husband 300					
3	Karl Rommel	27	4	m	single	joiner	"	"	German	Ellingen	"	Cincinnati O		self	16 00	no	cousin Gottl. Rommel, Cincinnati O		93			
4	Wilhelm Frangenberg	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Cologne	"	Pendleton Orig			$20	"	sister Agnes Aberlen, Pendleton Orig					
5	Johann Roth	45		m	"	brewer	"	"	German	N Y	"	Meriden Ct		"	yes	citizen	home					
6	Sofie Decker	24		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Rhenish Bavaria	"	Rhinelander Wis		"	"	1894 citizen	cousin Louis Pyke, Phila	232		Newark		
7	Jakob Armbruster	30		m	"	mason	"	"	German	"	"			"	"	1894 citizen	cousin David Siegel, Phila	333		Fairmount Ave		
8	Louise "	20		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Ribgarten	"			"	$22	no	" "	334		Girard Ave		
9	Terese De Broé	37		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	New Cruz		"	yes							
10	Francois Regaert	3	11	m													no mother					
11	Auguste de Bates	20		f	"	maid, laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Moline, Ills.	"	Moline, Ills	"	sister	$2	1878 Moline, Ills	sister L. De Vrage, Moline, Ills					
12	Livina De Jaegher	16		"	single		"	"	Belgian	Maldegem	"	Ghent, Belgium		brother	42	no	brother L. De Jaegher, Ghent, Belgium					
13	August De Cousemaker	40	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Aleidinge	"	Paterson N J		half brother	7	"	half brother Jan Van Dessel, Paterson, N J		3 92	Rivers St		
14	Emma " "	8	4	f																		
15	Hubrecht Nieuwenhuize	44		m	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Jaroske	"	Lodi, N J		no	—	"	half brother Jan Wolbank, Lodi, N J					
16	Joost Michielsen	37	4	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Biervliet	"	Union Hill N J	Monroe Co	Aug 20	2	"	parents, Union Hill, N J					
17	Elizabeth "	37	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	Union Hill, N J					
18	Hubrecht "	13	6	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
19	Abraham "	12	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	—	"	"					
20	Isaac "	10	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
21	Jan "	7	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
22	Hooge "	5	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
23	Amelia Meyers	32		f	widow		no	no	American	Moline, Ills	"	Moline, Ills	"	husband	$5	citizen	brother					
24	Louis Linda Walle	10		m	single		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"					
25	August Dornes	27	11	m	"	saddler	"	"	German	Kaiserslautern	"	"	"	self	Yes	no	brother Ludw. Dornes,					
26	Peter Anne	35		"	"		"	"	American	St. Louis, Mo	"	St. Louis, Mo	no	"	"	citizen	home					
27	Leiv Leibowitz	44		f	married		no	no	Russian	Wolkowisk	"	Paterson, N J	Yes	husband	no	no	husband Jaque Leibowitz Paterson, N J					
28	Rebe "	14		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "					
29	Salomon "	8		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Meine Dubin	15	11	f	single		"	"	"	Jezno	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Phil. Dubin, Brooklyn, N Y					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of P[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of e[illegible] of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [redacted].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1895. Arriving at Port of 189 173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Aleksanda Kyz	34		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Wola Cechowa	New York	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Stanislaus Lancaster Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Demetre Blizak	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	brother in law Stanislaus Lancaster Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrej Cizek Cepela	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	Zolynia	"	Mt Olive, Ill.	"	"	$2	#0	cousin Peter Fenyk Mt Olive Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Hokay	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Solenka	"	Wyoming, Pa.	"	"	$7	"	sister Emil Hokay Wyoming, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Shwoba	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Wilonyj	"	[illegible]	"	"	no	"	cousin Mr Dunlop 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kazimierz Serejka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	"	"	brother Serejka Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Józef Duda	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brother Mary Duda Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Niekof	37		"	"	saddler	yes	yes	Austrian	Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	"	Yes	[illegible]	Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alfred Lemeasse	48		"	marr.	miner	"	"	Belgian	Charleroi	"	Roundtable, Pa.	"	"	"	"	wife etc	"	"	"	"	"
10	Edmond "	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aubé Longueville	28		"	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	St Lawrence	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	[illegible]	uncle Edi Van Loocke Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosalie "	21		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Julius Vermeire	32		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	Ronsele	"	Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	no	nephew Fabius Lauber Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louis Van Lede	43		"	widow	"	"	"	"	Renchante	"	Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother in law Chas Dominicus Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Virginie Schaepbe	73		f	widow	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Van Loove	17		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Stanley
17	Leonie "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barbe Jung	34		"	"	—	"	"	American	Albany, N.Y.	"	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Thelen	21		f	marr.	—	"	"	Luxemburg	Eisch	"	Aurora, Ill.	no	"	$12	Sept 93	Aurora to husband Aug Thelen Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Amelia "	11		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joseph "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Francisca "	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marianna Weber	18		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	German	Monreich	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$20	"	brother Barth, Miller Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barthelomaeus Müller	23		m	marr.	painter	"	"	Bavarian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	mother Louise Müller Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josephine "	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eduard Schmit	18		m	single	joiner	"	"	German	Bonnay	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$10	"	brother Wm. Schmit Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gustav Feschweiler	20		"	"	fuller	"	"	Belgian	Florenwith	"	River Point, R.I.	"	"	$20	"	cousin Gustav Fesch River Point, Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"
28	Albert "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lucie "	15		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eugenie "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

142 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of P[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No [illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having [illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of April 5 174 1898 12 [illegible] m

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salomon Seligsohn	28	M	m	married	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Grajewo	New York	NY	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Abe Leventhal, NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Michel Rebitzky	30	M	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	Stavert	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$4	"	brother Sam Stibbe, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Maryame Dabrowska	19	F	"	single	—	"	"	"	Tykocin	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	cousin Wolf Jadow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Drzogos	24	M	m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Bludzy	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"	brother Leventhal, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Theodora Skalunas	18	F	"	"	—	"	"	"	Pawiezki	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	$40	"	brother Ludwig Skalunas, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Veronika Szczypka	19	F	"	"	—	"	"	"	Wilenzjey	"	[illegible]	no	"	$24	"	brother Jan Szczypka, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Franiszek Dudzos	20	M	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	"	brother Michael Dudzos, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Stenlenk	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Knocke	"	Bladensburg, Md.	yes	"	$10	"	brother Victor Stenlenk, Bladensburg, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Daniel Theeuwaens	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwammene	"	Rock Island	"	brother in law	$5	1897 Rock Island, Ill.	brother in law Moor, Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hermann Busch	19	M	"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Soelne	"	[illegible]	"	self	$8	no	uncle Israel Kraut, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Rosenberger	28	M	"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Freudenau	"	[illegible]	no	(3?)	$37	"	cousin John Schaumbelleiger, Wildenberg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leopold Kreitenger	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freinau	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedrich Metzenger	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasberg	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Richtefeld	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thalberg	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Resch	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosberg	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Wipflinger	28	M	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Fobersdorf	"	[illegible]	no	"	$25	"	cousin John Schaumbelleiger, Wildenberg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nikolaus Dunkhat	48	M	"	single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Weidenbach	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$50	"	citizen [illegible] home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bernard Brouwer	53	M	"	marr.	"	"	"	Belgian	Rhent, Belgium	"	Rhent, Belgium	"	"	$45	"	cousin B. Brouwer, Rhent, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
19	Theodore "	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frans Tiemessen	18	M	m	single	"	"	"	Dutch	Duewen	"	"	"	"	$12	no	cousin B. Brouwer, Rhent, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
21	Albert Fuls Beek	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jean Pierre Klatz	17	M	"	"	waiter	"	"	Luxemburg German	Hauterbard	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30	"	citizen Lang Fredrick, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Reding	25	M	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Dahl	"	[illegible]	"	"	$45	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jean Pierre Hoffmann	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberstein	"	[illegible]	"	"	$33	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Friedrich Bock	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Dubuque, Ia.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1893 Dubuque, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Marie Zieba	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian Galician	Prentaw	"	[illegible]	"	"	$12	no	cousin Marya Ozenek, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Henryka Kazyzanska	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$3	"	cousin Wlonzenka Stiss, mom, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Roza Zimmermann	21	M	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Ujvar	"	Perseus, Wis.	"	"	$6	"	cousin [illegible] Kaiser, Perseus, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Klos	26	M	"	marr.	"	no	no	Galician	Zulina mala	"	La Salle, Ill.	no	"	$20	"	husband Jos. Klos, La Salle, Ill.	233	"	"	"	"
30	Michael Szendol	24	M	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	$8	"	brother Jos. Kulpa, New Britain, Conn.	no	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlech Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No [illegible].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898, Arriving at Port of 189 175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Henn	19	7	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Sonsenheim	New York	NY								
2	Johann Schmedt	51	8	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	German	Lowenhorst		Appleton Wis	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Josefa "	52	1		"	"	"	"	German	Lowenhorst		"	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich Schaffl	25		m	single	Domestic	"	"	German	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin John Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agnieszka Ludwiczak	10		f						Sasiecrowo		Scranton, Pa	yes	"	"	no	brother John Ludwiczak Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Malgorzata "	16		f						"		"	"	brother	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Brzezinski	41		m	"	seaman	"	"	Russian	Chicago, Ills		Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jan Pagna no relation, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Karszyna	33		f	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig		"	"	brother in law	$25	1893 Chicago, Ills	cousin Jan Schaft 80 Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Hess	33		m	"	"	"	"	American	"		"	"	self	yes	1893 $ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexander Odheimer	16		m	"	barber	"	"	German	Frauendorf		"	"	"		citizen	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Konrad Schiffer	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	Obergfaln		Newark, NJ	no	brother		no		"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Topscher	23		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Zellnitzdorf		NY	yes	"	$3	"	brother Jos Topscher NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ludwig Heinzl	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kapellanowa Polen		Oshkosh, Wis	"	"	$5	Oshkosh, Wis	brother Jos Heinzle Oshkosh Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Paulkner	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowe		"	"	brother in law	$4	no	brother in law Jos. Reuss Jasper, Oshkosh Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Juliana Tomés	19		f	single	"	"	"	"	Pissa Dada		"	"	"	$6	"	brother Louis Vaverka Oshkosh Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Kyzovska	34		f	marr.	"	no	no	"	Jawor		Wilmington, Del	"	husband	$2	"	husband Frederic Kyzovski Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"
17	Juliana Cača	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	Tereza		Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	$4	"	husband Gregorio Cača Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria "	6		f			"	"	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ján "	2		m			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Józef Kocia	17		m	single	"	"	"	"	Kurzytówka		"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Stanislaw Bondek Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antoni Smida	34		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Petersdorf		Fishkill, NY	no	self	$3	1890/3 Fishkill on Hudson NY	brother Stanislaw Smida Fishkill on Hudson, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Beta "	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katarina "	6		f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sali Kaufmann	34		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	NY		NY	yes	husband	no	1891/7 NY	husband Ab. Kaufman NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mevis "	10		m	single	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hermene "	17		f	"	—	"	"	"	Jaroke		"	"	self	"	no 210	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaina Moslin	37		m	marr.	smith	no	no	Russian	Kodimow		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jechiel Binder, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sarah Kohn	30		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Voronovic		"	"	husband	"	"	husband Yekiel Kohn, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fruemme "	5		f					"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Saron "	4		m					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29
3
26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josefine Heed	22		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Philippsburg	New York	NY	yes	self	yes	1893/7 Brooklyn, NY	brother Albert Heed, Brooklyn, NY					
2	Marie Andreasson	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Ingelfingen	"	Belleville, N.J.	no	"	"	1894 Belleville, N.J.	sister Anna Barber, Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Franziska Hackel	31		f	"	"	"	"	American	Milwaukee Wis.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	"	"	citizen	home					
4	Michael Hoffner	57		m	married	mason	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$6	"					
5	Josef Schneck	31		m	single	wood cleaver	"	"	German	Palmberg	"	Canterbury, Pa	"	brother	"	no	brother Oswald Schneck, Canterbury, Pa					
6	Thekla "	65		f	widow		"	"	"	"	"			son								
7	Kunigunda Wessler	18	3	f	single	servant	"	"	"	Frankenhausen	"	New York	"	stepfather	$12	1895/6	son stepfather William Eller,					
8	Maria Eckl	33		f	married		"	"	"	Hornberg	"	Sheboygan, Wis	"	husband	yes	no	husband Ludwig Eckl, Sheboygan, Wis					
9	Karolina "	23		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father " "					
10	Alvine "	11		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " "					
11	Otto "	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " "					
12	Max "	7		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " "					
13	Barbora Cerna	19	11	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Bohemian	Malin	"	NY	"	sister	$8	"	uncle Jan Wisconsky, 406 Ave A c Newyork					
14	Frantisek Svec	19		m	"	cooper	"	"	"	Radosice	"	"	"	brother	$6	"	brother Jos. Svec,					
15	Anna Sabo	28		f	"	servant	no	no	Austrian	Jaicsove	"	Braddock, Pa	"	"	$5	"	brother John Zan, Braddock, Pa					
16	Pauline Chvedak	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Felis Nemete	"	NY	"	father	$5	"	father George Chvedak,					
17	Maria Soltes	22		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Sonez	"	Bridgeport, Conn	no	cousin	$20	1893/7 Bridgeport, Conn	cousin Stephen Fedate, Bridgeport Conn					
18	" Pjatko	28		f	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Skarpna	"	NY	yes	brother	$8	no	brother Stefan Pjatko					
19	Rheinhold Eimann	18		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Breslau	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Moses Eimann					
20	Jan Hochman	27		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Zatgaia	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francisek Slimak, Amsterdam, NY					
21	Alexis Thibot	38		m	married	clerk	yes	yes	French	Roubaix	"	Amsterdam, NY	"	brother-in-law	$8	"						
22	Theodor Theiss	24	3	m	single	waiter	"	"	German	Antwerp	"	NY	yes	self	yes	no	no					
23	Jozef Thelfa	34		m	married	laborer	no	no	Austrian Galician	Dolega mala	"	"	"	"	$20							
24	Maryanna "	5		f								New Britain Conn	"	brother	"	1892/4	brother Jan Thelfa New Britain, Conn					
25	Johann Gottlob Schuster	60	8	m	married	capitalist	yes	yes	German	Fürth	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Josef Adelhock	37		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Untermarn. bach	"	NY	"	self	yes	1897/7	no					
27	Teresia "	15		f	single		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	1894 Wilkesbarre, Pa						
28	Engelbert Thoma	15	11	m	single	domestic	yes	yes	German	Affeltbach	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Johann Schlereth	23		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Eyelabach	"	NY	yes	cousin	yes	no	cousin John Schmeltz					
30	Louis Hölzel	34		m	"	upholsterer	"	"	German	NY	Dis on Pass	"	"	self	$10	"	uncle George Schlereth, home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Manlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 26th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

177

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isaac Jongejan	20		m	single	trader	yes	yes	Dutch	Waterlandbridge	New York	Newark, N.J.	yes				uncle Pieter de Haan					
2	Wilhelm Doberstein	29		"	"	farmer	no	no	German	Emden	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	uncle	$2	no	Newark, Wayne Co, N.Y. brother Ludke Doberstein	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chaskel Sutter	24		"	"	painter	yes	yes	German	Lotzow	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	" 10	"	Pittsburg, Pa brother in law Joe Davies,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marde Sfeher	26		f	marr.	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Lotzow	"	N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 4	"	N.Y.					
5	Samuel Mossesohn	32		m	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Kailstadt	"	Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband Rosa Mossesohn, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	2 yrs	Kensington	"	Lg	"
6	Josef "	28		"	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Skopkiany	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$40	"	brother Harris Mossesohn,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Noah Lazar Rothberg	35		"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Osmiany	"	"	"	"	$40	"	N.Y.					
8	Baruch Lindenbaum	23		m	single	glazier	yes	yes	Russian	Warshowizy	"	"	"	self	$6	"	brother Chaim Rothberg N.Y.	2 yrs	Delaware	"	Lg	"
9	Sittel Willstein	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	Menkmaie	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	cousin	none	no	cousin Louis Lin Lenberg, Perth Amboy N.J.	"	38	Columbus	"	"	"
10	Shiel Bratzki	32		m	marr.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Sorsdica	"	N.Y.	"	uncle	none	"	uncle H. Hochstein, Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	47	New Brunswick, N.J.	Gnee	"
11	Nehemias Markowicz	26		"	single	baker	yes	yes	"	Ozierskow	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	sister in law	$50	"	sister in law married to Hochstein,	"	148	Madison	Lg	"
12	Abe Waldmann	21		"	"	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	self	none	"	2d cousin Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	93	Hartford	Conn	"
13	Rebecca Aaronsohn	20		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	no money	$277 (Eighty Paterson, N.J.	brother Line Aaronsohn,	"	145	Eldridge	Lg	"
14	Henoch Simtowski	27		m	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	Tuckorum	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	brother in law	"	no	no					
15	Elias Wiener	27		"	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Ozierkow	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	brother	"	"	brother in law Joseph Wiener, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	222	Scrantom	"	"
16	Salomon Chaim Breszlowicz	30		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Novosselangelsk	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	self	none	"	brother Abram Breszlowicz,	"	7	Motley	"	"
17	Mushka Beil	17		f	single	sheeman	no	no	"	Jlumen	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	none	"	Chicago, Ill. brother Abram Breszlowicz,	"	135	"	"	"
18	Wolf Müller	28		m	"	smith	yes	yes	"	Michalowka	"	N.Y.	"	self	none	"	N.Y.					
19	Lea Osakowski	24		f	"	—	no	no	"	Ozory	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Hyman Beil,	"	5	"	"	"
20	Reisel "	17		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Zelwe	"	"	"	brother in law	5 cents	"	N.Y. brother in law Hyman Beil,	"	6	"	"	"
21	Maryanna Helinska	29		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	none	"	N.Y. brother in law Hyman Beil,	"	5	"	"	"
22	Helena "	2	9	"	—	—	no	"	"	Rozwozin	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	husband	5 cents	"	N.Y. husband of Helinski, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	87	"	"	"
23	Rozalia Piosta	23		"	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Dobrowa	"	"	"	father	"	"	father					
24	Ignacy Murawski	18		m	"	laborer	yes	no	Russ. Pole	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother in law	none	"	brother Joseph Murawski Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	58	Pittsburg	Penn	"
25	Maryanna Chojnowska	20		f	"	—	yes	no	"	Lomzia	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother					
26	Antoni Wiazul	24		m	"	laborer	yes	no	Russ. Pole	Zubiszki	"	New Britain, Conn.	yes	cousin	"	"	cousin Telephor Zaczek, New Britain, Conn.	"	58	Pittsburg	Penn	"
27	Jan Pacinko	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russ. Pole	Lonieckow	"	N.Y.	"	brother	none	"	brother Ignacy Wiazul,					
28	Jozo Kasunic	25		m	marr.	"	no	no	Austria Hungary	Erdelj	"	Scranton, Pa.	no	"	50 cents	"	brother Stephen Kasunic Pittston, Pa.	"	7	Washington	Lg	"
29	Tomo "	34		"	"	"	no	no	Austria Hungary	Dugagora	"	Hartford, Ct.	yes	self	$50	"						
30	Marko Kolic	44		"	"	"	no	no	Austria Hungary	Erdelj	"	Hartford, Ct.	"	"	$50	10 yrs Hartford Conn						
															$5	3 yrs	mother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

36

APR. 1, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 29 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bacarer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 29 1944
.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator

April 6. 1894.

VOLUME NO. 37

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Kaiser Wm. der Grosse	24
2	Augusta Victoria	13
3	Island	1
4	Cimbria	3
5	Suevia	3
6	Pretoria	16
7	Victoria	13
8	Phoenicia	10
9	Patricia	12
10	Helga	24
11	Graf Waldersee	16
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

37

APR 6, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 2 ..., 194 ..

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 6 ...
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator



NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton 30th March 1898 Arriving at port of New York 189

1	2	3		6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bertha Mutke	22	f	female	single	servant	yes	yes	Swiss	Lavaunes	New York	Bremen Marshall cy. Ind	yes	self	$21 fw	nein	to her grandfather Christian Mutke in Bremen Marshall cy. Ind	nein	nein	nein	good	nein	
2																							
3																							
4	Albert Wyler	32	1	male	single	clerk	yes	yes	Swiss	Zurich	New York	New York		Self	yes	1 yr in New York	nein	nein	nein	nein	good	nein	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-[illegible] day of March 1898 H. Engelbart Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No 185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ad. Kaenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named he[illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Ad Kaenel

W

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

--- 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Anna Belik	45	f	s	none	—	—	Hungary	Tissa	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	brother-law, Newyork	no	no	no	no	good
2	Stepan Turonyk	26	m	mid	labor	+	+	"	Visroka	"	"	"	"	"	$36	yes Newyork	brother, "	"	518	"	"	"
3	Johann Borenik	35	"	"	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	1892 years	"	"	487	"	"	"
4	Josef "	11	"	s	none	+	+	"	Rovne	"	"	"	"	father	—	5 93 year	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lieber Moses	52	"	mid	~~accident~~	+	+	Austria	Brzosow	"	"	"	"	self	$30	no	brother "	"	8	15	"	"
6	Ernst Huber	21	m	mid	"	+	+	Bayern	Freeport Illinois	Freeport Ills	"	"	"	"	more	yes	home, Freeport Ills	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10													Book								
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1902

Mar 9 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept. 189 H. Engelbart Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 10 125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Carpel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept. 189 H. Carpel

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Mar 29 5 8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Ap 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Kukuruzny Susanna	28	V	F	—	none	Yes		Hungarian	Kempfen	New York	N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother in law N.J.					
X 2	Sidlik Cecilie	15	V	"	"	"	"		"	Cooska	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	brother "	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Simek Maria	22	V	"	"	"	"		"	Cadovec	"	"	"	"	" 69	"	niece "					
4	Toth Cano	48	V	m	m	weaver	"		"	Nagy Surk	"	Butler Pa	N.J.	"	" 222	"	acquaintance "					
5 X	Gabula Antonia	23	V	F	"	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 52	"	" "					
X 6	Franczen "	24	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
X 7	Hornacek Josef	22	V	M	"	QX-97453 50$-7-26-4	"		"	C.L.-205-8-6-48	"	Gutteberg	N.J.	"	" 12	"	" "					
8	Gejdos Cano	33	V	m	m	weaver	"		"	Cooska	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" "					
9	Kopecise Josef	33	V	"	"	"	"		"	Jaca	"	Thompson Conn	"	"	" 23	188 Cooska	wife " Hani					
10	Sarak "	33	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	1893 Cooska	uncle "					
11	Kacmar Vincent	24	V	"	M	tailor	"		Austria	Krapsinka	"	Adams Mass	"	"	" 18	"	" "					
12	Szember Josef	21	V	"	m	laborer	"		Hungarian	Jaci Szimik	"	Swansea W.Va.	"	"	" 6	"	brother " Pittsburg					
13	Seidorik Johan	42	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" "					
X 14	Kaiser Samuel	25	V	"	Jew	tailor	"		"	Kaj Szamice	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 16	"	brother "					
15	Glaser Maria	24	V	F	m	none	"		"	P. Lodzin	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	husband "					
16	" Elizabeth	1	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
17	Fabian Sadowski	9	M	M	"	"	"		Russian	Block	"	Lyndora Pa	N.J.	"	" 1	"	father "					
18	Stanislaus "	6	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
19	Antianna "	5	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				with Mother	
X 20	Sulan Teresa	27	V	F	"	"	"		Austrian	Bennice	"	Pgh Pa	Mass	"	" 10	"	friend Jos Sulan					
X 21	" Jakob	28	V	M	S	labor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "					Fingers off
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhardt Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 189 8. H. Engelhardt Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ed. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 189 8.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

4 List No. 21.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, 22 Sept 18 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ivan Jane	35		M	s	laborer	y	y	Austria	Fara	New York	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 12		brother, Clearwater		no	no	good	no
2	Ivan Marie	23		F	s		y	y		Radovec		Denver			$ 20							
3	Konek Ilon	35		F	s		y	y		Serbine		Pueblo			$ 20		cousin, Denver					
4	Ivic Maria	17		F	s	none	y	y		Jablanica					$ 10		aunt					
5	Ivis Janez	28		M	m	laborer	y	y		Zdenska vas		Ely			$ 60		father, Kirkbey					
6	Kere Franc	23		M	s					Gora		Scranton			$ 18		brother, Mountain					
7	Kapsa Janez	35		M	m		y	y				Town			$ 22		in Pa, Town					
8	Kukar	22		M	s		y	y		Znecimirac		Dover			$ 12		uncle,					
9	Kikelec Marjeta	23		F	s	none	y	y		Jelovec		Pueblo			$ 20		sister, Denver					
10	Kosic Josip	22		M	m	farmer	y	y		Kot		[illegible]			$ 22		cousin, Pueblo					
11	Ipick Tekava	39		F		21-193330 (904) 6-30-96				Tinkel					$ 12		cousin, Kansas					
12	Smitaric Marija	50		F	m	laborer	y	y		Cerin		Pueblo			$ 12	1892 Denver	sister, Pueblo					
13	Tekelan Franc	21		M	s		y	y		Selje					$ 20		brother, Denver					
14	Kinda	21		F	s		y	y		Dolgoc					$ 12		sister, Denver					
15	Kebec Ivanka	18		F	s		y	y		Ivankovo							cousin, Pueblo					
16	Jesenc	46		F	m		y	y		Sapca							brother, Denver					
17	[illegible]	23		F	s		y	y		Jurjevlje		Pueblo			$ 20		cousin, Pueblo					
18	Kokan Ivan	22		M	s		y	y		Zapotoc					$ 12		brother, Denver					
19	Ivanc Ivan	21		F	s		y	y		Ivanci		Denver			$ 20		cousin, Denver					
20	Ivanc Franc	24		M	m		y	y		Berg		Aguanga			$ 12	1891 Pueblo						
21	Klanc Ivan	21		F	s		y	y		Lokvica		Denver			$ 20							
22	Lenek Agnez	23		F	s		y	y		Selisca		Pueblo			$ 12		sister, Pueblo					
23	Kokal Stefan	21		M	s		y	y		Kanje							brother,					
24	Janezic Vida	32		F	m					Zeun					$ 10							
25	Kiker Stefan	24		M	m		y	y		Ivankovo		Aguanga			$ 12		brother, Pueblo					
26	Kosic Franc	24		M	s		y	y		Osnica					$ 10							
27	Kosina	24		F	s		y	y		Berg					$ 12							
28	Cerk Janez	23		M	m		y	y		Lokvica		Delores			$ 24		brother, Delores					
	Jakel	27		M	s		y	y		Lipovec					$ 10		brother,					
	Jane	23		M	s		y	y		Kostajnica		Aspinwall			$ 15		uncle, Denver					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 E. Engelbart Master.

Louis Fauzek
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Carnal Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 H. Carnal

Louis Fauzek
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, Sept 29th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ernst Heiss	45		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	German	Berlin	New York	Woodhaven N.Y.	yes	bo. i. l.	$ 7.	no	bo. i. l. NY.					
2	Marie "	33		f	w	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Rudolf Eiferth	29		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓		Rehgesheim		St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 50	yes	home					
4	Michael Kraft	31		m	m	laborer	✓	✓		Wies Oppenheim		Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 40	"	"					
5	Carl Loreng	20		m	s	butcher	✓	✓		Isenburg Hesse		NY	"	"	$ 23	"	"					
6	Ferdinand Tollmer	41		m	m	R. R. hand	✓	✓		Casper Hess		Casper Wyo	"	"	$ 23	"	"					
7	Chas C. Rose	24		m	s	farmer	✓	✓		Hessen		Washington Ills	"	"	$ 100	no	brother Ills					
8	Wilh. Lueckermann	50		m	m	farmer	✓	✓		Siegen		Fairbury Ills	"	"	$ 20	yes	home					
9	Carl Gentges	20		m	s		✓	✓		Germany		Fairbury Ills	"	"	$ 20	yes	home					
10	Peter Adler	21		m	s	labor	✓	✓		Crosthal		Lenox S.D.	"	"	$ 9	no	relat. S.D.					
11	Georg Hildebrandt	26		m	s	laborer	✓	✓		N.Y.		Ithaca Neb	"	"	$ 18	yes	home					
12	Chas "	7		m	s	none			U.S. Born	Yulan Neb		Yulan Neb	"	"	$ 50	"	"					
13	Martha Engeler	19		f	s		✓	✓	German	Hildesheim		Fort Atkinson Wis	"	"	$ 25	no	friends					
14	Gertrud Jacob	21		f	s		✓	✓	"	Hannover		Fort Atkinson Wis	"	"	$ 25	no	friends					
15	Nicolaus Lange	22		m	s	painter	✓	✓		N.Y.		N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	"					
16	Fabian Radomske	26		m	m	none	✓	✓	Russia Pol	Adamowo		Grasse Co Ills	yes	husband	$ 20	yes	home					
17	Josef Stanec	17		m	s		✓	✓	Austria	Rzejowice		N.Y.	"	brother	$ 3	no	brother N.Y.					
18	Georg Robe	23		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Germany			Fairbury Ills	"	brother	$ 100	yes	brother Ills					
19	Johann Sabusek	16		m	s	none	✓	✓	Austria	St Paulinae		Fairbury Ills	"	brother	$ 100	yes	brother Ills					
20	Anna Schranec	18		f	s		✓	✓	"	Cyborica		Fairbury Ills	"	aunt	$ 2.	no	aunt N.Y.					
21	Kate Jurkovich	18		f	s		✓	✓	Austria	Brica		Fairbury Ills	"	brother	$ 15	"	brother Ills					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

903

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189 8. H. Engelhart. Master.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Edsel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189 8. Dr. H. Edsel

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 2nd March 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Nature
1	Anton Zajc	18		m.	sgle	farmer	1	1	Carniola	Jodrudaje	New York	Irwin Pa.	yes	self	$ 17.00	no	brother Irwin Pa.	no	no	no	good	
2	Josef Fink	44		"	mrd	"	1	1	"	"		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 10.—	"	" Pittsburg					
3	Franz Miklaucič	34		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 15.—	"	"					
4	Josef Urbančič	28		"	"	"	1	1	"	Feudorf		Montreal Canada	"	"	" 18.—	"	" brother-in-law "					
5	Mathias Urbas	26		"	sgle	"	1	1	"	Raked		"	"	"	" 45.—	"	friends Montreal					
6	Johann Gregoric	26		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 15.—	"	" "					
7	Mathias Kolar	36		"	mrd	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 6.—	"	" "					
8	Johann Kauser	30		"	"	"	1	1	"	Kopčanje		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 2.—	"	brother Pittsburg					
9	Anton Kalcjan	40		"	"	"	1	1	"	Trebjanovic		"	"	"	" 12.—	"	friends "					
10	Adolf Zenginger	19		"	sgle	"	1	1	Moravia	Ehrland		Davenport Iowa	"	"	" 10.—	Engears ago	brother Great Bend				deformity of Leg	
11	Alois Kanger	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 10.—	no	friends Roseanton					
12	Gustav Winkler	18		"	"	"	1	1	"	Wadenstorf		Leadville Col.	"	"	" 10.—	"	parrents "					
13	Albert Weigel	31		"	"	"	1	1	"	Ehrland		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 14.—	"	friends Great Bend					
14	Franz Kauer	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 10.—	"	" "					
15	Karie Charova	26	f.	"	servant	"	1	1	Bohemia	D. Liebau		"	"	"	" 10.—	"	" "					
16	Anton Ečera	60	m.	mrd	farmer	"	1	1	"	Hanzjovice		Hancock Texas	"	"	" 24.—	6 years ago	sister New York					
17	Karie "	50	f.	"	none	"	1	1	"	Kaya Lamosce		Dallas Tex.	"	"	" 60.—	13 "	friends "					
18	Janos Vachlovics	43	m.	"	farmer	"	1	1	Hungary	Eperjes		Pewerton Ont.	"	"	" —	13 "	" "					
19	Karia "	22	f.	sgle	servant	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 40.—	2 year	" "					
20	Antonie Kocpardová	23	f.	"	"	"	1	1	Bohemia	Trebetin		"	"	"	" 15.—	no	brother-in-law "					
21	Rudolf Dostal	44	m.	mrd	farmer	"	1	1	Moravia	Bodelsdorf		Rhinelander Wisc.	"	"	" 20.—	"	sister "				Dead	
22	Rosalie "	46	f.	"	none	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 120.—	"	relations Rhinelander					
23	Lovro Jakšič	45	m.	"	farmer	"	1	1	Poland	Kolin		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					Kenelitz
24	Aleksa Bagar	23	m.	sgle	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 10.—	"	brother New York				Withdrawn	
25	Anton Čebon	26	m.	mrd	"	"	1	1	"	Kanjovica		"	"	"	" 12.—	"	" "					
26	Josefa "	22	f.	"	none	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 15.—	"	" "					
27	Jelenka Kadrič	15	f.	sgle	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					
28	Josef Černov	45	m.	mrd	farmer	"	1	1	"	Pilsen		"	"	"	" 10.—	"	uncle "					
29	Magda "	45	f.	"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 15.—	"	relation "					
30	Rudolf "	14	m.	sgle	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "					

Buck

906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of April 189 0. W. Engelhart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Kaemel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H Kaemel

S 1405 (15 4 98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

7 List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, 29th June 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kohaly Kudak	25		m.	mrd.	farmer	1	1	Hungary	T. Revics	New York	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 85—	no	uncle	[illegible]				
2	Michaly Walasz	28		"	"	"	1	1	"	T. "			"	"	" 10—	3 years	brother in law					
3	Maria Ordog	18		f.	sgle.	servant	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 2—	no						
4	Kohaly Kilalovics	32		m.	mrd.	farmer	1	1	"	"			"	"	" 12—	"						
5	Tunos Rafacs	32		"	"	"	1	1	"	Jablonka		Export Pa.	"	"	" 5—	"						
6	Maria Lihyak	18		f.	sgle.	servant	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 6—	"						
7	Andras Halaj	30		m.	mrd.	farmer	1	1	"	"		Laporte Pa.	"	"	" 8—	"						
8	Josef Zahorasik	35		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 6—	"						
9	Ignaz Skandrik	49		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		Export Pa.	"	"	" 5—	4 years	friends					
10	Zofia Voras	19		f.	"	none	1	1	"	Viszoka		New York	"	"	" 6—	"	husband					
11	Johann "	6		m.	sgle.	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	father					
12	Josef Trnka	24		"	"	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Zizov		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10—	"	friends					
13	Babette Weihnerhoff	20		f.	"	servant	1	1	Germany	O. Volkad		Buffalo	"	"	" 10—	"	"					
14	Kunigunde "	18		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 10—	"	"					
15	Petr Harkot	29		m.	"	farmer	1	1	Galicia	Odnet		Warren Mass.	"	"	" 10—	"						
16	Josef Bobowicz	25		"	"	"	1	1	"	Brojcow		London, Mass.	"	"	" 10—	"	brother					
17	Andrzej Gadek	42		"	mrd.	"	1	1	"	Koglow		Lawrence Mass.	"	"	" 10—	"						
18	Anna Kochanek	15		f.	sgle.	servant	1	1	"	Brojcow		London, Mass.	"	"	" 10—	"	sister					
19	Viktorya Kisiczek	18		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		Warren Mass.	"	"	" 10—	"	uncle					
20	Agnieska Brzezanik	14		"	"	"	1	1	"	Tonia		Ware Mass.	"	"	" 5—	"	brother					
21	Lina Simon	27		"	"	"	1	1	Germany	Tefengrun		Glenville, Ct.	"	"	" 20—	5 years	sister					
22	Anna "	24		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 20—	no	"					
23	Franz Rejc	24		m.	"	farmer	1	1	Carniola	Gerusza		Lublo, Col.	"	"	" 15—	"	friends					
24	Johann Sveta	35	W	"	mrd.	"	1	1	"	Bressor		New Castle Pa.	"	"	" 25—	"	" New Castle					
25	Franz Sustersic	34		"	"	"	1	1	"	Fezero		"	"	"	" 15—	1½ years	"					
26	Jakob Ursic	30		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 10—	no	"					
27	Jakob Pesker	35		"	"	"	1	1	"	Podpec		"	"	"	" 20—	"	"					
28	Josef Papez	40		"	sgle.	"	1	1	"	Seisenberg		Cleveland O.	"	"	" 10—	"	father Cleveland					
29	Josef Krupnik	26	W	"	"	"	1	1	"	Racina		New York City	"	"	" 25—	"	friends New York					
30	Josef Gruden	40	W	"	mrd.	"	1	1	"	Retje		"	"	"	" 15—	"	cousin					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189 0. H. Engelbart Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fr. Ed Koenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189 0. Fr. Koenel

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 1406 (15. 4. 98)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

8 List No. 17.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 29 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Juliana Valentkowska	2		F		none			Russian	Rock	Stor. York	N.Y.										
2	Marianna	17		F		"			"	"	"	"										
3	Marianna Rozwicka	18		"		"			"	"	"	"										
4	Adam Helena	20		M		Labourer				(P.O. 205 - 4/20/99)					$50.							
5	Marian Gorazenski	22		"		"									$60.							
6	Marie Schober	16		F		none			Austrian	Wien					$6.							
7	Franziska "	18		"		"			"	"												
8	Anna "	16		"		"			"	"												
9	Emma Hlavaty	2		F		Married			Hungarian	Comorn												
10	Hanna Katz	34		"		"			"	Nitra Teszeres					$60.							
11	Lohr Thomas	35		M		Labourer			Austrian	Wien					$50.							
12	Schneck Theresia	18		F		none			Hungarian	Lanzendorf					$60.							
13	Lange Karl	16		M		single									$6.							
14	" Emma	12		F		none									$40.							
15	Theisz Maria	24		"						Egey												
16	" Janos	2		M						Lanniosa												
17	Novak Jakab	42		"		Labourer			Hungarian	Nagy Szombat												
18	Hatky Istvan	30		"																		
19	Hanacsak Janos	19		"																		
20	Pudzik	19		"																		
21	Salauchima Karoline	2		F		none				Nikolsburg												
22	" Anna	14		"																		
23	" Josef	10		M																		
24	" Theresia	9		F																		
25	Schuster Wilhelmine	2		"																		
26	" Josef	12		M																		
27	Regler Andrej	12		"		Labourer			Krain	Falle Planc												
28	Eberlein Anton	24		"		"																
29	Lorein Simo	34		M						Lipovsa												
30	" Anton	32		"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 8 H. Engelhard Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ed. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 8

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Ed Haenel

M 1403-15-4-96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 29 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Lutwin Katz	32		m	s	farmer			Russian	Kiel	New York	Ill.		self	more	no	sister, Rockford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosina "	53		f	wid.	none			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
3	Jacob "	16		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	daughter, "					
4	Christian "	13		m	-	none			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	sister, "					
5	Friedrich Rauch	22		m	s	farmer			"	Worms	"	Peoria		"	30	"	brother, Davenport					
6	Johannes Beglau	35		m	m	"			"	Foreign		Bridgeport			more	"	cousin, Bridgeport					
7	Lydia "	29		f	m	none			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
8	Maria "	54		f	wid.	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
9	Emanuel "	14		m	s	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
10	Elisabetha "	12		f	"	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	"					
11	Karolina "	10		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
12	Christian "	7		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
13	Lydia "	6		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
14	Wilhelm "	4½		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
15	Andreas Frey	44		m	married	farmer			"	Kassel		N.Y.		self	"	"	brother, Evansville					
16	Rosina "	32		f	"	none			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
17	Heinrich "	15		m	s	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					Injured
18	Elisabe "	14		f	"	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	"					40
19	Margr "	9		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
20	Andreas "	7		m	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
21	Eva "	1½		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
22	Karl Schwarz	32		m	s	servant			German	Kassel		Chicago		self	80	1893 Sept 25 Stuttgart						
23	Frank Drabek	40		m	m	laborer			Austria	Cleveland		Cleveland		"	40	1892 Cleveland U.S.A.						
24	Franz Tomasz	34		m	m	shoemaker			Bohemia	Tiak		"		"	30	"						
25	Karel Smetana	26		m	s	tailor			"	Pravonin		Chicago		"	50	"	no	cousin, Chicago				
26	Jan Kalenkovek	32		m	m	laborer			Austria	Plock		Chicago		"	40	"	brother, Chicago					
27	Amicella "	22		f	"	none			"	"		"		"	65	"	wife, Jackson					
28	Franciska "	6		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
29	Karianna "	4		f	"	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	"					
30	Josef Jasubowski	20		m	s	laborer			"	"		"		self	80	"	cousin, Chicago					

909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhardt Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of March 189 0. H. Engelhardt Master.

Louis Fauth
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Vasel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-seventh day of March 189 0. Dr. H. Vasel

Louis Fauth
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

10

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 29 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct 6 1893

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Hermann Koerbitz	40		M	m	farmer			Russian	Tarkehnen	Newyork	Cleveland O.	yes	self	yes	no	brother Fritz Koerbitz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dorothea "	38		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Edwin "	14		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Hermann "	12		M	S	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
5	Emil "	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Bertha "	7		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Clara "	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Hermann "	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Martha "	1		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Fredrich "	9		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Gottlieb "	9		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Stephan Krueger	42		M	m	farmer			"	Hamerdorf	Galveston	Schaefer Co.	yes	self	yes	no	" Eureka					
13	Barbara "	42		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Hugo "	16		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Karl "	14		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
16	Sophie "	12		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Emilie "	9		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Otto "	7		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Ferdinand "	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Georg Kempfer	28		M	m	farmer			"	Ferrara	Galveston	Schaefer Co.	yes	self	yes	no	uncle Julius Kempfer	Near sighted Eye			Recently Repaired
21	Hedwig "	24		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Reinhold "	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Hanna "	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
24	Reinhold Schwarz	22		M	m	farmer			"	Arnsdorf	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Louis Schwarz					
25	Ernestine "	23		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Regina "	1		F	S				"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"					
27	Emanuel Kittmann	22		M	m	farmer			"	Jauernick	Galveston	Dakota	yes	father	yes	no	"					
28	Elisabeth "	19		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Louis Kittmann					
29	Gustav "	1		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Georg Schmidt	42		M	m	farmer			"	Neudorf	Philadelphia	Dakota	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Fritz Schmidt					

Total 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhardt Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of April 189 0. H. Engelhardt Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Feedo-185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Vogel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of April 189 0

Louis Krauss

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

11

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, March 28 K. 18 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chas Kuisarsch	53	V	m	md	sculptor	yes	yes	Westphalia	Lockport	Newyork	Lockport	NO	self	more	27 years Kansas City	to residence	no	no	no	good	no
2	August Tietz	23	V	m	sgl	tailor	"	"	German	Dummadel		Lockville	yes	"	30	no	to brother					
3	Anna Gerstner	25	V	f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Tyrol		Newyork	"	"	"	2 years Newyork	" sister					
4	August Büsching	29	V	m	"	teacher	"	"	German	Schwinglausen		"	"	"	40	no	" brother					
X 5	Genovefa Hartmann	15	V	f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Weisbach Bavaria		"	"	"	8 10	~~2 years Newyork~~	" sister					
X 6	Lucia Rausch	15	V	f	"	"	"	"	German	Gnoetz Bavaria		"	"	"	50	"	" brothers					
7	Gabriel Weigand	42	V	m	md	sculptor	"	"	Austrian	Tyrol		Newyork	"	"	more	17 years Newyork	" residence					
8	Theresia "	30	V	f	"	none	"	"	Citizen	"		"	"	husband		6 " "	"					
9	Bertha Leonhardt	38	V	f	wd		"	"	U.S.	Portland Oregon		"	"	self	more	17 years Portland	to husband					
10	Amalie "	14	V	f			"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	mother		born in America	father					
11	Walter "	5	V	m			no	no	"	"		"	"	"		" " "	" "					
12	Emma "	4	V	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " "	" "					
13	Bertha "	3	V	f			"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" " "	" "					
14	Putin Vorsburges	26	V	m		farmer	yes	yes	German	Indianapolis		Rockport	yes	self	more	1 year	to home					
15	Alfred Hoff					Smith			German							no	related Dr.					
16	Georg Freitag					painter										yes	home					
17	Jakob Hein	64		m		tailor																
18	Jan Kubik	26	V	m	s	labor			Austria	Kodnor		Egypt, Allegheny Co.		brother	40		brother, Egypt, Allegheny Co.					Deaf & dumb
19	Stanislaw Kawiecky	27	V	m	s				Russia	Osada Lanowo		Cary, Wisconsin		brother-in-law	6	no	Jan Zmarzlik, Cary, Wis.					
20	Anna Jadrenska	22	V	f	md	none						Burlington, Vt.		husband	4		Jan Jadrenski, Burlington, Vt.					
21	Stanislawa "		V	f	s							Cary, Wis.		father								
22	Teges Bertalan	23	V	m	s	hairdresser	yes	yes	Hungary	Kepes Bela		Philadelphia		self	4		friends, Philadelphia					
23	Hoffmann Eduard	28	V	m	s	butcher	yes	yes							4	1888	90 Philadelphia					
24	Sindera Maria	40	V	f	md	none	no	no		Berzevicze		Bridgeport, Conn.			15	no	husband, Bridgeport					
25	Alexovits Stefan	49	V	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes		Sablo		Newyork			4	1881	97 Newark, N.J.					
26	Meyer Gillmann	35	V	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Minsk		"	"		35	no	sister, Newyork					
27	Ludwig Janowski	20	V	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	Plock		Riverton, N.J.			7		friends, Riverton					
28	Bronislaw Wackowsky	30	V	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Plock		Newyork			55	1897	98 Erie, Pa. brother	Erie, Pa.				
29	Victoria "	11	V	f	s	none	yes	yes														
30	Johann Kajca	34	V	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Carniola		Pittsburg, Pa.		self	10	no	friends, Pittsburg, Pa.					Deformity right hand

011

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhard Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April 1892 H. Engelhard Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Ebrard Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April 1892

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Ebrard

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

12 List No. 13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 29 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Schmitz	31		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Lambsheim	New York	Eureka	Yes	self	$100	no	[redacted]					
2	Susanna "	32		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Eureka	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barbara "	6		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Jacobina "	4		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
5	Michael "	6	m		s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Gottlieb Landauer	28		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Fürstenhausen	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"					
7	Barbara "	29		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	Lambsheim	"	Pearl Dak.	"	self	"	"	Mother, Hyde.					
8	Maria "	12		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Andreas Schmitz	32		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
10	Elisabetha "	32		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	Spokane Washington	"	self	$200	"	cousin, Spokane					
11	Xaver "	11		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Johannes "	8		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"				Pregnant	
13	Gregoria Schmitz	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	Bassum	"	Eureka	"	self	$60	"	"					4 a. b.	
14	Friedrich "	4		m	s	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Rumsey					
15	Maria "	4		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Lorenz "	2		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Cleans-feet
17	Lucia "	2		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					b
18	Jacob "	1		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Christoph "	33		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
20	Pilli "	24		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"					
21	Mathias "	27		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Maria "	22		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Christian "	26		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Johannes "	28		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25 X	Nikolaus Stehr	24		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26 X	Christ "	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Fürstenhausen	"	"	$40	"	brother in law	Fürstenhausen				
27 X	Nikolaus "	8	8	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Scarlet fever b
28 X	Victoria "	21		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Deaf
29 X	Gottlieb "	19		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
30 X	Maria "	17		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Defective sight, general b

012

Affida[illegible]r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly s[illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and th[illegible] Surgeon of said v[illegible]ing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa[illegible]d passengers, [illegible] personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pas[illegible] insane p[illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio[illegible]n who has [illegible] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p[illegible]ontract or a[illegible], express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exe[illegible] And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concer[illegible]ngers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to [illegible] day of March 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COMMONWEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ad. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of March 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COMMONWEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405/15 4 9.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

13

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 29 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, York 189 8

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Adam Keller	34		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Saratow	New York	West Point	yes	self	more	2 years						
2	Emilia "	28		f	w	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	comin. West Point				good	no
3	Bertha "	4		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
4	Hieronimus Reikow	24		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Kaplowa	"	Eureka	"	father	"	no						
5	Rosina "	21		f	w	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	"	brother in law, Fort Field					
6	Melchior "	1	9	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Romana "	29		f			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
8	Philomina "	11		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Eva "	6		f					"	Berlin Reichsfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Thomas Wagner	24		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	"	comin. Eureka					
11	Nathalia "	21		f	w	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Emilia "	2	6	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Adolf Strauss	24		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Kassel	"	"	"	father	"	"						
14	Rosa "	24		f	w	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	"	brother in law					
15	Hermann "	1	3	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Simon Strauss	22		m		farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
17	Johanna Hermann	31		f	m		Y	Y	"	Baden	"	"	"	self	50	"	comin. brother in law					
18	Helena "	32		f	w	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none						
19	Cornelius "	9		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Stephanie "	6		f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
21	Maria "	4	3	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Florian "	3	3	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Michael "	2	3	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Margaretha "	1	3	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Georg Abel	9		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Kassel	"	Detroit	"	self	50	"	Detroit					
26	Maria "	28		f	w	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Maria "	4	2	f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
28	Christ "	3		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Samuel Hirsch	28		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Lemberg	"	Detroit	"	self	50	"	Bruder					
30	Rosa "	24		f	w	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

013

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Engelbart Master of the S S Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this forty ninth day of March 189 8. H Engelbart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ed Vogel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this forty ninth day of March 189 8.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405/15-4/96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 29th 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 8th 189 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Nicol Fuller	39		m	m	farmer			Russian	Hoffnungsthal	New York	Cowalla	Yes	self		no	brother in law, Hoffnungsthal	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christine "	34		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christine "	14		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich "	13		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joh. Neil "	7		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paulina "	4		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob "	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jakob "	5		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel Friese	41		m	"	joiner			"	Letztes Certificate Leipzig		Hebron	No	self	$30	"	brother Hebron					
10	Johann Schulz	22		m	"	farmer			"	Klosterlitz		Kulm	Yes	"	more	"	cousin, Kulm					Injured in the left hip.
11	Eva "	24		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					no
12	Maria "	16		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Heinr. "	13		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
14	Amalia "	13		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Ewa "	11		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Gottfr. "	10		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Samuel "	7		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Friedr. "	3		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Marg. "	6		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Gottlieb Schuch	26		m	m	weigh master			"	Tafelfitz	"	Juvalta	Yes	self	$5	"	cousin, Roselle					
21	Lydia "	22		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Michael Hermann	28		m	"	farmer			"	Baden	"	Eureka	"	"	more	"	"					
23	Christ. "	27		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Wendelin "	3		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	"	"					
25	Johannes "	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Leo "	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Christian Frey	30		m	m	farmer			"	Klosterlitz	"	Kulm	Yes	self	no	"	father, Kulm					
28	Elizabeth "	28		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Robert "	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	"	"					
30	Jacob "	11		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 189 8 H. Engelbart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee №185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Lauer Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 189 8. Dr. H. Lauer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Große sailing from Bremen, 29 Dec 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Adolf Hunck	25		m		farmer			Russian	Kassel		Trippstadt		self	$ 30							
2	Edvard "	25		"		none			"	"		"		"	"		comin. Trippstadt				good	no
3	Edvard "	3		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
4	Friedrich "	2		"		"			"	"		"		father	"		" " "					
5	Ferdinand Hiller	32		m		farmer			"	Varrinno		West Point	this	self	$ 195		brother in law, West Point					
6	Louise "	30		f		none			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
7	Olga "	6		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
8	Wilhelm "	4½		m		"			"	"		"		father	"		" " "					
9	Gottlieb Henne	34		m		farmer			"	Rüsting		Kulm	this	self	"		relation, Kulm	Indy				
10	Rosina "	31		f		none			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
11	Maria "	11		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
12	Regina "	9		"		"			"	"		"		father	"		" " "					
13	Johanna "	7		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
14	Mathäus "	4½		m		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
15	Anna "	3		f		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
16	Samuel "	1½		m		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
17	Karl Schreiner	39		m		farmer			"	Neufang		Eureka		self	"		brother Eureka					
18	Karl "	33		"		none			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
19	Karl "	13		m		"			"	"		"		father	"		" " "					
20	Julianna "	10		f		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
21	Hypolitina "	8		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
22	Amalia "	6		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
23	Johannes "	3		m		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
24	Jakob "	9		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
25	Johann Goll	40		m		wright			"	Hoffnungs Thal		Eureka S. Dak.	yes	self	$ 40		"					
26	Rosina "	36		f		none			"	"		"		"	"		comin. "					
27	Margt "	8		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
28	Johann "	6		"		"			"	"		"		father	"		" " "					
29	Eliesab. "	4		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					
30	Maria "	2		"		"			"	"		"		"	"		" " "					

015

Pregnant 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March 189 0. H. Engelhart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, save to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H Haenel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

16

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 29 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Tauchert	25	m	m	farmer		Russian	Lercha	San York	Eureka	Yes	self		no		cousin, Eureka	no	no	no	good	Varicocele; Fits
2	Helena "	22	f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					do
3	Marianna "	8	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					
4	Jakob Lorenzer	51	m	m	farmer		"	Wilhelmsthal	"	"	"	taken		"		"					
5	Lina "	20	f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	"		daughter, "					
6	Jakob "	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					
7	Regina "	22	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	taken		"		sister, "					
8	Barbara "	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					
9	Christ? "	15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					
10	Christ? "	13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					
11	Philipp "	6	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					Eczema capitis
12	Johann "	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					do
13	Benjamin "	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"					Eczema capitis
14	Johann Metz	34	"	m	farmer		"	Rhoden	"	Kelsen	"	self	"	"		friend, Kelsen					do
15	Maria "	34	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
16	Johann "	8	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Eczema capitis
17	Christ "	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	taken	"	"		"					do
18	Christ "	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
19	Daniel "	6	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
20	Jakob "	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
21	Maria "	2	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Eczema capitis
22	Friedrich "	11	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					do
23	Peter Ihly	32	m	m	farmer		"	Kaasen	"	Eureka	S. Dakota	self	"	"		cousin, Eureka					
24	Kath? "	32	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
25	Rochus "	10	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	taken	"	"		"					
26	Rachaka "	4	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
27	Agatha "	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
28	Amalia "	1m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
29	Elisabeth Krauss	38	f	m	farmer		"	Fue Champagne	"	Rapella	"	self	$30	"		brother, Roselle					
30	Maria "	32	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 1898. H. Engelbart Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ed. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gro[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wuerzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 1898.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Haenel

S 1405/15 4 98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

17

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, 23 - 9 - 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Hellinger	62		m	married	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Hoffnungsthal	New York	Eureka	yes	self	no	no	son Hoffnungsthal	no	no	no	good	Healthy
2	Leonhard "	22		m	single	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	do
3	Regina "	23		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
4	Paulina "	1	6	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
5	Daniel Hellinger	24		m	"	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
6	Andreas Lais	22		m	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	$61	"	nephew, Edwards bro. in law, Eureka					
7	Magdalena "	24		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Eureka	"	"	more	"						
8	Jakob "	20		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
9	Magdalena "	6		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
10	Theresa "	2		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
11	Sabina Kopf	26		f	"	"	Y	Y	"	Galdandorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	
12	Barbara Fernbach	32		f	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	sister, Eureka	"	"	"	"	
13	Magdalena Gehring	8		f	"	—	—	—	"	Hoffnungsthal	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	
14	Jakob Reich	35		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Kassel	"	Bayside	"	"	"	"	uncle, Bayside	"	"	"	"	
15	Margaretha "	32		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Eureka	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Eureka	"	"	"	"	
16	Karl "	10		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
17	Jakob "	8		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
18	Friedrich "	6		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
19	Maria "	4		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
20	Johann "	3		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
21	Johann "	1	2	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
22	Benjamin Reichle	22		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Neuma	"	"	"	self	$15	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
23	Barbara "	22		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
24	Simon Eisenbeiss	34		m	"	farmer	Y	Y	"	Hoffnungsthal	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
25	Karl "	28		m	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	
26	Lydia "	24		f	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
27	Eduard "	3		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
28	Marjchola "	3		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
29	Leonhard Hess	34		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Hoffnungsthal	"	Bayside	$20	self	"	"	brother in law, Bayside	"	"	"	"	
30	Christina "	33		f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	

(14-1-1)
1,-14

817

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 8. H. Engelbart Master.

Louis Haigy Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee №185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ed. Koenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 8.

Louis Haigy Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Ed Koenel

S 1405/15 4.96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

18 — List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 12-29 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Christian Gott	53		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Hoffnungs Thal	New York	Eureka	Yes	self	$ more	no	son, Eureka	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl "	52		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frieda "	19		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob "	15		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rudolf "	10		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lydia "	7		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karl Müller	38		m	m	miller	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christ "	33		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bowdle	"	self	"	"	brother in law Hoffnungsthal	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joh. Phil. "	15		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heinrich "	13		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helena "	11		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Magd. "	8		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paulina "	7		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elisab. "	4		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jakob "	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedr. Wiederspahn	30		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Klostitz	"	"	"	self	"	"	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elisabetha "	25		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gottlieb Roesler	21		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	Bessuna	"	Ruhm	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Ruhm	"	"	"	"	Injured
19	Dorothea "	28		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
20	Helena "	6		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ottilia "	4		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jakob "	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakob Weinschenk	22		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gottfried Weinmann	28		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Hoffnungsthal	"	"	"	self	$12.	"	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emma "	28		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bowdle	"	"	$20.	"	brother, Hoffnungsthal	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friedr. "	45		m	m	farmer	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakob "	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adolf "	1 1/2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rudolf "	1 1/2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Weinbach	22		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	$20.	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"

18-13-2

018

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 8. H. Engelbart Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faure Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 185.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Vasel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 8

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faure Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Vasel

(X 1 1)

S 1496-15-4-98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Klaus Wtb. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Mar 29 18 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Meka Reuben	25	M		Single	none	Y	Y	Germany	Pinnow				self							
2	Heinr. Leib	39				farmer	Y	Y	Prussian	Pinnow				self							
3	Sophie "	35				none	Y	Y	"	"				"							
4	Rath "	15					Y	Y	"	"				"							
5	Johann "	14					Y	Y	"	"				father							
6	Maria "	11					Y	Y	"	"				"							
7	Jorgen "	9					Y	Y	"	"				"							
8	Friedrich "	6					No	No	"	"				"							
9	Gerhard "	3					"	"	"	"				"							
10	Andreas "	19					"	"	"	"				"							
11	Cecilia Heinz	22	F		Wife		Y	Y	Prussian	Pinnow		Fuchsberg	Yes	self							
12	Balthasar Seler	39	M		Married	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		Fuchsberg	Ticket	"			visiting				
13	Dorothea "	35	F		"	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"			son, Lake				
14	Balthasar "	13	M				Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"			"				
15	Andreas "	12	"				Y	Y	"	"		"	"	father			brother				
16	Elisabetha "	9	F				No	No	"	"		"	"	"			"				
17	Friedrich "	6	M				—	—	"	"		"	"	"			"				
18	Wilhelm "	1½	"				—	—	"	"		"	"	"			"				
19	Gottlieb Seler	49	M		Married	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		L.D.J.	self	no							
20	Daniel Joachimsthal	42	"		"	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"							
21	Christoph Tank	30	"		"	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		Kolzow N.D.	"	$ 100 cash			cousin,	with # 12			
22	Magd[e] "	22	F		Single	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"			brother, Kolzow				
23	Thomas "	3	M				No	No	"	"		"	"	"							
24	Johannes "	13	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	father							
25	Jakob "	15	"			farmer	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	self							
26	Johann Schindler	22	"		"	smith	Y	Y	"	Pomerania		"	"	"							
27	Marie "	30	F		"	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"							
28	Gottlieb Tolschke	24	M		"	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		Kolzow N.D.	"	"							
29	Christina "	17	F		"	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"							
30	Emanuel Vandamme	27	M		"	farmer	Y	Y	"	Lake Kampenice		Fuchsberg N.D.	"	"			" John, Wirral				

919

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 8. H. Engelbart Master.

Florin Faugsch
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Foc No 105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Varrel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of March 189 8.

Florin Faugsch
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Varrel

S 1405 (15 4 94)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

20 — List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E – 5

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, April 29th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Adelheid Müller	44		f	m	none	l	l	German	Rittershude	Newyork	B'klyn	yes	self	$ 7.–	no	son i. l. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Kaiser	35		"	"	"	l	l	"	Sedan Bay		Philad.a Pa	yes	"	" $ 30.–	yes	home 144 Chestnut st.					Pregnant 4 m.
3	Joseph "	11		m	s	"	l	l	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Therese "	9		f	"	"	l	l	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Cath.a "	7		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Ludwig "	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Francisca "	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Frieda Raede	25		f	mrd		l	l	American	Newyork		Newyork	—	self	more	yes 10 years	to her husband Heinr. Raede					
9	Paul Graf	23		m	sing	peasant	l	l	German	Flensburg Russia		Bloomington Ills.	yes	"	"	no	to reguarantee Joseph Kunkel					
10	Georg Jäger	17		m	s	laber	l	l	"	"		"	"	"	"							
11	Julius Pilker	19		m	sing	merchant	l	l	Austrian	Teschen		Scranton Pa	—	"	"							
12	Bertha Arndt	53		f			l	l	German	Scranton Pa		Scranton Pa	—	"	"	yes 8 years	U. S. A. citizen					
13	Hermann "	21		m	sing		l	l	"	Pollenhain Post Thorn		Newyork	—	"	"	no						
14	Klara "	16		f	"		l	l	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	to her son Otto Arndt					
15	Christian Ellerkamp	19		m	s	laborer	l	l	American	Indianapolis		Indianapolis Ind.	—	"	"	"	"					
16	Franz Brelob	47		m	m	peasant	no	no	German	Pelkeim		"	yes	"	"	has an America	to his parents Christ. Ellerkamp					
17	Dominikus Kaier	24		m	s	miner	l	l	"	Westphalen		"	"	"	$ 20	no	to his brother in law Friedr. Hermann					
18	Karl Giessler	18		m	s	gardener	l	l	"	Bay. Lingen Palatin		Newyork	—	"	"	"	to his brother in law Jos. f. Barmier					
19	Wilhelm Eck	45		m	m	farmer	l	l	"	Erfurt		"	"	"	" 5.–	"	relat. NY					
20	Fred. Funke	20		m	s	smith	l	l	U. S.	Augustenfeld		Helena Ark.	"	"	" 11.–	"	" Uncle					
21	Hulda "	25		f	m	none	l	l	Citizen	Penn Twp.		Penn Twp.	"	"	" more	yes	citizen					
22	Franz Sandlein	25		m	s	butcher	l	l	Austrian	Lilienfeld		St Louis Mo	"	"	" "	"	"					
23	Franz Friedl	17		m	s	taylor	l	l	Bohemian	Horowitz		NY	"	"	" $ 7.–	no	uncle Mo					
24	Barbara Schissler	8		f	s	none	l	l	German	Pfedelbach		Newark Ohio	"	"	" more	"	br. i. l. NY					
25	Georg Sorst	30		m	s	laborer	l	l	U. S.	NY		NY	"	"	" "	yes	father Ohio					
26	Mich. Willers	23		m	s	"	l	l	German	Westerloy		Bremer Haven	"	"	" 12.	no	uncle Haven					
27	Joh. Leonh. Fleischhauer	32		m	m	brewer	l	l	"	Bayhamm		NY	"	"	" more	"	relat. NY.					
28	Hans Hahn	19		m	s	farmer	l	l	Polish	Russia		Canada	—	"	" 16.–	"	brother					
29	Josef Leiblein	24		m	s	laborer	l	l	U. S.	N. Y.		Newyork	—	"	" 100.–	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

020

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbrecht Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189 8 H. Engelbrecht Master.

Hans Haupt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 165.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Conrad Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189 8.

Hans Haupt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr L. Conrad

S 1005 15 4 97

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

21 List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 29th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wojciech Kasa	36	m	m	labor	✓	✓	Austrian	Pieczyna	P. O.	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	6-	no	cousin, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amalie Stanko	13	f	s	none	✓	✓	Hungar.	Rukard		Chicago Ill	"	mother	2-	"	mother, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Wachule	16	m	"	labor	✓	✓	"	St Ghmitz		Chicago Ill	"	brother	16-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Kuprich	32	f	m	none	✓	✓	German	Berlin	Williamsville NY	Chicago Ill	—	self	$22	"	relat. P. O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emmy Rosback	29	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carl Shablenkoff	29	m	m	clerk	✓	✓	R. R. A.	R. P.		"	—	"	more	yes	2 3 Years in use	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elisabeth "	26	f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henry Schroesser	26	m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Prussian	Rockton Wis.		Rockton Wis	no	"	"	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacob Schleppe	20	"	m	"	✓	✓	Russian	Hoffnungsthal		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	"	no	brother R. D.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Katharina "	39	f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adam "	8	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Magdalena "	5	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emanuel "	3	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gudie "	1	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gustav Schmadel	21	m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Prussian	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	"	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelmine "	20	f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ph. Gutmann	23	m	m	merchant	✓	✓	German	Frankenthal		Cincinnati O	no	"	"	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Heitmann	22	f	s	female	✓	✓	Russian	Neubrandenburg		Cincinnati O	yes	brother	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ethel Matz	25	f	m	none	✓	✓	Russian	Lubtin		Chicago Ill	"	husb.	10-	no	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thos "	3	m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ilse Glustkowsky	25	f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Rawicz		"	"	husb.	20-	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grace "	5	f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frieda "	2	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heine "	1	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Herm. Fahrenkrug	22	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	German	Neuenkirchen Ol		Fredonia NY	—	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ema "	22	f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gustha "	10	f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emma "	2	f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hilda "	5	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Graf	16	m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Prussian	Schlesien		"	"	"	16-	"	home	"	"	"	"	Eczema face. Scabies

021

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Engelhard Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April 1898 H. Engelhard Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ed. Haenel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April 1898

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, April 29th 189. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Klein	22		F	s.	servt	✓	✓	German	Bremerhaven		N.Y.		self	10 —	no	visiting friends	no	no	good	no
2	Nikolaus Jakob	30		M	m.	Weaver	✓	✓	"	Nürnberg		Columbus O.		"	none	yes 4 yrs.	sister				
3	Babette "	24		F	m.	wife	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	"				
4	Anna "	4		F	s.				"	"		"		"	"	"	"				
5	Julie "	3		F	s.				"	"		"		"	"	"	"				
6	Lucie "	1		F	s.				"	"		"		"	"	"	"				
7	Jakob Kilker	22		M	s.	Servant	✓	✓	"	Bamberg B.		"		"	"	"	"				
8	Elise Stoll	18		F	s.	servt	✓	✓	"	Stuttgart W.		N.Y.		"	none	no	aunt, Chicago				
9	Leo Fabricius	22		M	s.	Labor	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Zurich Switz.		Chicago Ill.		sister	10 —	"	sister, Chicago				
10	L. Rec. Christophe	46		M	m.	Merchant	✓	✓	"	Lausanne "		"		self	none	yes	"				
11	Ida Wagener	26		F	m.	wife	✓	✓	"	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.		"	"	no	"				
12	Heinrich Riedler	22		M	s.	carpenter	✓	✓	German	Berlin		Chicago Ill.		"	"	no	brother, Chicago				
13	Auguste Hille	21		F	m.	wife	✓	✓	"	Hannover		Chicago Ill.		"	"	yes	husband, Chicago				
14	Walter Wagner	1		M	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		N.Y.		"	"	"	uncle, Chicago				
15	Lucie "	2		F	s.	"	✓	✓	"	Regensburg Bad		Chicago Ill.		"	mother	10 —	"	mother, Uncle, Chicago				
16	Anna Bannenberg	21		F	s.	"	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.		N.Y.		"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.				
17	Carl "	19		M	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		self	none	yes	home				
18	Heinrich Fischer	22		M	married	farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Hildesheim		Galveston Tex.		"	"	no	"				
19	Ernst "	25		M	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	none	no	son, Kansas				
20	Ewald Loeffler	22		M	s.	"	✓	✓	Holland	Holland		N.Y.		"	"	"	brother,				Scarred
21	Josefa Gomez	26		F	m.	"	✓	✓	Spain	Spain		"		"	"	"	"				
22	Mary Alberto	21		F	m.	wife	✓	✓	Austria	Columbus O.		Columbus O.		"	"	yes	home				
23	Mary "	1		F	s.				U.S.A.	Perry City		Perry City		"	"	"	"				
24	Alice Eckmann	18		F	s.				"	Dayton O.		"		"	"	"	"				
25	Carol Kalkhofer	26		M	s.	Baker	✓	✓	German	Frankfurt		N.Y.		"	5 —	no	cousin, N.Y.				
26	Franziska Schulte	25		F	m.	wife	✓	✓	Austria	Hannover		Washington D.C.		"	none	yes	home				
27	Lydia "	4		F	s.				"	"		Buffalo N.Y.		husband	10 —	no	husband, N.Y.				
28	Frankreich "	1		F	s.				"	"		"		father	—	"	father, "				
29	Julianne Pollak	21		F	s.		✓	✓	"	Posen		"		"	"	"	"				
30	Josefine Pack	21		F	s.		✓	✓	"	Posen		"		husband	10 —	"	husband, "				
														father	6 —	"	father, "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelhard, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or manifest that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, serving therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April 189 8. H. Engelhard Master.

Frederick Kreis Jr.
Consul of the United States.

Fee No. 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Vogel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 189 8

Frederick Kreis Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 29th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilh. Wahlmann	30		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	German	Rittelhausen	P. O.	[illegible]		self								
2	Joh. Heinemann						✓	✓		Aurach		[illegible]					home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Caroline Graf					nurse	✓	✓		Hinwenden		[illegible]				no	brother, P. O.					
4	Louise Riedle						✓	✓		[illegible]	P. O.	[illegible]					uncle,					
5	Mathilde Kuna	35					✓	✓		P. O.		[illegible]				yes	home					
6	Pauline Heil						✓	✓				[illegible]										
7	Math. Wolf	40			m.		✓	✓	German	Hesel		[illegible]				no	relat. Post					
8	Frida Pittler	2					✓	✓	German	Hesel		[illegible]				yes	home					
9	Jakob Maier	22		m		clerk	✓	✓		Tannheim		[illegible]				no	uncle Post					
10	Carl Schneider	20				farmer	✓	✓		Bolega City		[illegible]					P. O.					
11	Carl Himmelreich	26				labor	✓	✓	German	[illegible]		[illegible]				yes	home					
12	Jacob Pellet	24					✓	✓				[illegible]				no	relat. Rec					
13	Carl Schiebe	40			m.	labor	✓	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	Leslie "	12				none	✓	✓				[illegible]				yes	" Grim					
15	Hedwig "	1					✓	✓				[illegible]										
16	Otto J. Kielemann	23		m		smith	✓	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]										
17	Julianna Kaczorek	20				none	✓	✓	Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]				yes	brother Yonkers					
18	Jadwiga Jablonska	18					✓	✓	German	Gr. Tupola Po.		[illegible]		brother		no	brother Yonkers					
19	Henrietta Forsch	21					✓	✓		Rogowo		[illegible]		self			" NY					
20	Max Zeller																					
21	Julianna Jorka	16				none	✓	✓		Gr. Tupola		[illegible]		brother			brother Yonkers					
22	Joseph "	15					✓	✓				[illegible]										
23	Herm. Klemm	24				weaver	✓	✓		Hoerm. Sachs		[illegible]										
24	Anton Wanier	15				laborer	✓	✓	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]		brother			brother Mason					
25	Diedrich Rohdenburg	40			m	farmer	✓	✓	German	[illegible]		[illegible]		self		none	yes citizen					
26	Martha Schneider	16				none	✓	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]		son			son NY					
27	Wilhelm Krone	59		m	m	farmer	✓	✓		Gluechen		[illegible]		brother			brother					
28	Carl "	56					✓	✓		Friedeman		[illegible]		self		none	Relat					
29	Bertha Reichhold	24				none	✓	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]										
30	Fred. Büsching	27		m		mach	✓	✓		NY		[illegible]				yes	citizen					

(23)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Engelhardt Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse From **Bremen** do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of or confessing to other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has contracted or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of June 1904 F. Engelhardt Master.

Heinrich Kayser Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Pass No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Varnet Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Warzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of June 1904.

Heinrich Kayser Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H Varnet

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

24

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Dec 29th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Jan 6 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
4	John Wolff	30		M	S	merch			Belgian	Antwerp		Boston		self	more	yes	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ida Wolff																					
6	Chas. Goldschuck	32		M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	German	Kirchschenke		Ogdensburg	yes	self	40	no	[illegible]	See	No. 22/23			
7	Auguste Vacek	32		M	S	none	Yes	Yes		Hellen, Bo.		N.Y.		by friend	5	yes	bro. in N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Wasyl Starowicka	20		M	M				Russian	Pinsk				by friend	5		bro. in N.Y.					
6	Abe Schreiber	26		M	S		Yes	Yes		Lindenmiller				husb.	6	no	husband					
7	Rivke "	20		M	S		Yes	Yes		"				husband	10	yes	husband					
8	Itzac Sokolowski	26		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes		Cromek				father		yes	father					
9	Benjam. Karash	22		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes		Cromek				bro. in law	20	no	bro. in law					
10	Mad. Kalentkowska	20		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes		Cromek				husband	4		Sister					
X	Gitel Eisel	29		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Zwiricke		Paterson, N.J.	yes	bro. in law	50	yes	Brother					
X	Bride "	2		M	S									husband	15		husband					
X	Brid "	0		M	S									father			father					
X	Chaje "	3		M	S																	
X	Israel Klein	50		M	M																	
16	Kate Witzke	24		M	S					Polen		Boston		cousin	10	no	cousin					
17	Lazy Pearut	24		M	S									father	4		father					
X	Karolina Radkowicz	44		M	M				Hungar.	Hatkow		N.Y.		bro. in law			bro. in law					
19	Justa Gruber	22		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Pulen		Boston		husband	10		husband					
20	Johan Kilka	22		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lick		Passaic, N.J.		husband			husband					
21	Christ. L. Dipke	23		M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	German	Eastend		Fort Wayne	Ind.	self	7		uncle, Fort Wayne					
X	Frieda Winkler	22		M	M	none	Yes	Yes		Bremen		Chicago, Ill.	no				husband, Chi.					
X	Anna "	-		M	S												husband, Chi.					
24	Abe Pinsker	22		M	M				Austrian	Kanaan		N.Y.		bro. in law	15		bro. in law					
25	Sara "	19		M	M									brother			brother					
X	Christph Rostmann	16		M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	German	W. Hanna		Wash. Ter.		self	10		Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Anna Kapitula	20		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungar.	Lieber Kaya		New York City		husband	6		husband					
28	Anna "	3		F	S									father			father					
29	George Ackermann	24		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Sadowa				cousin	13		cousin, Dak.					
30	Regine Fistelbeck	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Hirschberg				self			sister, Dak.					

024

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith," or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRAN … FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 5 (4) 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C… s approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers… rd upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* *189* *Arriving at Port of* *189* 25

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	Final dest… United (State,	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Serravotto Gaetano	24	6	m	single	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Cantalupo	New York			self	40	none	nobody	Ellis Island			good	none
2	Bonacompagni Carlo	39		m	married					Sorno		Little Rock	no									
3	wife Rosa	37		f																		
4	children Giuseppe	10		m										her husband								
5	" Delfina	14		f																		
6	Rovelli Maria Salvato	19		f			yes	yes		Switzerland		Woodworth		her uncle	10		her uncle					
7	Zinelli Luigi	21		m						Derrico		New York		self	40		Countryman					
8	Grosello Luigi	21		m						Derrico												
9	Landini Giuseppe	18		m						Spezzia												
10	Lodi Vincenzo	42	2	m	married		yes	yes		Genoa		Jamesville	no									
11	son Alessandro	16	11	m	single																	
12	Sorni Ferdinando	23		m																		
13	Collina Pietro	23		m																		
14	Mearili Cesare	31		m																		
15	Bonetti Enrico	21		m	married					Cardano												
16	Colamarco angela	52		f	married					Cosco												
17	De Serano Attilio	16		m	single					Genoa												
18	Zuccotti Giulio	22		m																		
19	Stella Henrico	16		m	married					Livorno												
20	son Antonio	3		m																		
21	Albino Emilio	45		m	married					Genoa												
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Raemy master of the S.S. Auguste Victoria from Genoa do solemnly, … examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing … I S. Spring …

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Auguste Victoria … do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C (3) 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at 26th of March 189 8 Arriving at Port of 189 26

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Nicoli Cesare	26	V	M	married	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa Peruch	New York	New York		self	20	has been						
2	Pallavicino Cesare	25	V		single		no	no							10	never						
3	Pistalleris Cecchi	34	V		married		yes	yes							40	has been						
4	Nicaroli Francesco	21	V		married	peasant				Pelengano		Pueblo			10	never						
5	wife anna	21	V												10							
6	Borio Giuseppa	18	V		single										10							
7	Giorgi Jude	21	V			Country man				Carola		New York			20							
8	Bondi Pietro	20	V		married										200							
9	Pinelli Maria	27	V			peasant				Genoa				her brother	40		her brother					
10	Paglio Luigia	28	V											self	14		her husband					
11	Balzarini Giuseppe	39	V	M		Laborer				Monselle		Mill pond Mass			38	has been						
12	Nicanini Domenico	22	V			country man				Sopra					20							
13	Bevilacqua Giovanni	18	V							Cardana					80							
14	Del Cordio Santino	15	V												20							
15	Pedroli Pietro	32	V							Sopra					30	never						
16	Nicarretta Maria	20	V		single	housework																
17	Belora Angelo	27	V	M	married	Laborer	yes	yes		Romanch		Boston Mass	yes	his brother	70	has been	his brother					
18	Bianchi Carlo	27	V							Bayo		Marlboro Mass	no	self			his brother					
19	wife Teresa	21	V			housework								his husband		never	his husband					
20	Bianchi Giuseppe	21	V	M		Laborer											his father in law					
21	wife Carolina	19	V			housework								self			his son					
22	Andreani Emilia	17	V		single		yes	yes						his brother			his wife					
23	" Pietro	14	V																			
24	" Castelcicala	11	V																			
25	" Emmelinda	10	V											Uncle father			Uncle brother					
26	Nicappicchelli Giuliano	27	V	M		Laborer				Romanch		Boston Mass		self	50							
27	Caprioli Ino	31	V	M		smith			U S Cit	Marbletta		New York				has been	his cousin					
28	Caprioli Rodolfo	16	V			Shoemaker										never	his cousin					
29	Ferrazzi Anastasio	21	V		married	Laborer				Cardano												
30	Pisani augusto	29	V							Cadrezzate		Malden Mass		self	20		his brother in law					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon employed by the master, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № B (2) 21.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Genoa at 26th of March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 - 27

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vanelli Edmund	29			citizen	of the United States of America																
2	DelSignore Maria	25		f	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Spezzia	Newyork	Newyork		her cousin	50	has been	her cousin	no	no	no	good	no
3	Magnani Maddalena	4		f										her mother	2	never	her sister					
4	Vighi Giuseppe	14		m		50 5/7 5779 2 7 5779 12/14/98 (C.O. 205-125/39)								her sister	2							
5	Renganeschi Clemente	26		m	married	laborer				Pesaro				her brother			her brother					
6	Mazzi Teresa	20		f		2 x 139995 (Val) 5-7-+-+								her brother in law			her brother in law					
7	Viglio Luigi	18		m	single	peasant	yes	yes		Piacenza		Newyork		her uncle	10	never	her uncle					
8	Battani Luigi	26		m	married	laborer	yes	yes		Sunnaz		Newyork		self	60 or 50	has been	nobody					
9	Marcon Giovanna	28		f						Zoagaro		Canada Montreal										
10	Marcon Giovanna	32		f												never						
11	Cabella Maria	19		f	single	housework				Casalnuovo		Worcester				has been						
12	Cabella Vincenzina	17		f												never						
13	Cabella Ernesto	1		m										them father	over 50		them cousin					
14	Orbini Luigi	26		m	married	laborer				Milano		Boston Mass		self	over 50		his uncle					
15	Destino Nicolo	29		m		peasant				Lavagna		Newyork			20		his nephew					
16	Delugo Luigi	21		m	single	Blank cable	yes	yes		Carrega		Boston Mass			over 50		his family Newell					
17	Frandsi Agata	60		f	widow	tailor	no	no		Pontremoli		Rochester		her daughter	2	never	her daughter					
18	Luti Alberto	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Piacenza		Boston		self	5		nobody					
19	Pomice Anania	36		m	married	peasant				Zavagna		Newyork		self	20		his cousin					
20	Drago Battista	27		m	single										120		his brother					
21	Ginnassa Battista	20		m											20		his cousin					
22	Luti Pietro	45		m	married	laborer	no	no		Piacenza		Newyork			20	has been	nobody					
23	Bonnigli Amadeo	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes							40	never						
24	Salotti Luigi	26		m	married										15	has been						
25	Orsalesi Gaetano	34		m		peasant									20	never						
26	Luti Guglielmo	28		m	married	laborer									20							
27	Cassola Eugenio	26		m	single	laborer				Genova				his brother	20	never	his brother					
28	Cervini Clemente	16		m		peasant								his uncle	20		his uncle					
29	Anelli Marcello	19		m		laborer				Bedetti				his aunt	2		her aunt					
30	Mandesi Bartolomeo	20		m		peasant				Cabe		Spezzia		self	30							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Raemsdonk master of the S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Spengler Surgeon of the S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Genoa da

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № Q (1) 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusto Victoria sailing from Genoa at 26th of March 1895 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 28

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sturla Pellegro	61		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cogoro	New York	Rochester N.Y.		self	30	has been						
2	Sturla Luigi	25										S. Francisco					his brother	no	no	no	good	
3	Bellazzi Raffaele	28								Sesta Godano		S. José			17	never	nobody					
4	Tocora Gio Batta	38										S. Francisco Cal			18		his brother					
5	Visani Angelo	32										S. José Cal			18		his countryman					
6	Lucchetti Giovanni	22			single					Varese Ligure		S. Francisco C.			20		his brother					
7	Lucchetti Antonio	21					no	no									his cousin					
8	Pezzi Giovanni	26										Santa Maria			18		his brother					
9	Morasco Luigi	20										Santa Maria			18		nobody					
10	Peraldo Benedetto	31			Citizen of the United States	Butcher	yes	yes		America							his brother					
11	Podestà Rosa	17																				
12	daughter Giovanna	19					no	no	Italian	Cogoro		Rochester		self		never	his cousin					
13	Torre Antonio	24												his mother	18		his brother					
14	Della Antonio	28			single	Ice cream maker	yes	yes		S. Colombano		S. Francisco Cal	yes	self	92	never	his cousin					
15	Bianchi Amedeo	17								S. Stefano Mont		Hartford Conn			18		brother					
						peasant	yes	yes		Pontetaro		Canaan										
16	Gandenzio Mariano	16			single		no	no		Bagnasco Mezzan		Montr. Canada	no		no	never	his brother					
17	Taggese Pietro	27				plasterer	yes	yes		Cengio					92	has been	nobody					
18	Pellegrini Giovanni	42			married					Cengio												
19	Amanti Ugo	26			married					Della Riviera		Montague			360	never	his cousin					
20	Vik Angelo	20																				
21	Pucci Alberto	16			single	peasant				Mezzo Serpentino		New York			6		his uncle					
22	Bianchi Amedeo	24								Pesca		Montague	yes	own	100							
23	Traggiai Battista	32								Mentecchiano		Hartford		self	86		his brother					
24	Spadoni Luigi	44				mason																
25	Barbi Emilio	48			married	cook				Bussolengo												
26	daughter Mathilde	22			single	milliner									300	has been	his brothers					
27	Montresore Girolamo	36			married	cook								his father		never	his uncle					
28	daughter Romana	17			single	milliner								self	100		his cousin					
29	Cavalini Angelo	24				Cook								his father			his brother					
30	Barbi Giuseppe	28			married	weaver								self	none	has been	his brother					
		21-8			25-4									his brother	6	never	his brother					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA ~~from Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sprenger Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 1 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Sprenger.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 93. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Prato Antonio	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Italian	Chieti	New York	Hazleton Pa.	no	Self	$ 3.	no	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Legge.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Spencer Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 8 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Legge

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

R

A. Spencer M.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

R List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N , 189 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Paolo Isidoro	29	M	Married	Sailor	yes	Italian	Riposto Catania	New York	Philadelphia	Whether no	self	8 25	USA 1889 1894 Penn R.R.	friends	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pellegrini Felippo	31	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	Messina	"	Philadelphia	"	"	22	USA 1890 1895 Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Concetta	28	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Antonia	8	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cicchetti Anna	21	F	"	"	yes	"	Messina	"	"	"	"	6	no	Jake Alessandro Philadelphia	no	yes	no	good	no
6	Cicala Cristina	14	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	6	no	Uncle Gaetano de Francesco Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leone Carmine	23	M	"	"	yes	"	Calabretta	"	New York	"	self	12	USA 1895 1895	Brother Angelo N York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ricatteo Gaetano	28	M	"	"	no	American	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	60	USA 1892 yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Speranza Maria Giuseppe	48	F	Married	"	no	Italian	Terracina	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Husband Giuseppe de Gaetano Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
10	children Carmina	9	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Angelina	8	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppina Sparano	17	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Uncle Maria Sparano Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
13	Magliore Giovanni	17	M	"	Joiner	yes	"	"	"	North Hill Akron Ohio	yes	"	40	no	Uncles Raffaele Giovanni North Hill Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cicco Pasquale fu Vincenzo	41	M	Married	Country man	no	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore	yes	"	50	no	Brother in law Maggio Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Speciale Giuseppe detto Checo	46	M	"	House wife	no	"	Ventimiglia	"	New York	yes	"	40	no	Brother Filippo Cassa Pasquale Colabardi	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Giuseppe Maria	19	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maggio Giuseppe di Salvatore	21	M	"	Country man	no	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore	"	"	10	no	Brother Maggio Vincenzo Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
18	Campanella Giuseppe di Antonio Sedija	37	M	Married	"	yes	"	Ventimiglia	"	New York	yes	"	20	USA 6 years	Brother Filippo Cassa di Pasquale No 49	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nuccio Michele di Pietro	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Campanella Maria Pietra	8	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barbato Concetta	30	F	Married	Tailor	no	"	Marcianise	"	"	"	husband	10	no	husband Francesco Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Andrea	8	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Carmela	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Pasquale	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Posillipo Antonio	26	M	Married	mason	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	30 25	no	wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
26	Spagnolo Nicola	25	M	"	country man	no	"	Alb.	"	"	"	self	150 00	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
27	Corea Domenico	22	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	50	no	Brother Raffaele 57 Park Place	no	no	no	good	no
28	Amelio Antonio	22	M	"	Tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barchiarelli Pellegrino	50	M	Married	"	no	"	Fragneto	"	"	"	"	50 00	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Cerchio Gaetano	25	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	Villamagna	"	Hazleton	no	"	80	USA 1892 1896 Hazleton	Uncle Pietro Mazzarella Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no
31	Campanella Pietro							Ventimiglia		New York			6		Child of 30					

(23) 7-4 7-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S AUGUSTA VICTORIA ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th March 1898.

R. T. St. Leger
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affi[illegible] Surgeon.

I Dr. Spencer Surgeon of [illegible] AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible]man Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible]anifest Sheets, in num er, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the bes[illegible]nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th March 1898.

R. T. St. Leger
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 31

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read — Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ferretta Lawrence	35	M	Married	Cultivator	yes	Italian	Anghelari Val di Tevere	New York	New York			$ 40	USA 1894 1897	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fabrucci Pietro	25	M		farmer	yes							40	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Bario Ernesto	30	M		Cultivator	yes							8	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Cenci Gaetano	38	M		farmer	yes							8	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Pecchetti Teodoro	41	M		Cultivator	yes							40	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Fabrucci Teodoro	30	M		farmer	yes							10	USA 1893 1896		no	no	no	good	no
7	Cenci Giuseppe	46	M		Sculptor	yes							10	USA 1892 1896		no	no	no	good	no
8	Donato Ida	14	F	Single		no								no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Cenci Luigi	32	M	Married	farmer	yes							40	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Pedrucci Lorenzo	22	M	Single		no							40	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Fabrucci Ludovico	32	M	Married		yes	Italian						40	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Fabretti Antonio	40	M			yes	Italian						40	USA 1891 1894		no	no	yes	good	no
13	Ferretta Lorenzo	28	M		Cultivator	yes	Italian						40	USA 1891 1897		no	no	no	good	no
14	Fabrizi Filippo	43	M			no							40	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Palmerini Francesco	25	M	Single	Tailor	no		Italian		Pittsburgh Penn			50	USA 1891 1897	Cousin Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Lorenzo Giovanni	44	M		Laborer	yes	Italian			Pittsburgh Penn			40	no	Cousin Lorenzo Pittsburgh Penn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lopez Antonio	19	M			no				Amesbury Mass			50	no	Father Pedro Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marchetti Luigi	46	M			yes				Boston		Brother	40	no	Brother Giuseppe Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sandoli Spirito Berardino	24	M			yes				Medford Mass		Self	40	USA 1895 1897	Brother Giuseppe Medford Mass	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ciarelli Cesare	38	M	Married	farmer	no		Italian		New York		Self	50	USA 1895 1897	Brother Giuseppe Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no
21	Palumbo Guiseppe	38	M		miner	no		Abruzzi					50	USA 1896	Father Pietro 20 Mt Vernon St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Maria Grazia	1	F	Single		no		Italy							daughter Palumbo Orange Street 40 New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fabretti Ernesto	22	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian								no	no	no	good	no
24	Masi Antonio	27	M		Contractor	yes	Italian	Rocca Sinibalda				Brother	85	USA 1892 1897	Brother Gabriele				good	no
25	Bronzetti Raffaele	33	M			no		Bellagarda		Montreal Canada		Self	60	no	Father Raffaele Bellagarda	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giovanni Ettorre	47	M			yes		Italy					100	USA 1895 1897		no	no	no	good	no
27	Giannandrea Concetta	44	F			no				New York			75	USA 1895 1897	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fattori Mariano	24	M	Single	Tailor	no		Palermo					50	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Rapone Nicola	28	M	Married		no				Boston			8	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Rapone Guiseppe	25	M			yes				New York			150	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Hamburg Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Spanner Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from _____, _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 189 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	D'Antonio Domenico	45	M.	Married	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	New York	New York	no	Self	$ 50	USA 1888 Worcester	Brother D'Antonio Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Sabato	3	M.	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Granati Vincenzo	42	M.	Married	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	USA 1888 1888	Brother Granati Raffaele Worcester	no	no	no	good	no
4	Zito Francesco	40	M.	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1891 1891	Brother in law D'Antonio Worcester	no	no	no	good	no
5	Luchi Antonio	43	M.	"	Country man	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1891 1891	Brother in law D'Antonio Worcester	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Pasqua Gaetano	31	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Oguono	"	"	New York	no	"	$ 40	USA 1891 1891	Uncle Pasquale D'Antonio Worcester	no	yes	no	good	no
7	Sala Fabbiano	18	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	Contadino	Father	$ 25	USA 1891 1891	Father Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Coppola Nicola	20	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Citizen	Italian	Piedimonte Dist.	"	New York	no	Self	$ 10	USA 1888 1891	no	Father Sala Fabbiano Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cacciatore Antonio	28	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$ 50	USA 1888 1891	no	no	no	Worcester Mass	good	no
10	Sorrano Bartolomeo	22	M.	"	Tailor	no	"	"	"	Marguano	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Castronardi Antonio	24	M.	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	Oguono	"	"	no	"	$ 22½	USA 1890 Mt. Carmel	Uncle Giovanni Dellaria East New York 78 Bogart St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Anna Michele	25	M.	"	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cafarelli Casimiro	21	M.	Single	farmer	no	"	"	"	Pesche	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$ 25	no	Brother D'Antonio Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Angelo Carmine	30	M.	Married	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	Brother	$ 50	no	Cafarelli East New York 78 Bogart St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Del Conte Saverio	24	M.	"	"	no	"	Citizen	Italian	Potenza	Dist. of Naples	"	"	Self	$ 60	USA 1891 1891	Brother Antonio Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ciolella Francesco	24	M.	"	"	yes	"	Citizen	"	"	Dist. of Naples	New York	"	"	$ 50	USA 1891 1891 Worcester Mass	no body	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andriarelli Pasquale	40	M.	"	Tailor	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 50	USA 1891 1891 Chicago Ill.	Uncle Pasquale Andriarelli Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andriarelli Cosidio	33	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andriarelli Pietro Paolo	35	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	USA 1893 1894 Worcester Mass	no body	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Amerada Domenico	31	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fabricano Fabrizio	42	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ciccarelli Giuseppe	41	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sardenca Felice	33	M.	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	Bonefro	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$ 50	USA 1891 1891 New York	Uncle Francesco Lanciano 78 Hanover St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giannotti Silvestro	13	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$ 50	USA 1891 1891 Connecticut	no body	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vaccaro Nicola	20	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$ 50	no	Father Uncle Giovanni Dellaria Providence R.I. 78 Bogart St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mandarano Saverio	28	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vaccaro Giuseppe	46	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$ 50	no	Father Uncle Giovanni Dellaria	no	no	no	good	no
28	Michelangelo Chiccarello	23	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Montefalcone	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 50	no	Father Uncle Giovanni Dellaria	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sardella Tiziano Domenico	40	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	no	Father Uncle Giovanni Dellaria	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mastrigiuseppe Gaetano	44	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	New Rochelle	yes	"	$ 40	no	Brother Uncle Giovanni Dellaria Boston Mass Prince St. No. 16	no	no	no	good	no

3-14-8

1892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. F. Kaumloff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Hamburg. from ~~Bremen~~ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. Kaumloff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. S. Legar.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Spencer Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. S. Legar
Consul of the United States at Naples

Vice & Deputy

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 600.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giovannina Francesco	34		F	Married	Country	no	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	Boston	no	self	$25	U.S.A. Nov. 1893	Brother Cosmo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cosma Carola	26		F	"	"	no	no	"	Alb.	"	"	no	"	$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Zaino Costanzo	38		M	"	porter	no	no	"	Salerno	"	New York	no	"	$11	U.S.A. 1893	Brother in law Mar Cecchia Naples N York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cuteonica Michele	35		M	"	Country man	no	no	"	Potenza	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$25	no	Brother in law Pellotta Francesco Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cinquina Luigi	28		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$18	no	Brother in law Boston	no	no	no	good	no
6	Costantini Vesidio	35		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$6	U.S.A. Nov. 1893	Brother in law Maria Zella Rocco Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Mayo Tommaso	24		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Cosenza Italy	"	New Haven Conn	no	"	$10	no	Brother Pietro New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paolina Cicco	24		F	W	"	no	no	"	Torino	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$4	no	Son Gaudenzio Lenzi Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gaetano Antonio	36		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Galgani Michele	37		M	Married	carter	no	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gennaro Vincenzo	26		M	"	Country man	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fioretti Silvio	23		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cavalo Michele	29		M	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lauretta Ferdinando	25		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bordeaux France	no	"	$20	U.S.A. 1893	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lorenzo Francesco	45		M	Married	Country man	no	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Silvestro Rocco	44		M	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	Cittanova	Palermo	"	no	"	$40	U.S.A. Oct. 1893	parents in New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cotoni Vito	35		M	"	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Michele Serino	"	"	no	brother	$4	U.S.A. Nov. 1893	brother Michele New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cotoni Elisa	23		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$9	no	brother Basilio New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Murdia Isabella	17		F	Single	Domestic duties	no	no	"	Naples	"	Wilmington Del	yes	Contract	$5	no	Aunt Lanciotti Adelina Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no
20	Esposito Gaetano	35		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$2	U.S.A. 1893	Brother Pietro Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rizzi Angela	23		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$4	U.S.A. 1893 Florence Italy	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mosca Vincenzo	28		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	New York	yes	self	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Samuele Isacco	29		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	U.S.A. 1893 Pittsburgh	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Varoja Giuseppe	22		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$7	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiaverini Pasquale	45		M	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$8	U.S.A. 1893	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mazzoni Elisabetta	25		F	Married	weaver	no	no	"	Lama dei Peligni	"	"	yes	"	$6	no	husband Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Colotti Vesidio	45		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Brecla Val di Lanza	"	"	no	"	$10	U.S.A. 1893	Cousin Antonio Cosenza Italy	no	no	no	good	no
28	Baldassini Paola	44		F	Married	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$6	no	Father Antonio West Grove Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gallo Antonio	27		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	Padula	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$10	U.S.A. 1893	Brother Vincenzo Gallo Brooklyn	no	no	yes	good	no
30	Jacopo Maddalena	31		F	"	farmer	no	no	"	Palmera Apulia	"	New York	no	"	$6	U.S.A. 1893	"	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kampff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA bound for Hamburg. Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kampff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars. 1898

R. T. S'Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Spreiner Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 5 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. S'Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Spreiner

N

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. M. H. 2 08. 500

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Volangelo Lorenzo	19	M.	Sing.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	New York	New York	—	Father	$ 20		Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	Malaria	no
2	Aurilio Diego	37	M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$ 60	USA 1891 1894	Mother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mancini Leonardo	28	M.	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$ 60	USA 1891 1894	Mother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ricci Liberato	25	M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	"	New York	"	"	$ 80	USA Italy	Mother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giovantonio Pietro	32	M.	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mariani Paolo	39	M.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Volella Giovanni	33	M.	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1893 1897 4 years	Brother in law [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Perna Vesidio	21	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1894 1897 4 years	Mother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sommasotti Domenico	41	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Paolo	16	M.	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	USA 1892 1897 4 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pilla Domenico	33	M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Federico Antonio	25	M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cardoso Antonio	21	M.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Bello Paolo	17	M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Paolo Felice	20	M.	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	London & Boston Liverpool N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cardoso Francesco	30	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	USA 1891 1896 4 years	Mother Potenza N. York	no	no	no	Cardiac Affection	no
17	Guadagnoli Domenico	15	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 6	USA 1892 1896 4 years	" Italy N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Boscarelli Felippo	21	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	Pittsburg	yes	father in law	$ 8	USA 1889 1896 4 years	Brother in law [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cardoso Luigi	34	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	New York	"	self	$ 10	"	Brother in law [illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Sanctis Carmine	29	M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Campo di Pietra	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Vesidio	14	M.	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pellani Pasquale	37	M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuliani Sabino	18	M.	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Carlo Antonio	27	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Bello Domenico	30	M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Sanctis Francesco	18	M.	Single	Farmer	no	yes	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 14	USA 1891 1897 4 years	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Paolo Pasquale	37	M.	Married	Contractor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	Brother Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuliani Paolo	15	M.	Single	Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1892 1897 4 years	" N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luca Di Carlo	20	M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	Boston	yes	"	$ 2	Italy	Father Pasquale N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Carlo Domenico	22	M.	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother Carlo Boston	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S AUGUSTA VICTORIA from Bremen Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars. 1898

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Springe Surgeon of the S. S AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 5 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars. 1898

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M 13

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, Sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Puglia Benedetto	43	M	Married	Country-man	yes	Italian	S. Salvadore Palermo	New York	New York	—	self	$ 9	3 times	—	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cobella Mc Filomena	57	F	—	industrial	yes	—	Amorosi	"	Amsterdam	—	self	—	USA 1890 1895	husband Pietro de Sotto New York 2153 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Elvira	2	F	—	—	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	—	"	—	USA 1893 1896	husband Angelo Amsterdam	Ellis Island	no	no	good	no
4	Di Tullio Tullio	27	M	"	work-man	yes	Italian	S. Salvadore Palermo	"	New York	—	"	$ 6	U.S. Born	Sabrina Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mangiatte Celestino	37	M	"	country-man	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam	—	"	$ 40	no	Sandi Natale 111 Rivington St. to 311 New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Silvio Viola	21	M	"	farmer	yes	Austrian	Apeleda	"	Amsterdam	7	"	$ 8	no	Cosmi Bescenzo Via Regia Amsterdam	no	yes	no	good	no
7	Wife Maria Pasquale	21	F	"	—	no	U.S. Cit	U.S. Born	"	Petersburg	Ohio	"	$ 200	USA 1894-1896 Liberia	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Palermo Andrea	16	M	Single	Country-man	yes	Italian	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Manfredi Arcangelo	32	M	Married	"	yes	"	Moschiano	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mazzocca Carmine	29	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Cosmi Carmine 111 Front St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dalia Salvadore	30	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 50	USA 1893-1897 Brooklyn	Brother Antonio 111 North St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pacia Domenico	29	M	"	work-man	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 60	USA 1893-1897 Boston	Brother Michelangelo Francesco 1945 Ave	Absent	no	no	good	no
13	Aurillo Crescenzo	39	M	"	country-man	yes	"	Martina	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 12	USA 1892-1895	Brother in law Francesco 1859 Pacia New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Angelandonio	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Bianco 164 Forsyth	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caladonado Giuseppe	21	M	Married	"	no	"	Spio di Lauro	"	Philadelphia	Penn	"	$ 14	2 times USA 1894-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Petteo Gaetano	46	M	"	"	no	Citizen	Serino Prov. di Salerno	"	New York	—	"	$ 60	USA 1896-1897 Philadelphia	no	111	Wife	no	good	no
17	Umberto Antonio	32	M	"	"	no	Italian	Montefranco	"	"	—	"	$ 30	USA 1896-1897	no	Wife	Children	Absent	good	no
18	Di Nardo Luigi	27	M	"	butcher	yes	"	Padula	"	"	—	"	$ 6000	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Santini Rosa	59	F	"	—	no	Certificate	"	"	"	—	"	$ 60	no	Son Rocco Sandini 111 M. Cherry Street	no	no	no	good	no
20	Aguillace Domenico	24	M	Single	country-man	yes	"	Montefranco	"	Boston	—	"	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Capudo Michele	20	M	Married	Servant	no	"	Padula	"	New York	—	"	$ 10	no	Brother Carlo Lucia Jean 111 Robbin St. 111 Cherry Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	Abbondanza Giovanni	20	M	Single	Country-man	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Carlo Lucia Rosa 111 New York 111 Cherry Street	no	no	no	good	no
23	Allegro Vincenzo	18	M	"	Cobbler	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Abbondanza Ogdell New York 111 Cherry Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sesso Pasquale	28	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	S. Angelo Del di Cannio Prov. di Napoli	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Vitale Gallo 111 New York	no	Wife Children	Absent	good	no
25	Di Cristofaro Carolina	40	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	USA 1894-1897 Philadelphia	Cousin Pietro Di Nardo 111 Philadelphia	no	Husband	Absent	good	no
26	daughter Adolina Italia	14	F	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	USA 1894-1897	Husband Adolino Raffael Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giulio Messina	24	M	Married	tailor	yes	Citizen	Messina Prov. di Sicily	"	New York	"	Self	$ 50	USA Orders	Father in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Caricchio Lorenzo	14	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1895-1897	nobody	with Father	Mulberry 111	Absent	good	no
29	Di Maccio Francesco	37	M	Married	butcher	yes	"	Bellona	"	Boston	"	"	$ 18	USA 1895-1897	Brother in law Michele Sorbo Boston Mass	with Father	Wife Children	Absent	good	no
30	Gardio Giuseppe	23	M	"	country-man	yes	"	Spariodi	"	New York	—	"	$ 100	USA 1896-1897	nobody	with Father	no	no	good	no

1-20-4 21-4

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Sperco Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 370 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Leger
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

L. Sperco

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of April 6 1898

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Di Tommaso Francesco	22		M	Single	Country man	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bugnara	New York	New York		Self	$ 10	no					
2	Colangelo Francesco	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 6	USA 1893 Sep	Brother Vincenzo Colangelo 84 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Priore Magico	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 6		" " " 84 " " "	no	no	no	good	no
4	Croce Marciangelo	25		S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 30	no	Cousin Carlo Di Rocco 84 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Biase Benedetto	29		M	Married	"	"	"	"	Castan Vetere	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	W.U.	"	" 10	no	Cousin Cassetta Vincenzo Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Citelli Giovanni	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	"	"	" 60	no	Brother Di Biase Pasquale New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Carlo Ferdinando	24		M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	Randolph Mass	W.U.	"	" 10	no	Brother Wife Pasquale Randolph Mass Box 103	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Bartolomeo Luigi	50		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Telese	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	W.U.	"	" 10	no	Cousin Cassetta Vincenzo Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Amico Antonio	18		S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	Self	"	" 6	USA 1893-1896	no going to Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no
10	D'Amico Serafino	9		S	"	Country man	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Bartolomeo Vincenzo	27		M	Married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 30	no	Sister Vincenzo D'Amico Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Varese Luigi di Pasquale	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	do	"	" 6	USA 1893-1898	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Palange Pasquale	16		M	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Testa Luigi	21		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 300	no (3)	Cousin Di Rocco Bartolomeo 84 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Verile Pasquale di Vito	41		M	"	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	do	"	" 16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ricci Francesco	47		M	Married	Country man	No	No	"	Bagnoli	New York	"	"	"	" 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bocino Concetta	28		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	no	Stephen Giovanni Smith 149 Lodi	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gallitto Giuseppe	30		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Pofalcinisana	"	Utica Conn	W.U.	"	" 20	no	Husband Giovanni Barile	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rotoni Giuseppe	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tolletto Donato	42		M	"	"	No	No	"	Bagnoli	New York	"	"	"	" 11	USA 1888-1895	Brother in law Costanzo Riccardi New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Biase Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Pofglano	"	"	"	"	" 6	no	Brother Luigi Ferrara 69 Grand	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Triola Lucia	20		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	" 60	USA 1888-1892	Father Vito di Biase 108 N. Car. Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
23	La Torraca Nicola	28		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Morcato San Severino	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	" 50	USA 1896	Father Paolo Torraca	no	no	no	good	no
24	Monsano Luca	21		M	"	mason	"	"	"	Potenza	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	" 50	no	Brother Antonio Cassetta 828 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lafronta Biase	38		M	"	Country man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	USA 1897	Brother Antonio 828 R. di Roccamonfina Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lombardi Rocco	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	no	Brother Jacinto 212 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vicino Luigi	19		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	USA 1896	Brother in law Donatantonio Lafronta 41 Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
28	Migliore Antonino	31		M	"	House painter	"	"	"	Sanfelice	"	New Orleans La	"	"	" 18	no	Brother in law Do Do Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mastracchio Giuseppe	8		M	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mastracchio Giuseppe 828 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Labate Berardino	32		M	Married	Country man	No	No	"	Accettura	New York	"	"	"	" 100	USA 1888-1894	Uncle Palmerino Labate 328 East 6th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no

2-24-4 27-3

036

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempf * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA ~~from Bremen~~ to Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempf
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Sprenger Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 220 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES NAPLES

K

Dr. Sprenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

K 1

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of April 6, 1898 37 12 M

U. M. H. 2 M. 560

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative; their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Esposito Domenico	43 V	M	Married	Sculptor	no / no	Italian	Georgia	New York	New York City		Self	$ 60	no	To work				good	no
2	Cardarelli Gerardo	34 V	M	"	Laborer	no / no	"	Italy	"						no body	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gallo Carmine	4 V	M	"	Farmer	yes / yes	"	Italy Cocuzzo	"										good	no
4	Mastroianni Antonio	38 V	M	"	Laborer	yes / yes	"	Italy	"										good	no
5	Mastroianni Luisa	37 V	M	"	"	no / no	"	"	"										good	no
6	Caruso Grazia	34 V	M	"	"	no / no	"	"	"										good	no
7	Mastroianni Giuseppe	11 V	M	"	"	yes / yes	"	"	"										good	no
8	Saviano Giovanni	26 V	M	"	"	no / no	"	Italy	"										good	no
9	D'Isabel Pietro	26 V	M	"	"	yes / yes	"	Italy Castellabate	"										good	no
10	Maffei Raffaele	22 V	M	"	"	yes / yes	"	Italy Vasse Salerno	"										good	no
11	Miranda Francesco	37 V	M	"	Farmer	yes / yes	"	Italy Bellosa Salerno	"	New York		Self	$ 20						good	no
12	Wife Mariandonia	44 V	F	"	"	no / no	"	"	"										good	no
13	Children Vito Antonio	12 V	M	Single	"	no / no	"	"	"										good	no
14	" Domenico	5 V	M	"	"	no / no	"	"	"										good	no
15	Martinelli Rosaria	24 V	F	Married	Laborer	yes / yes	"	Italy Castellabate	"										good	no
16	Children Candadio	5 V	M	Single	"	no / no	"	"	"				$ 16						good	no
17	" Carlo	3 V	M	"	"	no / no	"	"	"										good	no
18	Del Vecchio Giuliano	13 V	M	"	"	yes / yes	"	"	"										good	no
19	Donatelli Felice	28 V	M	Married	Farmer	yes / yes	"	Italy Pescosolido	"	Pittsburg			$ 14						good	no
20	Wife Maria	26 V	F	"	"	yes / yes	"	"	"				$ 10						good	no
21	Cardello Maria	18	F	Single	Works	yes / no	American												good	no
22	Valente Angelo	28 V	M	Married	Smith	yes / yes	Italian	Padula		New York City			$ 10						good	no
23	Notarobardo Antonio	23 V	M	Married	Laborer	yes / yes	"	"	"				$ 20						good	no
24	Gallo Antonio	26 V	M	"	Shoemaker	no / no	"	"	"				$ 10						good	no
25	Petracuro Michele	26 V	M	Married	Tailor	yes / yes	"	"	"	New York			$ 50						good	no
26	De Vita Carmine	20 V	M	Single	Country	yes / yes	"	"	"				$ 26						good	no
27	Catabella Giuseppe	23 V	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes / yes	"	"	"	New York City			$ 40						good	no
28	Meleto Virginio	28 V	M	"	Country	yes / yes	"	Montecorvino	"	New York			$ 10						good	no
29	Wife Casale Maria	22 V	F	"	"	no / no	"	Rovella	"										good	no
30	Elia Nicola	37 V	M	"	"	no / no	"	Alba	"				$ 20						good	no

4-22-3

0037

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaemloff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaemloff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898

R. F. S. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Springe Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898

R. F. S. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R. Springe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 96. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from _____, 189_ Arriving at Port of _____, 189 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zacchetti Adamo	45	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Venal	New York	New York	—	Self	$16	2 yrs		no	no	no	good	no
2	Vallecina Angelo	28	M	S	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sorbo Serpico	"	"	—	"	$10	USA 1896-1897	no Lady friends	no	no	no	good	no
3	Balestrieri Valerio	45	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Solofra Irpino	"	"	—	"	$50	no	friends	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Stefano Alfonso	42	M	"	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Orazio Galasso	21	M	Single	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$7	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guerriero Alfonso	37	M	Married	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$27	no	"	no	Yes	Yes	good	no
7	Anastasio Francesco	26	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S. Potito	"	"	—	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	D'Maria Biase	50	M	"	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50	no	Brother Gaetano Pasquale Lodge New York	no	Yes	Yes	good	no
9	Iarno Giuseppe	42	M	"	Porter	yes	yes	"	"	Sorbo Serpico	"	New York	—	"	$20	no	Nephew Alfonso Abbamonte Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dionisio Antonio	46	M	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$15	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Colille Paolo Angelo	24	M	Married	Country man	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Salaspirano	"	"	—	"	$20	no	friends	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cimaglia Angelo	27	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$16	USA 1894-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Battista Giuseppe Nicola	33	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$20	USA 1895-1897	friends	no	no	no	good	no
14	Battista Pasquale	29	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Casalaspiano	"	New York	—	"	$6	USA 1894-1897	Brother in law Donato Spina	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cotta Nicola	29	M	"	Country man	"	yes	yes	"	Atella	"	Boston	—	"	$10	USA 1895-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cotta Nicola	46	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	—	"	$14	USA 1895-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Sentino Domenico	24	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sarrella Raffaele	26	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sarrella l'Italiano	38	M	Married	Joiner	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cotta Tommaso	28	M	"	Country man	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$85	USA 1895-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Del Giudice Tommaso	21	M	"	"	no	yes	"	"	Meglierina	"	"	—	"	$11	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mancusi Tommaso	29	M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$6	no	Consolo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pallone Pasquale	37	M	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$12	yes	Brother Francesco	no	Yes	no	good	no
24	Bruni Pietro	43	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$7	no	Brother in law Antonio Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
25	Perrigius Tommaso	18	M	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Long Branch	—	"	$15	USA 1896-1897	Brother Antonio Perrigius	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Pegorio Andrea	35	M	Married	"	no	yes	"	"	Baiano	"	New York	—	"	$20	no	parents. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Zaccarelli Angelo	17	M	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	Colle Sannita	"	New York	—	"	$20	USA 1895-1897	Brother Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Velardo Michele	37	M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50	no	Uncle Antonio Spina	no	Yes	Yes	good	no
29	Bernardo Michele	22	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50	no	friends	no	Yes	Yes	good	no
30	Bologna Antonio	31	M	"	Farmer	no	yes	"	"	Grimaldo	"	New York	—	"	$17	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
	12-6		29																	

Black

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Lear

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Sponge Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing 1 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. S. Lear

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Dr. Sponge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of NY , April 6 189 5 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	D'Ambrosi Guiseppe	24		M.	Single	Countryman	no	no	Italian	Mirabella Eclano	New York	Boston Mass	no	Self	50	no	Uncle Pasquale Bossetti No 219	no	No	no	good	no
2	Fusale Angelo	48		M.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	60	USA 1895-1898	Brother in law Pasquale Cuoco Salem Mass	no	No	no	good	no
3	De Luca Prisco	17		M.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother in law as	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Pietro Antonia	23		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Aunt to appear	no	No	No	good	no
5	Sister Filomena	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Uncle Pasquale Bossetti No 219 South	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ambrosio Pasquale	21		M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Vela Angelo	33		M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	45	USA 1896-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vacca Luigi	14		M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	Father	50	no	Father Angelo Vacca No 240 Salem St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luongo Bernardino	11		M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	Father Francesco Luongo North St No 240	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Simone Giovanni	23		M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	40	USA 1896-1897	friends	no	no	no	good	no
11	Campisano Rosario	21		M.	Single	"	no	"	"	Palermo	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	814	no	Father Guiseppi	no	no	no	good	no
12	Micastro Pietro	20		M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	12	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fallone Guiseppe	26		M.	Single	"	no	"	"	Casalvieri	"	New York	no	"	12	no	Brother Giovanni New York	no	133	no	good	no
14	Jezza Gennaro	49		M.	Married	"	no	"	"	S. Potito Italy	"	"	no	"	20	USA 1890-1894 in York	Wife Luisa & Brothers in law Campisano Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Guiseppe	10		M.	Single	no	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Michele De Santis	58		M.	Married	photographer	yes	"	"	Napoli	"	"	no	Self	20	no	Uncle N. York	no	No	no	good	no
17	Daughter Edoardina	16		F.	Single	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	son	20	no	Mother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Crena Giacomo	72		M.	Married	photographer	yes	yes	"	Da Certificate	"	New York	no	nephew	270	no	nephew Giacomo De Santis N. York	no	977	No	good	no
19	Corrado Salab	20		M.	Married	miner	no	"	"	Sarno	"	"	no	Self	150	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonio Cuicotta	25		M.	"	porter	yes	"	Citizen	Le pari	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	65	USA Dec 1897	Brother Santoro Cuicotta 242 Atlantic ave	no	242	no	good	no
21	Wife Rosalia	24		F.	"	—	no	"	Citizen	Dis on Tier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Angelo Cuicotta	15		M.	Single	porter	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	60	no	Uncle Santoro Cuicotta 242 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	good	no
23	Girolamo Biriano	27		M.	Married	tailor	yes	"	"	New York	"	"	no	"	40	no	Brother in law Domenico Cuicotta	no	242	no	good	no
24	Cristofaro Restuccia	21		M.	Single	porter	yes	"	Citizen	Dis on Tier	"	"	"	"	50	USA Dec 1897	no	no	242	no	good	no
25	Gaetano Jacono	30		M.	Married	"	yes	"	Italian	"	"	Rome	no	"	56	USA Dec 1895	Son Antonio Jacono Rome	no	311	no	good	no
26	Giacomo Napoletano	35		M.	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Sarno	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50	USA Dec 1897	Brother Rocco Napoletano No 81 Stavins ave	yes	yes	388	good	no
27	Maio Domenico	25		M.	Single	country	no	"	"	Bracalla	"	Hartford Conn.	no	"	50	no	Brother Nicola Maio Putnam Hartford Conn 695	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Bona Carmine	32		M.	Married	farmer	no	"	"	S. Donato	"	New York	no	"	200	USA 1893-1896	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Roffo Raffaela	33		F.	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fabrizio Antonio	28		M.	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	99	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

2-20-4 22-4

039

A. A. Wiman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. E. Kaempff * of the S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Kaempff

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Legar.

Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Spring Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, the annexed containing — names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Legar.

Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H

Dr. Spring

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H 8 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenzo Vincenzo	31	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Monteleone	New York	New York	—	self	$ 40	no	Brother Luigi Bosco 247 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cangerosi Giuseppe	30	M	"	baker	yes	"	Marineo	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Antonio 247 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luccaro Filippa	31	F	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cangerosi Giuseppe	1	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Spinella Francesca	54	F	widow	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Inglese Erasmo	26	M	single	country man	no	"	Partanna	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	$ 20	no	Son Salvatore Inglese 247 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Caterina	37	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Sister Rosa Inglese 24 Hopkins St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Giacoma	24	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miele Salvatore	35	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Inglese Concetta	29	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Bonanno 247 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	yes
11	Miele Baldassare	71	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Mariano	61	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Gaspare	41	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Santo	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Grifo Vincenza	38	F	Married	woman's tailor	yes	"	Patti	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Husband Michele Manfre 247 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Benedetto	31	M	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Aragona Antonino fruit peddler	42	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Tesoro Francesco	36	M	single	country man	no	"	Partanna	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother in law Michele Manfre No 260 Wash. St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bianco Luigi	20	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbieri Michele	21	M	single	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Antonio Barbieri 1827 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sannuzzi Giuseppe	16	M	"	country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Freda Giacinda	21	F	Married	"	no	"	Riesi	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother Sannuzzi Freda 1827 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	D'Allario Concetta	33	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Husband Salvatore D'Allario 1827 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Daughter Pasqua	7	F	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$ 30	no	Husband Michele Inglese Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mariano Domenico	52	M	Married	barber	yes	"	Palermo	"	Candelaria	no	"	$ 30	no	Son Michele Mariano Candelaria	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mariano Caterina	48	F	"	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pullano Gaetano	39	M	single	country man	no	"	Favara	"	New York	no	single	$ 30	no	Brother in law Salvatore Candelaria	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vozella Florindo	27	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Torre le Nocella	"	"	no	"	$ 84	no	Brother Antonio Candelaria	no	no	no	good	no
29	Petriello Angelo	20	M	single	laborer	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 5	no	Uncle Michele Vozella 247 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lo Sapio Michele	46	M	Married	country man	no	"	Padula	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Roberto Lo Sapio 1827 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
													$ 100		Wife Vincenza Lo Sapio	no	no	no	good	no

7-20-3

20-40

040

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. S. Legge
Vice Dept. Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Spreng Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 72 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to, before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. S. Legge
Vice Dept. Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Spreng

G

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G 41

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs.	Age — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salvi Saverio Ernesto	32		M.	Married	Sculptor	yes	yes	Italian	Pisa	New York	New York		Self	$ 50	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasarelli Teodoro	40		M.	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paris Vincenzo	32		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Turi Carmine	53		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Elena	46		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Bellizzi	"	"		"	"	"	USA 1882 1894 N York	passed thru Ellis Island	no	no	good	no
6	children Immaculata	9		F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	313 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
7	" Carminella	7		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
8	" Rosaria	4		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
9	" Giuseppina	3		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
10	Perella Pasquale	36		M.	Married	"	yes	"	Italian	Aquara	"	Warren Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
11	Pasquarelli Andrea	39		M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Pescopennataro	"	New York		"	"	"	USA 1890 1897 Colorado USA 1901 1906 N York	no body	no	no	good	no
12	Monaco Vincenza	29		F.	"	Country woman	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		husband	"	"	no	husband Giovanni Palmieri 1906 Wooster Ave Akron Ohio	no	no	good	no
13	Bontempo Domenico	24		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	no	no body	no	no	good	no
14	Ferreri Giovanni	38		M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	USA 1895 1900	"	no	no	good	no
15	Ferreri Michele	45		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	USA 1895 1900	"	no	no	good	no
16	Monaco Nicola	55		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	USA 1895 1900	"	no	no	good	no
17	Pannunzio Angelo	57		M.	"	"	no	"	Italian	Aquino	"	Springfield Mass		"	"	"	USA 1885 1900	Parents Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sabelli Mercede	16		F.	Single	"	no	"	Italian	"	"	Warren Ohio		parents	"	"	no	father Filippo Sabelli Warren Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Porfolio Mariannela	31		M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		husband	"	"	no	husband Luigi da Lelli Warren Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mari Raffaele	9		M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Menna Felicia Antonia	17		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio		"	"	"	no	father Raffaele Mari Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
22	La Cava Raffaele	58		M.	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	Napoli	"	New York		"	"	"	no	Wife Raffaela La Cava Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Augaro Francesco	33		M.	"	Country man	yes	"	"	Stefano di Roglano	"	"		"	"	"	no	Wife Rosa Augaro Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mauro Giovanni	38		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Rantoni	"	"		"	"	"	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carsio Francesco	33		M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Marigliano	"	Brooklyn		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Carolina di Sarno	28		F.	"	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	Brooklyn 1665 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Gior. Antonio	1		M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Feliciano Francesco	33		M.	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Lago	"	New York		"	"	"	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
29	Quercuola Domenico	36		M.	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Molinari Andrea	32		M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Monella	"	Warren Ohio		"	"	"	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no

Mark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Hamburg. Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th March 1898.

R. T. S. Lyon
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Spring Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th March 1898.

R. T. S. Lyon
Consul of the United States at Naples

Spring M. D.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F 6

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Laura Biase	28		F.	Married	Country woman	yes	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New York		Self.	$ 18.15	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teresina Biase	35		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	" 10.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pasqualina Biase	15		F.	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	" 10.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vadula Francesco	24		M.	Married	Country woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	" 10.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Viviani Mariarosa	28		F.	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	" 8.-	"	husband Cousin Maria 44 Bartlett nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pugliese Guiseppe	40		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	" 10.-	"		no	no	no	good	no
7	Pace Maddalena	41		F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	" 8.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Martinese Antonio	38		M.	Married	prospector	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	" 8.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Romano Romanico	34		M.	"	laboring man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	" 10.-	USA 1893 Brooklyn	nobody	no	no	no	Contract	no
10	Nile Rosa	30		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bosco Loredo	32		M.	Married	"	yes	yes	Citizen	Settefrati	Dies on Pier	New York		no	" 15.-	USA Citizen	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vera Cuerio	28		M.	Single	"	yes	yes	Italian	Casalnuovo	"	"		no	" 10.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bosco Desidio	22		M.	"	"	no	no	"	Settefrati	"	"		no	" 10.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bosco Luigi	18		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		no	" 15.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sarobbi Antonio	21		M.	"	"	no	no	"	Casalnuovo	"	"		no	" 10.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sandopardo Salvatore	25		M.	Married	Cooper	yes	yes	"	Mafrici	"	"		no	" 10.-	no	Brother Gaetano Post Office Mulberry 204	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corrado Antonio	21		M.	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	Bernia	"	Philadelphia		no	" 10.-	no	husband Lena Sarobbi No 518	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Leone Angelo	2		M.	Single									no		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pandozzi Michelangelo	24		M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		no	" 10.-	no	nobody Dies	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Carmello	18		M.	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		no	" 10.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Berardinelli Mariannina	28		F.	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		no	" 10.-	USA 1890 1897 Philadelphia	husband Cousin Emilio Sarobbi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leone Carmela	4		F.	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Michele	2		M.	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Maddalena	3		F.	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pesce Angelo	41		M.	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	Bellosguardo	"	New York		no	" 10.-	USA 1887 1890	Cousin's Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giovenni Maria	37		M.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	Marigliano	"	Philadelphia		no	" 130.-	USA 1888 1897 Philadelphia	Cousin Angelo Tocci Nelson St 113	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sandolucido Gaetano	26		M.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Malfo	"	Boston		no	" 30.-	USA 1891 1897 Boston	Brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mollica Eugenio	38		M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Cefalu	"	Boston Mass		no	" 30.-	USA 1884 Boston	Cousin Salvatore Sarobbi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mollica Michele	40		M.	Single	civil engineer	yes	yes	Citizen	Cefalu Dies on Ship	"	New York		no	" 30.-	USA 1888 1893	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
30	Villani Antonio	29		M.	"	Farmer	no	no	Italian	"	"	"		no	" 30.-	USA 1889 1898	Cousin Mattio Verbon 88 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaemp * of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempf

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. St Leger.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Sperry Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars. 1898.

R. T. St Leger.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Sperry

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E 5 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

H. M. H. 2 68. 000

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Volaldo Alessandro	38	M	Married	Country man	Yes	Italian	Alvignano Italy	New York	Boston	no	self	50	1884	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Simeon Raffaele	16	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	50	no	father Bosco Alvignano Italy	no	no	no	good	no
3	Damiano Rosina	24	F	"		no				New York		self	100		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tirastro Angelo	38	M	Married	Country man	Yes	Italian	Teffia		Boston	yes	husband	60	no	husband Alagna Italy	no	Yes	no	good	no
5	Children Antonio	10	M	Single		no						father		no	Alagna Italy father	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Elisa	7	F	"		no										no	no	no	good	no
7	De Stefano Lorenzo	49	M	Married	Farmer	Yes					yes	self	70	1884	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Stefano Guiseppe	20	M	Single	Country man	Yes					yes		50	USA 1888 1891		no	no	no	good	no
9	De Stefano Luigia	16	F	"	"	Yes					yes	father	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Pava Maria Domenica	34	F	Married	Country man	no		Scilla		Paterson N.J.	no	husband	50	no	husband Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Lorenzo Antonio	11	M	Single		no								no	Lorenzo Paterson N.J. father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Scarfone Antonio	17	M	"	Country man	Yes				New York	yes	father	25	no	father Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Labruzzetta Raffaele	18	M	"	"	no					no	self	50	no	Joseph Labruzzetta 8 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bucki Antonio	20	M	"	"	no					no		60	no	Lorenzo Bucki Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Prolifrone Paolo	36	M	Married	"	no					no		50	USA 1888 1891	wife	no	no	no	good	no
16	Labruzzetta Pietro	38	M	Single	Farmer	yes					no		60	no	Brother Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Labruzzetta Rocco	38	M	Married	Country man	no					no		60	no	Brother Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pava Carlo	29	M	Single	Mercante	yes				Palermo	no		60	USA 1888 1891	Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sgrarello Antonio	30	M	"	Butcher	Yes				New York	no		40	no	Brother Long Island	no	no	no	good	no
20	Velardo Guiseppe	19	M	"	Country man	no					no		30	no	Brother Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lo Faro Guiseppe	42	M	Married	"	no					no		50	USA 1888 1891	Wife Alagna Italy 65 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo Faro Rocco	46	M	Single	"	no					no		50	no	Brother Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Inghera Ludovico	32	M	"	"	no					no		60	no	Wife 65 Elizabeth St. N.Y. Sister Rosa 65 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mauro Domenico	16	M	"	Farm Laborer	no					no	father	40	no	father Guiseppe Mauro	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lester Biagio	40	M	"	"	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
26	" Giovanni	12	M	"	"	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Inghera Guiseppe	21	M	"	"	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
28	" Rocco	34	M	"	"	no					no			no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Sgarlata Antonio	28	M	"	Laborer	no					no	self	40	no	Brother Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Lorenzo Rocco	32	M	Married	Country man	no					no		50	no	Brother in law Salvatore De Feis 65 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempf * of the S.S AUGUSTA VICTORIA from ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempf
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898

R. 7. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Sprenger Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 7 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898

R. 7. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Sprenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2-98. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vannarino Antonio	49	M	Marri	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Matrice	New York	Cleveland O	Self	Self	$10						good	
2	Spidieri Candelaro	21	M	Single	Labourer	no	"	"	Serino	"	Paterson	"	"	50						good	
3	Di Lello Michele	44	M	Marri	Country man	yes	"	"	Matrice	"	"	"	"	50						good	
4	Di Iorio Romanico	42	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50						good	
5	Sbroco Michelangelo	16	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50						good	
6	Di Iorio Guiseppe	24	M	Marri	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40						good	
7	Sancia Francesco	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50						good	
8	Pesce Bro Paolo	40	M	Marri	Tailor	yes	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	Self	50						good	
9	Fasciano Michelangelo	32	M	"	Labourer	yes	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Self	50						good	
10	Ferrara Ercole	21	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Riccardo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	50						good	
11	Marino Pasquale	3	M	Marri	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50						good	
12	Franco Antonio	30	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	U.S.Cit	"	"	Mahanoy Penn	Ticket	50						good	
13	Spagnuolo Giacomo	31	M	Marri	"	yes	"	"	Italian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	50						good	
14	Ferrara Ercole	32	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40						good	
15	Marsilli Antonio	29	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40						good	
16	Romito Guiseppe	18	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	50						good	
17	Ferrara Achille	28	M	Marri	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40						good	
18	Cipriani Ernidio	35	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40						good	
19	Procchio Guiseppe	19	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	40						good	
20	Farassi Ercole	3	M	Marri	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50						good	
21	Ramicone Michele	21	M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	50						good	
22	Rose Adelina Paluna	25	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Akron Ohio	no	self	40					good	
23	Marra Francesco	18	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						good	
24	Muniari Antonio	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Carolo	"	New York	"	50						good	
25	Di Grasmo Antonio	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50						good	
26	Sciana Pasquale	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	S Pietro Avel Lama	"	Pittsburg	Ticket	50						good	
27	Salzano Domenico	19	M	Marri	"	no	"	"	"	Castiani	"	"	yes	40						good	
28	Maggini Viviano	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	40						good	
29	Franchetti Pietro	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	S Pietro Cerbara	"	"	yes	50						good	
30	Muccetto Marino	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chiavri	"	"	yes	40						good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaack * of the S S AUGUSTA VICTORIA from Hamburg, ~~Bremen~~ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaack

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th March 1898

R. T. S. Lagar.

Master

Vice Consul Consul of The United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Finnigan Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing ~~ ~~ names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th March 1898

R. T. S. Lagar

Vice Consul Consul of the United States at Naples

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. N. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 16 189 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vitella Antonio	33		M	Farmer	Country	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 46	USA 1890 1891	100 Main St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria Giuseppa	33		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Angela	4		F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Maria Giovanna	2		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vitella Annunziata	19		F	Child	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	La Rocca Michele	34		M	Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elba	yes	Self	$ 6.	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Balsamo Maria Giuseppa	55		F	"	Keeps entire	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica NY	yes	"	$ 20.	USA 1888 1893	Parents & sister in Utica	no	no	no	good	no
8	Crispo Domenico	41		M	"	Laundry man	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	yes	"	$ 22	USA 1888 1896	Wife & children in Italy	no	Mother	no	good	no
9	Crispo Antonio	16		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
10	Crispo Giuseppe	11		M	Child	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	USA 1890 1895	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lorenzo Antonio	44		M	Farmer	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 15	USA 1891 1893	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Natale Domenico	28		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 15	USA 1891 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rocco Domenico	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 18	no	"	no	no	yes	good	no
14	Carino Michele	34		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13	USA 1887 1891	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Minullo Carlo	35		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 12	USA 1891 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Minullo Antonio	19		M	Laborer	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 12	USA 1891 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fabbo Antonio	23		M	Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 10	USA 1891 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fabbo Domenico	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1891 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brother Antonio	16		M	Child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1891 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fortunio Giuseppe	39		M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Seraca	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no	Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Josephine	8		F	Child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Maggio & Rosina Fortunio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rosaria Antonino	31		F	Farmer	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1894 1897	Brother in law	yes	no	no	good	no
23	Isabella Calogero	25		M	Child	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no	Giuseppe & Rosaria Fortunio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Isabella Francesco	37		M	Farmer	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 150	USA 1895 1896	Brother in law Calogero Isabella	yes	no	no	good	no
25	Rizzo Antonio	29		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Calogero Isabella	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stabbeno Antonio	7		M	Child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giuseppe	1		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Catalano Salvatore	27		M	Farmer	Sailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vita Vita	22		F	Wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no	Brother & Sister in law	yes	yes	no	good	no
30	Son Sebastiano	1		M	Child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother & Sister in law Calogero Isabella	no	no	no	good	no

245

045

A. C. Zimmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. H. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA ~~from Bremen~~ Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. F. S. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Sperino Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 2 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. F. S. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B 2 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B. M. H. 2. 68. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
X 1	La Greca Liborio	23 V	M	Unm.	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Lipari	New York	Boston Mass			$ 60			no	no	no	good	no
2	Giudara Giovanni	34 V	M	Marr.	Sailor	"	"	Italia	"	Brooklyn			$ 10	USA 1891	Son Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Daughter Luisa	1 V	F	Child												no	no	no	good	no
4	Russo Giuseppe	41 V	M	Marr.	Sailor										Brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Giuseppe	9 V	M	Child									$ 6	USA 1892	Bros. Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lauricella	43 V	M	Marr.	Laborer	Yes		Messina		Brooklyn			$ 30		Husband Mother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Children Lauricella	9 V	F	Single	Scholar	"									Husband Mother	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Giovanni Maria	8 V	M	"	"	"									Brother Mother	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Angelo	5 V	M	"	"	"									"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Clara	3 V	F	"	"	"									"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Giuseppe	39 V	M	Marr.	Laborer	No										no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Cigrillo Antonina	35 V	F	"	Housewife	"				New York City			$ 10	USA 1891	Brother Husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Natale Luigi	41 V	M	Unm.	Laborer	Yes				New York			$ 100		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lombardo Carlo	35 V	M	Marr.	Laborer	"		Lipari Italy					$ 25		Brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pellicano Rosalia	26 V	M	"	Housewife	"							$ 10	USA 1891 Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no
16	Lucci Francesco	38 V	M	"	Laborer	"							$ 20		Mother Messina	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marcello Francesco	44 V	M	"	"	"							$ 12			no	no	no	good	no
18	Salvanni Luigi	26 V	M	Unm.	Sailor	"							$ 14	USA 1893	Father Messina	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bruno Francesco	30 V	M	Marr.	Laborer	"	U.S. Cit.	Lipari					$ 40	USA 1893 1894 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
20	Mattaci Giuseppina	28 V	F	"	Housewife	"	Italy						$ 60	USA 1891 1892 Boston Mass	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mastan Carmine	22 V	M	Unm.	Laborer	"										no	no	no	good	no
22	Vife Alessandro	22 V	F	"	"	"							$ 60			no	no	no	good	no
23	Giannazzi Francesco	42 V	M	Marr.	Laborer	"		Messina								no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Egidio	7 V	M	Child									$ 40		Father Italy	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bruno Giuseppe	23 V	M	"	Laborer	"									& Wife Messina Italy	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bascetta Giuseppe	38 V	M	"	"	"		Catania					$ 60			no	no	no	good	no
27	Chicarello Evan	38 V	M	Marr.	"	"							$ 16		Husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cali Francesco	27 V	M	Unm.	"	"							$ 20			no	no	no	good	no
29	Inghilleri Cajetano	28 V	M	"	"	"		Marsala					$ 60			no	no	no	good	no
30	Cecala Francesco	36 V	M	"	"	"		Isnardi Sicily					$ 50			no	no	no	good	no
													$ 20			no	no	no	good	no

5-18-5 23-5

0.46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from Bremen & Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kaempff
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Legar.
Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Sprenger Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA going therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 2 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 25th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Legar.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES.

A

Dr. Sprenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 08. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever In Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cucotta Giovanni	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 5 00	USA 1888-1894	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cucotta Bartolo	44	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 3 00	No	Brother in law Do.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cucotta Giuseppe	40	M	"	Country man	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 2 00	No	Brother in law Do.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Marchese Lorenzo	21	M	Single	Barber	yes yes	"	Salina	"	Boston Mass	—	"	$ 10 00	USA 1893-1897	Brother Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Natoli Maria	22	F	Married	Housework	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	—	"	$ 5 00	USA 1895-1897	Husband Santo Natoli	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Son Giuseppe	10	M	Single	—	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 30 00	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Sandospirito fu Batt.o	40	M	Married	Country man	no no	Italian	Palermo	"	Boston Mass	No	"	$ 5 00	USA 1888-1895	Brother in law Antonio Bongiorno	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lombardo Domenico	31	M	"	Sailor	no no	"	"	"	New York	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Brother in law Angelina Bongiorno	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wife Gaetana	28	F	"	Wife	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 5 00	No	Brother in law Angelina Bongiorno	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Farraro Giovanni	27	M	"	Country man	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 1 00	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11	D'Ambra Giuseppe	30	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Brother Angelo	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maino Angelo	25	M	Single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Uncle & Cousin Barbato	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mirabito Pasquale	18	M	"	Farmer	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Cousin Barbato Santo	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ristuccia Giuseppe	42	M	Married	Waiter	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Cousin Butte Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Costantino Caruso	28	M	"	Baker	yes yes	"	Patti	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	USA 1892-1896	Cousin Giuseppe Butte	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Orlando Sangio	26	M	"	Shoemaker	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Mother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wife Petronia	27	F	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	—	Self	$ 15 00	No	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Silvio Giuseppe	27	M	"	barber	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Brother in law Angelo Anjo	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Meo S. Pietro	13	M	Single	barber	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	USA 1890-1896	parents N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Orlando Mc Caleca	22	M	Married	Musician	yes yes	"	Montejaurad	"	"	—	"	$ 5 00	No	Brother Calogero	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Scarbaci Pietro	22	M	Single	Sculptor	yes yes	"	Patti	"	"	—	"	$ 5 00	No	Brother Carmelo N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Micele Francesco	24	M	Married	Country man	no no	"	Spilinj	"	"	—	"	$ 5 00	USA 1894-1897	" "	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Chiarullo Crescenzo	23	M	"	"	no no	"	Baranello	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	USA 1888-1897	Cousin Barbato	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Corona Pasquale	47	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Cousin Crescenzo Chiarullo	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Palazzo Michele	16	M	Single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 12 00	USA 1887-1894	Cousin Pietro Di Salvo	No	No	No	Good	Scratch
26	Fargnoli Teodemo	38	M	Married	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	Yes	"	$ 8 00	No	Uncle Pietro Di Nallo	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Sebastiano Petrunero	20	M	Single	Barber	no no	"	Madison	"	Madison	Yes	"	$ 10 00	USA 1895-1897	Cousin Mancuso Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Micalizzi Luca	36	M	"	weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	—	"	$ 5 00	No	Brother Cotone Sebastiano	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Cipriali Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Sailor	yes yes	"	Cabras	"	San Francisco Cal	—	"	$ 10 00	No	Brother Francesco N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wife Anna	23	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10 00	USA 1897 Return	Mother Francesco N. York	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hjalth Master * of the S. S Iceland from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty eight and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hjalth
master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1898

S Reinhardt
as agent
Consul of the United States at Christianssand

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Madsen Surgeon of the S. S. Iceland * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty eight and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Nygo Madsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1898

S Reinhardt
as agent
Consul of the United States at Christianssand

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

S.S. Iceland
Master
Surgeon
28
28
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Christiansand S 25 March 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hekvian Svenningsen	28		m	single	sailo	yes	yes	Norway	Tvedestrand	New York	[illegible]		yes. self	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Hansen	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jens Chr Olsen	43		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sagmund Eilertsen	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Samuel Tonnessen	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	Flekfjord	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eilev Olsen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicolay Abel	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vass Bingsvatt	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johan Svendsen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sjernicka	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Aug. Johansen	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andreas Reinertsen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogne	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Askil Johannesen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Daniel Berkelsen	36		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ole Jörgen Christiansen	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Boston	18.	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Samuel Olsen	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	"	[illegible]		self	5.	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Astr. C. Dalsbo	13		f	"	girl	"	"	"	Lillesand	"	[illegible]		"	25.00	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tjellef Johnsen	46		m	married	Carpenter	"	"	"	Grimstad	"	[illegible]		C. Andreasen	15.	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Harald Skjhr	37		"	"	Electriker	"	"	"	Christiansand	"	[illegible]		self	15.	yes	10 years	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anton J. Pedersen	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Grimstad	"	[illegible]		"	5.	yes	5 years	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Torkel Jensen	26		"	married	sailor	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible]		"	5.	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Emil Clausenhorst	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	Arendal	"	[illegible]		"	5.	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Terje G. Andersen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible]		"	5.	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gisle Johnsen	48		"	married	Carpenter	"	"	"	Grimstad	"	[illegible]		"	25.	yes	8 years	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Christine M. Thomsen	25		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kjörning	"	[illegible]		husband	5.	yes	yes	husband.	A. P. Thomsen Dwight Ill	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nils P. Simonsen	27	11-2	m	labor	"	"	"	Denmark	do	"	[illegible]		self	5.	yes	no	Mr. E. A van Buren		no	no	no	good	no
25	Dorthea do	24		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	10	yes	no	Washington N. Dak.		no	no	no	good	no
26	Paul do	3	6	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		yes	no			no	no	no	good	no
27	Inga do	1	6	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		yes	no			no	no	no	good	no
28	Julius Johnsen	32		m	single	sailor	"	"	Norway	Sogne	"	[illegible]		"	5.	yes	10 years	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no
29																							
30																							

048

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hjordt, Master * of the S.S. Deland from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty seven and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Hjordt
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of March 1908
P. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand

* Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Madsen Surgeon of the S.S. Deland * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty seven and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vago Madsen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of March 1908
P. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand

* Insert "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Physician," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Christiansand S. 25 March 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jens A Olsen	17			single	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Arendal	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	brother Nils Olsen Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jørgen Jonassen	20				labor				Egersund												
3	Theodor Olsen	32				sailor				Farsund												
4	Tobias Aanensen	21			single	labor				Hovegaard												
5	Johannes Thomsen	25				sailor																
6	Severin Nilsen	20																				
7	Johan M Christiansen	18																				
8	Jens Nilsen	18																				
9	Marie Abrahamsen	26		f		girl																
10	Ole Andersen	18				farmer				Birkeland												
11	Haakon Andreasen	18				farmer					Bancroft Iowa											
12	Johan Jensen	28				sailor					Newyork											
13	Eilert S. Eilertsen	18				do																
14	Thorvald A. Olsen	18				Baker																
15	Knut Hansenssen	18				sailor				Evinstad												
16	Morten Torjesen	20								do												
17	Evirt Tobiasen	27				sailor				Arendal												
18	Amalie Jacobsen	36		f	married	Wife				Farsund												
19	Anna, d.	5	6	f																		
20	Jacob, do	3	6	m		children																
21	Alfred Nilsen	27			single	sailor	yes	yes		Arendal												
22	Johan Nilsen	29								do												
23	Tønnes Bernsten	43			married	sailor				Lyngdal												
24	Knut Langei	56				Farmer				Langei												
25	Thora Marie Olsen	19		f		(Pige)	yes			Tvedstrand												
26	Tobias Tønnesen	18				sailor				Tysnd.												
27	Johan P Andersen	17				do				Arendal												
28	Christian Jacobsen	16				labor				Vats												
29	Otto Berg	20				sailor				Frevig												
30	Arent M Arnesen	23				do				Arendal												

2-28-049-2 22-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master * of the Us Poland from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

N Olgidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Viggo Madsen Surgeon of the Us Poland * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 1/4. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Viggo Madsen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 3 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 24 day of March, A. D. 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *Christiania* 24th of March 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	August Magen	27	6	m	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	American	America	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes by himself $ 5.00	Himself		8 years ago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Søren Lang	42	2	m	Married	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Lurlberg	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes by himself $ 5.00			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Martin Tiem	44	8	m	Married	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	America	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes by himself $ 20.00			4 years ago Sailor	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I master * of the Us Peland from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bjodt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Viggo Madsen Surgeon of the Us Peland * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 1/4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Viggo Madsen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 14 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 24 day of March, A. D., 1898

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *Christiania 24th of March* 189*5* Arriving at Port of . 189 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	H. Gunderson	46	3	m	Married	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Throndhjem	N.Y.	Portland Oregon	yes	himself	yes	8 years in Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Olaf Nilsen	29	4	f	Sgl	Girl	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	N.Y.	Portland Oregon	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Folker Knudsen	11	6	m	Sgl	Child	yes	yes	American	Spencer	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	born in Chicago	Wife parents & Sisters Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Andrew Lundgreen	26	4	m	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Swedish	Warmen Wis	N.Y.	Milwaukee	yes	himself	yes	10 years in Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Martha Lundgreen	35	6	f	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Warmen Wis	N.Y.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	her husband	yes	10 years in Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Andrew Lundgreen	5	4	m	Sgl	Child	yes	yes	American	Warmen Wis	N.Y.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	his father	yes	5 years in Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Marie Lundgreen	6	8	f	Sgl	Child	yes	yes	American	Warmen Wis	N.Y.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	her father	yes	born in Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Olaf Olsen	27	4	m	Sgl	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Fredrikshavn	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	himself	yes	1 year Sailor	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Hilda Svanli	24	3	f	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Drammen	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	$ 10	Chicago 93 97	2 cousins husband Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Halmar Svanli	2	9	m	Sgl	Child	yes	yes	American	Drammen	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his father	$ 10	born in Chicago	2 cousins father Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Melvin Svanli	1	11	m	Sgl	Child	no	no	American	Drammen	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his father	$ 10	born in Chicago	2 cousins father Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Joh Persson	18	8	m	Sgl	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	St Paul	Minn	yes	his parents	$ 10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Joh F Olsen	18	4	m	Sgl	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Gjedling	N.Y.	Chicago	Ill	yes	himself	yes	$20.00	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no
14	Anna L. Lundgreen	11	6	f	Sgl	Child	no	no	American	Marinette Wis	N.Y.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	her father	no	born Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Marin * of the Us Poland from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Bjodt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 189 8

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Viggo Madsen Surgeon of the Us Poland * employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Viggo Madsen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 189 8

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest in addition to the number of verification mounts to 30 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 24 day of March, A. D., 189 8

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *Christiania* *May 24th* 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State) City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Gulbransen	31		f	Sgl	Maid		yes	Norwegian	American	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	Mari [illegible]	[illegible]		f	Married	Wife		yes	Norwegian	Christiania	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Andreas Andersen	17		m	Sgl	Clerk		yes	Norwegian	Christiania	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 15.00	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Peder Olsen	38		m	Married	Sailor		yes	Norwegian	Larvig	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ yes	no	no	no	no	no	good
5	Anders Olsen	33		m	Sgl	Sailor		yes	American	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good
6	Anders Lang	31	25	m	Married	Sailor		yes	Norwegian	Larvig	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 15.00	3 years 92 to 95	no	no	no	no	good
7	Nils Nilsen	28		m	Married	Sailor		yes	Norwegian	Sandefjord	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good
8	Ole Svendsen	21	8	m	Sgl	Sailor		yes	Norwegian	Sandefjord	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 20.00	1 year as Sailor	no	no	no	no	good
9	Johan Antonsen	21		m	Married	Sailor		yes	Norwegian	Sandefjord	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
10	Anna Antonsen	24		f	Married	Wife		yes	Norwegian	Sandefjord	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 20.00	4 years as Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good
11	Nils Nilsen	18		m	Sgl	Sailor		yes	Norwegian	Larvig	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	her husband		no	no	no	no	no	good
12	Ole Andreas Svendsen	21		m	Sgl	Laborer		yes	Norwegian	Arendal	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 15.00	no	no	no	no	no	good
13	Jens Torstensen	65		m	Married	Farmer		yes	Norwegian	Nelaug Aamlidal	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 25.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
14	Anne Torstensen	62		f	Married	Wife		yes	Norwegian	Nelaug Aamlidal	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Son Torstein	$ 20.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
15	Thore Nilsen	21		m	Sgl	Farmer		yes	Norwegian	Nelaug Aamlidal	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Son Thorstein	$ 20.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
16	Augusta Mathilde Hansen	19		f	Sgl	Miss		yes	Swedish	Ockaer Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of her Brother	$ 20.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
17	Lars C Larsen	67		m	Married	Farmer		yes	Norwegian	Trettem	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of her Sister	$ 100.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
18	Kirstl Larsen	37		f	Married	Wife		yes	Norwegian	Trettem	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of his Son	$ 25.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
19	Olaf Larsen	14		m	Sgl	Boy		yes	Norwegian	Trettem	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of his son	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
20	Jacob Jacobsen	18		m	Sgl	Laborer		yes	Norwegian	Larvig	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of his brother	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
21	Mikel Nicolai Olsen	19		m	Sgl	Painter		yes	Norwegian	Christiania	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of his Cousin	$ 40.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
22	Carl C Ensager	35		m	Married	Mason		yes	American	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$ 25.00	no	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good
23	Jessie Ensager	35		f	Married	Wife		yes	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	[illegible]	Chicago Ill 1890 to 1894	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
24	Arthur Ensager	11		m	Sgl	Child		yes	American	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of her husband	$ 25.00	Chicago Ill 1890 to 1894	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
25	Mamy Ensager	9		f	Sgl	Child		no	no	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of her father	[illegible]	Chicago Ill 1890 to 1894	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
26	Lily Ensager	5		f	Sgl	Child		no	no	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of her father	[illegible]	Chicago Ill 1890 to 1894	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
27	Mary Ensager	5		f	Sgl	Child		no	no	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of her father	[illegible]	Chicago Ill 1890 to 1894	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
28	Karl Ensager	2		m	Sgl	Child		no	no	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of her father	[illegible]	Chicago Ill 1890 to 1894	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
29	Heinr Borelly	43		m	Married	Tiger		yes	Norwegian	Throndhjem	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of his father	[illegible]	Chicago Ill 1890 to 1894	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
30	Axel Ström	18		m	Sgl	Waiter		yes	Swedish	Stockholm	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by himself	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good
											[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	of father	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good

052

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt * Master of the S. S. Island
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of March, 1898.

J C Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

W. Skjødt
Master Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I N. P. Madsen *, Surgeon of the S. S. Island,
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have
made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereto, three in number, and that the foregoing List
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of March, 1898.

J C Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

N. P. Madsen
Ship's Master

* State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith,' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. D

S. S. Island sailing from Copenhagen 22nd June 1898. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 53

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John F. Carlson	14	8	M.	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Manistee Mich		My Self	$ 60	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Holm	32	8	M.	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Manistee Mich		My Self	$ 60	No		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Per Persson	29	5	M.	Single	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Manistee Mich		My Self	$ 50	1889 2 yrs		No	No	No	Good	No
4												Boston Mass										
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1053

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjøt * Master of the S/S Island from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of March, 1898.

J C Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

W. Skjøt
Master ~~Officer~~

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I N P Madsen, Surgeon of the S/S Island sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of March, 1898.

J C Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Niels Madsen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. (Iceland) sailing from Copenhagen, March 22nd 1898. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause.
1	Carl Christian Freund	26	X	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	$8.00	yes 4 years [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thorvald Theodor Hoffmann	32	X	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	myself	$3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johannes Hansen	25	X	m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	South Amer. Ways	yes	myself	$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above named three persons are shipped as two cooks & steward and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

E. Ingerslev
Master

054

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt, Master of the S.S. Poland from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seventeen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of March, 1898.

E. C. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

H. Skjødt
~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Poland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of March, 1898.

E. C. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

N. P. Madsen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **B**

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, March 22nd 1898. Arriving at Port of ... 189 ... 55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause.
1	Chr. Isak Carstensen	17	M	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Danish	Horsens, Denmark	New York	Kenosha, Wis	yes	my parents	$8	no	to my uncle C. Miller Kenosha, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Madsen Pedersen	20	M	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Thisted, "	"	St Paul, Minn	yes	myself	$25	yes 3 years in Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carl Peter Larsen Petersen	22	M	m			yes	yes					yes	myself	$25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Christian Marinus Christensen	21	M	m			yes	yes					yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anton Rasmussen	32	M	m		farmer	yes	yes		Aalborg, "		Kenosha, Wis	yes	myself	$40	no	to my cousin Ed Jensen Kenosha, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Lars Peter Nielsen	15	M	m		sailor	yes	yes	Danish	a visit in Denmark 10 years	stay in	Kenosha, Wis	yes	myself	$40	no	to my cousin Ed Jensen Kenosha, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Albert Gabriel Jonsson	20	M	m			yes	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	Barrett, Minn	yes	myself	$8	no	to my uncle J Jonson Barrett, Minn	no	no	no		
8	Carl Friedrik Christoffersen	24	S	m		clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Kolding, Denmark		Brooklyn, NY	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother in Sweden Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jens Martin Clausen	22	M	m		farmer	yes	yes	"	Vate, Denmark		Dakota, [illegible]	yes	myself	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hans Peter Hansen	28	M	m		day man	yes	yes	"	Denmark		[illegible]	yes	myself	$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alfred Hansson	28	M	m		laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	myself	$27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jens Jensen	18	M	m			yes	yes	"				yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alexander Person	21	M	m		clerk	yes	yes	"				yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nils Georg Emilsson	20	M	m		laborer	yes	yes	"				yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Anna Marketa Ingustadotter	14	M	f		servant	yes	yes	"			Fonda, Iowa	yes	myself	$3	no	to my uncle Edward Person Fonda, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hugo Karlson	8	S	m		child	yes	yes	"			Charles City, Ia	yes	Nelson	$1	no	to my uncle Nelson Charles City, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ellen Sofia Larsen	19	S	f		servant	yes	yes	"			Boston, Mass	yes	A Bowes		no	to my mother Emma Bowes	no	no	no	good	no
18													yes	A Bowes	$3	no	to my sister Alden Bowes Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19																				no	good	no
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt, Master of the S.S. Island from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of March, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

W. Skjødt
Master ~~Officer~~

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Island sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of March, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

N. P. Madsen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Island", sailing from Copenhagen March 22 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

56

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause.
1	Albin Leonhard Larsson	22	9	m	single	sailor	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	Danish	yes	myself	$36	no	to Mr Iversen, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anine Larsen	16	2	f		maid	yes	yes	danish	Aalborg Denmark	"	Fremont, Neb.	yes	my uncle	$20	no	to my uncle N. C. Hadsen Fremont	not mentioned			good	no
3	Kristen Laugesen	22	4	m		[illegible]	yes	yes		Veile	"	Mar., Ia	yes	my brother	$8	no	to my brother J. Laugesen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sfren Peter Olesen	28		m		shoemaker	yes	yes		Copenhagen	"	Kenosa, Wisc	yes	O Olesen	$12	no	to my brother O Olesen Kenosa Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hans Hansen	21	6	m		farmer	yes	yes		Frede, Denmark	"	Chester, Ia	yes	my uncle	$8	no	to my uncle J. B. Hansen Ballard	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rasmine Karoline Marie Madsen	31	9	f		seamstress	yes	yes		Aarhus, Denmark	"	Cozy, Ia	yes	my sister	$16	no	sister Anna	no	no	no	good	no
7	Christine Katrine Freund	21		f		maid	yes	yes		Varde, Denmark	"	[illegible]	yes	myself	$5	no	sister Anna	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peder Jensen																					
9	Jens Peter Bernhardt Knudsen	18	5	m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	danish	Vaa, Denmark	N.Y.	Hallen, Neb.	yes	myself	$13	no	to my uncle P. Knudsen Hallen	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Ulrikka Petersen	35		f	married	wife						New Haven, Conn		returning to her husband in Denmark								
11	Hattie Alma Emma	7		f	single	child												born in U.S.A.				
12	Agnes Anna Marie	4		f														born in U.S.A.				
13	Karl Andreas Nielsen	21	6	m		farmer	yes	yes	danish	Randberg Denm	"	[illegible]	yes	myself	$20	no	to Nebraska	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sfren Sfrensen Ravns	31		m		tailor	yes	yes		Aalborg	"	Gray, N.Y.	"		$20	no	to Copenhagen	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rasmus Nelsen	30	9	m		farmer	yes	yes		Dalby	"	Minneapolis, Kans	"		yes	no	to Minneapolis Kans	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marie Johansen	30		f		maid	yes	yes	swedish	Vedbek	"	Chicago, Ill	"		yes	no	to my brother Hansen Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
17	Johanne Emilie Albrektsen	19	6	f		maid	yes	yes	danish	Praesto	"	Nevada, Mo	"		$5	no	to my brother in Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sfren Holm	22		m		farmer	yes	yes	danish	Sedum	"	Harris, Ill	"		$25	no	to my uncle C. Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
19	Niels Bak Nielsen	19	5	m		shoemaker	yes	yes		Stige	"	Schuyler Neb	"		$20	no	to my brother P. Holm	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anton Poulsen	34	8	m		sailor	yes	yes		Hellerup	"	New York	"		$10	no	to my uncle H. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no
21	Poul Lehn Poulsen	29	6	m		laborer	yes	yes		Aalborg	"	Columbus, Ohio	"		$20	no	to Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
22	Johan Adolf Carlson	24	6	m		stoker	yes	yes	swedish	Norway	"	Chicago, Ill	"		$20	no	to cousin J. Jorgensen	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hans Peter Larsen	32	6	m		farmer	yes	yes	danish	Jerslev	"	Chicago, Ill	"		$25	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no
24	Waldemar Thyssen	35		m		merchant	yes	yes	danish	Randers, Denm	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$25	no	friend Wm Frew Swanson, 243 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Birgeborg Nordin	19	6	f		maid	yes	yes		Copenhagen	"	Omaha, Neb	"		$15	no	to my brother C. Nordin	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hans Christian Hansen	21	6	m		laborer	yes	yes		Ryding, Denm	"	Omaha, Neb	"		$15	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
27	Johan Nordby Gommard	19		m	single	student	yes	yes	swedish	Copenhagen	"	N.Y.	"		$15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Niels Jorgensen	23	6	m		watchmaker	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	"	Chicago, Ill	"		$25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carl Christian Petersen	22	6	m		farmer	yes	yes		Aarlev, Denm	"	Kingsley, Neb	"		$30	no	to Randerslehn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Janus Michal Larsen	22	6	m		farmer	yes	yes		Klemmeke	"	Reno, Ill	"		$25	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

956

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Bruns Master of the S.S. Karlsruhe - from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Bruns

Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March. 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(23)

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twelve - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this Twenty sixth day of March. 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the SS. Karlsruhe — from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is not in possession of sufficient money or other means to land, or is otherwise excluded by the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the treaty with the German Empire, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1898

Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

(23)

S. Karlsruhe

April 8/98

N & D 9 60 Ill. of 1

MD 20 W Pilot Family

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] of said passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1898

Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of t

I H. Berg

sincerely and truly swear that
or Manifest and that I have c
make a physical examination of e
no one of said passengers is an
dangerous, contagious disease, or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
are expressly excepted under the
Manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

he sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that
of the passengers named herein,
is according to the best of my
of such passengers.

H Bergfeld

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wielgus Jan	40	m	m	Labourer	+	+	Russian	Jastrzabka	New York	Passaic			$ 6		Brother, Passaic	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wichura Jakob	24	"	"	"	+	+	"	Jastrzabka	"	Passaic			$ 6		Brother, Passaic	no	no	no	"	"
3	Anna Smalawigowa	18	s	"	none	+	+	Russian	Wilna	"	Worcester Mass			$ 25		2 Brother in law, Worcester	no	no	no	"	"
4	Chowanycz Leontan	25	m	"	Labourer	+	+	Hungarian	Lemberg	"	"			$ 28		Brother, Waterbury	no	no	no	"	"
5	Horczyk Ferenc	25	"	"	"	+	+	"	"	"	"			$ 30		Uncle John Nicolay, 6 Ellis St.	no	no	no	"	"
6	Sztes Antoin	23	"	"	"	+	+	"	"	"	"			$ 30		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zoc franc	21	"	m	"	+	+	"	Halicz	"	Cleveland O.			$ 18		Father, Cleveland	no	no	no	"	"
8	Jerej Anton	25	"	s	"	+	+	"	"	"	"			$ 6		" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw Jaredewitz	19	"	m	Labourer	+	+	Russian	Tarseros	"	Bridgeport Conn.			$ 6		Brother, Newyork	no	no	no	"	"
10	Michail Swilecky	25	"	s	"	+	+	Russ-Polish	Kobryn	"	Waterbury Conn	brother		$ 6		Brother, Newyork	142	Division St.		"	"
11	Chaine Hagide	28	f	wife	none	+	+	Russian	Chidomir	"	Waterbury Conn	"		$ 6		Brother, Newyork	839	Bank St.		"	"
12	Schaje "	18	m	s	Tailor	+	+	"	"	"	Newyork			—		Brother, Chaim Hagide Newyork	257	2nd St.		"	Injured right hand. Right to
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

057

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bruns Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Bergfeld Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeld

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

XX

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen, March 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

58

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kuhar Jakob	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Turnich-Jalir	New York	Louisville Ky	Yes	self	$11	yes	to Brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stozek Karolina	22		F	"	none	No	No	Galicia	Pampiecow	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	$	"	husb. Reuben	99	Baker St	"	"	"
3	Rzepka Josef	20		M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	Pelengowa	"	Chicago	"	"	$60	"	brother, Stanislaus	30	Main St	"	"	"
4	" Tekla	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Szpak Martin	28		M	"	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Tarkowa	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	$11	"	brother in law, Kazymer C.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zaniga Peter	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	$10	"	"	"	16 Rancel St	"	"	"
7	Kocek Jakob	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sichnica	"	Linden N.J.	"	"	$24	no	uncle, Frank	"	Carbon County	"	"	"
8	Kamyk Josefa	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	Turka	"	New Brunswick	"	"	$2	"	brother, Frank	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sier Josef	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Sichnica	"	Linden N.J.	"	"	$10	"	" Ludowica	"	5 7	"	"	"
10	Kamyk Maria	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	Turka	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$6	"	brother in law, Brenden	"	Box 57	"	"	Large goitre
11	Pearovsky Ede	26		M	"	Labourer	Yes	"	Hungarian	Iglo	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
12	" Julia	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trenkel Barbalan	24		M	"	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Turnich-Jalir	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Barbalan	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ehlopek Adam	32		M	"	Labourer	No	No	Galicia	Jaworzka	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$6	"	brother in law, Passaic	129	Dant St	"	"	"
16	Gazdka Jan	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lukowica	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Laboszka "	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	Zaczerow	"	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$12	"	Cousin, Hermanie	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dziubinski Anton	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	Wegchowka	"	Jermyn Pa	"	"	$52	"	brother, Jerome	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zawojski Andreas	34		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Krakow Polski	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$30	$25 5 years	brother in law, Troy	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rudawski Jan	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	$50 6 years	acquaint., Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ilkowynowicz "	37		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$40	$30 26 days	brother, Helen	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kalek Josef	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Klikowa	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$18	yes	brother in law, Svoboda	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kolek Adam	35		M	"	"	No	No	"	Jastrzebka	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$9	"	" Passaic	123	Dant St	"	"	"
24	Jakubek Wojciech	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Borki wielkie	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$18	"	brother, Trenton	Box 263		"	"	"
25	Kobiak Agnes	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	Jastrzebka	"	Carbondale Pa	"	"	$7	"	husb. Stephen	Edwardsdale Pa		"	"	"
26	" Wojciech	40		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father					
27	Wanik Wojciech	24		M	"	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Sedlice	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$100	$80 6 years	brother in law, Pittsb.					
28	" Apolonia	32		F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 years	"					
29	" Antonina	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		No	"					
30	Jakubek Josef	26		M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	Lukowica	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$6	no	Brother in law Wladislaus	John Zawazke	129	Passaic St		

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bruns Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under th[illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of sa[illegible] named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 189[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ninety- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

XX

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Feb 2d 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maryama Majka	26		F	s	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Swiboden	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$12.-	no	niece Ludgan Box 572	no	no	good	no
2	Kaczowska Josefa	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ill	"	"	$10.-	"	brother " Box 240	"	"	"	"
3	Siwiaszek Josef	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Ill	"	"	$14.-	"	brother in law " Box 240	"	"	"	"
4	Josefa Majka	22		F	s	none	"	"	"	Radlejic	"	" Ill	"	"	$18.00	"	acquaint. " Box 572	"	"	"	"
5	Lazar Maryan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiboden	"	" Ill	"	"	$14.-	"	cousin " Box 572	"	"	"	"
6	Walkele Thurwitz	17		m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Odessa	"	N.Y.	"	under	no	"	baker N.Y.	"	with baths	List E. No 27	
7	Antoni Helena	22		"	D°	laborer	"	"	"	Plock	"	Sunbury Pa	"	self	$20.-	"	brother Sunbury John Wachowiak	"	"	"	"
8	Kliszka Jan	34		"	wid	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaroslawa	"	Freeburn Pa	"	"	$13.-	"	" Emerson	"	"	"	"
9	Twarog	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Siebenic	"	Philad	"	"	$10	"	cousin Philad 3269 Sergeant st. Port Richmond				
10	Pikos Viktor	28		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$60.-	"	brother 3264 Ont Richmond			4/c	
11	Johnics Jozsi	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Laricso	"	Scranton "	"	"	$8.-	"	brother in law Frank 40 Washington av			"	
12	Meszeros Laszlo	21		married	"	"	"	"	"	Dubinics	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$60.-	"	1st Nikolay wife Rosa Mother in law			"	
13	" Maria	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
14	" Jozi	24		married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	
15	" Anna	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
16	Schwarz Pepi	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	self	$25	no	uncle N.Y.	315 Rivington st		"	
17	Sekanik Janos	34		married	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$14	"	sister Kingsville Frank Furdanicz			"	
18	Szemann Ernst	24		M	single	none	"	"	"	Olginik	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$14.-	Yonkers	brother Yonkers 42 Clinton st			"	
19	Tozar Lonick	31		married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Strazgena	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$6.-	Passaic	cousin "			"	
20	Toporis Jal	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonick	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$25	Elizabeth	brother Johnick			"	
21	Torbai Endre	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$20.-	no	no			"	
22	Turicki Andrew	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lhinje	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$20.-	"	brother in law Yonkers 33 Clinton st			"	
23	Kopnicky Bohdan	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Dobrina	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$25.-	"	friends Jurus Rebasta			"	
24	Rukaina Janos	34		married	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrik Galic	"	" Pa	"	"	$3	"	"			"	
25	Skolnik Karoly	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	Tustice	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$8.-	"	brother in law Cleveland 98 Berry st			"	
26	Pokluda Jehan	34		married	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrovice	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$5.-	Passaic	brother Bohemia			"	
27	Babej György	20		M	"	"	"	"	3-5-1	Turiszka	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$20.-	no	no country			"	
28	Szegyari Istvanne	32		married	"	"	"	"	"	Orkita	"	Bradock "	"	"	$10.-	Pittsburg				"	
29	Gyajcsa Mihaly	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Turiszka	"	Hazleton "	"	"	$30.-	Hazleton	bro			"	
30	Moskowics Marya	23		F	S	none	N	N	Galicia	Kempiszow	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	no	sister Pittsburg			"	
		(159)										Book								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brens Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brens
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 0.

Kevin Ranger Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. L Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 0.

Kevin Ranger Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

XX

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen, Sept 26 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 8.

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Samuel Berman	15		m	s	Laborer	X	X	Russian	Vilna	New York	Boston	yes	self	$7.	no	father Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fistonic Ozro	35		m	m	"	X	—	Austria Hungary	Banja	"	Detroit	No	"	$23.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rank Mike	36		m	m	"	X	X	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Banjavcic Josip	24		m	m	"	X	X	"	Bardovac	Boston	Chicago	Yes	"	$3.	"	brother Chicago	"	"	"	Writing and	"
5	" Dominir	9		m	s	none	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Jure	31		m	m	Laborer	—	X	"	Jankovo	"	Steelton	Yes	self	$25.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gjakovic Mate	35		m	m	"	—	X	"	Cerovic	"	"	"	"	$3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Banjavcic Jure	42		m	m	"	X	X	"	Barilovic	"	Joliet	Yes	"	$12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Jure	18		m	s	none	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zobrinic Tomo	35		m	m	Laborer	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	self	$41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Belavic Mara	29		f	m	none	—	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.40	"	husb. Steve	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Joso	36		m	m	Laborer	—	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gjurdic Jandre	34		m	m	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franck Rafael	33		m	m	"	X	X	Galicia	Sedziszow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$462.	"	cousin, N.Y. 54 Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adler Josef	43		m	m	"	X	X	Hungarian Jew	Tarnau	"	Chicago	No	"	$3.	"	daughter Tarnau	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mio Bacarin	44		m	m	"	—	—	Austria Hungary	Kakuse	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$22.	no	brother Macedonia	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jane Bialostocki	33		m	m	smith	X	X	Russian	Grodno	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30.	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Teophil Wiszarski	48		m	m	Laborer	X	X	"	Plock	Hamburg	Chicago	No	"	$15.	"	brother "	Dec 97	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Dziuba	26		m	s	"	—	—	Galicia	Wola sedziszowska	"	Chicopee	Yes	"	$20.	"	" Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wojciech Kopacz	21		m	s	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	Freedom
21	Franciszek Kolodziej	20		m	s	"	—	X	"	Bielcza	"	Syracuse	No	"	$25.	"	brother Syracuse	"	"	"	"	do
22	Katz Gladisch	18		f	m	none	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.	"	sister "	Dec 97	"	Contr.	"	"
23	Firman Karol	18		m	s	Laborer	—	X	"	Wiecka	"	Amsterdam	"	"	$6.	"	uncle Tarnogrod	"	"	"	4/6	"
24	Francisek Rogowski	26		m	m	"	X	X	Russian	Plock	"	Stapleton	Yes	"	$2.77	"	brother Staperton	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanisl. Leyniam	24		m	s	"	—	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dziuba	22		m	s	"	—	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	Crippled in right foot
27	Spisiarek Jan	26		m	m	"	X	X	Galicia	Grady	"	Chicago	No	"	$11.	"	brother Scranton	"	"	"	"	do
28	Zofia Dybata	26		f	m	none	X	X	"	Lichodawa	"	Lindsay	Yes	"	$13	"	sister Lindsay	Dec 97	"	"	"	"
29	Jarek Wojciech	26		m	s	Laborer	X	X	"	Lipinska	"	"	"	"	$8.	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	Caput Obstipum
30	Breudic Josef	25		m	m	"	X	X	Hungarian	Rakova	"	Jersey City	Yes	"	$25.	"	acquaint. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	do
	960																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bruns Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 8.

Fritz Haag Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 8.

Fritz Haag Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 4503 (8/15 96

Dealer in tickets. Sold return tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Habsburg" sailing from Bremen Jan 26th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

61

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Ludw. Rodenstein	24		m	s	dealer in tickets	1	1	German	Russia	N.y.	N.y.		Pd.	more	yes	relat N.y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vevina Peter	22		f	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

061

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bruns Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of March 189 8.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty six - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of March 189 8.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 62

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Valon Jeffrey	26		m	s	Laborer			Galicia	Sinitka	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignacin Kirbala	30		m	m	none			Hungary	Fiskarka							Fr. Wife					
3	" Ignaz	4		m	s				U.S. Born			Toledo O.		mother			mother					
4	" Janos	2		"	"				do													Eczema capitis
5	" Anna	11		f	"				do													
6	Hyzban Stefan	30		m	m	Laborer			Galicia	Kaszczinec		Buffalo		self			brother					
7	Palenczak Seman	36		"	"				"	Galicia		Cleveland					Father					
8	Kerer Karoly	30		"	"				Hungarian	Parak		Lorain					wife					
9	Kapusej Anna	18		f	s	none				Paruo		Pittsburg					mother					
10	Hacchut Josef	18		m	"	Laborer			Galicia	Lagrzyce		Cleveland					cousin					
11	Zaparanic Luzma	36		"	[illegible]				Croatia	Gorjani		St. Louis					wife					
12	Teodovic Karlo	30		"	"				Austria	Krik		Mt. Carmel					cousin					
13	Spudic Jovo	32		"	"				"	Seatinac							"					
14	Maglic Ivan	36		"	"				"	Sadlac		Cleveland					cousin					
15	Teodovic Jovko	24		"	"				"	Krik							"					
16	Jerman Karlo	25		"	"				"	Zabgirk							cousin					
17	Skranjic Janez	24		"	[illegible]				Krain	Smatrin							wife					
18	Blatnik Jozo	17		"	"				"	Tisje		Wesonia Ill.					uncle Geneva					
19	Kastelic Franc	18		"	"				"	Kastelec		Cleveland O.					" Cleve.					
20	Kastelic Jera	20		f	m				"	Brezovica							husb. Kastelic					
21	Zupec Marija	22		f	s	none			"	Zurembey							cousin Cleve.					
22	Tekavcic Lika	20		"	"				"								brother					
23	Jezovnik Jonas	18		m	[illegible]				"	Lokuc							uncle Chicago					Fever
24	Trnovec Franc	32		m	"				"	Rakez		Negaunee Mi.					wife					do
25	Hocevar Jose	18		"	"				"	Kal							father Kaska					
26	Smidmarcic Jose	14		m	"				"	Smlavir							Uncle Kaska					
27	Mekovec "	18		"	m				"	Semmirek		Cleveland O.					uncle					
28	Wolf Stein	0		m	s				Russian	Poltava		Ny.		mother			mother Ny.					Favus
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Fuser Master of the S.S. "Fassbender" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Fuser.
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March 189 8

Louis Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COUNSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Fassbender" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of March 189 8.

Louis Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COUNSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1845 (15-3-98)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, April 26 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 8 1898

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tirst Elizabeth	19		F	S	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Groduer	New York	Cleveland O.		self	$12	no	uncle Stefan Tirst, 1923 Lansing Ave, Cleveland O.					
2	Brenner Mieke	17		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.		"	$15	-	cousin Paul Brenner Theresa Ebner, 1323 Lansing Ave, Cleveland O.					
3	Krmavr Stefan	25		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kakonica	"	Troy, N.Y.		"	$18	-	brother, Joseph Krmavr, Troy N.Y.					
4	" Adam	34		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$16	-	wife, "					
5	" Anna	30		F	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	$12	-	husband, "					
6	Sagi Mihaly	63		M	M	farmer	✓	✓	"	Simonka	"	Stephenville Tex.		"	$50	-	son, Sebastian Sagi, Pine Brook, N.J.					
7	Szakal Istvan	39		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pine Brook N.J.		"	$32	-	cousin, "					
8	Jacek Hedwig	22		F	S	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Skarg	"	Chicago Ill.		"	$13	no	friend, Stefanski					
9	" Josef	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	father, "					
10	Kaczka Marcin	28		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kamionka	"	Superior Wis.		self	$18	/	brother, Stanislaus Kaczka, 1923 Lansing Ave, Cleveland O.					
11	Kolkowicz Stefan	23		M	S	"	-	-	"	Odrzechowa	"	Jenkes W.Va.		"	$22	-	brother in law, Jenkes - 13 Washington St.					
12	Gobalics Lajos	17		M	S	smith	✓	✓	Hungarian	Tapolca	"	Boston Mass.		"	$15	-	no relatives					
13	Kucsek Imre	32		M	M	farmer	✓	✓	"	Tibenek	"	Kingsville Ont.		"	$30	$50 Edward Kovacs, Windsor Ont.	cousin, Edward Kovacs, Windsor Ont.			Poor physique.		
14	Jelinek Anton	26		M	M	shoemaker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$20	no	brother in law, Jos Kolesar, 100 Ely Ave.					
15	" Theresa	24		F	M	house	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
16	Kuban Janos	48		M	M	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$50	$50 Joseph Kuban, Windsor Ont.	brother, Joseph Kuban, Windsor Ont.			Slovakian, 92 Taylor Ave.		
17	" Maria	32		F	M	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	-	"					
18	" Theresa	8		F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"					
19	" Stefan	9		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
20	" Jan	4		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
21	" Josef	1		M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
22	Kozak Istvan	39		M	M	smith	✓	✓	"	Tecs	"	Boston Mass.		self	$50	$50 Istvan Kozak, Boston Mass.	cousin, "					
23	Kelt Janos	22		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	"	Jacot	"	"		"	$22	$50 Joseph Kelt, Cleveland O.	cousin, "					
24	Kajir Andreas	20		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$19	no	cousin, "					
25	Bakos Erzsebet	26		F	M	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hartford Conn.		"	$18	"	friend, Stephan Bakos, Hartford Conn.					
26	Szemegledi Janos	24		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Szucsko	"	"		"	no	"	friend, Janos Szemegledi, 76 Eldridge St.					
27	Tarnawski Wasil	35		M	M	miner	✓	✓	"	Pinchow	"	"		"	$40	"	wife, " transf to Cabin B Jabloncz Rino.					
28	Borowska Michal	20		M	S	laborer	✓	✓	"	Podlasnica	"	Jamestown N.Y.		"	$18	-	friend, Jozef Kaczka, 1923 Lansing Ave, Cleveland O.					
29	" Marcin	28		M	M	27 14 98	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	no	-	cousin, "					
30	Kovacs Jendrej	23		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	Jegenica	"	Northampton Mass.		"	$50	-	cousin, Valy Kovacs, rel Marcin Borowska					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brons Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Brons.

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, March 26 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, June 189 8 64

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	Marianna "	17																				
3	Adam Wilma	22		m		Laborer																
4	Marianna Egmatt	40		f																		
5	Efie Fiszky	25		m	m	merch.				Wilna		Chicago					Brother, Chicago					
6	Josef "	16		m	s					"		"					"					
7	Herch Rosenberg	27		m	m	tailor				Grodno		Chicago					wife, "					
8	Borisic Dragutin	32		m	m	laborer			Austria Hungary	Petrovina		Joliet					brother, "					
9	Dolezin Stefan	30		m	m					"		"					brother in law, Pittsburg					
10	Marinic Ivan	32	V	m	m					Goljak		"	Cons.				brother, Cleveland	Consul				
11	Schwarz Bak	36		m	marr.					Fiumica		Cleveland					no					
12	Tomasic Niko	24		m	s	laborer				Lucica		Cleveland					"					
13	Fabijanic Ivan	17		m	s					Svetlanic		Cleveland					brother, Monaco					
14	Barisic Jure	31		m	m					Praljevo		Chicago					brother in law, Joliet					
15	Josefa Schwarzmayr	27		f	s				Austria	Linz		Chicago					sister, "					
16	Jurgic Kasanesakar	24		m	married					"		"					brother, "					
17	Lucenti Strapinovagl	27		m	married					"		"					no					
18	Kathie Schijelowsky	36		m	m					"		"					wife, Chicago					
19	Jacob Lisiewicz	30		m	s					"		"					brother, "					
20	Lucenic Laiazarus	23		m	s					"		"					"					
21	Jan Marcinsky	24		m	s					"		"					brother in law, Joliet					
22	Josef Witkowski	30		m	m					Kalisch		"					wife, Chicago					
23	Wojciech Sinkowski	30		m	m					"		"					"					
24	Nemet Gaspar	20		m	married				Hungary	Tellader		Chicago					brother, "					
25	Popic Jovan	20		m	s	laborer				Lake		"					no					
26	Jarkiny Niklas	23		m	s					"		"					"					
27	Lagy Israel	20		m	m					"		"					wife, "					
28	Firedi Karol	19		m	married					"		"					no					
29	Ringhofer Johann	28		m	married					Gradlau		Chicago					brother in law, Chicago					
30	" Karol	22		m	married					"		"					brother, "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bruns Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns.
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of April 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of March 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, June 26 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York 189 8 65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruzel Ivanican	23		m	s	[illegible]																
2	Klimosak Jakob	23		m	s	[illegible]																
3	Valega Josef	26		m	s	[illegible]																
4	Sulcia Johan	24		m	m	[illegible]																
5	Rafaz "	26		m	s	[illegible]																
6	Kozyotka Josef	26		m	s	[illegible]																
7	Kochan Andrej	41		m	s	[illegible]																
8	Knapik Jakob	32		m	m	[illegible]																
9	" Karl	24		m	s	[illegible]																
10	" Valenty	26		m	s	[illegible]																
11	Juracik Daniel	32		m	m	[illegible]																
12	Janelic Mate	25		m	s	[illegible]																
13	Salovac Jakob	30		m	m	[illegible]																
14	Kuzelic "	32		m	s	[illegible]																
15	Pavlovic "	32		m	s	[illegible]																
16	Lucic Tomo	32		m	s	[illegible]																
17	Kuracic Jos	32		m	s	[illegible]																
18	Jegunic Tomo	32		m	s	[illegible]																
19	" Jos	32		m	s	[illegible]																
20	Bilyic Tomo	32		m	s	[illegible]																
21	Salunic Jos	32		m	s	[illegible]																
22	Petkovic Ilija	24		m	s	[illegible]																
23	Barcic Karlo	29		m	s	[illegible]																
24	Kasun Jos	24		m	s	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

[redacted] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and [redacted] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest [redacted] of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns.
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Thos Ringgold Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R L Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Thos Ringgold Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sp List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing from Bremen, 25th June 189 5. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 6. 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Wizkup	29		m.	mrd.	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Kidiva	New York	New York	yes	self	$8	no	Friend New York	Not 3	no 6	no	good	no
2	Zuzana Wrusko	18		f.	sgle.	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katarina Caltick	22		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	friends "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefan Adamec	22		m.	"	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister " 306 E 28th	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Wrusko	21		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Verbanc	16		f.	mrd.	none	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Vinica	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	$2	5 years	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Terez "	40		f.	sgle.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mara Radovic	20		f.	"	servant	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Selo	"	"	"	"	$5	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrich Kohler	23		m.	"	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Daudlama	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	"	relatives Uncle	Christ	Rockw	Orchard	"	"
11	Ernest Wovo	19		f.	"	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Zebegnyi	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Uncle "					
12	Johann Covrak	18		m.	"	farmer	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Kalje	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$40	"	father Sister	405 North Pearl Street				
13	Anna Wilt	17		f.	mrd.	none	Y	Y	Bohemia	Vienice	"	Neapolis Minn	"	"	$2	"	husband "	Robbinsdale Minn				
14	Johnslow "	9		m.	sgle.	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anton Anzicek	15		"	mrd.	farmer	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Trebec	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$40	"	cousin Cleveland	32 King St				
16	Anton Smerke	42		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	father "	171 Rural St				
17	Jan Wrusko	26		"	sgle.	"	Y	Y	Austria	Wien	"	New York	"	"	$10 $25	"	uncle New York					
18	Marie Sefranek	23		f.	servant	"	Y	Y	Bohemia	St Kdjec	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister "				lgh.	
19	Franiska Kubenbayer	18		"	"	"	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Bagbuck	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$8 50	"	Friend Cleveland	32 King St			Deformity left arm	
20	Franz Widenar	25		m.	"	farmer	Ph	Ph	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother "	175 St Clair St				
21	Josef Ostanek	36	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	friend "	12 Section St				
22	Carl Fiedler	33		"	mrd.	mason	Y	Y	Germany	Bremen	"	New York	"	"	$5	1 Month	relatives New York					
23	Elizabeth "	25		f.	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	$60	"	Mother "	Yorning Ave & Main St				
24	Elise "	6		"	sgle.	2-20666 3271 (503) 11/29/97	Ph	Ph	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Oscar "	4		m.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Irma "	3		f.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie Wielska	35		"	mrd.	"	X	Y	Galicia Austria	Lovkowa	"	Lockawanna	"	Husband $50	$—	"	husband Lackawanna					
28	Jan "	40		m.	sgle.	"	Ph	Ph	"	"	"	"	"	Father $6	$—	"	father "					
29	Katarina Wrocek	18		f.	servant	"	Y	Y	Austria Hungary	Sanoklenski	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$10	"	brother Kansas City					
30	" Wrubrik	20		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	" "					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, 25th June 189 5 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 6 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Weikup	29		m.	mrd	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hidva	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 5—	no	Grandfather New York	643	no	no	good	no
2	Suzana Mouska	18		f.	sgle	servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5—	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katarina Cadlik	22		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6—	"	friends "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefan Adamec	22		m.	"	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10—	"	Sister " 306 E 28th	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Mouska	21		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6—	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Verbanc	26		f.	mrd	none	Y	Y	Austria	Vinica		Hebron Pa	"	"	$ 2—	5 years	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jovan "	31		m.	sgle	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vasa Radovic	20		f.	"	servant	Y	Y	Croatia	Selo	"	"	"	"	$ 5—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedrich Kohler	27		m.	"	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Saarlouis	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10—	"	relation Uncle	Christ	Hochst	Orebard	Pa	"
11	Benedek Bovo	19		f.	"	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Zebegnyo	"	"	"	"	$ 15—	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Horvath	18		m.	"	farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Kalje	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$ 40—	"	sister "	405	North	Pearl	St	"
13	Anna Wilt	24		f.	mrd	none	Y	Y	Bohemia	Vinice	"	Neapolis Mo	"	"	$ 2—	"	husband "	Robbins	dale	Minn	"	"
14	Wenceslav "	9		m.	sgle	"	X	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anton Anzicek	25		"	mrd	farmer	Y	Y	Carniola	Trebun	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 20—	"	cousin Cleveland	32	King	St	"	"
16	Anton Smerke	42		"	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30—	"	father "	"	171	Canal	St	"
17	Jan Mouska	16		"	sgle	"	Y	Y	Austria	Wien	"	New York	"	"	$ 10 $25	"	uncle New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie Sefranek	23		f.	"	servant	Y	Y	Bohemia	St. Edgei	"	"	"	"	$ 5—	"	Sister "	"	"	"	Yes	"
19	Franziska Kubenbayer	25		"	"	"	Y	Y	Carniola	Kaplunk	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 8 50	"	Grandmother Cleveland	32	King	St	Deformity	Lft Hand
20	Franz Widmar	25		m.	"	farmer	Ill	Ill	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20—	"	brother "	175	St	Clair	"	"
21	Fred Ostanek	16		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25—	"	friends "	12	Leyton	St	X	Feet
22	Carl Fiedler	19		"	mrd	miner	Y	Y	Germany	Warnau	"	New York	"	"	$ 45—	1 Month	relatives New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elisabeth "	25		f.	"	2-20666	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ohio Pa	"	"	$ 60—	"	Mother "	Yonning	on	Main	St	"
24	Alice "	6		"	sgle	2271/2332	Ill	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Oscar "	4		m.	"	nodes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Irma "	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie Wielska	35		"	mrd	"	X	Y	Galicia	Lovkowa	"	Cleveland O	"	Husband	$ 10—	"	husband Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan "	4		m.	sgle	"	Ill	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ 6—	"	father "	"	"	"	Yes	"
29	Katarina Hrncik	18		f.	"	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Szombelek	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 10—	"	brother Vogel Row	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Hrncik	20		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bruns Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 8.

Thomas Haugh Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ninety- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 8.

Thomas Haugh Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 8

67

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Smrke Johann	24		M	s	Laborer			Krain	Idrie	New York	Cleveland O.		self	25	no						
2	Krajcsin Erzsi	25		F					Hungarian	Kungs in Tokn								no	no	no	good	no
3	Kozak Cecilia	18		F						Pilsen												
4	Lajik Lukas Jr.	30		M	m	Laborer				Seka												
5	Janko-Nikolaus	25		M	s																	
6	Janko Josef	24		M	m																	
7	Bacskor Maria	22		F	s	none																
8	Cmbracka Gyuri Jr.	3		M	m	Laborer																
9	Rupko Mihaly	29		M						Also Thelye												
10	Kokai Gyorgy	32		M																		
11	Sepp Gustav	35		M																		
12	Ehovan Maria	22		F	s	none				Kovtsak												
13	" Karol	19		M	s																	
14	Jakanyi Lorenz	24		M	m	Laborer				Kuzsak												
15	Saxl Gabriel	32		M	m																	
16	Kozel Lorenz	22		M	s																	
17	Repka Katyna	25		F																		
18	Janyko Josef	19		M						Also Lobe Kapa egjale												
19	Jallo Andras	32		M	m																	
20	Kordas Martin	24		M	s				Galicia	Grodzisko												
21	Batroba Agata	20		F		none				Lipinki												
22	Rabanek Karol	19		M																		
23	Koba Gregor	20		M		Laborer				Olekava												
24	Gryzyb Kazd.	20		M	m	none				Lisnicka		Chicago Ill										
25	" Karol	12		M	s																	
26	" Franciek	17		M										male	12		Father					
27	Cserenyek Imre	17		M					Hungarian	Kovacki		Pittsburg		self	25	no	Father Pittsburg Penn.					
28	Lapp Karol	20		M						Ungvar												
29	Kaus Gottlieb	24		M	s	Laborer				Kgal. Jindrich												
30	Gyula Michael	32		M					Galicia	Ujmezo		Pittsburg Pa.					brother Pittsburg Pa.					

1917

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Bruns Master of the S.S. " Barbarossa " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns.

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. " Barbarossa " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

180

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Feb 26 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 8 68

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Galicia Jadwiga	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Jedrinice	Lou's York	Chicago										
2	Kulig Marcin	37		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ill		self	$50		wife Galicia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bryla Marjanna	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Jaworzice	"	Pullman Mass		"	$40							
4	Lysik Franciszek	36		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kamesa	"	" Ohio		"	$100		wife Magdalena					
5	Cieslik Zofia	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Pawlow	"	" Mass		"	$20		brother in law					
6	Lisiecki Emila	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Tarnowiec	"	Boston Mass		"	$40		brother Bruder					
7	Galecki Michal	21		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Tarnow	"	Worcester Mass		"	$40		brother Bruder					
8	Jurecki Jan	32		"	m	brother	Yes	"	"	Gnany	"	Reynolds Conn		"	$20		Wife	Box 580			Boil of face	
9	" Marie	36		f	m	mother	Dutch	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$200	no	husb.				Lost top right fore finger.	
10	" Tatarian	24		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"								
11	" Jakob	19		"	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		mother			father					
12	" Rosalia	23		f	"	"	✓	✓	hospital													
13	" Rosalia	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	hospital													
14	" Anna	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"													
15	Jazeba Leon	19		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Rochelle		Rochelle Ill		self	$40							
16	Majkut Zofia	21		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	Jaworzno		Holyoke Mass		"	$30		sister Holyoke			8 Villapark		
17	Lysiak "	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$28		husband			10 Middle st		
18	Kovalovic Gyorgy	22		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Szlatina		Bridgeport Conn		"	$20		cousin Conrad					
19	Kovacs Kassa	24		m	m	none	✓	✓	"	Radasa		Elizabeth N.J.		"	$40	no	husb. C.F.			83 North 7st		
20	Rac Katharina	19		f	s	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Tadwinez		Chicopee Mass		"	$27		brother Chicopee			Box 5		
21	Kilk Julia	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$40		brother in law			16 W. Kanadzie st		
22	Kolbasa Antonia	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$45					68 Middle st		
23	Wojnarski Jozef	23		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"			Johnstown Pa		"	$25	1893 2 yrs. here 1895 3 yrs. here	brother			4-20-95		
24	Kyzar Jan	21		"	Do	"	✓	✓	"	Jadlowa		Stamford Conn		"	$30		brother			133 Morgan St.	RS.	
25	Klop Anna	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Wisniowka		Medford Mass		"	$40	no	cousin			Franziscus Putraczyk		
26	Pokrik Gyorgy	21		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Petrovac		Springfield Mass		"	$30	1893 Yes	brother			Box 1 Dolea Akron		
27	Jedrzejczyk "	36		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Zbrake		Hungarian Mt.		"	$40	1893 Yes	husband			45 Hayden st		
28	Kwiecinski Jan	27		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Tadwinez		Chicopee Mass		"	$27	no	brother			68 Middle st		
29	Kulik Helena	19		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	$30		cousin					
30	Jakob Jan	19		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Wisniowka		Lawrence Mass		"	$45		father Lawrence			62 Common st		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Peuns Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Breuns.
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of March 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee № 180.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Nov 26 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898 69

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fany Hainsain	20		f.	s.	none	+	+	Austria	Lemberg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no	aunt, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary Sadel	34		f.	m.	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Francisco Sigo	25		m.	s.	laborer	+	-	Russia	Kowno	"	Lehanon Pa.	"	"	$15	"	half brother, Mahanoy City	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vicent	30		m.	s.	"	+	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaja Hoyerober	2		f.	s.	none	-	-	"	Odessa	"	N.Y.	"	"	mother	"	uncle, N.Y.	if mother dies	"	"	"	"
6	Jakob Kowalsky	20		m.	s.	"	+	+	"	Vilna	"	"	"	"	$25	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ludwig Liebkowski	21		m.	s.	laborer	+	+	"	Plock	"	"	"	"	$25	"	sister-in-law, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hannah Heller	21		f.	s.	"	+	+	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$27	"	sister, husband & children, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaja Glick	18		f.	s.	none	-	-	"	Kowno	"	"	"	mother	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mandel	16		m.	s.	"	+	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nogen	11	12	m.	s.	"	+	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leiser	10		m.	s.	"	+	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abraham	2		m.	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michael Rosenbaum	24		m.	s.	laborer	-	-	Austria	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	$28	"	brother, Chicago	"	2842 Archer Ave.	"	"	"
15	Francisek Palamarek	23		m.	s.	"	+	+	Russia	"	"	Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	$50	"	" Elizabeth Port	82	Broad St.	"	"	"
16	Michael Szymanski	25		m.	s.	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.-	yes Elizabeth Port	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mathews Schadlauski	22		m.	s.	"	+	+	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	$25	yes	brother in law, Mahanoy City	54	Carbon St.	"	"	"
18	Samuel Zyperzky	22		m.	s.	"	+	+	Russia	"	"	Freeland Pa.	"	"	$20	yes Freeland	brother in law, Freeland	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leon	21		m.	s.	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leon	29		m.	s.	"	+	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isac Galeder	22		m.	s.	"	+	-	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuel	22		m.	s.	"	+	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	650	Miller St.	"	"	"
23	Joseph Israel	32		m.	m.	"	+	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isidor Grekis	40		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.50	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hirsch Glausnitz	32		m.	m.	piano maker	no	no	Russia	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	uncle,	744	10th street	"	"	"
26	Bernhard Kona	41		m.	m.	carpenter	+	+	Hungary	Szegedin	"	"	"	"	$50	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Szymanski Jacob	47		m.	m.	Dr. Catholic priest	+	+	"	Lemberg Galicia	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chelen Heidel	30		m.	m.	laborer	+	+	Galicia	Pleskau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$50	"	brother in law, Brooklyn	242	Kent Ave.	"	"	"
29	Salomma Wagner	44		f.	m.	none	+	+	Austria	Lemberg	"	Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	$25	"	brother, Elizabeth Port	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sigmund	22		m.	s.	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	Weehawken	"	"	"	Fever

2X25723-9/28/34
2X102645-505-3-4-41
(C.L.-705-3-4-41)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Bruns Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Bruns.

Master.

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of April 189 0.

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee №/80.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twentyfirst day of April 189 0.

Louis Haug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

(SD)

S 1466/15 4 98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, March 26 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 5 189 8 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Rinek Schredinick	18		f	s	none	+	+	Russian	Wilna	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$3.-	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jeserunicz Agnes	19		f	s	"	+	+	Galicia	Siary	"	Buffalo	"	"	$30+	"	husb. Frank	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Anna	15		f	s	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Aniela	7		f	-	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Bronislawa	10		f	-	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lekcral Kazicz	24		m	s	butcher	+	+	"	Czarna	"	Buffalo	"	self	$20+	"	cousin, Kruk	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cwiak Kata	19		f	s	none	+	+	"	Sowniclec	"	Woodlawn, Pa.	no	"	$9.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rypek Peter	28		m	m	laborer	+	+	"	Sekol	"	Ludlow, Mass.	yes	"	$15.-	"	brother in law, Ludlow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sliva Victoria	18		f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	uncle, Albert Jok	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sliorka Anna	24		f	m	none	-	-	"	Lipicka	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"	brother in law, Frank Czyzyczein	"	"	"	"	"
11	Burkot Victoria	19		f	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	sister, Rosalia Takacz	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kolcek Janos	22		m	m	laborer	+	+	Hungarian	Kava Bela	"	N.Y.	"	"	$16.-	"	brother in law, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
X	Gnif Maria	24		f	s	kitchen	+	+	"	Endrejcek	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	$10.-	no	brother, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"
14	Trzeba Julianna	37		f	widow	housewife	+	+	"	Sobina	"	Utica, N.Y.	no	"	$8.-	"	bro. in law, Peter	"	"	"	"	"
15	Slimak Mihal	20		m	s	laborer	+	+	Galicia	Dombrowka	"	Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	$20.-	"	uncle, Frank Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lewandziger Jonas	43		m	m	"	-	-	Hungarian	Sowik	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$8.-	"	brother in law, Neidland	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pikorzyga Mihaly	34		m	m	"	-	-	"	Trioska	"	Rayes, Pa.	"	"	$8.-	"	brother	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kacurko "	24		m	m	"	-	-	"	Polucka	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	28.92	1892 Galicia	brother in law, Peter	Mike Prokopovic	"	Contract exp. by	"	"	"
19	Krajnak Anna	15		f	s	none	+	+	"	Ladomer	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$18.-	yes	cousin, Tomas	Mike Krajnak	"	"	96 Essex St.	"	"
20	Varga Horvat Janos	22		m	s	laborer	-	-	"	"	"	Ipsida, Pa.	"	"	$40.-	"	friend	Peter Palusz	"	"	East Lake, Mich.	"	"
21	Kostalek Franz	23		m	m	"	+	+	Galicia	Cuick	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	"	$4.-	"	brother in law, Frank	Wenzel	"	"	(Maria Gabriel)	"	"
22	Palinchnik Yosich	24		m	s	"	+	+	"	"	"	Rutland, Vt.	"	"	$40	"	brother, Stefan	Palinchniak	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michal Kocial	24		m	m	baker	+	+	"	Jankarka	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$1.-	"	cousin, Stanislaw	Wgorek	65 W. Dickson St.	"	"	"	"
24	Gurdek Jan	28		m	m	blacksmith	+	+	Austria	Buffalo	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$61.-	1890 Buffalo	U.S. citizen	Detroit No. 96	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Anna	22		f	m	none	-	-	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rzeuny Josef	20		m	s	laborer	+	+	Galicia	Kezury	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$6.-	yes	bro. in law, Michael Lachowicz	29th St.	3 Mulberry Alley	"	"	"
27	Schram Rosal	18		f	s	"	+	+	"	Sielenka	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin 52-58th St.	"	Mulberry Alley	"	"	"
X	Kolar Amalia	23		f	married	housework	+	+	Austria	Semic	"	N.Y.	"	"	$2.-	"	brother Emil Kolar	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lamin Toka	24		f	s	"	-	-	"	Kosk	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Pecanek Veronika	23		f	s	"	+	+	"	Krib	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	brother-in-law Francisco	Spisak	"	"	"	"	"

(71)

A-B.W.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Deuss Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Deuss.

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourtyfirth day of March 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this fourtyfirth day of March 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee №/80.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, June 26 - 8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

71

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franciszek Liwiński	32		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Lomza	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$50	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	E good	no
2	Nicolai Sobruski	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katarina Rajkowska	26		f	s	none	do	✓	"	Plock	"	[illegible]	"	"	$12	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni Kaszewicz	21		m	"	laborer	do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	father [illegible]	"	Dupont	st.	"	"
5	Ernestine Hoike	16		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chautauqua Co.	"	"	$11	"	in law, Hammondsport	11 visits	89	"	"	"
6	Pauline Krampitz	22		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Irvington	"	"	$1	"	husband, Irvington	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julius Sonnenberg	22		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"	uncle, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludwig Lemke	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	$12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Christine Sonnenberg	26		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michel Rinkfleisch	35		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	$50	1895 Connecticut	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Blaszak	20		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Scranton	"	"	$21	no	brother in law, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leon Chachulski	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Allegheny	"	"	$5	"	father, Allegheny	8	N. Canal	St.	"	"
13	Ignaci Rejska	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kazeus Gribas	32		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kowno	"	Homestead	"	"	$3	"	brother, Pgh.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hyppolit Kilbginas	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sergio Swils	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Dziennik, brother in law, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stasis Lepnowsky	34		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Scranton	"	"	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mojes Josip	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	Croatia Hungary	Tuscani	"	Manitique	"	"	$25	"	brother, Manitique	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosanac Josip	25		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Prsanci	"	"	"	"	$2	5 yrs	Manitique, uncle	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Franjo	20		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Petar	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Sveljevo	"	"	"	"	$3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jul Jue	18		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Kaunu	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bernatowska Salomea	21		f	s	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Sedmi-kowce	"	S. Sanbor	"	"	$10	"	cousin, S. Sanbor	2	Wayne	St.	"	"
24	Andrzejczak Jedrzej	35		m	"	joiner	✓	✓	"	Inowiecko	"	Uniontown	"	"	$7	"	brother, Uniontown, Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"
25	Polica Magd.	28		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	Connellsville	"	"	$20	"	Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kanta Jan	33		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	N. Kensington	"	"	$13	"	brother in law, Kensington	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kalanitzinzy Alexy	34		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lajack Jakab	32		"	s	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Saligni-falu	"	Monessen	"	"	$50	1892 Pittsburg	brother, Monessen	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sprunda Jano	34		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1892 "	sister, Rankin	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frank Josef	24		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Braddock	"	"	$42	no	brother in law, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
	1071																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Bruns Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns.
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee №180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, June 26 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 8 1896

72

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Salerna Maria	22		f.	s.	none			Galicia	Tarnow	Newyork	N.Y.										
2	Kusek Katharina	25		f.	s.	Worker			"	"	"	Chicago Ill.		self	$8.		(cousin) Chicago					
3	Cobek Karol	30		m.	m.	Miller			Hungary	Kalusz	"	"		"	$40.		" Lipa 5					
4	" Gyorgy	40		m.	m.	Farmer			"	"	"	"		"	$40.		husb. Gyorgy					
5	Grisa Teska	26		f.	s.	none			"	"	"	"		money order			father					
6	Kozlowski Jozef	24		m.	s.	Labourer			"	Tuban	"	Chicago Ill.		self	$40.		bro. Ignacy Kozlowski Chicago			Mary Dymowa		
7	Zygmica Gustav	16		m.	s.	Labourer			"	Boban	"	"		"	$40.		brother-in-law			631 Oliver St.		
8	Kozlowski Jakub	27		m.	m.	Labourer			"	Tarnow	"	"		"	$40.		bro. Ignacy Kozlowski			Madison 3 Bradley St		
9	Konad Kazimir	25		m.	m.	Labourer			"	Jagodzin	"	Chicago Ill.		daughter	$43.		son-in-law					
10	Jacobs Stefan	24		m.	m.	Labourer			"	Tarnow	"	Chicago Ill.		self	$40.		bro. Stanley					
11	" Theresa	22		f.	s.	Housework			"	"	"	"		"	$38.		uncle Karol Konieczny					
12	Telc Johann	24		m.	m.	Farmer			Galicia	Slavo.	"	Cleveland O.		"	$40.		bro. Stefan					
13	" Angela	22		f.	s.	Housework			"	"	"	"		"	$38.		"					
14	" Josefa	18		f.	s.	none			"	"	"	"		"			sister					
15	Grabowski Jakob	24		m.	s.	Labourer			"	"	"	"		father								
16	Reuben Franz	24		m.					"	"	"	"		self	$40.		brother					
17	Lukas Emma	22		f.	s.	none			"	"	"	"		"	$40.		brother-in-law Ignacy Kozlowski					
18	Schenk Anna	23		f.	s.	none			"	Lavigna	"	"		"	$40.		cousin Mrs. Pawel					
19	Rybanik Josef	19		m.	s.	Labourer			"	Glanzberg	"	Chicago		"	$8.		brother					
20	Lukasik Gregor	17		m.	s.	Labourer			"	"	"	"		"	$8.		brother					
21	Jasek Zygmunt	20		m.	s.	Labourer			Russia	Jarno	"	"		"	$40.		brother					
22	Stasko	19		m.	s.	Labourer			"	"	"	"		"	$40.		father					
23	Anna Lesa	30		f.	m.	Wife			"	"	"	"		"			husband					
24	Anna	1		f.	s.	none			"	"	"	"		"			husband					
25	Adolf Bloch	22		m.	m.	Farmer			"	Wolynien	"	Wilmington Del.		money order	$30.		father					
26	Ludwig Stahlmann	30		m.	s.	Labourer			"	Bloch	"	Wilmington Del.		self	$40.		uncle Wilmington					
27	Rudolf	3		m.	s.	None			"	"	"	"		"	$40.		brother					
28	Julius	24		m.	s.	none			"	"	"	"		money order			father					
29	Kowalski Wladislaw	22		m.	m.	Labourer			"	Russia	"	Chicago		self	$40.		brother					
30	Lukasik Ludwik	24		m.	m.	Labourer			"	Tarnow	"	Chicago Ill.		"	$40.		brother-in-law Ignacy Kozlowski					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Deuss Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Deuss
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0

Louis Hengstler
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee №180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0

Louis Hengstler
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

XX

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 188 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hermann Krauss	18		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Russia	New York	Cleveland O		self	$30	yes	brother Philadelphia	no		Contract	good	no
2	Ludwig "	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Hanick Josef	22		"	"	Machinist	✓	✓	Bohemia	Pilsen	"	Cleveland O		"	$30	"	brother in law Cleveland O		1016	Contract	"	"
4	Kovacs Sebaly	20		"	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Kis Pest	"	Mahoney		"	$30	"	brother in law Caldwell			"	"	"
5	Lipsak Jeremias	37		"	MW	"		✓	"	Pobiana	"	Jamaica		"	$30	"	brother Jamaica			"	"	"
6	Sicka Josef	31		"	MW	"		✓	"	Spira	"	Philipsburg		"	$30	"	sister Philipsburg			"	"	"
7	Novotny Johann	34		"	W	"	✓	✓	"	Pobiana	"	Mahoney		"	$30	"	brother in law Jersey			"	"	"
8	Tikaly Emilia	31		f	"	wife			"	Pisbrovic	"	Jacobs Corner		"	$30	no	husband Jersey			"	"	"
	" Samuel	9		m	s				"	"	"	"		"	10	"	father "			"	"	"
	" Emilia	7		f	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "			"	"	"
11	Sobka Anna	20		m	"	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Schwinka	"	Lexington Ohio		self	$30	yes	brother in law Andro			Contract	Elephantic	Eczema over right leg and left arm
12	Jendrka Martin	24		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	brother Troy			"	"	no
13	Kraly Franz	32		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Pelcovic	"	Jamaica NY		"	$30	yes	brother "			"	"	"
14	Pucak Anton	18		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Pelcovica	"	Troy NY		"	$30	"	brother in law Troy		2689 — 2 Ave		West Troy	"
15	Motyl Ignatz	32		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	$30	"	" Chicago		720	Grand St		"
16	Kayzek Jan	41		m	"	Tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pa		"	$30	"	Relative		720	North Front St		"
17	Kocek Josef	34		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Schening	"	Chicago Ill		"	$30	"	brother Chicago		50	Augusta St		"
18	Vavala Stanislaus	26		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	brother in law		710	1st Place		"
19	Kobrowski Vincent	22		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Pobehow	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$30	"	brother Philad.					"
20	Kipec Jan	21		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Smirice	"	Passaic NJ		"	$30	"	cousin Passaic		129	Passaic St		"
21	Jelinek Karel	21		m	s	none			"	Pardubitz	"	Troy NY		"	$30	"	engineer Troy		2	County St		"
22	Lendzyczyn Julian	19		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Phila Pa		"	$30	"	Anna Frantal		6	County St	2	slight lameness
23	Nissor Stanislaus	24		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Rudzanec	"	Pittsville Pa		"	$30	"	father Pittsville			Joseph Stopyra		"
24	Sarek Anton	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Schwinka	"	Pa		"	$30	"	" "			"		"
25	Tellec Johann	37		m	m	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Schwinka	"	Rochester NY		"	$30	"	cousin Troy			"		"
26	Lendzyczik Wenzel	21		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Pisek	"	Plymouth Pa		"	20	no	brother Freeport		419	4 St		"
27	Lencyck "	25		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pa		"	20	"	" "		419	4 St		"
28	Auer Moriz	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Austria	"	Cleveland Ohio		"	$30	"	cousin Cleveland		277	Orange St		"
29	Kania Paulus	24		m	s	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Schwinka	"	Troy NY		"	$7	"	father Troy		2601	2 Ave West Troy		"
30	Pazmotka Tiburcy	20		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Pisek	"	Newyork City		"	$60	"	brother in law Chicago		anna Slawik 15 & 7	Ave A & 7		"

1773

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Deuss Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Deuss

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, April 26th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

74

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Friedrich Haaken	57		m.	m.	farmer			German	Oberg Hessen	N.Y.	Hornbach		self	50	no	to Hornbach	no	no	no	good	no
2	Catharina "	57		f.	w.	none			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
3	Johann "	23		m.	s.	farmer			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother					
4	Catharina "	21		f.	"	none			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
5	Johann Fritz	22		m.	m.	farmer			"	Herbesthal	"	"		"	50	"	relat.					
6	Anna "	26		f.	w.	none			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
7	Martha "	—	10	f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"					
8	Heinrich Heckamp	25		m.	s.	farmer			"	Hiesfeld	"	"		"	20	"	"					
9	Helene Fehrels	21		f.	s.	none			"	Hornbach	"	"		"	—	"	"					
10	Franz Pulkowicz	19		m.	s.	labor.			Russian	Pokelova	"	"		b. i. l.	to —	no	b. i. l. Cl.					
11	Jonas Pawlukanas	20		m.	s.	none			Russian	Suwalki	"	"		self	10 —	no	b. i. l. Cl.					
12	Jacie Lin	24		f.	s.	none			German	Stuck b. Pfalz	"	"		"	3 —	no	aunt Pa.					
13	Anna Wielska	25		f.	wife	servant			Galicia	Lemberg	"	Cleveland O.	yes	self	30 —	no	sister Cleveland		no	two		
14	Kata Kocka	17		f.	"	"			"	Sanoklanski	"	"		"	10 —	"	uncle "					
15	Marie Wielska	28		f.	wid.	none			"	Krakowa	"	Lackawanna Pa		"	10 —	3 years ago	husband Lackawanna		two	Diabetes		
16	Josef "	4		m.	child	"			"	"	"	"		"	1 —	no	father "					
17	Stella Wyzonska	25		f.	wid.	"			Austr. Pol. Galicia	Sanoklanski	"	Cleveland O.		"	10 —	"	husband Cleveland		no	two		
18	Wladyslaw "	2		m.	child	"			"	"	"	"		"	1 —	"	father "					
19	Wijena "	4		f.	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	1 —	"	" "					
20	Maria Ujan	30		f.	wife	servant			Austria	Trebno	"	"		"	42 —	"	brother "					
21	Jakob Pogovele	23		m.	single	farmer			"	Dolenja vas	"	Tower Minn		"	60 —	"	" Tower					
22	Anton Paduleje	39		m.	wid.	"			"	"	"	Cleveland O.		"	60 —	"	" Cleveland					
23	Julia Gostomska	16		f.	s.	labor			Russian	Pesepe	"	Scranton		father	10 —		father Scranton					
24	Stef. Lekszycki	26		m.	"	"			"	Serbia	"	Chicago Ill.		b. i. l.	8 or 5	"	b. i. l. Cl.					
25	Helena Kuczynska	16		f.	s.	none			"	Pupe	"	Scranton Pa		father	—	"	father Scranton					
26	Stefcik Peter	18		m.	s.	dealer			"	Smargonia	"	"		self	10 —	"	brother "					
27	Jakob Perz	24		m.	s.	farmer			Austria	Carniolia	"	Wheeling W.Va.		self	10 —	"	brother, Wheeling W.Va.			4,778	Varicose	
28	Anton "	22		m.	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	10 —	"	do "				4/20	
29	Michal Krupinowski	50		m.	wid.	laborer			Russian	Kies Skak	"	Scranton Pa		brother	10 —	"	brother, Joseph Krupinowski Scranton					
30	Marianna "	13		f.	s.	none			"	"	"	"		"	none	"	do "					
		874																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Bruns Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruns.

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 8.

Louis Hanger Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COMMONWEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 8.

Louis Hanger Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COMMONWEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Dec 26 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 75

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Mac J. Blocket	25		M	ma.	none	Y	Y	Russian	Wilna	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Self	$ 50.-	no	Self. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pete "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Father	-	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rachel "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moore "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rebecca "	1	9	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yoffy Weinbaum	38		M	m	"	Y	Y	Galician	Tarnopol	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$ 3.-	"	husband Mass	289 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Tolyas	15		F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Ungtatra	"	Barton Mass	"	aunt	4.-	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miciasnek Rosalya	24		F	"	"	"	"	Galician	Barzenica	"	Ware Mass	"	sister	$ 6.-	"	sister Mass	130 "	"	"	"	"
9	Aniela Maciarz	14		F	"	"	"	"	Russian	Wanpierzyn	"	Chicago "	"	uncle	$ 5.-	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefania Sorwa	18		F	"	"	"	"	Galician	Lwiennik	"	Chicago Ills	"	father	$ 2.-	"	father Ills	332 Sangamon St	"	"	"	"
11	Victoria Wilk	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$ 5.-	"	sister "	315 "	"	"	"	"
12	Jankel Janow	25		M	m	piner	Y	N	Russian	Stakuf	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	50.-	"	brother Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thini Lampert	21		F	S	none	Y	N	"	Plock	"	Vienna Austria	"	"	$ 40.-	"	" Austria	62 Ludlow St	"	"	"	"
14	Pinkus Schlechtman	50		M	M	"	N	N	"	Kamieniec	"	New York	"	"	none	"	" "	107 Essex St	"	"	"	Amputated Leg
15	Chaim "	23		M	"	Carpenter	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$ 15.-	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mordeke Kaplan	50		M	mnc	"	N	N	"	Grodnow	"	Chicago Ills	"	son i. l.	$ 5.-	"	son i. l. Ills	618 South Canal St	"	"	"	Lame Left Leg
17	Moore "	30		M	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karol Dombrowsky	15		M	S	"	N	N	"	Lomza	"	Montville Conn	"	brother	$ 2.-	"	brother Montville Conn	Marie Convent	"	"	"	"
19	Franziska Lutkowska	18		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	"	Troy N.Y.	"	bridegr.	6.-	"	bridegr. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Eczema on wrists
20	Jan Lysadek	16		M	"	"	"	"	Hungar.	Sarco	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	$ 2.-	"	brother "	152 Taylor St	"	"	"	"
21	Karol Jacob	23		M	m	labor	N	N	Austrian	Cracow	"	Cranbe Pa	"	"	$ 21.-	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Hek	16		M	none	"	Y	Y	Hungar.	Szalanck	"	Chicago Ills	"	sister	$ 6.-	"	sister "	583 Blymouth St	"	"	"	"
23	Emma Lubach	16		F	"	"	"	"	German	N. Baden	"	Newark N.J.	"	uncle	$ 2.-	"	uncle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gerske S. Katleman	52		M	m	dealer	Y	Y	Russian	Kalan	"	Omaha Neb	"	children	"	"	children Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"
25	Skretan "	10		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	brother	-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abel Sorenko	10		M	"	labor	Y	Y	Hungar.	N. Simnes	"	Chicago Ills	"	father	$ 3.-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karol Cwirik	24		M	m	piner	Y	N	Russian	Odessa	"	N. York	"	brother	25.00	"	brother N.J.	Fathenlain 138 Canal St	"	"	"	"
28	Chaje "	22		F	"	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	b. i. l.	-	"	b. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ely "	3	9	M	S	"	—	—	"	Wilno	"	"	"	uncle	-	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hyam Leb "	26		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
		975																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brons Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Brons.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 189 0

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Doc No. 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 189 0

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Sept 26th 189 6 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 76

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Max Zabelowski	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pol	Liv	Cleveland O	no	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Brendel	17		M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	German	Glauzen	"	Cleveland O	no	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Wm Fire	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Otto Frohstein	26		M	m	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Cadyer Pr.	"	"	"	"	-	"	4 Years Brother	38 Belmont Av	"	"	"	"
4	Emma "	22		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gotthard "	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Casimir Czajkowski	26		M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Posken Pr.	"	Detroit Mich	no	"	$ 37	no	Brother	Grand Marais	Mich	"	"	"
7	Wilh. Semrau	40		M	m	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	Cadyer Pr.	"	Batavia N.Y.	"	brother	$ 64	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	Nearly Blind on right eye had right eye	"
8	Anna "	20		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	brother	"	Albert Kahn 245 E 29th	"	"	"
9	Carl Lüdemann	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Wetten Han	"	"	"	brother	$ 30	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Max Abelowski	23		M	"	Labor	No	No	Russian	Libau	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joyce Watkins	53		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Latvia	"	"	"	Son	$ 4	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"
12	Casimir Piekowski	23		M	S	Labor	No	No	"	Russia	"	Detroit Mich	no	brother	$ 45	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marianna "	22		F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hans Rosin	18		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Wilna	"	"	"	brother	$ 80	"	brother Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elis Rumpelitzky	18		F	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$ 6	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
16	Guido Tobiaschitz	18		M	m	none	Yes	Yes	"	Kalwaria	"	"	"	brother	$ 30	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	David "	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosalie "	14		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosa "	20		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosa "	3		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isaiah Compert	40		M	m	"	No	No	"	Wilna	"	"	"	brother	$ 40	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elke "	9		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Heine "	6		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elis "	3		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Otto Slowetzki	22		M	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 40	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gedale "	13		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pesael "	9		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schimon "	6		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isaac Jasinsk	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jacobs	"	Lynn Mass	no	brother	$ 40	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isaac Landis	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lyzidava	"	Cleveland O	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(176)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Brune Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brune.
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 0.

Thos Hayes
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 180.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of June 189 0.

Thos Hayes
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Aug 26th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 77

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Israel Stein	28		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	Russian	Posen	G. B.	G. B.		himself	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feide Rubinecky	17		m	s	—	✓	✓	Russian	Libau	"	"	—	uncle	5 —	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
3	Leyb Glick	50		m	m	tailor	✓	✓	"	Grodno	"	New York	—	children	15 —	"	children	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sara "	40		f	w	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Israel Segerson	35		m	M	—	✓	✓	"	Odessa	"	Kansas City	—	brother	15 —	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gisse A. Blewowitz	20		m	m	—	✓	✓	"	Volozin	"	"	—	himself	20 —	"	himself	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chaim "	15		m	s	labor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gisse A. "	9		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bente Gerson	10		f	s	—	✓	✓	"	Utebk	"	"	—	uncle	10 —	"	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nese Pollack	28		m	m	—	✓	✓	"	Okunitz	"	Boston, Mass.	—	husband	20 —	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sosse "	10		f	s	—	✓	✓	"	Gr. Kilno	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gitel "	7		f	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Dankel "	2		m	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lejeske "	5		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hans Loke	16		m	s	labor	✓	✓	German	Pinne Posen	"	Chic. Ill.	"	uncle	30 —	"	uncle Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sosea "	50		f	M	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	more	"	relat. Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Emil Schurch	21		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sosea "	48		f	M	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Augusta Loke	22		f	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Josephine "	9		f	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Israel P. Pogbontzki	27		m	s	labor	✓	✓	Russian	Kowiesk	"	Washington, D.C.	H.	brother	50 —	"	brother Chic.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sirke Kalke	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Simkowice	"	New York	—	"	5 —	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef Sadwin	18		m	s	labor	✓	✓	German	Schleswig	"	Chicago	—	"	25 —	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ida Cohen	22		f	s	—	✓	✓	"	Neustadt	"	Chic. Ill.	"	self	more	"	uncle Chic.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Julius "	20		m	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gabriel "	2		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sara "	22		f	s	—	✓	✓	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	more	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Max Rosenland	50		m	m	butcher	✓	✓	Germany	Cassel	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	self	120 of 34 yrs	"	son Chic. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna "	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ida "	18		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no

transf. to Cabin & Saloon Passage

Pregnant

177

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brons Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brons.
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Siegfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ring. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Siegfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gellert sailing from Bremen, Sept 25th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leide Sklut	46	V	f.	m.	wife	/	/	Russian (Jew)	Valozyn	Liverpool	N.Y.	/	husb.	to-	no	husb.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ethel	16	V	"	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sore	11	V	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mariasle	3	V	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mare Patrick	30	V	"	m.	"	R	W	"	Lithuania	"	New York	/	husb.	Paid	"	husb.	"	"	"	(very near sighted)	
6	Resa	6	V	m.	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	/	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Louise	-	8	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antone Pilecki	21	V	m.	"	labor.	+	+	"	Poland	"	Detroit	/	Brother	10-	"	Br. in L.	"	No	"	Lame Season ruled	
9	Pete Lewanke	22	V	f.	"	house	+	/	"	Lithuania	"	Scranton	/	husb.	4 50	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw	20	V	m.	"	home	+	/	"	"	"	"	/	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lariana	2	V	f.	"	home	-	-	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ory Klemar	20	V	m.	"	labor.	+	/	"	Klemnice	"	Chicago	/	Br. in L.	10-	"	Br. in L.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leo Klekinska	20	V	f.	m.	none	+	/	"	Suwalki	"	Scranton	/	husb.	3	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zygmunt Kazan	22	V	m.	"	labor.	+	/	"	Pilsk Gr.	"	N.Y.	/	Brother	1 25	"	Cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Cutkowski	19	V	"	s.	labor.	+	+	"	Polen	"	Cypress Island	/	Brother	50	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ordacy Grzyb	20	V	"	m.	"	-	/	Austrian	Galicia	"	Wilkesbarre	/	Brother	10	yes	Father in Law	"	"	"	"	"
17	Louis Lukowsky	22	V	"	s.	"	+	+	"	Russia	"	Scranton	/	br. in L.	9-	no	br. in L.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louis Kiewlacic	22	V	f.	"	none	+	+	Austrian	Austria	"	Pittsburg	/	Brother	2	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael Kerge	19	V	m.	m.	farmer	+	/	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Pittsburg	/	br. in L.	10	"	br. in L. (Father)	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Ufrakowa	50	V	f.	Widow	Wife	+	/	Russian	Poland	"	Scranton	/	Brother	20-	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rose	10	V	"	s.	home	+	+	Russian	"	"	"	/	uncle	-	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louis	14	V	m.	"	none	+	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boyle	11	V	"	"	"	+	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaw	8	V	"	"	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karl Zerkowicz	41	V	m.	s.	labor.	+	/	Russian	Volhynien	"	Shamokin	/	Brother	15-	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Skiffke Pall	20	V	f.	"	none	+	+	"	Russia	"	Pittsburg	/	br. in L.	6-	"	br. in L.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ida Kaczmarska	19	V	"	"	"	+	+	Russ. Pole	Russia	"	Scranton	/	Brother	2 50	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ida Stiel	16	V	"	"	"	+	+	German Pole	Prussia	"	N.Y.	/	br. in L.	-	"	br. in L.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Eugen Kapelia	20	V	m.	"	labor.	+	+	Russian	Russia	"	Chicago	/	br. in L.	16-	"	Uncle Chas Kapelia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Adam Zawicki	22	V	"	"	"	+	+	Russ. Pole	Russia	"	N.Y.	/	Brother	2-	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"

078

Total Immigrants

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Jens Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Jens
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Louis Krueger
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Bergfeldt Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passe

A Bergfeldt

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of April 189 0.

Louis Krueger
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, [illegible]men, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT[illegible]R THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress [illegible]d March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible]rrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Sept 26 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 79

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fabis Dzianski	42		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Tarcarki		Hartford		Brother	10	no	Brother, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nikolaj "	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaik Elkin	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kalke		"		Uncle	$25	"	Uncle, Conn	169	no	no	no	"
4	Josef Stepanski	22		M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Osowy		"		"	6	"	"	"	165	"	"	"	"
5	Chaja Fabrikant	18		F	S	none	No	No	"	Sarbarka		"		"	under	"	"	under	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rebecca Gelsky	55		F	M	"	No	No	"	Kibartok		"		"	daughter	"	"	daughter, Pa	"	"	"	"	Insanity
7	Pesie Goldberg	17		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Kowno		Philad. Pa		Uncle	Uncle	no	"	Uncle, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tzipra Cudek	10		M	S	"	No	No	Lithuanian Hebrew	Z. Pumalenda		Boston, Mass		Brother	65	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pese Laika	20		F	S	labor	Yes	Yes	"	Krajarka		Wilkesbarre, Pa		Brother	8	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	"	"
10	Pese Chorlewa	16		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tagorgen		Scranton, Pa		Brother	10	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	"	"
11	Pisel Pytel	19		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		Father	25	"	"	Father, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim Zipej	60		M	M	"	No	No	"	Stolowicz		Wilkesbarre, Pa		Son in L.	10	"	"	Son in L.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pesie Laskowska	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kussen		Scranton, Pa		Sister	6	"	"	Sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lewi Rudaitis	40		M	M	"	No	No	"	Trostnik		Scranton, Pa		Friend	40	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pesie Opielacz	20		F	S	labor	No	No	"	Kearnie		"		Brother	100	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah Jakubowskowa	25		F	M	none	No	No	"	Sarokst		Scranton, Pa		Husband	15	"	"	Husband, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josuke "	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Petronela "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		Father	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jermina Jasso	40		F	M	"	"	"	Hungar.	Palome		"		Brother	10	"	"	Brother, Conn	Jermina Matyo 28 Rull St.				
20	Rebecka Cudman	40		F	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kuckanon		"		Brother	"	"	"	Brother, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chawim Lipkin	22		M	S	no fixed	No	No	"	"		"		Bro.	45	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jossela "	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		Bro.	$100	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaim Gerstein	22		M	S	fixed	Yes	Yes	"	Tarogrodek		"		Uncle	10	"	"	Uncle, Hotel	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Jakubek	24		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Pinne		Wilkesbarre, Pa		Brother	100	"	"	Brother, Scranton	Pardonnie				
25	Jonas Rabada	18		M	S	none	No	No	Russian	Lyons		Boston, Mass		Friend	5	"	"	Friend, Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Schuhmacher	20		M	M	dentist	Yes	Yes	"	Tschenkowic		N.Y.C.		Brother	10	"	"	Brother, Phila	Brother-in-law Pardonnie				
27	Jossa Jaworowitz	20		F	S	none	No	No	"	Arany		Rochester, N.Y.		no	25	"	"	Uncle, "	Hannah St.				
28	Jossel Jendrusky	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lefkelany		Wilkesbarre, Pa		"	100	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jakob Hobman	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Tschenkowic		Troy		Father	80	"	"	Dau. Jacob, Wagner St.	256.				
30	[illegible]									[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible], Master of the SIBERIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Main.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Silvio M. John Saliba, Surgeon of the SIBERIAN, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Saliba

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

3

[illegible]

SS Siberian
April 8/96

(Stamp of U.S. Consulate)

1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

Main Master of the SIBERIAN, from GLASGOW,
and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
as under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
herein concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. D. Main.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to this 26th day of March 1895

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 23 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Selim M. John Saliba, Surgeon of the SIBERIAN, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Saliba

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1895

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

3

Siberian
April 8/95

32

Mail

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 80

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SIBERIAN sailing from GLASGOW 26th March 1898. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 April 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kate Greer	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York	yes	self	£20	No	sister Mrs Byrne Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sarah "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
3	James Falconer	46		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Arbroath	"	[illegible]	no	"	over £5	"	[illegible] son David Falconer	"	"	"	"	"
4	James " Jr	11		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	George "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Emma Williams	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Glasgow	"	New York	yes	husband	—	yes Newyork	home to husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maud "	5		"	S	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	do	father	"	"	"	"	"
8	Susan Quinn	19		"	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotch	"	"	"	"	self	more	yes	home	729 — 11 Ave	"	"	"	"
9	James Vallely	23	6	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotch	"	"	[illegible]	no	aunt	£60	No	aunt Miss McCormick Box 412 [illegible]	Todays	No	"	"	"
10	Annie Mathews	40		F	Wife	Dom	No	No	Irish	Clydebank	"	Yonkers N.Y.	—	sister	$5	"	sister Mrs Kelham 123 Buck Yonkers.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Gordon	24		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Scotch	Port Glasgow	"	Perth Ontario	yes		£2		friend	"	"	"	"	"
12	James McNeice	25		"	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	Holyoke Mass	—	self	£10	No	friend to Hallett 57 Bonn st	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thos I Paterson	20	9	"	S	Wood Sawyer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Orange N.J.	No	"	£10	yes 2 years	aunt in Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Annie Nealus	43		F	S	Coatmaker	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	yes	"	£25	No	aunt Mrs Quinn New York	with aunt 5	"	"	"	"
15	Annie Mitchell	34		"	S	Dom Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	£2	5 years	sister Mrs Bogart New York	72 Greenwich st	"	"	"	"
16	Margaret McLean	40		"	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Govrock	"	Berlin Wisconsin	"	"	yes	No	brother Arch McCallum	"	"	"	"	"
17	William "	16		Jan	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Diarmid "	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Mary McCallum	70		F	M	Cloakmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	son do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thomas Kennedy	23	11	M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Richmond Cen	no	"	more	"	Brother Jas Kennedy Richmond Penn Carbon	"	"	"	"	"
21	Donald McDougall	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	North West	"	Winnipeg Man	yes		£35	yes						
22	J M Parkowitz	44		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Russian	Glasgow	"	New York	"		£25	"					Lameness old disease of hip	
23	Abraham D Levin	18	6	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Edinburgh	"	[illegible]	"	self	£20	No	sister S. Lavin 157 Mulberry St					
24	Corbett, E. F.	24		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Glasgow	"	[illegible]	No									
25	Skinner, John	24	11	"	S	Horseman	"	"	Scotch		"	New York	yes		£60	7 years	Adelphi Hotel	23 [illegible] Ave				
26	William Brown	17		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotch		"	Brooklyn	N.Y.				Howard Way					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23 3/20

Book

Nos 6 & 7 deleted

Jas. J Ingles

080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, W. O'Main, Master of the SIBERIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm O'Main.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 1 Names.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Selim M. John Salibi Surgeon of the SIBERIAN, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Salibi

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1898.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SIBERIAN sailing from GLASGOW 26th March 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 apl 1898 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hermann Gottesmann	34	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Galizian	Strusow	New York	Springfield Mass	Yes	Brother	—	No	brother in law Jos Rangenauer Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Henriette "	32		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	sister do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janni "	14	4	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob "	9	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarah "	6	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moritz "	2	4	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolph "	Infant	8/12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alfred Pedersen	28		M	"	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	"	Waukondom	"	"	yes	Lieutenant 9 yrs	home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Erik Hansen	24		M	"	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	New York	"	"	$6	yes	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludvig Larsen	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1895	No	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10/9

081

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, W. J. Main, Master of the "Siberian", from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Main.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 18 Names.

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. M. J. Salida, Surgeon of the Siberian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Salida

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March 1898

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
as Agent

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A.A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Siberian sailing from Londonderry, 27th March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, April 8th 1898 82

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luke Conry	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Colloney	New York	New York	Yes	self	$6[illegible]	No	Sister { Delia Conry New York	No	No	No	good	No
2	Martin Connell	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6[illegible]	"	Brother { John Connell New York	" 54	"	"	"	"
3	William McCaw	18		M	S.	"	"	"	"	Ballymacpeake	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$4.85.	"	Brother { John McCaw Philadelphia	Mar.	Baltimore			Neither
4	George Dundas	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	"	New York	"	"	$5. $10	"	Brother { Little Dundas New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Jos Daly	34	8	M	M	Shirt cutter	"	"	American	Belfast	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$[illegible]	Visited U.S. 1 year ago	Citizen	689	[illegible]			—
6	Eliza Jane Daly	35	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ann Jane Seery	20		F	S.	Spinster	"	"	Irish	Enniskillen	"	New York	"	self	$5	No	Bro. No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Catherine Casey	32		F	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Keynella	"	Batavia NY	"	sister	$ 5	No	Aunt { Margt O'Brien Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	Neither
9	Annie Ferry	18		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Enniskillen	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	sister	$10	No	Sister { Maggie Ferry Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	William McNelis	20		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Aeres	"	Homestead Pa	"	self	$ [illegible]	No	sister { Mrs M Gallagher Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	No
11	Neil O'Donnell	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Tully	"	New York	Yes	"	$[illegible]	No.	cousin { Ellen O'Donnell Bayonne NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Fitzpatrick	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Castleblayney	"	New York	Yes	"	$55	No.	friend { James Carlen New York	"	"	"	"	Neither
13	John James McGeough	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No.	Brother { Owen and McGeough New York	257	[illegible]	Moneton	"	"
14	Patrick Doherty	24		M	S	Paver	"	"	American	Tiernaeligo	"	Boston	Was	American Citizen				—	—	—	—	—
15	Bridget Doherty	25		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	self	$26	1896 Boston	Brother { Pat Doherty Boston	32	No	Salem	Mass	good	Neither
16	Neil Doherty	20		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rose Brennan	35		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	Inver	"	Brooklyn	Was	"	$[illegible]	1897 Philadelphia	Cousin { Rose Meehan Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Christopher McAleese	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Ballyportus	"	Brooklyn	Was	"	$[illegible]	No	Cousin { Rev. Pat McAleese Brooklyn	"	Gloucester			"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16-1 11-6 16/17

1082

S S Britannic

April 9/98

16

6

No. 10

Mary Ch 1

2 2 0

Rel Samuel

W

2 1 0

This passenger being reported as having lived the 2 years in Dublin

...en passed without disinfection.

...Dublin VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 30 March 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, as yes or no, and by whom in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward	M Thomas	48	6	M	M	Weaver	Yes	No	Welsh	London	New York	[illegible]	No	Self	[illegible]	No	Brother in Law [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible] 64233
2	Jane	Lee	30		F	Wife	No	No	Hungarian	Dublin	"	New York	No	"	[illegible]	"	Husband in Law [illegible]	in charge	of Husband	Ch	19	"	[illegible] 65039
3	James	Boyle	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible] 65957
4	Mrs Sarah	"	30		F	Wife	"	"	Citizen	" Dio on Pier	"	"	"	American Citizens									[illegible] " "
5	Robert H	Allen	33		M	M	Plumber	"	"	English	St Helen	"	New York	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible] 70201
6	[illegible]	Cairns	17	3	"	S	Electrician	"	"	Scotch	Belfast	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	No	Cousin [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 74977
7	[illegible] James	Kane	45		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Derry	"	[illegible]	No			17 years						[illegible] 65067
8	[illegible]	"	35		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									[illegible] " "
9	Mary	"	6		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									[illegible] " "
10	James	Mullen	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	No	With Cousins	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible] " "
11	Geo H	Lelland	36		"	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool Dio on Ticket	New York	Yes				U.K. Resident						7306
12														Book									
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

1083

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, ... sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ... sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said ... or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is ... under the law. And that the ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the said passengers named therein is correct ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189 ... [illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of ... England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1898 [illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Liverpool 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Theodor Mathiesen	33		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansund	New York	New York	Yes	Self	No	8	Sister in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	17241
2	Martin Jorgensen	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17242
3	Johan Jorgensen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	17243
4	Knut Berntsen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17244
5	Andreas Abrahamsen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17245
6	Inga Kristiansen	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Family Eric Jacobsen in New York	"	"	"	"	"	17246
7	Carl Christoffersen	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Friend Nels Jacobsen	"	"	"	"	"	17247
8	Pedro Lasanasen	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Norwegian	Two Brothers in New York	"	"	"	"	"	17248
9	Gabriel Tonnesen	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	17249
10	Johan Edvardsen	27		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	100	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	17250
11	Olaf Olsen	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	17251
12	Christian Tobiasen	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	10 years in	"	"	"	"	"	"	17252
13	Salve Tobiasen	25		"	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Stavanger	Philadelphia	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	20	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	17253
14	William Torp	20		"	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	New York	"	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	17254
15	Ole Rokke	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	Sister Christine Rokke	"	"	"	"	"	17255
16	Mathias Jensen	46		"	Mr	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Staten Island	"	"	"	300	2 years in	"	"	"	"	"	"	17256
17	Mads Jensen	24		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Haven Mich	"	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	17257
18	Bernhard Mortensen	26		"	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racine Wis	"	"	"	25	7 years in the U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17258
19	Johan Johansen	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	20	2 years in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	17259
20	Carl Christiansen	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	2 years in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	17260
21	Johan Gabrielsen	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	25 years in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	17261
22	Theodor Thomassen	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	20	No	Uncle Ole Olsen Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	17262
23	Johan Tobiasen	20		"	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	10 years in New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	17263
24	Emanuel Thelsen	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	20	12 years in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	17264
25	Sorre Berntsen	17		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	"	25	No	Uncle Johan Steinman Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	17265
26	Jacob Larsen	36		"	Mr	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	30	3 years in Chicago Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"	17266
27	Jacob J Nygaard	35		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10	Norwegian Chicago Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"	17267
28	Sigurd Berntsen	20		"	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	New York	"	"	"	100	No	Brother Thorvald Berntsen 226 Locust St Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	17268
29	Olaf Thelsen	17		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10	"	Brother Thorvald Nielsen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	17269
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward James Vardon, Master of the S.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in steerage named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a promise, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are allowed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of March 1898 Edward James Vardon Master.

W. Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been Surgeon England for the experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeon England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 288 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of March 1898 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Liverpool 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Tomas Jacobsen	36	M	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	172[illegible]
2	Andrew Thoresen	19			S.											No							172[illegible]
3	Tomas Olsen	18																					172[illegible]
4	Bent Salomon	22																					172[illegible]
5	Fredrik Olsen	19																					172[illegible]
6	Knud Olsen	30			M.	Labr								Father			Father Ole Hansen in Valley N Dak						172[illegible]
7	Hjalmar Hobbelstad	18			S	Farmer								Self			Friend Rasmus Olsen in Michigan						172[illegible]
8	Sidrik Torinesen	19				Sailor											Friend Rasmus Olsen in Michigan						172[illegible]
9	Helmer Hansen	22		S.		Steward											Bertha Thorvald Torinesen Brooklyn						172[illegible]
10	Thorvald Jacobsen	20		M.		Sailor											Sister Anna Hansen in Brooklyn NY						172[illegible]
11	Josef Eliasen	29				Farmer											To my family, John Hansen in Brooklyn						172[illegible]
12	Josef Hansen	19				Sailor										No	Father Elias Jacobsen in Brooklyn NY						172[illegible]
13	Norman Hansen	27			Married				Citizen							No	Brother Hans Hansen in Racine Wisconsin						172[illegible]
14	Louis Thomsen	27	M.	M		Cook			Norway							2 years in U.S.	Brother Mrs Nielsen in Brooklyn NY						172[illegible]
15	Knud Olsen	23														No	Family Mrs Nielsen Brooklyn NY						172[illegible]
16	Theodor Fabricius	31			Married	Sailor										2 years in U.S.	Wife & family in Brooklyn NY						172[illegible]
17	Jacob Nielsen	20	M.		S.											No	Brother Ludvig Nielsen Milwaukee Wis						172[illegible]
18	Jorg Nielsen	29															To my family in New York						172[illegible]
19	Tobias Tobiasen	20															Father Klaus Hansen in Brooklyn NY						172[illegible]
20	Peder Olsen	26			M.												Sister Amalia Jorgensen in Minnesota						172[illegible]
21	Thomas Pedersen	28				Carpenter											My son Peder A. Pedersen in N Y						17230
22	Gustav Ericksen	33				Sailor																	17231
23	Johan Andreasen	40															No						17232
24	Martin Ericksen	18			S.																		17233
25	Nils M. Torgersen	50			M.											No	Father-in-law Torgersen in New York						17234
26	Jens Tobiasen	17			S.												No						17235
27	Gustaf Tollefsen	33			M.											No	Family Mrs Tollefsen in New York						17236
28	Andreas Hansen	38															No						17237
29	Karl Rasmus Rasmussen	41																					17238
30	Richard Rasmussen	32																					17239
																							17240

085

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert James Reddick Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898 Robert James Reddick Master.

W. Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Dauglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898 Robert Dauglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 46

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 30th March 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189

86

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lars Andersson	20		male	single	labor	yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Jamestown	yes	my brother	$6.00	no	Farm Gotter Carl S. Schlicht						2 23762
2	August Johansson	19		"	"	"	"		"	"		Patterson	"	my uncle	$7.00		Carl Engvahl	no	no	no	good	no	23763
3	Juan Petrson	37		"	"	miner	yes		"	"		Marlborough Mass	"	myself	$30.00	Resident		"	"	"	"		26665
4	Johannes Svensson	23		"	"	laborer	"		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$30.00			"	"	"	"		17269
5	Ernst Jansson	18		"	"	"	"		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$30.00	no		"	"	"	"		26666
6	Betty Karlsson	24		female	"	female baker	"		"	"		New York	"	"	$20.00		my brother Emil Karlsson	"	"	"	"		17270
7	Nicolai Nikkelsen	30		male	married	laborer	"		Danish	Denmark		Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$5.00	yes Resident		No	No	No	No		17271
8	Sonine do	27		female	"	Wife	"		"	"		do	"	"	$30.00								26672
9	Harald do	2				child						do											
10	Agnes do		7			do						do											
11	Christian Stride	17		male	single	farmer	yes					Racine Wis	"	"	$100.00		my brother Christian Stride						26673
12	Johan Claussen	66		"	"	machinist	"		Norwegian	Norway		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$30.00	no	Cologne						26674
13	Leon Grant	25		"	"	sailor	"		Turkish	Turkey		Boston	"	"	$10.00	Resident							26675
14	Gus Kristoppersen	21		"	"	cook	"		Danish	Denmark		Rockford Ill.	"	"	$18.00								26676
15	Peter Nyssen	53		"	married	merchant	"		Swedish	Sweden		Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$30.00								26677
16	John Adamsson	62		"	"	farmer	"		Norwegian	Norway		New York	"	Self	$30	no	Daughter Mrs Olsen 1 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	2 17271
17	Agnes do	14		female	single	child	"		"	"		do			$20								
18	Carl do	11		male	"	do	"		"	"		do											
19	Nathan do	4		"	"	do	"		"	"		do											
20	Hans Jorgensen	44		"	married	Seaman	"		"	"		do											
21	Hans J. Hansen	22		"	single	do	"		"	"		do			$20	no	Resident						17275
22	Edvard Jorgensen	38		"	married	do	"		"	"		do			$12	no	Father Mrs Bridget Nolan 1 Bridge St						17276
23	Severin Jorgensen	33		"	single	do	"		"	"		do			$20	no	Resident						17277
24	Hilda Jorgensen	18		female	"	Servant	"		"	"		do			$10	no	Resident	no	Single	No	Well		17278
25	Helene Hansen	18		"	"	"	"		"	"		do			$5	no	Resident						17279
26	Jorgen Osmundsen	54		male	married	Seaman	"		"	"		do			$5	no	Resident						17280
27	Athinius Hansen	49		"	"	"	"		"	"		do			$2	no	Resident						17281
28	Thomas Faraldsen	21		"	single	"	"		"	"		do			$5	no	Resident						17282
29	Olaf Hendrikson	20		"	"	"	"		"	"		do			$10	no	Brother in law Black Island						17283
30	Harald Jorgensen	20		"	"	Baker	"		"	"		do			$10	no	Mrs Olsen	no	Single	No	Well		17284
																							17285

3-8-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert James Dobie Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith from Liverpool for Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie M.R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

87 List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If less or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Freida Gattmann	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Galician	Rabicz	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	Some	No	Husband Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	23441
2	Edyth K. do	20			S	Servant																	
3	Rose do	14																					
4	Mordche do	9				Child																	
5	Leander Garcia	39			M	Lab			Hungarian	Hungary				Brother			Brother New York						23442
6	Mathilda Greiminger	25			M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hungary				Husband			Husband New York						23443
7	Martha Nogarres	18			S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Spain				Father	$2		Father New York						23444
8	Katarzyna Zigenska	18							Galician	Germany				Brother	Some		Brother New York						23445
9	Antoni Kohas	21		M	M	Lab				Austria				Cousin	$28.51		Cousin New York						23446
10	Agathe Pozykowska	18			S	Servant				Hungary				Uncle	None		Uncle New York	60.					17203
11	Amelia Olesz	18					Yes	Yes		Hungary				Cousin			Cousin New York						23447
12	Marianna Zabanska	18								Galicia				Uncle	$1.28		Uncle New York						17206
13	Barbara Zgurewel	18					Yes	Yes						Cousin	None		Cousin New York						17207
14	Silvia Spitzinger	4				None			Hungarian	Poland				Father			with Mother to 6 on this Manifest						23448
15	Edward Schultz	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	German	Germany				Self	$50		Friend						17208
16	Heinrich Haller	22				Laborer				Switzerland					$20	No	Friend New York						17209
17	Heinrich J. Keller	24				Engineer				Germany		Philadelphia	Yes		$50		Friend Philadelphia						17210
18	Rudolf Pallack	22				Rubber				Belgium		New York		Uncle	$5.		Uncle New York						23449
19	Bella Hirschstamm	15		F	S	Servant			Hungarian	Hungary				Cousin	None		Cousin New York						23450
20	Sara Keenan	30			M	Wife			Irish	Holyoke				Husband	$28		Husband New York						23451
21	Jacob do	9		M	S	Child																	
22	Wlacy Galazginsky	26				Laborer				Russia				Brother	None		Brother Brooklyn						23452
23	Josef Kiebermann	16							Hungarian	Hungary				Father			Friend New York						23453
24	Erich Horach	27		M	M				Finnish	Russia				Self	$20		Wife						17183
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24

187

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert James Maddocks Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are allowed thereof under the law. And that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898

W Peters VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic and Assistant Surgeon England having had experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898

W Peters VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing thereon.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

87 List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Freida Gattmann	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Galician	Kalicz	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	None	No	Husband, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Z 23741
2	Chaja R. do.	20			S	Servant																	
3	Sure do	14																					
4	Mordche do	9				Child																	
5	Sender Gacisa	38			M	Lab.			Galician	Kalicz				Brother			Brother, New York						23742
6	Mathilda Greisinger	25			M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Kalicz				Husband			Husband, New York						23743
7	Marka Lazarus	18			S	Servant	No	No		Lemberg				Father	No		Father, New York						23744
8	Katarzyna Szymska	18							Galician	Lemberg				Brother			Brother, New York						23745
9	Antom Kohas	40		M	M	Lab.				Pilsenice				Cousin			Cousin, New York						23746
10	Agathe Pazykowna	18			S	Servant				Rzeszow				Uncle			Uncle, New York						Z 17203
11	Imeda Olesz	18					Yes	Yes		Rzeszow				Cousin			Cousin, New York						Z 23747
12	Marianna Rabanska	18								Kalic				Father			Father, New York						Z 17206
13	Barbara Szczewel	18					No	No						Cousin			Cousin, New York						17207
14	Sylvia Greisinger	4				None			Hungarian	Kalusz				Mother			Mother to C. on this Manifest						Z 23748
15	Edward Schultz	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	German	Rotterdam				Self									Z 17208
16	Heinrich Haller	22			S	Laborer				Lobenschmitz							Friend, New York						17209
17	Heinrich J. Kellner	24			S	Engineer				Hannover		Philadelphia					Uncle, Philadelphia						17210
18	Rudolf Pallaske	22			S	Builder				Salaza		New York		Uncle			Uncle, New York						Z 23749
19	Bella Hirschstamm	15		F	S	Servant			Hungarian	Ungvar				Cousin			Cousin, New York						23750
20	Sara Reiman	30			M	Wife			Galician	Holeszow				Husband			Husband, New York						23751
21	Jacob do	9		M	S	Child																	
22	Mikasz Galaczinsky	26			S	Laborer				Lemberg				Brother			Brother, Brooklyn						23752
23	Josef Lieberman	6							Hungarian	Beregszasz				Father			Father, New York						23753
24	Erik Horach	27							Finnish	Sathkyla				Self									Z 17183
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24

087

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Robert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York a true list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898

W. Charles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Robert James Haddock

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898

W. Charles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 30th March 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

88

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josefine Wing	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	$53	No	Husband Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible] 17190
2	Clara I. do	3		F	S	child	No	No	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Emma Larsen	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	"	"	M.	$21.	U. S. Resident	to husband	"	"	"	"	"	17191
4	Conny do	4		F	S	child	No	No	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Anna Larsen	10	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Husband	$2	No	Husband Chicago Ill	"	"	visit	No 1.	"	17192
6	Ole R. Lied	18	11	M	S	Cab	"	"	Norway	Skjeld	"	Chicago	"	Self	$70	"	Friend Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	17193
7	Bent H. Ketrois	46	0	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Ketrois	"	New York	"	M	$ Resident			"	"	"	"	"	17194
8	Hans K. Olsen	24	6	M	S	Farma	"	"	Norway	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$60	$75	No	"	"	"	"	"	17195
9	Ole K. Olsen	50	0	M	M	Cabinet	"	"	Norway	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$	U. S. Resident		"	"	Yes Carroll Co	"	"	17196
10	John Klooning	25	0	M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	Norway	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	$	No	"	"	"	"	"	17197
11	Jan Sundsen	41	0	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	"	"	Stanwood Iowa	"	"	$18	$200	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17198
12	Peder Johnsen	23	0	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17199
13	Ole Sundsen	34	0	M	M	Seaman	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	New York	"	Self	$20	$100	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	17200
14	Nils Thomassen	20	8	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	Norway	"	Stanwood Iowa	"	"	$	$50	Brother Stanwood Iowa	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	17201
15	Karstinus J. Snethun	20	0	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Jarlsberg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$60	No	Cousin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	17202
16	Hans O. Bjork	19	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	$200	Uncle Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	17203
17	Andrus O. Bruun	19	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	$200	Brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	23778
18	Andreas O. Nigard	20	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	$200	Friend Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	23779
19	Karstinus O. Faae	19	0	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	$15	$50	Brother Stanwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	23780
20	Carl J. Bjorkhaug	18	0	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	"	"	"	"	$60	$100	Brother Stanwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	23781
21	Knud K. Braaen	18	0	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	$15	$100	Brother Stanwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	23782
22	Sigrid J. Klouen	18	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44	$	Brother Stanwood Iowa	"	"	"	Yes Carroll Co	"	23783
23	Emma Theresa	24	6	M	M	Seaman	"	"	Belgian	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	Engineer	Brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	17204
24	Fredrik Olsen	22	0	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$70	$	No	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	23768
25	Rate Schwaiger	18	0	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Galician	Galicia	"	New York	"	Self	$	$	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	23765
26	Benjamin Friedberg	15	0	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	"	"	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	23766
27	Samuel do	17	0	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23767
28	Josef Farkovicz	30	0	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Lytza	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$70	$	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	23768
29	Isidor Teitelbaum	28	0	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Russian	Friedman	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$50	$	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	23769
30	Samuel Millinger	20	0	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	do	"	"	$15	$	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	23770

1898

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898 H J Haddock Master.

W J Parker VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898 R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W J Parker VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

FERD. J. FALSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linie
CHRISTIANIA

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool, 30/3 - 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, April 1 1898.

89

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sjönne Bakken	32		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Odalen	NY.	Elbow Lake Minn		self	over	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	½ 4946
2	Anne "	25		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											4947
3	Conrad Andersen	30		M	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Stockholm		New York											4948
4	Helmer Hansen	28		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"											4949
5	Carl M. Johanson	31		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"		"											4950
6	Albert Karlsen	18		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"											4951
7	Nils A. Augustson	22		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"											4952
8	Helma Christiansen	18		F	s		yes	yes	"	"		Brit. Columbia	no										4953
9	Ingvald Olsen	20		M	s	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania		St Paul Minn	yes										4954
10	Enthrif Tronar	22		M	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Sandefjord			yes										4955
11	Hedda Rautola	40		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Finnish	Jakobstad		Hancock Mich											½ 23459
12	Lempi "	11		F	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"		"											
13	Helena "	7		F	s				"	"		"											
14	Maria "	9		F	s				"	"		"											
15	Hulda "	4		F	s				"	"		"											
16	Edla Hietto	20		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Jakobstad		Calumet Mich		Self	$16		Brother Calumet						½ 17177
17	Matti Tinbacka	28		M	m	Cab	yes	yes	"	Pulmo		Calumet Mich	yes		open	1897 Mich.	Brother Calumet						17178
18	Johan Eiland	23		M	s		yes	yes	"	"		Calumet Mich	yes		$16	6	Brother Calumet						17180
19	Jacob Herlamp	21		M	s		yes	yes	"	"		Calumet Mich	yes		$16	6	Brother Calumet						17181
20	Matti Saarinen	16		M	s		yes	yes	"	Kuopio		Calumet Mich	yes		$16	6	Brother Calumet						17182
21	Emma "	26		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"		"	yes										½ 17183
22	Matti Kahana	20		M	s	Cab	yes	yes	Finnish	Jakobstad		Calumet Mich	yes		open	1897							
23	John Ristolainen	29		M	s		yes	yes	"	Jakobstad		Calumet Mich	yes		Self	$20	Brother New York						17184
24	Matti Kaari	29		M	s		yes	yes	"	Jakobstad		Calumet Mich	yes			$16							½ 17186
25	Gust Ylitupaa	20		M	s		yes	yes	"	Kuopio		Calumet Mich	yes			$15							17187
26	Engberg J. Skibstad	25		M	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Holland		Chicago	yes			$5	Brother Calumet						17188
27	James " do	11		M	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"		"	yes		do	$0	do						½ 23454
28	Ole K. Bjoland	18		M	s	Lagman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Kjöss		Calumet Mich	yes		Friend	$15	Brother Calumet						23455
29	Camilla T. Tomgren	18		F	s	Woman	yes	yes	"	Lapdal		Hancock Mich	yes		Brother	$5	Brother						23456
30	Peder A. Pedersen	22		M	s		yes	yes	"	Hamaren		Calumet Mich	yes		Self	$20							½ 17189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1898.

W. Hall VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. H. Haddock

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1898

W. Hall VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool March 30 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 90

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan A. Malmgrist	18		Male	Married	Shoemaker			Sweden	Gothenburg				U.	$45.11	Yes	President						
2	Birger Olsen	47				Locksmith				Lysekil												1/2	19253
3	August Petersson	51								Bro			Yes	My self	10		bro in law Fritz Hamm						4
4	Alma	19		Female	Single									U.	$25		President friend	51	Found Aw				5
5	Louisa Jonsson	40			Married									My self	—	No	No						6
6	Elis Cederblom	22		Male	Single	Machinist			Sweden	Karlstad				U.	$		Expect citizen						7
7	Olof Olsen	26			Married	sailor									$21		Expect to be president				I paper		8
8	Martin Gustafson	35								Gothenburg					$30		as a tailor	8 Sullivan st					9
9	Martin Lundberg	33				sailor									$ 5		as a tailor	8					10
10	Alfred Johansson	22			Single	sailor				Kinnäng					10		2 years	8 Sullivan			I paper		60
11	Karl Westergren	39			Married	porter				Wadstena				My self	$25		as waiter	8 Sullivan st	No	No	Good	No	1
12	Johannes Karlsson	22			Single	farmer				Ermevalla					$20			24 Greenwich st					2
13	Carl Carlsson	27			Married	machinist				Trollhättan				U.	$25		Expect to be president	friend Emma Pubbin		Broadwick, Yoka Co.			3
14	Johan Olsson	23			Single	Engineer												Hannover st					4
15	Johan Andersson	20				laborer				Vagnum				My self	$26	No	friends to	No	No	No	Good	No	5
16	Harald Olsson	18				sailor									$15			8 Sullivan st					6
17	Olof Johnsson	27				sailor				Wädelstena					$15			8 Sullivan st					7
18	Oskar Martinsson	20												U.	$18		President	8 Sullivan					8
19	Hanna Andersson	26		Female	Married	Servant				Gothenburg				My self	$27	No	Sister	8					9
20	Johannes Andersson	20		Male		Laborer				Eriksdal				U.	$60		Brother	24 Greenwich st					10
21	B. August Jonsson	21				Farmer				Ermevalla				B. Andersson	$ 5	No	Brother Andersson Rockford	217 - 18 st					22769
22	Carl Johansson	29			Married	Driver				Stockholm		New York		P. Jonsson	$25		Andersson Gibson Co. Expect to be president	24 Greenwich st			I paper		19271
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11-3 11-2 22 1/2 1

Boat

090

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert James Haddock Master of the H.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898 R J Haddock

M Peters VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Boodle Dalie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898 R Dalie Surgeon sailing therewith.

M Peters VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th *March* 189*8* Arriving at Port of 189 91

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hannah Wilson	40		F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Brother Daniel Eagleson Markhills Co	No	No	No	Good	No	2 74928
2	Isabella "	14		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Frances Smeikal	23		F	M	None	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Jamie Robinson	34		F	Widow	None	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	Husband Robert Robinson Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Connell	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	"	Montreal (Canada)	"	Self	$ 10	No	Sister Alice Thomas Montreal (Canada)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 74978
6	George Watkins	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Halifax	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 5880
7	John J Mc Connell	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Meathpt	"	Inglewood Ont	"	"	$ 40	"	Uncle M. O'Connell Inglewood Ont	"	"	"	"	"	2 68995
8	Agnes "	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Redpoint	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$ 50	"	Husband M. Campbell 3617 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	2 69364
9	George Gealovea	12		M	S	Child	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 7616
10	Bernard Mattoon	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	(Father)	$ 50	"	Father Bernard Mattoon Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	2 [illegible]
11	John J. Phipps	28		M	S	Engineer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes Left 1897	Friend Mrs Bridget Sullivan 79 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	2 72178
12	Hannah Lloyd	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	(American citizen)									2 74508
13	Llewellyn "	1		M	S	Child	"	"	American	Columbia Pa	"	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	"									2 74509
14	Harry Arnold	32		M	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Bellaire Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Sister Mrs E Evans 39 Box (Southern) Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	2 [illegible]
15	Margaret Mc Cabe	20		F	S	Spinner	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Bellaire Ohio	Yes	(American citizen)									2 [illegible]
16	Emmeline "	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Kingswood	"	New York	"	Self	$ 50	No	Sister Mrs E Taylor 1000 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2 64309
17	Hugh "	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 [illegible]
18	Robert Gleave	36		M	M	Electrician	"	"	English	Chesterfield	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 [illegible]
19	Mrs Mary Whelan	29		F	Married	None	"	"	Irish	Clonbercon	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	(American citizen)									2 [illegible]
20	John Clarke	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(Returning Passenger)			Friend 626 - 2 Ave				Epaper		2 8253
21	Philip Daly	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Sherkin	"	Augusta Mont	"	Self	$ 40	No	Brother Mr Clarke Anaconda (Mont)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8254
22	Owen Mc Sweeny	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	No	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2 64310
23	Bernard Reilly	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 64311
24	Robert A Allen	33		M	M	Plumber	"	"	English	St Helens	"	New York	"	"	$ 100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 64312
25	Barney Decker	19		M	S	Foreman	"	"	Austrian	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 64313
26	Mary Edward Hughes	27	10	F	M	Married	"	"	Welsh	Harlech	"	Utica N.Y.	"	(American citizen)			Husband Edward Hughes	"	"	"	Epaper	"	2 70201
27	Mrs Frost	28		F	M	Married	"	"	Russian	Carlisle	"	New York	"	Self	$ 100	Yes 7 yrs left	Husband						2 1364
28	Hart Smith	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(American citizen)		2 Brothers		211 - 8 Ave					2 64678
29	Stephen Werner	28		M	M	Hawker	"	"	Austrian	Slavic Lemberg	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$ 6	No	Friend Charles Lehr 27 Cedar St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	2 [illegible]
30	Leopold Hecht	24		M	S	Trader	"	"	German	Hungarian Empire	"	New York	"	"	$ 100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1365
																							2 63460
																							2 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Waddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that the ages according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898

W Whelan VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Herbert James Waddock

Both

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March 1898

W Whelan VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 80

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th *March* 189*8* Arriving at Port of 189 92

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If not in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert D. Lloyd	42		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	British	Colorado	New York	Chicago Ill.	No		$ 50								
2	John Thos	40		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Derby	"	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$ 15	Yes	American Citizen						
3	Patrick Corrigan	20				Labourer			Irish	Blagher	"	Providence R.I.			$ 15			No	No	No	Good	No	26161
4	William "	20									"	"			$ 15			"	"	"	"	"	67605
5	Andrew Logan	43		M	M	Carpenter				Belfast	"	Philadelphia Pa			$ 50			"	"	"	"	"	
6	William Liddell	20			S	Labourer					"	Chicago Ill.	No		$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	70417
7	William Sellers McMurtry	17				Carpenter				Carrickfergus	"	Providence R.I.			$ 50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	70420
8	Ernest Henry Mee	19				Waiter			Welsh	Swansea	"	Scranton Pa			$ 25								70421
9	William Sheridan	18		M	S	Fruiterer			Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Father	$ 100	No		No	No	No	Good	No	25572
10	Albert Augustus Bowman	22	3			Engineer			English	South Shields	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$ 50								65026
11	Cairo Jones	22				Farmer			Welsh	Anglesea	"	Utica N.Y.		Self	$ 30								70304
12	William Henry Hubble	39				Engineer			English	Nottingham	"	Buffalo N.Y.			$ 50			No	No	No	Good	No	26811
13	Michael Garvey	28		M	M	Miner			Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Providence R.I.			$ 30								70393
14	Katie Hart	18		F	S	Waitress					"	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	72154
15	Alice Keelan	20				Servant					"	Utica (N.Y.)			$ 62.50								72158
16	Elias Lecharance	42		M	M	Miner			English	St Helens	"	Pittsburg Pa			$ 244								72159
17	Eleazer Richards	27			M	Labourer				Clonelly	"	Harrisburg Pa	No		$ 50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	72149
18	Rebecca Menendez	18		F	S	Clerk			Spanish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50			No	No	No	Good	No	72156
19	Pat Mc Guinness	22				Farmer			Irish	Co Leitrim	"	Hazleton Pa	No	Uncle	$ 25	Yes	Cousin, Patrick Mc Guinness, Hazleton, Pa.						68586
20	Dennis "	22				"					"	"		Self	$ 10	No							68577
21	Michael Fox	26				"					"	"		"	$ 10	"	Cousin						64660
22	Michael A'Court	22				"					"	"		"	$ 10	"	Friend						64661
23	Sylvester Rafferty	27				Labourer				Innishkeen	"	"		"	$ 5	"	Friend						64662
24	Bernard Kirk	27				"			Irish	Louth	"	Brooklyn Mass		"	$ 50	"	Sister Lizzie Grady Brooklyn Mass						64663
25	James O'Reilly	24				Porter				Longford	"	New York		"	$ 50	"	Brother Peter King						64307
26	Jacob Hersch	40		M	M	Steward			Austrian	Vienna	"	New Orleans La		"	$ 50	"	Friend Max Hirsch 1 Canal Place New Orleans						64308
27	Charles G. Carder	24			S				British	Liverpool	Do	New York	"	(American Citizen)									1179
28	Fred Barber	22		M	M				Citizen	Do	Do	"	"	(— " —)									1360
29	Edward Brennan	24							Citizen	Do	Do	"	"	(— " —)									1361
30	Henry Hagan	27			S	Labourer			Irish			"	"										1362
31												Bayonne City N.J.	No	Self	$ 30	No	Friend Peter Kane Bayonne City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	1363
32																							1350

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Hamilton Master of the R.M.S. Britannic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be correctly entered thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March 189 8

W Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H J Hamilton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of March 189 8

W Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing thereunto.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 2 years in Dublin has been passed without disinfection.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. Hulse VICE & DEPUTY Consul

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 4th March 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	24 Contract Ticket No.
1	John Halliday Stafford	24	9	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Largs	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes $34	No	Brother in Law Mr Cochrane 1192 N 2d St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	Arthritis Left Knee	21972
2	Sarah Jane Lewis	27		F	M	Wife			Welsh	Neath		Youngstown										No	21973
3	George "	1		M	S	Child			U S Born														21985
4	Maud "	5		F					U S born														
5	Elizabeth Semple	38		F		Domestic			Irish	Belfast		Steubenville		Uncle	Yes $30	No	238 Bel St Steubenville O.	No	No	No	Good	No	22007
6	William Kettle	7		M		Page			English	Liverpool		Chicago Ills		Brother	Yes $30		Brother A. Kettle 77 Bellevue Place Chicago						22010
7	Minnie Hamilton	25		F		Seamstress			Irish	Belfast		Rochester N.Y.	No	Sister	Yes $30		Sister Lizzie Hamilton						22021
8	James Smith	21		M		Cabinet Maker			English	Liverpool		Cary Station	Yes	Money Orders	Yes $50		Brother Robert Smith 26 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.						22025
9	Henry Clay Blair	29				Clerk			Citizen			Brooklyn N.Y.		(A.	S.	Citizen	Mr Hamilton 26 St Nicholas Ave New York						22035
10	Ann Ellacott	27		F	M	Wife			English	London		Cleveland Ohio					136 York St						22038
11	Bertie "	11		M	S	Child	No	No	U S Born			Steubenville					8 yrs. Husb.						
12	Leslie "	3							U S Born														
13	Frank William Cocks	19		M		Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Barnes				A.	$5.		Residents						
14	Alice Martin	16		F		Servant			Irish	Carndonagh		New York		Self	Yes $10	No	Uncle Mr P. Cleary 1 Cleveland Ohio Sister Mary Martin	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Elizabeth Nelson	32		F	M	At Carpet Factory	No	No	English	Kidderminster		New York	Yes	Husband	Yes $3	Yes 1887 New York	Troy (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	22039
16	Bessie "	10	6	F	S	Child			U S		Died on Voyage	Troy N.Y.											22043
17	Chester "	6	6	M				No	U S														
18	Charles Thwaite	52		M	M	Engineer	No	No	English	Manchester	Died on Voyage	Cleveland O.	No	(American	Citizen				80	Washington Place			
19	Henry Levy	20		M	S	Watchmaker			German	Berlin		New York	No	Mother	Yes $40	No	c/o Mrs S. Levy New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22062
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1900

7

093

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert Jones Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and therefrom, my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are under the law. And that said statements in my best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 189 8 H. Jones

W. Hulse VICE & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alfred Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of March 189 8 A. Douglas Dobie

W. Hulse VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith.

E

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic", sailing from Queenstown 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 94 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
37939	✓ 1	Michl Gaffney	58		M	M	Shepherd	R	W	Irish	Louisburgh	New York	Bridgeport Conn		Self	$120	No	Has Daughter	No	No	No	Phgraph
	✓ 2	Mary	45		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		and								
	✓ 3	Mary	22		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	✓ 4	Patrick	20		M	"	Plough	"	"	"	"	"	"		by								
	✓ 5	John	18		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"										
	✓ 6	Kate	16		F	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friends							averted of. finger	
	✓ 7	Honor	11		"	"				"	"	"	"										
	✓ 8	Christie	9		M	"				"	"	"	"										
	✓ 9	Thomas	7		"	"				"	"	"	"										
	✓ 10	Michael	5		"	"				"	"	"	"										
6886	✓ 11	James Murphy	36		"	"	Lab	R	W	"	Ballygran	"	Mt Vernon N.Y.		Self	$30	Resident	Sister a				Phgraph
28926	✓ 12	Anne Ryan	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Brooklyn "		mother	$4	no	155 Degraw St Brooklyn					
7	✓ 13	Timy Lenihan	22		M	S	baiter	"	"	"	"	"	newyork		self	$50		friend 5 Cherry corner west 4th Street newyork					
8	✓ 14	John Flaherty	25		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	Galway	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$30	$19	Cousin 889 3rd ave Bet. Union & Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	✓ 15	Mary Flaherty Wife	22		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
8	✓ 16	Dane Flaherty	35		M	"	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Ameroondis	Phila	Chicago Ill		"	$	Return	U S A					
25920	✓ 17	Gregory Higgins	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Clifden	"	Roxbury Mass		"	$30	Resident	Mother Ellen 5 Hawkins Place Providence RI					
	✓ 18	John Ford	34		"	M	Baker	"	"	Scotch	Cork	"	Boston Mass		"	50	Return	Mrs Donahue 369 Norfolk Cambridgeport					
6886	✓ 19	John Ford	11	06	M	S	Scholar	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		"								
889	✓ 20	John Hynes	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Tynagh	"	Bridgeport Ct		"	$5	no	Uncle Thos Gaffney 332 East 29th St newyork					
90	✓ 21	Thomas Gaffney	45		M	M	Labr	Illiterate		"	Drumsleedo	"	newyork		Self	$45	Resident U S A	Lane	332	E 29th St		1st Papers (Debility)	
	✓ 22	Mary "	45		F	M	H Keeper	No		"	"	"	"		"								
	✓ 23	Mary Jane "	11		"	S	Scholar	Yes		American	"	"	"		"								
	✓ 24	Ellen "	23		"	"	Servt	"		Irish	"	"	"		Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Thos Gaffney 332 East 29th St newyork					
	✓ 25	Jessie "	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$10	no	Do Do					
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30	094																					

6-13-4 14-9 2 2 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H J Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the ... List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and ... said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, nor in pursuance of the contract or agreement, express or implied, ... by or in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189 ... H J Haddock Master

... United States at ... Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R D Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereinbefore ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of March 189 R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

... Consul of the United States at Cork

E

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 94 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
37939	1	Michl Griffin	58		M	M	Shepherd	No	No	Irish	Louisburgh	Newyork	Bridgeport	Ticket	Self	$120	No	Wife Daughter	No	No	No	Phthisis	No
	2	Mary	45		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	and								
	3	Mary	22		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	4	Patrick	20		M	"	Plough	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	for								
	5	John	18		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Wound of finger	
	6	Kate	14		F	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family								
	7	Conor	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	8	Christie	9		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	9	Thomas	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	10	Michael	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6886	11	James Murphy	36		"	"	Lab	No	No		Ballygran		Mt Vernon NY		Self	$30	Resident	Sister Bridget Ryan 155 Dec 3rd St Brooklyn				Paper	
28926	12	Anne Ryan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Tipperary		Brooklyn NY		Mother	$4	No	Friend Mrs Dwyer 509 West 44 Street newyork					
7	13	Timy Lenihan	22		M	S	Baker	"	"		"		newyork		Self	$50							
	14	John Flaherty	25		"	M	Lab	"	"		Galway		Brooklyn NY		"	$4	1895	Cousin 889 3rd Ave Bet. Duroan & Brooklyn NY					
8	15	Mary Wife	22		F	M	Wife	"	"		"		"		"								
8	16	Daniel Drakey	35		M	"	Lab	"	"		Citizen	America	Chicago	No	"	$		Sister Mother Ellen 32 Hamilton Street Providence RI					
25920	17	Gregory Hyggins	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"		Irish	Clyden	Providence	"	"	$30	Return Ticket	Mrs Donahue 369 Norfolk, Cambridgeport				Paper	
	18	John Lord	34		"	M	Baker	"	"		Canada	Cork	Boston Mass	Yes	"	50	3 Years Citizen						
6886	19	John Ford	11	06	"	S	Scholar	"	"		Irish	"	"	"	"			U S A State Boy Lynn 21 Oak Avenue Bridgeportown					
889	20	John Hynes	24		M	S	Labr	"	"		Irish	Tynagh	Bridgeport Ct	No	"	$5							
90	21	Thomas Gaffney	45		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes		"	Brunalomba	Newyork	Yes	Ticket for $2500	$45	Citizen for 15 yrs	Lane 332 E 29th St				1st Paper (Debility)	
	22	Mary "	45		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No		"	"	"	"	"		Resident U S A						
	23	Mary Jane "	11		F	S	School	Yes	Yes		Aberdeen	"	"	"	"								
	24	Ellen "	23		"	"	Servt	"	"		Irish	"	"	"	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Thos Gaffney 332 East 29th St newyork					
	25	Bessie "	18		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Do Do					
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

6-13-4 14-9

094

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 250 in number, named on the within List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and said Surgeon's report I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of March 1898 H. J. Haddock Master

D. Cowing Consul of the United States at Queenstown

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been England years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 250 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of March 1898 R. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Cowing Consul of the United States at Queenstown

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 31st March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 95 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
27385	1	James Cahill	17		M	S	Lab	Yes		Irish	Charlestown	newyork	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$5		No				Good	no
86	2	Winifred Garner	23		F	S	Servt	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$10		"				"	"
89	3	Kate Brennan	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$15		"				"	"
27443	4	Pat Donovan	20		M	Single	Farmer	"		"	Cork	"	Chicago Ill		"	$20		"				"	"
27650	5	Mollie Boland	18		F	"	Servt	"		"	Clare	"	[illegible] Pa		"	$5		"				"	"
27982	6	Wm Howlett	15		M	"	Scholar	"		American	Newross	"	Philadelphia Pa		Parents	$1		Either	U.S.A. Parents				
28	7	Margt McMahon	26		F	"	Domestic	"		Irish	Carlow	"	[illegible]		Fellow Passenger	$25		"	Isabella Governey Elizabeth Middleton				Effects of deceased
8	8	James McCormack	38		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Tully	"	Brooklyn NY		Self	$18		"	no				
	9	Anna Mary	18		F	S	Servt	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"				
	10	Susan	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"				
	11	Evelyn Jane	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"				
28354	12	Rose Cahill	18		"	"	"	"		"	Castledeed	"	"		Father	$10		"	68 Madison st Newyork				
28506	13	Michl McGrath	22		M	"	Lab	"		"	Kilkee	"	Brooklyn NY		Self	$5		"	320 Carolina ave Brooklyn				
28605	14	Kate Boland	26		F	"	Servt	"		"	Ballinrobe	"	Newyork		"	$7.50		"	Cousin Miss Morgan Newyork				
11	15	Margt Nolan	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	Creggduff	"	"		"	$10		"	Friend Mrs Gallagher 46 West 63rd St Newyork				
881	16	Mary A Manning	20		"	"	Servt	Yes		"	Kilkenny	"	Bridgeport Conn		"	$10		"	Friends Mr & Mrs Blanchfield Bridgeport Conn		Blanchfield 17 Henry St		
82	17	Margt Brennan	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$10		"					
83	18	Ellen Walsh	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$10		"	no				
84	19	Johanna	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$10		"	no				
29326	20	Hannah Howard	30		F	"	"	"		"	Limerick	"	"		"	$20		Resident 10 years	Sister		408 W 56 St		
	21	Annie	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$20		" 10 years					
29401	22	Martin Sheridan	25		M	"	Lab	"		"	Westport	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$2.50		5 years	Sister		536 Monroe St		
29442	23	Kate Sexton	28		F	"	Chambermaid	"		"	Swanard	"	Newyork		"			"					
12116	24	Hannah Kane	18		"	"	"	"		"	Athleague	"	"		"	$10		no	resides Jane Lane 261 Lenox Ave Newyork				
22193	25	Mary A Connell	18		"	"	Servt	"		"	Fermoye	"	"		"	$31.25		"	aunt 208 E 17th St Newyork				
24	26	Patk Gardner	22		M	"	Lab	No	No	"	Galway	"	Greenwich Conn		"	$5		"	Cousin Mrs Smith Greenwich Conn				
27300	27	Frances Bardley	17		F	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Oldcastle	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$15		"	Friend Revd Labell Newyork				
28612	28	Delia Stanton	21		F	"	Servt	"		Irish	Ballinrobe	"	"		"	$10		Resident 1½ years	Brother		18 W 14 St		
13	29	Thomas Kelly	24		M	"	Farmer	Yes		Irish	"	"	"		"	$50		no	Sister Delia Hannahan Sister Mary Collins 207 West 38th St Newyork		318 W 14 St		
9875	30	Benjamin Collins	18		"	"	Lab	No		"	Kentuck	"	"		"	$6		"					

(M) 5 — 27

8-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of March 1898 H Haddock

D Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R D Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of March 1898 R D Dobie

D Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 21st March 1895 Arriving at Port of , 95 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
27385	1	James Cahill	17		M	S	Hat	yes		Irish	Charlestown	newyork	Philadelphia	Pass	self	$5	no	brother Wizzard 322 Fr. 12th St Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	good	no
86	2	Winifred Garner	23		F	"	Servt	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"	Philadelphia 3 Bouquet st Pittsburg	3456	Bouquet St	"	Oakland Pa	
89	3	Kate Brennan	18		"	"		"		"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$15	"	uncle Thomas Colleran Philadelphia	212	Maryland St	"	"	
27443	4	Pat Donovan	20	3	Ba	"	Farmer	"		"	Cork	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	"	6526 Bergley ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	
27650	5	Mollie Boland	18		F	"	Servt	"		"	Clare	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$5	"	Mother Mrs Boland Clair Newjersey	"	"	"	"	
27992	6	Wm Howlett	5	6	"	Scholar		"		American	newross	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 1	Yes Returned to Ireland 1893	U S a Parents Isabella Bovenet Elizabeth Middleton ny	249 W 14th St		"		Effects of Deceased
28	7	Margt McMahon	26		F	"	Domestic Servt	"		Irish	Carlow	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Thomas Jay	$25	Yes Returned to Ireland 1893	Cousin Elizabeth Middleton ny	249 W 14th St		"		Effects of Deceased
8	8	James McCormack	38	6	M	M	Farmer	"		"	Tuley	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$18	"	no			to Cousin 593 Park Pl		
	9	Anna Mary	18		F	S	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	10	Susan	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
	11	Evelyn Jane	13		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
28356	12	Rose White	18		"	"		"		"	Castlestart	"		"	father	$10	"	68 Madison st newyork					X
28506	13	Richd McGrath	22	6	"	Lab		"		"	Kilkee	"	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$5	"	320 Sandkin ave Brooklyn					
28605	14	Kate Boland	26		F	"	Knack	"		"	Ballinrobe	"	newyork	"	"	$7 50	"	cousin morgan st newyork					
11	15	Margt Nolan	19		"	"		no	no	"	Creggduff	"		"	"	$10	"	friend Cousin 96 Bank Place newyork					
881	16	Mary A Manning	20		"	"	Servt	yes		"	Kilkenny	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$8 7 50	"	Friends Mrs Blanchfield 1 Brookfield Conn	17	Hezen St	"		
82	17	Margt Brennan	24		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	$10 7 50	"						
83	18	Ellen Walsh	20		"	"		"		"	"	"	newyork	yes	"	$10 30	"	no					
84	19	Johanna	23		"	"		"		"	"	"			"	$10	"	no					
29326	20	Hannah Howard	30		F	"		"		"	Limerick	"			"	$20	Yes Returned 1893	Sister	408	W 56 St			
	21	Annie	28		"	"		"		"	"	"			"	$20	" 10 years						
29401	22	Martin Sheridan	25		M	"	Lab	"		"	Westport	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$2 50	" 6 years	Sister	536	Monroe St			
73442	23	Kate Sexton	28		F	"	Chamber Maid			"	Swanard	"	newyork										X
12116	24	Hannah Kane	18		"	"		"		"	Athleague	"			"	$10	no	Sister of Jane Kane 201 Lennox Ave Newyork					
22193	25	Mary O Connell	18		"	"	Servt	"		"	Lismore	"			"	$15	"	Aunt 208 E 17th St newyork					
24	26	Patt Gardner	22		M	"	Lab	no	no	"	Galway	"	Greenwich Ct	No	"	$10	"	coming to Mr Heath Greenwich Conn					
27350	27	Frances Barsley	17		F	"	Farmer	yes		"	Oldcastle	"	newyork	yes	"	$15	"	Friend Revd Tokell newyork					
28812	28	Delia Stanton	21		"	"	Knack	"		Irish	Ballinrobe	"			"	$10	Yes Returned 1 year	Resident Aunt & Brother Assurances Delia Stanton Sister	"	18 W 14 St			
13	29	Thomas Kelly	24		M	"	Steiner Boy	"		Irish		"			"	$50	no		218	W 14 St			
9875	30	Benjamin Collins	18		"	"	Labr	"		"	Kentuck	"			"	$6		Miss Mary Collins 207 West 38th St newyork					
		(1895 — 27 —		8-19																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of March 189 5 H. Haddock Master.

D. Murray Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of March 1895 R. D. Dobie M.D.

D. Murray Consul of the United States at Cork Surgeon sailing therewith.

C

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 31 March 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 96

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
ac 2 16316	✓ 1	John Ryan	19		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	Irish	Kilconcry	newyork	Johnan[illegible]	No	Self	$35.00	No	Cousin John Downing Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
18	✓ 2	Maggie Cleary	20	3	F	"	Domaid	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$82.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
16845	✓ 3	Wm Reilly	17		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Thomastown	"	newhaven Conn	"	"	$10.00	"	sister Mrs Cottage St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"
19609	4	Margt Byrne	22	9	F	"	Domaid	"	"	"	Tullow	"	Newyork	"	"			Resident U.S.A.					
21684	✓ 5	John Barry	23		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Cork	"	Chelsea Mass	"	"	$100							
22393	✓ 6	Maud Fitzgerald	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Lingle	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	$100		19 Essex St					
94	✓ 7	James Herlihy	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn	"	"	$32.00	No	Cousin 72 Union St Springfield Mass					
95	✓ 8	John Shea	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$36.00		Uncle do					
96	✓ 9	John Shea	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$34.00		Cousin 12 Reed St Springfield Mass					
23255	✓ 10	Michl Conroy	34		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Mallaby	"	Columbus Ohio	"	"	$70.00		aunt 457 E. Naughton St Columbus O.					
23749	✓ 11	Mary Mulchrone	28		F	"	Servt	✓	✓	"	Melpon	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$2.50	14 yrs. here	sister 843 Lexington St Phila Pa					
50	✓ 12	Margt Geraghty	18		F	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	never	sister 2547 Palethorp St Phila Pa					
24033	✓ 13	Thomas Allen	27		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Scariff	"	Newyork	"	"	$70.00		1370 Jas Allen Newyork					
24237	✓ 14	Mary Murphy	23		F	"	Domaid	"	"	"	Galway	"	do	"	"	$75		Cousin do					
38	✓ 15	Martin Beary	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Mass	"	"	$40.00		Uncle Richard Lynch 1 Lewton Mass					
9	✓ 16	Michael "	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	35		Resident U.S.A.					
40	✓ 17	Mary Long	26		F	"	Domaid	"	"	"	Clara	"	Newtownards	"	"	$15.00	No	Bro in law Richd Fenn Monmouth Co Newport sister 140 S Irving Ave Newyork					
4466	✓ 18	Margt Leadey	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Castel	"	Newyork	"	"	$22							
25265	✓ 19	James Flanagan	25		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$38		Resident Cousin					
64	✓ 20	Mary Callaghan	45		F	Wd	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Single 4 Daughters 56 Pell St Boston					
	✓ 21	Norah "	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25264	✓ 22	James Newman	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Kells	"	Lynn	No	"	$16.00		sister Lynn					
25539	✓ 23	Kate Brennan	24		F	"	Domaid	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	$5.00		Little Falls N.Y. sister Mrs Joseph Monroe 11 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.					
40	✓ 24	Mary Brown	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$2		cousin do					
5833	✓ 25	Michl Logan	28		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	Newyork	No	Self	$50.00		Bro Patrick Logan Clerk Holy Cross College					
25937	✓ 26	Mary Allen	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cathdowney	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$10.00	No	sister 1 St Manhattan N.Y.					
26092	✓ 27	Joseph Burke	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Orange N.J.	"	"	$20	No	cousin 180 Freeman Ave Orange N.J.					
38	✓ 28	Margt Mahoney	24		F	"	Domaid	"	"	"	Shrumenoney	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$42.00		Sister 134 Bowdoin St Boston Mass					
27815	✓ 29	Jerh McCarthy	21		M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	Newyork	"	"	$75.00	No	Cousin 1 Jones Alley Newyork					
29	✓ 30	Mary E. Keenan	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Oldcastle	"	Waterford Conn	No	"	$11.00		Cousin John Keenan 37 Grove St Waterford Conn					

1-26-1 15-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of March 1898 H. J. Haddock Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of March 1898 R. Beaufort Bolt Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown 31st March 1898 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 1898 97

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31988	✓ 1	Joseph Daly	31		M	M	Oxtender			Irish	Kentucky	Newyork	Newyork	Yes		$-10	Resident	(has 1st paper)					
89	2	Johanna Cummins	18		F	S	Servt				Ballingarry				Cousin	$25		Cousin 538 W 42nd St Newyork					
32026	✓ 3	John Ryan	21		M		Hat				Tipperary							Kate Ryan 501 W 42nd St Newyork					
6875	✓ 4	Mary Rush	26		F		Servt				Elfin		Brooklyn	no	self	$50	no	Uncle James O'Leary 811 Bergen St Brooklyn					
" 6	✓ 5	Pat Murray	42		M	S	Labr				Boyle		Boston Mass										
21615	✓ 6	Edward Shea	30		M		miner			Irish	Tipperary		Spokane Falls Wash		Citizen	$75	8 years	(has 1st paper)					
"	✓ 7	John O'Brien	45		M		"				"		"			$60	6 yrs						
28684	✓ 8	Julia Scully	27		F	S	Servt				Newmarket		Newyork	yes	U.S. Resident	$50	5 yrs						
24241	✓ 9	Michael Coyne	19		M	S	Labr				Galway		Boston Mass		self	$15	no	Bro John Coyne 49 Lenox Street Norwood Mass	6/10				
6877	✓ 10	Michael Ryan	50		M	M	Baker				Tipperary		Cleveland O	no	Citizen	U.S.A.		Sister Margt Crowley 232 East 96 St Newyork					
71204	✓ 11	Michael Donovan	21		M	S	Labr			Irish	Dunmanway		Newyork	yes	Brother	$25	no						
5	✓ 12	Daniel "	19		M		"				"		"			$11		7 brothers & 2 sisters in Newyork					
28820	✓ 13	Henry Hallinon	18		M	S	Servt				Ballina		Youngstown O	yes	self	$50		Bro Pat Hallinon Brierhill Youngstown					
6872	✓ 14	John Hanley	22		M	S	Farmer				Tipperary		Cleveland O	yes		$15	no	uncle Jos Riordan Harris Providence RI					
	✓ 15	Johanna "	18		F	S	Dressmkr				"		"			$5		Bro & sister in Newyork					
3	✓ 16	Patt Foley	25		M	S	Farmer				"		Chicago Ill	yes	"	$5	no	Sister Mary Ellen 12 West Lake Street Chicago Ill					
	✓ 17	Michael Cahill	20		M		"				"		"			$5		uncle Patty Brown 425 Park Ave Waterbury Conn					
	✓ 18	James O'Connell	27		M	M	Blacksmith				Limerick		Waterbury Conn	yes	Aunt	$50	no	Sister Mary A Cahill Lawrence Long Island					
	✓ 19	Michael Hennessy	21		M	S	Clerk				Charleville		Newyork		self	$60		Cousin Pat Lonergan 116 4th Ave Newyork City					
	✓ 20	John Creagh	23		M	S	Labr				Cork		"		Father	$10		Cousin James Lynch 520 West 52nd Street Newyork					
9	✓ 21	Mary Barry	35		F	S	Servt				Castlequier		Brooklyn NY		self	$50							
	✓ 22	John J Foy	21		M	S	Grocer				Tullamore		Newyork			$50	no	U.S. Resident Cousin Brooklyn 40 4th Street Newyork					
84	✓ 23	Pat Casey	50		M	M	Porter				Tralee		Kilmeydig Mass										
	✓ 24	James Maguire	20		M	S	Lab			Irish	Ballyraton		Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no	Uncle Pat Cunningham 90 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn					
	✓ 25	Lawrence Dyer	21		M	S	"				Inishtogal		Rochester	No	Bro	$25		Bro John 12 Kingsland Ave Rochester NY					
588	✓ 26	John Maxwell	24		M	S	"				Kilbracken		Newyork		self	$38		Cousin Jas Hoffin 454 West 30th Newyork					
3	✓ 27	John Horgan	26		M	S	"				Millstreet		Cambridge Mass			$2		Sister Mrs J Kiernan 8-5 Street Cambridge					
4	✓ 28	Pat Flynn	32		M	M	Farmer			Irish	Ballinrobe		Rochester NY	No			Citizen U.S.A.	Cousin 45 Redwood Ave Bridgeport Conn	2 yrs green				
57	✓ 29	Thomas R Kahy	21		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Ballysandes		Bridgeport Conn	yes		$17	no	Sister Mrs Kate Nolan 874 Sixth Ave Newyork					
	✓ 30	Thomas Dunne	28		M	S	Labr				Kurles		Newyork	yes		$20							

-24-6 21-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A J Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of March 1898 A J Haddock Master.

D Harney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R W Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of March 1898 R W Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

D Harney Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown 31 March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York April 1898 97

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31988	1	Joseph Daly	31		M	M	Boiler Maker			Irish	Kentucky	Newyork	Newyork	Yes		$8-10	Resident	(has 1st paper) U.S.A.					
89	2	Johanna Cummins	18		F	S	Servt				Ballingary	"	"	"	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin 532 W. 22nd St. Newyork					
32026	3	John Ryan	24		M	"	Hat				Tipperary	"	N.Y.	"	Nellie O'Brien	$36	"	Cousin Rate Beach St. 324 Newyork					
6875	4	Mary Rush	26		F	"	Servt				Clonmel	"	Brooklyn	No	self	$50	No	Uncle James Geary 811 Bear Street Brooklyn					
" 6	5	Kate Murray	42		M	S	Labor			Citizen	Boyle	"	Boston Mass	"	Citizen		Mass 15 yrs.						
21685	6	Edward Shea	30		"	"	Miner			Irish	Tipperary	"	Spokane Falls Wash	"	Citizen	$75	3 year (has 1st paper)						
"	7	John O'Brien	45		"	"	"			"	"	"	Montana	"	"	$80	6 yrs.						
28684	8	Julia Scully	27		F	S	Servt				Newmarket	"	Newyork	Yes	U.S. Resident		5 yrs.	Bro John Coyne 54 Lenox Street Norwood Reso	6/10				
24241	9	Michael Coyne	19		M	S	Labor				Galway	"	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$18	No						
6877	10	Michael Ryan	50		"	M	Baker			Citizen	Tipperary	Disembarked at Pier No 1 North River	Pittsfield Mass	No	Citizen		U.S.A.	Sister Margt Crowley 232 East 96th St Newyork					
71204	11	Michael Donovan	21		M	S	Labor			Irish	Dunmanway	"	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$25	No	7 sisters					
5	12	Daniel "	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	Uncle Pat Tinblin Brickhill Youghal					
28820	13	Henry Hallinan	18		F	S	Servt				Ballina	"	Youngstown O	Yes	self	$20	"	uncle Jerh Riordan					
6872	14	John Hanley	22		M	S	Farmer				Tipperary	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	$15	No	Harris. Providence R.I.					
	15	Johanna "	18		F	S	Dressmaker				"	"	"	Yes	"	$5	No	uncle					
3	16	Patt Foley	25		M	S	Farmer				"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$5	10 months Chicago	Bro Mary Ellen 126 West Congress St Chicago Ill					
		Michael Cahill	20		"	"	"				"	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Aunt	$20	No	uncle Patry Brown 825 Paul St					
		James O'Connell	24		"	M	Blacksmith				Limerick	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$60	"	Waterbury Conn Sister Mary A Carroll Lawrence Co Portland					
	19	Michael Hennessy	21		"	S	Clerk				Charleville	"	Newyork	"	Father	$10	"	Cousin Patt Noonan 186 7th Avenue New York City					
	20	John Creagh	23		"	"	Labor				Emly	"	"	"	self	$30	"	Cousin James Hannon 520 West 52nd Street Newyork					
	21	Mary Barry	35		F	S	Servt				Castlequin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$60	17 yrs U.S. Resident	Cousin Mrs Barry 404 W 54 Street Newyork				sister 1718 Dean St	
	22	John J. Foy	21		M	S	Clerk				Tullamore	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	No	(has 1st paper)					
	23	Patt Casey	50		"	M	Porter				Tralee	"	Philadelphia Pa	No			4 yrs	Citizen					
11694	24	James Maguire	25		"	S	Labor			Irish	Ballyshan	"	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$40	No	Bro John 129 Bloomfield St Newyork City					
		Lawrence Byrne	21		"	"	"				Inniscoque	"	Rochester N.Y.	No	Bro	$25	"	Cousin Jas Young 434 West 50th Newyork					
688	26	John Marwell	24		"	"	"				Kilbracken	"	Newyork	"	self	$32	"	Sister Mrs J Kilrath 8 Sidney Place Cambridge					
3	27	John Horgan	26		"	"	"				Hillstreet	"	Cambridge Mass	"	"	$2	"						
4	28	Pat Flynn	32		"	"	"			Citizen	Ballinrobe	Disembarked at Pier No 1 North River	Newtown Conn	No			Citizen U.S.A.	Cousin 45 Rodney and Broadway	2½	Queen	Co		
127	29	Thomas R Mahy	21		"	"	Farmer			Irish	Ballyfandon	"	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	"	$60	No	sister Mrs T Sullivan 874 Sixth Avenue Newyork					
114	30	Thomas Dunne	28		"	"	Labor				Thurles	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$20	"	"					

-24-6 21-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 35 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same examination of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of March 1898 H. J. Haddock Master.

A. Mowbray Consul of the United States at Q.T.B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 35 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of March 1898 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

A. Mowbray Consul of the United States at Q.T.B.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ....

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown April 1898 Arriving at Port of , 98 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
31650	1	Mary Shaughnessy	25		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Creggduff	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$20 50	No	Uncle 345 W 26th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
31753	2	Anne Concannon	21		"	"	2-20-106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$25	"	Has clerk 49 Mill Hall Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
74	3	Mary Casey	17		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballaghaderin	"	"	"	"	$20	"	sister 312 W 39th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
92	4	John Burke	20		M	"	Lab	no	no	"	Churchfield	"	Lowellville O	"	Father	$40	"	Father Paul Burke Poplarville Mahoning Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
93	5	William Woontesy	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	London Ont	"	Cousin	$1.	on Trust	to Canada	"	"	"	"	"
30814	6	Sarah Egan	20		F	"	Maid	yes	yes	"	Carrickhamon	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$20	No	sister 9 W 46th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
82	7	Cath Kennedy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mythall Cotes	"	Lehigh	"	"	$40		sister Mary 300 Barrack St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
98	8	Kate Gannon	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodinclavan	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	5 Newyork 1880	500 Ninth St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
44	9	William Coney	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Killimor Galway	"	Galesville Wis	"	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Celia Galesville Wis	"	"	"	"	"
65	10	John Fawley	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymillican	"	Chicago Ill	"	Aunt	$5		aunt 633 46th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
46	11	Richd Long	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	"	Newhaven	"	Bro	$2		Bro	"	"	"	"	"
47	12	Thomas	17		F	"	2-69-298	no	no	3-22-38	Ballingarry	"	"	Cona	"	$2		to Houston St Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
54	13	Ellen Riordan	40		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cloncliffe	"	Buffalo NY	"	Sisters	$5		sister 359 Genesee St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Julia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		do					
56	15	Annie Sweeney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galleycorry	"	Cleveland O	"	Cousin	$10		Cousin 60 Euclid Ave Cleveland	3-27	Newcastle Pa			
70	16	Martin Brennan	22		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Mullinavat	"	Richfield Conn	No	Bro	$25		Bro Richfield Richfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"
71	17	Mary Bowles	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cork	"	Newyork	yes	Sister	$30		sister Hannah Wyoming Ky	"	"	"	"	"
9	18	Maria Cregan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ttoom	"	"	"	"	$5	5 No	sister 154 W 30 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10	19	Nellie Ledden	10		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Mother	$10		mother 66 Walcott Ave Waterbury Conn		South Riverside R 7½			
2	20	John McLoughlin	20		M	"	Lot	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$75 50		Bro 20 W 42nd St Newyork	2-71	46			
39	21	Michl Sullivan	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Aughle	"	Springfield Mass	"		$20 $20		Bro under 21 Springfield Mass					
29	22	Michl Scanlon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$2.	Resides	Ireland					
		John Nolan	18				Scholar				Legan		Newyork		Unkn	$10	No	John Nolan 31 Newyork					
	24	John Conway	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar	"	Bkln	"	Bro	$10		Bro 37 Cherry St Newyork					
	25	Pat Griffin	21		"	"	Farmr	"	"	"	Ttoom	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$10		sister 234 Navy St Brooklyn					
		Pat Tracey	25		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	Newyork	yes	"	$25		sister 257 W 58th St Newyork					
		Mary Herbert	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$10		Newyork					
	28	John Egan	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	30	Kilcolman	"	Troy NY	No	"	$20	17	Troy	491	2nd St			
	29	John Costello	24					no	no		Speddal	"	Newyork	yes	"	$25		sister Mary 52 East 64th St Newyork					
	30	Kate Stack	45		F	"	Maid	yes	yes		Roscahill	"	Scrantonllass	"	"	$5		sister 52 East 64th St Lawson Mass					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Leech, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon, as such a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted by the law; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1898 E. J. Leech Master.

D. Turney Consul of the United States at Q'st'n

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1898 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Turney Consul of the United States at Q'st'n

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown Apl 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 98 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31660	1	Margo Shaughnessy	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Creggduff	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle 565 W 26th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
31753	2	Anne Concannon	21		"	"	2-20-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$25	"	Bro clara 49 Hill Street Newyork					
74	3	Mary Casey	17		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballaghaderen	"	"	"	"	$30	"	sister 312 W 100th St Newyork					
92	4	John Burke	20		M	"	Lab	no	no	"	Churchfield	"	Lowellville O	"	Father	$ no	"	Father Park Burke Lowellville Mahoning Ohio					
93	5	William Woonley	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	London Ont	"	Cousin	$1.	In Transit	to Canada					
31814	6	Sarah Egan	20		F	"	Maid	Yes	"	"	Carrickhammon	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$20	No	sister 3 W 54th St Newyork					
32	7	Cath Kennedy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mythall Carlow	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ no	"	sister Mary 300 Barrack St Jersey City					
48	8	Kate Gannon	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Codingstown	"	Newyork	"	"	$30 or over	Newyork 1880	sister 8 Bowling St Newtown					
44	9	William Coney	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kilnadalgaway	"	Greenville Mich	"	Cousin	$25	No	cousin Della Greenville Mich					
63	10	John Fawley	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymillican	"	Chicago Ill	"	Aunt	$5		aunt 633 44th St Chicago					
46	11	Richd Long	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	"	Newhaven	"	Bro	$ no		bro 30 Fenston St Newhaven Conn					
47	12	Thomas	17		"	"	2-69298	"	"	3-22-38	Ballingarry	"		Conn		$2			3rd				
54	13	Ellen Riordan	40		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Concuffe	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	Sister	$5		sister 384 Ginger St Buffalo					
	14	Julia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		do					
56	15	Annie Sweeney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyeroy	"	Cleveland O	"	Cousin	$10		cousin 20 Euclid Ave Cleveland					
90	16	Martin Brennan	22		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Mullenaret	"	Pittsfield Mass	No	Bro	$25		Bro Nicholas Richfield Center	3rd	Delaware & to.			
91	17	Mary Bowles	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cork	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$30		sister Hannah Wyoming					
9	18	Maria Cregan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ttown	"	"	"	"	$5		sister 161 W 10th St Newyork					
10	19	Lillie Ledden	10		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Mother	$ no		mother 612 E Main St Waterbury Conn		south Liverpool R 7/9.			
2	20	John McLoughlin	30		M	"	Lot	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$75.50		Bro 26 W 42nd St Newyork					
39	21	Michl Sullivan	28		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Aughle	"	Springfield Mass	"		$25		Bro 12 Fuller St Springfield	24 11-46.				
12	22	Michl Scanlon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$2.	Resident	U.S.A.					
23	23	John Dolan	18		"	"	Lot	"	"	"	Legan	"	Newyork	"	Friend	$10	No	37 Lawrence St Newyork					
24	24	John Conway	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar	"	Bro	"	Bro	$10		Bro 37 Chambers St Newyork					
25	25	Pat Griffin	20		"	"	Farmr	"	"	"	Ttown	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$25		sister 226 Sackett St Brooklyn					
26	26	Pat Tracey	25		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$50		sister 237 W 38th St Newyork					
		Mary Herbert	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$10							
30	27	John Egan	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kilcolman	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$25		Uncle 80 Hoosick St Troy N.Y.	4th	2nd			
30	28	John Costello	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Speddal	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$5		uncle Work boy along N.Y.C.R.R.					
30	29	Kate (Miss) Stack	45		F	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Kiltoomhill	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$5		sister 62 E Water St Taunton Mass					

6-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a careful personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under promise, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the following information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 ..... Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R D Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this thirtyfirst day of March 189 8 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

D Charnock Consul of the United States at Qns

23

Gretorian
Hamburg
May 1898
Pretoria
New York
76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peterson, of the Pretoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1898. Peterson

Waldemar Reinhard Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Peter Nemec, Surgeon of the Pretoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zadar Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1898. Nemec, M.D.

Waldemar Reinhard Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1893.

[illegible]

Vice and Deputy [illegible] Counsul.

State neither Master, Surgeon, nor Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience in practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1893.

[illegible]

Vice and Deputy [illegible] Counsul.

State neither Surgeon, nor Second Officer, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Pretoria 9/9/93

23

1

Affidavit of

from [illegible]

personal examination of

or Manifest, and that

thereof, to make a phys

of said surgeon, I belie

public charge, or suffer

felony or other infamou

express or implied, to p

also, according to the

passengers named thereo

Sworn to before me

Vice and Deputy [illegible] Counsul.

State neither Master, S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 99 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter: Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu: Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mariama Tcelewska	20 V	f	w	wife	yes yes	Russian	Makow	N.Y.	Raynoldsville	Pa	cash	15/13	"	husband Constantin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich —"—	1 8	m	"	none	" "														
3	Mariama Lenkowa	50 V	f	wid	wife	" "		Prenco	"	Wilmington	Del	"	$3	"	cousin Julie Lenkowa					
4	Anna Schimonsky	22 V	f	s	"	" "														
5	Mariama —"—	9 V	"	"	"	no no														
6	Frances —"—	9 V	m	"	children	" "		Gogul	"	Detroit	Mich	"	10 00	"	husband Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw —"—	6 V	"	"	"	" "														
8	Josef —"—	4 6	"	"	"	" "														
9	Dominik Stekorosky	21 V	"	"	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Lakawa	"	Bayonne City	N.J.	no	7	"	cousin Franz Godlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrze Lenkowica	37 V	"	m	"	" "		Estacion	"	Washington D.C.	"	yes	8 00	"	brother Juliant	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antone Kaminska	19 V	f	s	none	" "		Hoshorno	"	Jersey City	"	no		"	" Franzajen	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Lobrick	35 V	m	m	labourer	" "		Kowno	"	Troy Hills	"	"	50 00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Osip Zdowsky	28 V	"	NW	"	" "		Uscocil	"	Athenay	"	"	15 00	"	brother V. Budmo	6 "	"	"	"	"
14	Osip Jozubek	40 V	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	" " Vicente	"	"	"	"	"
15	Iwan Trubas	44 V	"	NW	"	" "		"	"	Clarendon	"	"	80 00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Edle Jotza	18 V	f	s	none	" "		Schawel	"	Boston	Mass	"	3	"	father Josef	4 "	"	"	"	"
17	Klaus Sanschinsky	29 V	m	s	labourer	" "		Pogornios	"	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	7	"	uncle Joseph	4 "	3 "	Melgrave	"	"
18	Mieke Polorousky	22 V	"	"	cutter	" "		Schawel	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	3	"	uncle L. Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josia Kula	28 V	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Gedlerowa	"	N.Y.	"	"	4	"	cousin Agnes Dobes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Kapiorak	35 V	m	w	farmer	" "	Austrian	Starkolaska	"	Centralfalls	R.I.	no	14	"	" Jos. Baker	3 "	6 "	Miles st	"	"
21	Agnieszka Moskal	16 V	f	s	none	" "	Galician	Gedlerowa	"	N.Y.	"	yes	6	"	cousin Agnes Dubeck					
22	Andreas Stanzius	32 V	m	w	farmer	yes "	Hungarian	Krasbova	"	Jersey City	"	no	8 25	"	brother Al. Lesk					
23	Andras Jecsek	28 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 00	"	" " Jano Vacak	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jano Newmann	27 V	2	bel	pailer	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	yes	but	of	the	Hebbel & S. A.					
25	Jans Cuber	20 V	"	"	"	" "	U.S.A.	"	"	Cleveland	Ohio	"	"	"	" Edward	"	"	"	"	"
26	Siegfried Reich	31 V	m	s	merchant	yes "	German	Berlin	"	Chicago	Ill.	with	60	no	mein Freigehalt					
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gunsburg 2nd Off. of the Victoria
from Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1898

Waldemar Koenhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Gunsburg 2nd Off. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma . Surgeon of the . Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1898

Waldemar Koenhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27, März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 100 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mathes Kabcinalzic	36	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes				New York			$450		Uncle	no Eldridge			Go	
2	Stefanie "	29	f	"	wife	" "														
3	" Norbert "	10	"	"		" "														
4	" Franz "	9	"	"		" "		Pruszany	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	[illegible]	no	uncle Wolf Adrian	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Thom "	8	m	"	children	no no														
6	" Thone "	7	f	"		" "														
7	" Joef	1	m	"		" "														
8	" Gittel	46	f	"		" "														
9	" Faye Sorotzky	30	"	m	wife	yes yes										—			(Hysterie	negative
10	" Feige "	5	"	"		no no		Warschau	"	Hamilton Canada	"	Husband	no	"	husband Schoen	" —	"	"	"	"
11	" Rivka "	3	"	"	children	" "										—				
12	" Zeile "	46	"	"		" "										—				
13	Jan Schaffowsky	19	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Russ Pole	Zakrzewo	"	Rochester	"	Friend	no	cash	[illegible]	"	Friend	no	Laborer	"
14	Eleonora Salewsky	28	"	"	Landlady	" "	" "	Pruszany	"	Rochester	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julian Salewsky	7	"	m		" "	Russian		"	Rochester	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rafael Bunsam	38	"	"		" "	Russia	Bielitzow	"	Rochester	"	Friend	[illegible]	"	uncle Jan Lipetzer	"	"	"	"	nearly blind, contracted
17	Antonia Maluschewsky	31	f	M	wife	no no	"	Skalowka	"	Rochester	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	cousin Jan Kaspersky	no go to Chicago	no	Chicago	"	"
18	Izack Makurek	19	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Russian	Biezin	"	Utica	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"	brother Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adam Rutkowsky	20	"	"	Laborer	" "	Russ Pole	Sukra	"	Rochester	"	Friend	[illegible]	"	Cousin Ludwig Rutkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franzes Volpjack	28	"	M	Laborer	" "	" "	Rozdzino	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Jan Sikorska	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jozef Grzegorzky	22	"	S	Laborer	" "	" "	Brzeskowo	"	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Paul Gawarsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elis Zaladowsky	27	"	M	Laborer	" "	Russ Pole	Pruskolas	"	La Salle	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Marcinkowski	Died 93	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Kedwanowsky	21	"	"	Laborer	" "	Russian	Omiza	"	Philadelphia	"	"	[illegible]	"	" Jan Kedwanowsky	" 810	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Chiscewsky	33	"	M	"	no no	Russ Pole	Grzzekin	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Felix Stefanowsky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vincenti Sukodolsky	34	"	M	"	" "	Russ Pole	Ruhen	"	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Liberty	"	"
26	Piotr Thiel	35	"	M	"	" "	[illegible]	Sowka	"	Detroit	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Ludwig Kwasny	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schmul Szielesza	34	"	"	stonemason	" "	Russian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother Barnet	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ed. Knitkowsky	20	"	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Kalida	"	"	[illegible]	"	" ad M. Murray	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antoni Sokolosky	30	"	"	"	" "	Russ Pole	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Mathias Sokolosky	" Rothenilaw	"	"	"	"
30	Pawel Balkschies	20	"	"	"	" "	" "	Krotun	"	Troy Hills	NJ	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

30 100

Mack

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 100 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mather Kabisatzke	36	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]				New York			$450							
2	Nochem "	29	f	"	maid	"									Uncle	80 Eldridge			Sc	
3	Norchem "	10	"	"		"														
4	Frume "	9	"	"		"		Russany	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	[illegible]	no	uncle Wolf Adrien	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chaim "	8	m	"	children	no no														
6	Chane "	7	f	"		"														
7	Joof "	1	m	"		"														
8	Gittel "	46	f	"		"														
9	Chaye Torotzky	30	"	m	maja	yes yes														
10	Jeige "	5	"	"		yes no		Warschau	"	Hamilton Can	"	husband	no	"	husband Schwe-	"	"	"	(Elephantiasis	vaginalis
11	Rivka "	3	"	"	children	"														
12	Beile "	46	"	"		"														
13	Jan Schalkowsky	19	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Russ Pole	Zakrzewo	"	Rotterdam Ship	"		$2							
14	Eperonim Salewsky	28	"	"	Farmer	" "	" "	Russano	"	Rotterdam Ship	"	self	$40	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Locust	Sc	"
15	Julian Salewsko	42	"	m	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Rotterdam Ship	"		$4	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	Vaffeli Buwlan	38	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Bialystok	"	Rotterdam Ship	"		$2	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"
17	Antonia Maluschewsky	31	f	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Slutkowa	"	Liverpool Ship	"		$40	"		uncle Jan Lipstein	"	"	"	"
18	Szeck Makarek	19	m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Biezun	"	Hull	no		$2	"		cousin Jan Kaprowsky	to go into trade	$75	Henderson	Sc
19	Aslaw Rutkiewicz	22	"	"	laborer	" "	Russ Pole	Sukra	"	Rotterdam Ship	"		$2	"		brother Wolf	"	"	"	"
20	Franzis Polrjack	28	"	M	Laborer	" "	" "	Pozdzina	"	New York	"		$4	"		cousin Ludwig Bednarcy	"	$75	Kearney	Sc
21	Jozef Trongowsky	22	"	Sc	Laborer	" "	" "	Bruskowo	"	Glasgow	"		$20	"		cousin Ile Nowak	"	Campbell	"	"
22	Felis Sajadowsky	27	"	M	Laborer	" "	Russ Pole	Pruskolasy	"	La Salle	"		$2	"		" Paul Pomersky	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Kedwanowsky	21	"	"	Laborer	" "	Russian	Opusza	"	Philadelphia	"		$20	"		brother Wladislaus	"	Erie	Sc	"
24	Jan Schiszewsky	33	"	M	"	" "	Russ Pole	przichow	"	Rotterdam Ship	"		$4	"		friendly	"	Chamberlain	"	"
25	Vicenti Lubodowsky	34	"	m	"	" "	Russ Pole	Ruhen	"	Liverpool	"		$6	"		brother Ile Nowak	"	Liberty	Sc	"
26	Josef Thiel	35	"	M	"	" "	"	Sonska	"	Rotterdam Ship	"		$1	"		no	"	"	"	"
27	Schmul Szielesza	34	"	"	stonemason	" "	Russian	"	"	New York	"		$20	"		father Ludwig Kwasny	"	"	"	"
28	Ed Kniskowsky	25	"	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Hull	"		$4	"		brother Barnet	"	Campbell	Sc	"
29	Antoni Podolsky	30	"	"	"	" "	Russ Pole	"	"	Liverpool Ship	"		$2	"		" ul M Wrocky	"	"	"	"
30	Pavel Baltschus	20	"	"	"	" "	" "	Krolew	"	Troy Hills	NJ	"	$40	"		cousin Ile Nowak	"	Chamberlain	"	"
	100															no	"	"	"	"

Mack

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gloxenberg 2nd Off. of the Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 247 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mai 1898. Gloxenberg

Waldemar Koch Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 247 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mai 1898. Dr Thoma

Waldemar Koch Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898. 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr.	Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Lesen	Able to Write. Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Augusta Penke	32		w	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Kalisch	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 3.-	no	brother Friedrich	no				
2	Wilhelm —"—	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Josefa Cichowska	39		f	m	wife	"	"		Blonia	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	X	"	Ludovik Wawrzyniak	"				
4	Stefan Smolinski	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"		Warszawa	"	Philadelphia	"	"	1	"	no	"				
5	Antoni Szymanski	27		"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Skwolno	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 10	"	brother Wl Kleinowa	"				
6	Franziska Szmurowy	21		f	s	none	No	No	Pole	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	" " Val. Szmurowy	"				
7	Josefa Salerowa	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Goguel	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	7	"	" " Jan Rumowicz	"				
8	Rafael Cyrcewicz	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Pole	Chika	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	" " Ignaz Cyrcewicz	"				
9	Josef Krajewsky	29		"	M	"	"	"	Pole	Robindawa	"	Scranton Pa	yes	6 "	$ 5.	"	no " Louis Markowicz	"				
10	Jakob Pielischak	26		"	M	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1.	"	Brother Wl Pielischak	"				
11	Nikolai Malinowsky	26		"	S	"	"	"	Pole	Rutsch	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 7	"	no	"				
12	Eduard Gawor	23		"	"	"	"	"		Jarosin	"	Elmira N.Y.	no	"	$ 2 1/2	"	"	"				
13	Valenty Selga	25		"	M	"	"	"		Ozina	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 5.	"	cousin Ad. Wolga	"				
14	Henrich Schade	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	German	N.N. Down	N.Y.	Belle Creek Iowa	yes	self	$ 66	no	brother August	"				
15	Adam Terek	21		"	"	"	"	"		Jarosin	"	Scott Port Iowa	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin Alex Strzelecky	Diphtheria	Diphtheria			
16	Jakob Napierkowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Chazowa	"	Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	$ 1 1/2	"	uncle Ad. Ostrowsky	"				
17	Franziska Zander	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes		Ozina	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Franciszek	Typhoid Fever	Pleuritis			
18	Stanislaw Madenowski	22		"	M	"	"	"		Jarosin	"	Swift Water Penn	yes	"	$ 8	"	" Ad. Mar. Grzegorz	Typhoid Fever	Pneumonia			
19	~~Paul Spielhofer~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~St Louis~~	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	~~self~~	~~$ 2~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Ill S. A.~~	"				
20	~~Otto "~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~Married~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~brother Paul~~	"				
21	Franz Napiaskowsky	22		"	s	Laborer	"	"		Jarosow	"	Scott Port Iowa	"	"	$ 9 X	"	uncle A. Ostrowsky	"				
22	Pawel Kalinowsky	20		"	Sw	"	"	"	Pole	Brzezowo	"	Woodville Pa	yes	"	$ 2 1/2	"	" Wolben	"				
23	Jan Chachowerz	18		"	s	"	"	"		Muszaik	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother J. Penarczy	"				
24	Klaus Fall	22		"	s	"	"	"		Memper	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	2	"	" Skopie —	"				
25	Stanislaw Josslak	35		"	m	"	"	"	Russian	Meszwald	"	Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	$ 1 1/2	"	" Ad. Wicenz Rudzki	"				
26	Schiechen Josslneczy	18		"	s	"	"	"		Schwed	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 2	"	uncle Josef Glaser	"				
27	Vincenz Nawilzki	28		"	"	"	"	"		Jarotin	"	Catawissa Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	Br. in Wl Michael Bielowicz	"				
28	Josiack Lewin	11		"	"	"	"	"		Jutuca	"	Scott	yes	cousin	X	"	cousin W. Kapusta	"				
29	Anton Dubor	30		"	"	"	No	No		Rutki	"	Elizabethport N.J.	no	self	$ 5 7	"	brother Wl Kobys	"				
30	Alexander Spitzka	26		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 15 7	"	cousin A. Ciecierski	"				

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Girsdenbrau 2nd Off. of the Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1898.

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Girsdenbrau
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1898.

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract Th. die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Charie Glückmann	31 6	f	m	wife	yes yes														
2	Rifke —"—	13 6	"	"		" "														
3	Liebe —"—	10 6	"	"		" "														
4	Jeiwe —"—	9 6	"	"		no no		Newalk	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	18 —	no	husband Mosche	no			good	no
5	Ester —"—	7 6	"	"	children	" "														
6	Rachel —"—	5 6	"	"		" "														
7	Berl —"—	11 6	"	"		" "														
8	Martin Mierkowicz	23 6	m	"	labourer	yes				Shenandoah Pa	"	"	21 —	"	brother Josef					
9	Jos Woloschin	22 6	"	"	"	" "							21 —	"	" 11 Fr. Jingute					
10	Hanna Lewandowska	19 6	f	"	none	no no		Dobrzyn		Jersey City N.J.			17 —		cousin St. Lewandowska	Jan Kalinowska				
11	Stanislawa Kalinowska	28 6	"	"	"	" "				N.Y.	yes		8 —	3 years	brother Antoni					
12	Sopia —"—	25 6	"	"	"	" "								9 —						
13	Constantia Borkowicz	21 6	"	"	"	" "		Plock		Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	5 —		"	Jan				
14	Adam Oszuwski	21 6	m	"	labourer	yes yes		Olesina		South Amboy N.J.			12 —			Jozef				
15	Antoni Strelecky	26 6	"	"	"	yes yes		Sprudkin		N.Y.	yes		8 44			Stanislaw				
16	Libe Knorozolosky	20 6	f	m	wife	yes "														
17	Jankel —"—	22 6	m	"		" "		Bialystok				husband	— no		husband Saul					
18	Hirsch —"—	8 6	"	"	children	no no														
19	Musche —"—	6 6	"	"		" "														
20	Abel Tatarski	24 6	m	"	labourer	yes yes		Wilna				cash	10 —	"	brother Berl Fried					
21	Adam Bauba	28 6	"	"	labourer	" "		Suwalki		Shenandoah Pa	"	"	5 —	"	" " Andr. Mikas					
22	Jura Sturdas	29 6	"	"	"	" "				Freeport N.Y.	no	"	16 —	"	" " Mich. Barris					
23	Nachmen Baron	18 6	"	"	"	no no		Kowno		Brooklyn	yes	"	2 —	"	cousin J. Kalinowska					
24	Itzig Rabinowicz	18 6	"	"	"	no no						"	2 —	"	brother Jankel					
25	Peter Jaschkewicz	19 6	"	"	"	no no		Suwalki		Scranton	no	"	14 —	"	uncle Jos Wojcina					
26	Jan Cesarityky	23 6	"	m	blacksmith	yes yes		"		Toledo O	yes	"	12 —	"	cousin Franziex Kurka					
27	Helene —"—	18 6	f	"	wife	yes yes														
28	Benjamin Lask	18 6	m	"	labourer	" "		Meisk		N.Y.	"	cousin	8 —	"	cousin David Barnan					
29	Elie —"—	15 6	"	"		" "														
30	Adolf Jesse	18 6	"	"	"	" "		Kalisch		Cincinnati O	"	cash	100 —	"	brother Friedrich					

6-12 3-6-1 11-7 5-7 1892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerstenbüttel 2nd Off. of the Victoria

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1898.

Vice and Deputy Wildermann Reinhard Gerstenbüttel
Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thomas Surgeon of the Victoria

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1898

Vice and Deputy Wildermann Reinhard Dr Thomas
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Antonina Grzeskowiak	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Wypalanka		Shenandoah Pa.										
2	Jadwiga —"—	9	"	s		no	no	German	"	NY	"	ge.	husband	X	no	husband Wojciech	407	state			
3	Cecilia —"—	7	"	"	children	"	"										no	no	no	good	no
4	Stanislawa —"—	4	"	"		"	"														
5	Marianna Karpinska	40	"	m	wife	yes	yes									husband Jan					
6	Ieronica —"—	8	"	s	child	no	no	"	Leibisch												
7	Jadwiga Wolska	37	"	wd	wife	yes	yes									husband Wawrzice-					
8	Leonhard Wiesnicki	24	"	Bl	laborer	yes	yes	"	Gollub	"	Amsterdam NY		uncle	none		uncle W. Majewski					
9	Marianna Dzierzinsky	54	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Wilatkowo	"	Philadelphia Pa		self	$25.		husband Andrio					
10	Rosalia —"—	16	"	s	none	"	"	W. Russ.													
11	Jacob Kurz	37	"	m	laborer	"	"	German	Gdingen	"	Detroit Mich		brother	$1		brother in law Westfall					
12	Joseph Woloschon	17	"	s		"	"						assist.	no		aunt in Odessa via Co.					
13	Friedrich Simmek	38	"	Sp	"	"	"	"	Lindow	"	Boston Mass			$20		brother Fried Boschow					
14	Ludwig Gebhard	34	"	"	none	"	"	American	Berlin	"	N. Y.	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.					
15	Julius Fischer	23	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	German	Waldshut	"	St. Joseph Mo	no	self	$70	no	brother father					
16	Christian Jorgenson	29	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Wilstrup	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	30	no	nephew J. Mattig					
17	August Hinzchen	22	f	s	none	"	"	"	Lissa	"	Forest Park Pa	yes	uncle	50 cts		uncle R. Clauss					
18	Katica Semen	32	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Brezs	"	Philadelphia "	"	brother	$5		brother Johann					
19	Janos Eszok	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Komorcse	"	Connellsville Pa	"	brother	40		" in law Marcsak					
20	Albert Hagele	27	"	s	farmer	"	"	German	Oberzell	"	Dayton O.	"	self	$150		uncle Fr. Braun					
21	Istvan Czarnogursky	33	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sobo	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	25		no					
22	Janos Szabo	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Bocid	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	20		brother Albert					
23	Mihaly Bezzo	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Odsun	"	Akron O.	"	"	25		uncle M. Tokan					
24	Jos Gonda	42	m	w	"	no	yes	"	Tomaca	"	Elizabeth Pa	yes	"	25							
25	Stefan Lipczynsky	49	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Jabo	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	45	yes						
26	Pal Szabo	28	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Komencse	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	30							
27	Felix Blanczenica	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russ. Pole	Kamionow	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	40		brother Franz					
28	Wladislaw Radajewski	22	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Ruzisade	"	Middletown "	no	"	60		brother Franciscus					
29	Leon. Ostaszewsky	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lomza	"	South Deerfield Mass	"	"	25		father Adam					
30	Roman Matkowsky	25	"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Newhaven Conn.	"	brother	5		brother Antoni					

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Girstenbrein 2nd Off of the Pretoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar 1898.

Waldemar Kaulbars
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Girstenbrein 2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the * Pretoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar 1898

Waldemar Kaulbars
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anton Wischnewsky	21	m	ledig	laborer	yes yes		Pilsa		Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$1		brother P. Stelmaszek	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Kolarsky	27	"	"	"	" "		"		" " "	"	"	$1		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Constantin Jablonsky	38	"	"	"	" "		"		" " "	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szie Szpolenig	19	"	"	none	" "		Steiner		Wayne Pa	"	"	$2		brother Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"
5	Agatha Matulewicz	25	"	"	"	" "	Pole	Suwalki		Shenandoah Pa	"	"	3		" Mathias	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piotr Roschelek	40	"	wid	laborer	yes yes		Mercc		Bockton Mass	no	"	$10		" wife Cas. Tenowicz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anton Gliebis	28	"	"	"	" "		Oranzy		6 Main "	"	"	19		brother Benedict Agnes St. 26.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Casimir Cieleka	30	"	"	"	" "		Grodno		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$18		" Joseph - Walsh - St. 494	"	"	"	"	"
9	Osip Balcznk	26	"	"	"	" "		Mercc		Blissville "	"	"	2		cousin Maria Bocz	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nicolin Borris	28	"	"	"	" "		"		Boston Mass	yes	"	6		brother Eric Jackelonis Mulberry St. 407. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrei Domalowicz	33	"	m	"	" "		Kalengow		South Jersey N.J.	no	"	25		brother Simon - Salem St. 21	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alsa Kuschela	25	"	"	"	" "		Mercc		Branford Ct.	"	"	6		uncle Jos Grig	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michal Kurencay	24	"	"	"	" "		Grodno		Glen Lyon Pa	"	"	7		" Jos Zentkiss	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anton Sudejatkis	27	"	"	"	" "		Wilna		Cleveland O.	"	"	15		cousin Jos Biedacz	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anton Matuskonis	28	"	wid	"	" "		Minsker		Rochester "	"	"	12		brother Jos Wenciunas Hamilton St. 66	"	"	"	"	"
16	Domnik Kisewicz	35	"	"	"	" "	Pole	Mercc		Lebanon Pa	"	"	33		" Casimir -	"	"	"	"	"
17	Piotr Kglunowsky	26	"	"	"	" "	Pole	"		Mahanoy City "	"	"	6		cousin Christoph Uffrey Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Iwan Kowarowsky	25	"	"	"	" "	Pole	Mastowker		Shenandoah Pa	"	"	5		cousin Jos Jaudzbyet Lawrence Market St. 203.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Osip Kuschela	41	"	wid	"	" "		Mercc		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6		son Jos Stanczyk St. 75	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Kuschela	24	"	"	"	" "		"		Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	4		brother Martha Mahanoy St. 775.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Iwan Murcelanis	22	"	"	"	" "		Wilna		Girard "	"	"	4		" in W. Kiewra Box 6 15. -	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ambrosi Milua	26	"	"	"	" "		"		Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	12		brother Dominic Bayon St. 26 13	"	"	"	"	"
23	Florian Walungawicz	17	"	"	"	" "	Pole	Mercc		Saxonburg Pa	"	"	2		uncle M. Bielunas	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Ruttenberg	58	"	m	"	" "														
25	Heine — " —	7	"	"	none	" "		Suwalky		N.Y.	no	"	$8		son Samuel	"	"	"	"	Cancer
26	Chaskel — " —	16	"	"	children	" "														to.
27	Broine — " —	28	"	"		" "														
28	Iwan Walentukewicz	23	"	m	laborer	" "	Pole	Mercc		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$11		cousin Kas Grieb Canton St. 143	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Jonkenis	26	"	"	"	" "		Wilna		Passaic "	"	"	$3		brother in Simon 9 th. Avenue Line	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antoni Smolski	23	"	"	"	" "		Mercc		Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$7		cousin Mary Moris St. Passaic St.	"	"	"	"	"

104

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerstenbüttel 2nd Offr. of the Pretoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Marz 1896. Gerstenbüttel 2nd Officer.

Waldemar Roumald Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the, Pretoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Marz 1896. Thoma

Waldemar Roumald Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Magdalena Muntka	23	f	s	none	yes yes		Neugrod		Bayonne City N.J.		cash	$9. 11		no	cousin Jos. Gelusiewsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andreas Wroblewsky	30	m	m	laborer	" "		"		" " "		"	$9. 12		"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakow Lojewsky	36	"	m	"	" "	Russ. Pole	"		" " "		"	15		"	" Josef Jaskiewicz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Mierowicz	24	"	s	"	" "	"	Sopotkin		Pittsburg Pa.		"	2		"	brother Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baltromej Urbanowicz	38	"	m	"	" "	"	Merec		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$11. 12		"	cousin Peter Grigas	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Brzasky	39	"	m	"	" "	Russ. Pole	Rakowa		Bayonne City N.J.		"	19		"	" Mary Sluzky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Feingold	18	"	s	gentleman	" "	Russia	Slonim		N.Y.	yes	"	$ 8. 72		"	brother Isaac Lipkin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Klonow	28	"	m	laborer	" "	Russ. Pole	Sobrella		Taylorville N.J.	no	"	$10		"	1895	"	"	"	"	"
9	August Dzewas	36	"	m	"	" "	"	"		"		"	$10. 12		"	" " Friedrich					
10	Thomas Feina	22	"	m	"	" "	"	"		"		"	$11. 8		"	" " Baborico					
11	Jan Jesiorske	30	"	m	"	" "	Russ. Pole	Magurow		New York N.Y.	no	"	1		"	uncle Franz Jurkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Adamiec	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Bobot		Worcester Mass.	no	"	8 00		"	brother Edward	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michal Mikstel	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Norono		Rockford Ill.	no	"	7		"	" Jan Mikstel	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peter Lonsky	25	"	m	"	" "	Russ. Pole	Gralishi		Bayonne City N.J.	no	"	6		"	Slep. Bro. Stefan Kenski	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Tchenko	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Jadewsky		Worlock Conn.	no	"	6		"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kaspar Zaikowsky	22	"	s	"	" "	"	"		Ft. Edward N.Y.	no	"	10		"	cousin Ig. Orzechowski	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michael Kubay	24	"	s	"	" "	Russ. Pole	Maceony		Boston Mass.	no	"	6		"	brother Anton & Jos. Stefanowski Jr.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kasimir Dembowsky	18	"	s	"	no no	"	"		Westfield Mass.	no	"	7		"	cousin Josef Stefanowski	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Krivosch	20	"	s	"	yes no	"	Brzesow		Herbert N.J.	no	"	7		"	" Karol Gorais 232 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vincenz Potapa	26	"	s	"	yes no	Russia	Skrosin		Boston Mass.	no	"	10		"	" Kasimir Radutzky 202 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pietro Franda	18	"	s	"	" "		Ostrozchi		Bridgeport Conn.	no	"	$10		"	brother Jos. Wallosania	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Kulisch	20	"	s	"	" "		"		New London Conn.	no	"	$6. 12		"	Eug. Josef-	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boleslaw Somorsky	19	"	s	"	" "		Socul		Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	12		"	cousin Jakow	"	"	"	Eczema of face	
24	Sylvester Buchonko	30	"	s	"	" "	Russ. Pole	"		Mt. Carmel Pa.	no	"	8 00		"	Simon Makowsky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz Poluksnis	24	"	s	"	" "	Russia	Wilna		Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	"	$11. 6		"	cousin Jos. Jonaitis	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dominik Wincenica	20	"	s	"	" "		Miroslaw		Rochester N.Y.	no	"	$5.		"	sister Marianna	" 95	Chestnut St.	"	"	"
27	Kasimir Walentukiewicz	25	"	s	"	" "		Mleice		Boston Mass.	no	"	$10.		"	brother Jacob	" 5	Dillman St.	"	"	"
28	Michel Markowicz	22	"	s	"	" "		Sopolkin		Shenandoah Pa.	no	"	$5		"	cousin Jos. Mikolaewicz	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Kulmann	73	"	m	storekeeper	" "	Russia	Wilna		Paterson N.J.	no	"	X		"	brother Abel - 134 Cater St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ursula Laubinska	28	f	s	none	no yes	Russ. Pol.	Polesiowo		Wakefield N.J.	no	"	4 50		"	" " Brosz-	"	"	"	"	"

12-2 / 16 — 13-1 / 15-1 — 30

105

F. 823

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Girabembeau 2nd Off. of the Pretoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1898. Girabembeau 2nd Officer.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Pretoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mai 1898. Dr Thoma

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. Jahr. Mos. Monate. Alter	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read. Lesen. Write. Schreiben. Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Gaspar Lenkewicz	20	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russ	Mercz		Westfield Mass	no	self	$5	no	cousin Casimir —	26 Broadway			Boston Mass	no
2	Hirsch Wilenzik	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Wilna		N.Y.	yes	"	+	"	brother Salamon	14 Suffolk St				
3	Michaelis Tulpe	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Logumin		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12 —	"	no	"				
4	Casimir Todrus	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Kleinen		Shamokin Pa	"	brother	3 —	"	brother Franzicki —	25				
5	Preine Scholsky	35	f	m	wife	" "	"			Toronto Can										
6	Rochel —"—	16	"	"		" "	"													
7	Ester —"—	10	"	"		" "	"													
8	Love —"—	11	"	"	children	" "	"	Docono		N.Y.		husband	2 —	"	husband David —	"	"	"	"	"
9	Doppel —"—	8	"	"		" "	"													
10	Meyer —"—	6	m	"		" "	"													
11	Gittel —"—	4	f	"		" "	"													
12	Jirchok Juselowicz	27	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Russ	Minsk		N.Y.	"	self	60 —	"	uncle Mendel Hansey	20 Madison St				
13	Josef Moscowicz	23	"	"	agriculturist	" "	"	Kiew		"	"	"	165 —	"	Sala Moskowa	"				
14	Fidus Maczkiewicz	20	"	s	laborer	" "	"	Plock		Philadelphia	no	"	25 —	"	brother Michael	427 Cherry St				
15	Jan Kozlowsky	32	"	m	farmer	" "	"	Jankowo		N.Y.	yes	"	1 —	"	" id. M Tabiszkiewicz	130 Jersey St				
16	Josef Mads	22	"	s	"	" "	"	Kempki		New London	no	"	7 —	"	brother Stanislaw	38 Broadway				
17	Sabasna Tobolka	38	f	m	wife	" "	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	56 —	"	husband —	"				
18	Jan Marchewska	23	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"		Worcester Mass	"	"	7 —	"	cousin W. Jras	61 Lafayette St				
19	Andreas Melanschik	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Jaborski		Woburn Mass	"	"	40 —	"	" Louis Jorka	Salem St 200				
20	Felix Piekutt	33	"	m	"	" "	"	"		Boston Mass	"	"	42 —	"	" Jos. Kanewicz	Perry St 88				
21	Vincent Kowalewsky	19	"	s	"	" "	"	Prostanowy	Warschau	Scranton Pa	"	"	6 —	"	bro. Ishat Kowalowsky	Haverhill Mass				
22	Kasimir Suchotzki	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"		Boston Mass	"	"	10 —	"	Teodor Sachar	Box 453 Portsmouth N.H.				
23	Adolf Simonsky	22	"	s	"	" "	"	Rastrod		Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	15 —	"	cousin L. Nagolsky	79 R.R. Ave				
24	Ludwig Zaplicsky	27	"	A	"	" "	"	Maiestyki		N.Y.	"	"	3 —	"	no	"				
25	Maria Jakirsky	26	f	s	none	" "	"	Suwalk		Lodz	"	"	15 —	"	cousin Vincas Jaslas	"				
26	Jurgis Tamosius	27	m	"	laborer	" "	"	"		Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	30 —	"	brother id.	165 Perry St				
27	Paivel Burg	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Bort		Norwich Conn	"	"	8 —	"	cousin Jacob Wronki	Canton St 98				
28	Josef Tulko	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Luzamin		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	5 —	"	no	"				
29	Stanislaw Borkowsky	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Rastrod		Mellapart Md	no	"	17 50	"	brother Anton	Box 180				
30	Sofia Mikalaicukowa	20	f	m	none	" "	"	Malorose		Scranton Pa	yes	"	20 —	"	friend Jos. Wedra	Pine 409				

5-16-
—9—
106

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gustenbrein 2nd Offr of the Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März, 1898. Gustenbrein 2nd Officer.

Waldemar Leonhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März, 1898. Dr Thoma

Waldemar Leonhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate After	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Libe Marcus	30		M		tailor	yes	yes		Bialistok		N.Y.									
2	Jan Nauch	27		M		laborer				Worna			yes	husband	no	no	husband Louis	no	no	no	good	no
3	Osrik Adler	20		"		shoemaker				Wilna			yes	brother	no		brother Jan Leczinck					
4	Chane Gelde Samist	30		F	M	wife				Slonim			no	brother	no		" Julius					
5	Leah —"—	8		"		none	no	no				N.Y.	yes	husband			husband Itzig					
6	Stanislaw Slaydassky	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Dresna												
7	Rachmiel Daunn	16		"	"	merchant						Scranton Pa	yes	brother			brother Antone					
8	Chaje Singer	28		F	M	wife				Wilna		Bedford Conn	"	under			under Schalosnsky					
9	Noech —"—	5		M	S	child	no	no		Jochanow		Ellicott Md	no	self			husband Ruben					
10	Cognuch Rehrendt	50		"	M	laborer	yes	yes														
11	Laura Grun	18		F	S	none	"	"		Wedge		Forrestville Conn	no	"								
12	Ottilia Feld	21		"	"					Edinety		Boston Mass	yes	brother			brother Hirsch					
13	Moses Sossel May	28		M	M	tailor				Skripkowa		Hartford Conn	no	self			uncle Wilhelm Botwinny					
14	Feige —"—	28		F	"	wife																
15	Esker —"—	5		"	S	children	no	no		Wilna		N.Y.	yes	mother			mother Rachel					
16	Hery —"—	10		M	"																	
17	Tulze Hurwitz	43		"	M	wife	yes	yes														
18	Rive —"—	11		F	S																	
19	Tauchen —"—	9		"	"	children	no	no		Kalwary												
20	Heinde —"—	3		"	"							N.Y.	"	sohn	$20	no	son Isaac					
21	Libe —"—	8		"	"																	
22	Trieda Riemer	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Belgie												
23	Boleslaw Maginkewich	23		"	S	"	"	"		Wortschi		Forrestville Conn	no	self	$30							
24	Kasimir Sawulonis	30		"	M	"	"	"		Kudiaw		Hazardville Conn	"	"	$45							
25	Benzel Rutenberg	20		"	S	"	"	"		Reisgrodno		Brooklyn Mass	yes	"	7		brother Jeff. Rivers					
26	Piotr Swiekles	33		"	M	"	"	"				N.Y.	"	"	$24							
27	Piotr Semikowics	24		"	S	"	"	"		Mere		Worchester Mass	no	"	10		cousin Th. Kwasowsky					
28	Dominik Wincowics	23		"	"	"	"	"		Grodno		New Lyon Pa	"	"	40		uncle Joseph					
29	Thomas Semborowsky	27		"	"	"	"	"		Mijes law		Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	$3		sister Marianna					
30	Vicenti Zurlis	27		"	"	"	"	"		Suwalky		Shenandoah Pa	no	"	8		brother Ed. Kalosa					
	8-15-2									Mere		Worcester Mass	"	"	15		brother Ludwig					
	107 5																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pinkenbrink 2nd Off. of the Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 189

Waldemar Koenigs Pinkenbrink

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg 2nd Officer.

Note.—Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1898

Waldemar Koenigs Dr Thoma

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Tonnsky	19	f	s	none	yes yes	Galician	Russia	N.Y.	Philadelphia Pa	no	uncle	$ 5	no	uncle Ch. Jacyk	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaretha Wiesenthena	17	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Kronstag	"	"	"	resp	$ 5.40	"	" later Heimann	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elisabeth Wiesenthena	18	"	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barbara Schneide	19	"	"	"	" "	do	Kronstag	"	"	"	"	$ 5.40	"	comm 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georg Ahlrep	27	m	s	backer	" "	Austrian	Mecklenburg	Dis on Pet	Chicago Ill	"	Sch	of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hermann Albrecht	63	m	m	widow	" "	German	"	"	"	"	resp	$ 50	yes 1895	1897 year	gobsack	"	"	"	"
7	Marie —"—	21	f	s	none	" "	German	Baden	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	brother L. Till	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caroline —"—	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abraham Lehnor	19	m	s	labourer	" "	Austrian	Kasany	Dis on Pet	Florida	N.Y.	Sch	of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clinton Rohrbach	21	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Ostpreuss	Dis on Pet	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jorel Alexandrowitz	40	"	m	"	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	resp	$ 25	no	brother Bernard	163 Elizabeth st	"	"	"	"
12	Anthony Alexandrowitz	24	"	s	"	" "	"	Kidenajen	"	Brockton Mass	"	"	$ 4	"	comm Bn Gleeber	28 Amos st	"	"	"	"
13	Linna Hendriksen	26	f	"	none	" "	Norwegian	Norgenan	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 20	"	father Lerer	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jul. H. Jacobsen	33	m	m	farmer	" "	"	Nieball	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sch	$ 10	yes	4 years U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Magnus Magnuson	38	"	m	"	" "	Swedish	Helene	"	Brockton Mass	"	Sch	$ 15	yes	the U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicolai Jedson	18	"	s	"	" "	Russian	Pellworm	"	"	"	resp	$ 100	no	uncle H. Magnuson	"	"	"	"	"
17	Herman Ewers	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 6200	"	uncle Krauss	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Petersen	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wisconsin	"	"	$ 1060	"	uncle H. Magnuson	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosina Hägele	24	f	s	none	" "	"	Gaildorf	"	Ann Arbor Mich	uncle	$ 23	"	"	Carl Wehl	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Wiesbader	17	m	s	servant	" "	"	Brandenburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	resp	"	"	"	cousin Sh. Holz	22 Liberty Av	"	"	"	"
21	Ludwig Zarnicka	21	"	s	tailor	" "	Austrian	Kochemont	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10	"	" Vict. Zaskova	46 " 12 st	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Kaeh	21	"	s	labourer	" "	do	Prakica	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	brother Franz	29 " 12 st	"	"	"	"
23	Adolf Kaumuth	21	"	s	weaver	" "	German	Kelz	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	" Gustav	224 " Hoboken	"	"	"	"
24	Wladislaw Kiurnski	30	"	s	tailor	" "	"	Gnesen	"	Utica N.Y.	"	father	no	"	father Joseph	40 Potter Av	"	Poor Physique	"	"
25	Jadwiga Kasielnicak	34	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antonia —"—	10	"	s	"	" "	"	Manicki	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Wannichan	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ignacz —"—	8	m	"	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanislaw —"—	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelm Meier	31	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Schönrade	"	Bay City Mich	"	brother	15	"	brother in law August Hoeckle	"	"	"	"	"
30	6 milie —"—	2	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pinkenburg 2nd Off. of the Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mayo 1898.

Waldemar Leopard Pinkenburg
Consul of the United States at Hamburg Officer.

Vice and Deputy.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mayo 1898

Waldemar Leonhard Dr Thoma
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Karl Abraham	34 V	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Dresden	N.Y.	Fall Creek Wisc.		self	10	no	Uncle Ferd	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Ragose	24 V	"	"	"	" "	German	Gellenthal	"	Plano Ill.		father	2	"	father Karl	"	"	"	"	"
3	Richard Kanzel	23 V	"	"	"	" "	"	Elampelde	"	Newark Ja		uncle	4	"	uncle Reinhold Kanzel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich Kienast	26 V	"	"	wood turner	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	N.Y.		self	100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Podkowersky	48 V	"	m	laborer	" "														
6	Antonia —"—	44 V	f	"	wife	" "	German	Parlendorf	"	Harwerden Ger	no	self	50	"	brother Jakob Gurowsky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan —"—	8 V	m	s	children	no no														
8	Marianna —"—	5 V	f	"	"	" "														
9	Jax Szklony	22 V	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Galician	Grodzisko	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	2	"	cousin Jakob Stefanie 8 St 209					
10	Friedr Lichtke	23 V	"	"	baker	" "	German	Neustettin	"	Aberdeen S.Dak.		"	40	"	uncle Wilhelmine					
11	Albert Litteck	34 V	"	m	tailor	" "	"	Königsberg	"	N.Y.		"	21	1 yr. 8 years	3 years 3 back					
12	Julius Gerlitz	28 V	"	s	farmer	" "	Germany	Altona	"	Chicago Ill.		"	60	40 5 yrs. before	brother					
13	Augaste —"—	21 V	f	"	wife	" "		Zerrissen					5 Cent		the U S 6					
14	Gottlieb Weigen	42 V	m	m	farmer	" "		Neustadt	Bern	N.Y.		both	40	the	U S 6					
15	Heinrich Kunisch	36 V	"	s	merchant	" "	German	Eslecke	"	Upper Sandusky O.		self	600 375	no	brother Fritz					
16	Ignatz Fischer	22 V	"	m	weaver	yes yes				Chicago Ill.			$26501		Fatherinlaw				Poor physique	
17	Margaret —"—	30 V	f	"	wife	yes yes														
18	Gathrey —"—	9 V	"	"		" "														
19	Elsea —"—	5 V	"	"	children	no no	German	Gross												
20	Helene —"—	10 V	"	"		" "														
21	Wilhelmine Bichler	52 V	"	m	widow	yes yes														
22	Bruno —"—	9 V	m	s	child	" "														
23	Osias Saul Wolf	56 V	"	m	farmer	" "	Galician Austrian	Breznica	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	24	"	cousin David Wolf 55 Ave. B					
24	Emil Pick	23 V	"	s	baker	yes yes	German	Wreschtheim	"	N.Y.		brother	12	"	brother Rudolph 6th Ave 926					
25	Adolf Marken	36 V	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Reichsheim	"	Lollitz Germany		self	76	"	" Franz 22 Moffat 166					
26	Leon Kayduk	40 V	"	"		" "	Galician	Ladzin	"	Ford City Pa.		"	20	"	" 11 Albert Pass					2 stiff fingers
27	Magdalena Klimczak	21 V	f	Sgl	none	" "	Austrian	Zmigrod	"	Plymouth Pa.		"	12	"	" " Jos Brzyna					
28	Kath Janik	27 V	"	s		" "	do	do	"	Cleveland O.		"	8	"	" " Jos Sroka 1 " on Str. S.					
29	Josef Schrek	21 V	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Bielsitz	"	Forest City Pa.		"	16	1 yr. 6 years	go back					
30	Paul Saul	25 V	"	s	"	" "	Austrian	Pasoda	"	Cortland N.Y.		"	10	no	Jos Jarabik Cortland N.Y.					

1898

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Passport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Levi Abraham	31 V	m	s	tobacco	yes yes	Russian	Dresden	N.Y.	Fall Creek Wisc.		self	10	no	Abraham Levi	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Pagusc	24 V	"	"	"	" "	German	Gollmuchab	"	Piano Ill.		father	2	"	father Karl	"	"	"	"	"
3	Richard Kanzel	23 V	"	"	"	" "	"	Clausfelde	"	Newell Ia.		uncle	4	"	uncle Reinhold Kanzel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich Zienert	26 V	"	"	wood turner	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	N.Y.		self	100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Podkowerzy	48 V	"	m	tobacco	" "														
6	Antonia —"—	44 V	f	"	wife	" "	German	Pawlowitsch	"	Thermopolis Wy.	no	self	150	"	brother Julius Gurowsky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan —"—	8 V	m	s	children	no no														
8	Marianna —"—	5 V	f	"		" "														
9	Jan Szklony	22 V	m	s	tobacco	yes yes	Galician	Grodzitska	"	Braddock Pa.	yes	"	2 [illegible]	"	cousin Jacob Stefanic 8 St 209				"	"
10	Friedr Lukke	23 V	"	"	tailor	" "	German	Neustettin	"	Aberdeen S. Dak.	"	"	14	"	uncle Wilhelmine				"	"
11	Albert Litteck	34 V	"	m	sailor	" "	"	Königsberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	1 yr. 8 years 1887 7 years go back				"	"
12	Julius Goldy	28 V	"	s	joiner	" "	Austrian	Mona	"	Black Hills	"	"	60	"	father Wm the U S A				"	"
13	Auguste —"—	21 V	f	"	wife	" "	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	[illegible]				"	"
14	Gottliel Berger	46 V	m	m	joiner	" "		Neu Castel	"	N.Y.	"	self	60	the	11 1 6				"	"
15	Heinrich Kunisch	36 V	"	s	merchant	" "	German	Eslock	"	Logan Ia.	"	self	Gold 375	no	brother Fritz				"	"
16	Ignatz Fischer	22 V	"	m	weaver	yes yes				Chula Ga.			$26.50		Catherine Lau				Has physiogn	
17	Margret —"—	30 V	f	"	wife	yes yes														
18	Agathe —"—	9 V	"	"		" "														
19	Elsa —"—	6 V	"	"	children	no no	German	Gross	"	[illegible]	yes	self	70	no	father in law Johann Bichicher				"	"
20	Helene —"—	4 V	"	"		" "														
21	Wilhelmine Bichler	52 V	f	m	washer	yes yes														
22	Bruno —"—	9 V	m	s	child	" "														
23	Osias Saul Wolf	56 V	"	m	farmer	" "	Galician Austrian	Brzezowa	"	Brantly Ind.	yes	"	24 [illegible]	"	son David Wolf 5 Bros. 4 Sist.				"	"
24	Emil Pick	23 V	"	s	barber	yes yes	German	Wreschtowa	"	[illegible]		brother	12 [illegible]	"	brother Rudolph 6 Bros 926				"	"
25	Adolf Marker	36 V	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Reichsheim	"	Lolliday Penn.		self	76 [illegible]	"	" Franz 2 Bros 106				"	"
26	Leon Kapduk	40 V	"	"	"	" "	Galician	Ladzin	"	Ford City Pa.	yes	"	99 [illegible]	"	" Albert Bors				"	2 stiff fingers
27	Magdalena Klimczak	21 V	f	Sgl	none	yes yes	Austrian	Zmigrod	"	Plymouth Pa.	yes	"	72 [illegible]	"	" " Jos Brzezyna				"	"
28	Kath Janik	27 V	"	m	"	" "	do	"	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	8 [illegible]	"	" " Jan Sroka				"	"
29	Josef Lubek	18 V	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Hungarian	Bielgora	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	16 [illegible]	yes 6 years	go back				"	"
30	Paul Paul	25 V	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Pecoda	"	Port Henry N.Y.	yes	"	19 [illegible]	no	Jos Jerabek 6 Bros 4 Sist				"	"

30 1/9

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pirstenbrau 2nd Off. of the Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted* of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1898. Pirstenbrau 2nd Officer.

Waldemart Reuzgard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1898. G. Thoma

Waldemart Reuzgard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898 110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jakob	Lenka	m	s	Labourer	yes yes		Rudmierzy		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cash	$ 5.00		brother Ludwig Lenka					
2	Josef	Ludmansky	38	"	"	" "		Nowo Sorok		Newark N.J.	no	"	" $ 43	no 1894 1897 yes 6 years	go back				good	no
3	Franz	Mracka	18	"	"	" "		Blesno		Jersey City	"	"	" 17.50	no	brother Josef Mracka					
4	Hellmann	Lowak	22	m	single	" "		Lujanka		Baltimore Md.	yes	"	" 22		" Julian -					
5	Franz	Wagansky	20	m	"	laborer " "		Lipsko		Jersey City N.J.	no	"	" 5.00		brother Jule Wagansky					
6	Endrus	Gregonis	29	"	"	" "		Lunakin		Yorkton Sask.	yes	"	" $ 1.		" " Tom Sabock					
7	Alexander	Bankowsky	19	"	"	" "		Lenka		Scranton Pa.	no	"	" $ 30		uncle Franz Pastovan					
8	Georges	"	29	"	"	" "		"												
9	Isabel	Lupraca	19	"	"	" "		Lunkow		" "	yes	"	" 40		brother Israel					
10	Marianna	Zaip	22	f	"	merchant "		Pulkowa		Bridgeport Pa.	no	"	" 35.00		" " Ed Lutence					
11	Lotte	Gudlanski	21	m	"	none "		"		Philadelphia "	"	"	" 15.00		cousin Adam Crighop					
12	Ignacek	Runda	24	"	"	laborer "				Plymouth Pa.	"	"	" 24.00		brother Joh Yanek					
13	Wladislaw	Chomentowsky	25	"	"	" "		Pomeck		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 7.00		" " Jan Gentecky					
14	Leonora	Frana	32	f	m	wife "		Gula		Cleveland O.	"	"	" 10.00		" " Tom Lobl					
15	Antoni	"	8	"	s	none "		Cerveli		Newark N.J.	"	"	" 2.50		husband Constantin					
16	Alexander	Zeclowsky	20	m	s	laborer "		Lidzina		Lattimer Pa.	"	"	" 3.00		brother Lawrenz					
17	Martin	Kolodrazik	30	"	"	" "		Zeczej		Jersey City N.J.	"	"	" 9.00		" " Fr Sulowsky					
18	Josef	Dalinsky	20	"	s	" "		Kobun		Yonkers N.Y.	yes	"	" 3.00		" " Jos Hecht					
19	Konstanty	Zubek	23	"	"	" "		Pozdana		Brooklyn "	"	"	" 3.00		" " Jan Sedlowsky					
20	Simon Leo	Lulla	16	"	"	laborer "		Londa		Cleveland O.	"	brother	" 25.00		brother Wolf -					
21	Michael	Tesla	24	"	"	laborer "		Meadowla		Jersey City N.J.	no	"	" 25.00		" " Jos Bassel					
22	Samuel	Pobranzic	20	"	"	" "		Klock		Conrad Tomsk	yes	cash	" 5.00		brother Wolfdan -					
23	Ignatius	Bolka	57	"	Widow	merchant "		Adamcowo		N.Y.	yes	son a brother	" 2.00		son a brother Conrad Lenzy				Lenzelitz	
24	Heinrich	"	18	m	s	laborer "														
25	Josef	Teclaken	17	"	"	" "		Lukopol		Chicago Ill.	"	father	" 4.00		father Valentin					
26	Michel	Mackenica	35	f	m	wife "		Zirow		Detroit Mich.	"	husband	no		husband Jan Kel				Ventavorte Ore	
27	Michael	Gradzik	30	m	NW	laborer "		Lunsk		Shamokin Pa.	yes	brother	" 25.00		brother Jos Kotkowsky					
28	Jos	Stellmachonica	26	"	s	" "				Youngstown O.	"	cousin	" 5.00		cousin Jo Kiwlock					
29	David	Zklud	19	"	"	Butcher "		Vilna		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	" 4.00		father Elie					
30	Julianna	Trzesok	36	f	m	none "		Lonza		Hastings Neb.	yes	brother	" 3.00		brother Joseph					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pierambrai 2nd Off. of the Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Marz 1898

Waldemar Leonhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Pierambrai
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr Georg Thoma Surgeon of the Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Marz 1898

Waldemar Leonhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Georg Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ignacy Goniarek	31	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russ Pole	Pordzyna		Pittston Penn		self	$6	no	brother Bol Kazimiery	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jozef Kowonik	22	"	"	"	" "	Russ Pole	Nowodwors		"		"	$37	"	cousin Josef Grzywacz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Wolocziuk	20	"	"	"	" "	Russ Pole	Pordzyna		Akron O		"	$17	"	cousin Josef Grzywacz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Mroczek	35	"	m	"	no no	Russ Pole	Konotka		Buffalo N.Y.		"		"	brother Adalbert Bonarek	"	27	Willis	Lg	"
5	Wawrzyn Nawhatka	35	"	"	"	yes no	Russ Pole	Tarym		Forest City Pa		"	$2	"	" " Franz Jakowska	yes	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Pakela	37	"	"	"	yes yes	Russ Pole	Checiny		" "		"	$	"	cousin Jan Jakowska	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Spotzyn	18	"	"	"	yes yes	Russ Pole	Sibutko		Jersey City N.J.		"	$26	"	brother Max Kopacewy	60	"	"	Lg	"
8	Ludwig Zander	25	"	"	"	" "	" "	Sawatka		Newyork N.Y.		"	$ 13	"	" " Mich Bratzyn	18	2	Parke Co	"	"
9	Elka Jagan	28	f	m	wife	" "	" "	Pielichow		" "		"	$	"	husband Josef	2	12	Madison Lg	"	"
10	Blume Bobiko	15	"	se	none	" "	Russia	"		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$ 2	"	uncle Samuel Gumbacz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christian Satz	25	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Sypno		" "		"	$ 25	2 yrs	brother Julius Hornloff	66	"	Lg	2 mo	Lg
12	Jan Schork	22	"	m	"	yes yes	Russ Pole	Lowicz		Utica N.Y.		"	$ 40	"	" " Rev Lubacz	12	Cries	Lg	"	"
13	Susanna — "	40	f	"	wife	yes yes	" "	"		" N.Y.		"		copy						
14	Konstantin Nowakowsky	24	m	Wid	labourer	yes no	" "	Brudzew		Pittsburgh Pa		"	$ 50	1 1/4 yrs	Uncle Paul Jagiello	"	"	"	"	"
15	Euphrasine Stenkamp	17	f	se	none	no no	Russia	Plock		Newyork Penn		"	$ 20	"	uncle Felix Black	3	"	"	"	"
16	Chaim Schrenkendler	24	m	"	tailor	yes yes	"	Wollin		Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	$ 7	"	father Meyer	"	3	Christies	"	"
17	Schlaum — "	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"		" "		"		"						
18	Euphrosine Schlag	22	f	"	none	no no	Russia	Plock		Shenectady N.Y.	yes	"	$ 20	"	uncle Karl Jaworsky	4	8	Rich Co	"	"
19	Jonas Swetaka	27	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	Suwalki		Carteret Penn	yes	"	$ 20	"	cousin Con Cesock	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antoni Chmielewsky	21	"	"	"	" "	"	Gosse		Newark N.J.	yes	"	$ 7	"	brother in law Seweca	36	Jones st	"	"	"
21	Heinrich Handelmann	55	f	Widow	maid	" "	"												Penelety	
22	Schare — " —	20	"	"	"	" "	"									"	"	"	"	"
23	Goldie — " —	18	"	"	children	" "	"	Chaiwan		N.Y.	yes	"	$	"	son Wolf					
24	Motel — " —	17	"	"		" "	"													
25	Schmiel — " —	16	m	"		" "	"													
26	Alexander Jedrowsky	22	"	"	labourer	yes no	"	Przbyrow		Lackawanna	no	"	$ 3	"	brother in law Sawicki					
27	Marian Kolodziejek	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Szczuy		Forest City		"	$ 9	"	" " Franz Jakowska					
28	Ignatz Jaroszky	28	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russ Pole	Piotrkow		Hamwille Penn	yes	no	$ 25	no	brother Stef Wlasik	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wladislaus Maschewicz	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Gorki		Newark N.J.		"	$ 5	"	friend	3	6	Jones st	"	"
30	Isidor Jakubowicz	22	"	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Wilna		Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	none	"	uncle Moses Tunkunig	10	"	Morgan	Lg	"

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Birstenbräu 2nd Off. of the Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mairz 1896.

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Birstenbräu
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thomas Surgeon of the Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mairz 1896

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Georg Thomas

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1898 112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Abram Grunberg	18	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Wilna		Worcester Mass		brother	$12	no	brother David	no				
2	Michel Finko	27	M	S	Seaman	" "	"	Suwalki		Worcester Mass	no	cash	$ 100	"	"	"				
3	Krush Leschakowitz	25	M	S	"	" "	"	Wolhynien		Boston Mass	"	"	$	"	" Mrs Jan	"				
4	Jossel — " —	36	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"		" "	"	"	$	"	" " Josef	"				
5	Josef Domolowicz	25	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	Suwalki		Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$	"	brother Michael Tailor Salomon	"				
6	Isaac Mendelis	28	M	M	"	" "	"	Kowno		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$50	"	brother Abraham George Gold	"				
7	Vincent Schandek	30	M	M	"	" "	"	"		" "	"	"	$40	"	Wife Mrs Victoria " "	"				
8	Isaac Naglin	23	M	S	mechanic	" "	"	Wilna		Worcester Mass	"	"	$	"	brother Abraham " "	"				
9	Jurgis Meka	37	M	M	Labourer	" "	"	Suwalki		Baltimore Md	"	"	$8	"	" Michael Jan Zukauda	"				
10	Esther Moskowicz	29	F	S	none	" "	"	"		Scranton Pa										
11	Rose — " —	8	F	S	"	no no	"	Scharogrod		" "		husband	no		husband Salomon					
12	Chawa — " —	6	F	S	"	deaf dumb	"	"		" "										
13	Chaim — " —	3	M	S	"	" "	"	"		" "										
14	Elke Riokind	19	F	S	Maid	yes yes	"	Grajewo		New York N.Y.	"	brother	$ 30		brother Isidor					
15	Theodor Mitschorek	21	M	M	none	" "	"	Lomscha		Chicago Ill.	"	relative	$ 20		" " Mrs Pocaynska	"				
16	Jan Nawakowsky	39	M	M	Labourer	" "	"	Jagonicze		Mt Rocon Pa	"	brother	$ 35		brother Frank	"				
17	Paul Pelka	34	M	M	merchant	" "	"	Lipno		Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 15		" " Philipp Block	"				
18	Anna — " —	35	F	M	none	" "	"	"		" "	"	"	$ 32		wife	"				
19	Mendel Judowicz	30	M	M	Shoemaker	" "	"	Wolhynien		N.Y.	yes	"	$ 20		brother Moses Basha	"				
20	Tova Lesser	28	F	M	none	" "	"	"		Worcester Mass	"	"	$		brother Abraham Rivka	"				
21	Ester Pamerenz	19	F	S	Laborer	" "	"	Kowno		Boston Mass	"	"	$ 5		brother Abraham	"				
22	Agnes Wonikowicz	24	F	S	none	" "	"	Suwalki		Scranton Pa	no	"	$ 40		" " Dominika	"				
23	Josel Rudnick	27	M	M	Labourer	" "	"	Wolhynien		Boston Mass	"	"	$		brother Joseph	"				
24	Benjamin — " —	11	M	S	none	" "	"	"		" "										
25	Jan Schmanowski	18	M	S	Labourer	no no	"	Jurza		Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 12		uncle Jos Michnowicz	"				
26	Josef Guski	40	M	M	Labourer	no no	"	"		Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 15		brother	"				
27	Veronica Doszikowsky	20	F	S	"	" "	"	"		Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 12		" " Jos Pawlowsky	"				
28	Wladislaw Antonowsky	22	M	S	"	" "	"	"		Excelsior Pa	"	"	$ 12		" " Victor Bergansky	"				
29	Piotr Wiszbulo	34	M	M	"	" "	"	Suwalki		Olean N.Y.	"	"	$ 8		" " Steve Jelonky	"				
30	Thadeus Dobschinsky	30	M	M	"	" "	"	Jonava		Scranton Pa	yes	"	$ 7		cousin Joe Wasilewski	"				

4-8-1
7-112
18-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Pinkenburg 2nd Off. of the Peteroa

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1891.

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Pinkenburg
2nd Off.
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thomr, Surgeon of the Peteroa

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1891.

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Thomas

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L 9.1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork April 9 1898 113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen Festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Heinr Sandeb	29	m	m	saub mother	yes yes	German	Hamburg		Newyork			$55		Bro. in L	27	Nein			
2	Emilie —"—	24	f	"	wife	" "				N.Y.	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Henrike —"—	4	"	p	none	no no														
4	Magdalena Heydtke	36	"	m		yes yes	Austrian	Elmore		Albany N.Y.	no	"	7		Sister Valeria Tadrow					
5	Karl Jankowska	29	"	m	wife	" "		Plowa		Chicago Ill	"	"	3		husband Ignacy					
6	Josef Sedlmayer	57	m	m	laborer	yes	Bohemian	Caslau		North Bend Nebr	"	son in law	7		son in law Jos Sedl					
7	Maria —"—	50	f	m	wife	"									& daughter Pauline					
8	Johann Wittelmann	35	m		laborer	" "	Germany	Hamburg		Chicago Ill	no	self	Cash	of	the U.S.A.					Senility
9	Robert Keeth	36	"	"	"	" "	"	"		Moffit	"	"	200	no	no					"
10	Friedrich Kath	36	"	"	upholsterer	" "	"	"		"	"	"	200							
11	Louise Eckhard	30	f	s	none	" "		Altona		"	"	"			wife					
12	Emilie Eschand	43	"	w	wife	" "				Sag Harb	yes	"	$12		sisters					
13	Frida —"—	11	"	c		" "				Sag Harb										
14	Georg —"—	10	m	"		" "		German		New York	"	husband	no	no	husband Hermann					
15	Albert —"—	9	"	"	children	" "														
16	Alfred —"—	7	"	"		no no														
17	Richard —"—	5	"	"		" "														
18	Margaretha Schmeckel	19	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Norton		North Bend Nebr	"	uncle	$25	no	uncle Jul Plaw					
19	Wilhelm Franke	23	m	"	in Hospital	"	"	Berlin		N.Y.	"	self	10	"	no					
20	Mathias Simetko	27	"	m	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Sar Kreuny		Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	5	"	brother Jos Simetko					
21	Juliana Mery	27	f	m	none	" "		Kassad		N.Y.	"	sister	10	"	sister Magdalena					
22	Marie Klie	21	"	s	servant	" "	Austrian	Schmeddorf		Calumet Mich	"	brother	8	"	brother Jos Klie					
23	Peter Michelic	37	m	m	laborer	" "	Austria Kirin	Hoffenlog		Mich	"	brother	20	"	" " Jos Klie					
24	Elsa Cowell	20	f	s	none	" "	German	Vienna		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	8	"	sister Georg Richter					
25	Otto Nienkergar	34	m	m	Stockbuilder	" "	"	Callenberg		Fort Wayne Ind	"	uncle	$210	"	uncle Friedrich Fox					
26	Johann Forster	35	"	"	farmer	" "	Germany	Lebenang		Mt Cloud Minn	"	self	Cash $300	7 yrs 17 days	the U.S.A.					
27	Magdalena —"—	34	f	"	wife	" "														
28	Jacob Schiebert	10	m	s	child	" "				"	"	"	$30	no	Cous. no					
29	Christina Füssl	21	f	"	none	" "	German	Kallnhofen		"	"	"	$30	"	uncle "					
30	Josefa Finsterwald	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Engelfeld												

113

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 37 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 30 1944
Date MAY 30 1944

Camera Operator

MAY 30 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I [illegible] from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

on.

[illegible]
had 13 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

5-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 37 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date

Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible]

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of the cabin and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I have found that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also concerning the said at my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Officer.

Strike out "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Strike out "neither Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahre; Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or omplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anton Gutek	27	m	single	Laborer		Austria	Combinow		Portland Con	no	self	5		brother Wladislaw	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anton Low	40	m	m	Laborer		"	Wilna		Scranton Pa										
3	Veronika "	20	f	single	none		"						1		brother Jan					
4	" "	1	f	"	none		"													
5	Agnes Agnes	4	f	"			"	Warsaw												
X	Stan Agnes	1	m	"	none		"	Wilna		New Britain	"	"	5							
X	Antonia "	1	f	"	none		"			Pittsburg	yes		2		brother Jacob					
8	Agnes Kaczmarek	21	m	s	Laborer		"	Kowno		Wilkesbarre	"	brother	no		" Jacob					
9	Anna Kaczmarek	1	f	"	none		"			Jersey City	"	brother	1		" Jan					
10	Daniel Kurtz	21	m	s	Laborer		"	Grodno		New London	"	self	3		brother Adam Kurtz					
11	Jonas "	4	m	"			"	Lutzano		Pittsburg	"		16		brother Wladislaw Bukowski					
12	Adam Gutek	20	m	s	Laborer		"	Lucken		Pittsburg	yes	uncle	4		uncle Paul Schmonn					
13	Jacob Kaczmarek	54	m	m	Tailor		"	Wilna		Scranton	"	son in law	12		son in law Henry Klemm					
14	Anna "	17	f	s	none		"			Bayonne City	"	brother	12		brother Joseph					
15	Adam Kowalka	2	m	s	Laborer		"	Lomza		Pittsburg	"		5		" Elie					
16	Lizzie Bormann	20	f	s	none		"	Warschau		Scranton	"	brother	3		" Julian Kaskin					
17	Heide Lotkin	19	"	s	"		"	Konow		Troy	"	self	3		" Jack Mandelstein					
18	Kaiser Nicheman	35	m	m	Tailor		"	Wilna		N.Y.	yes	"	40		brother Mayer					
19	Jake	25	f	s	none		"													
20	Ane Lithtown	32	f	m	Merchant		"	Wilkyon		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	3		brother Wawerek					
21	Israel "	25	f	s	none		"			Harbor Cr	no	cousin	25		cousin Franz Kaminski					
22	Jackan Jagowski	25	m	s	Laborer		"	Wilna		Worcester Mass	yes	brother	1		brother " David					
23	Josef Pawlawsky	25	m	m	"		"	Kowno		Allston Pa	"	self	1/2		" Jos Kowanz					
24	Anna "	20	f	s	"		"			Lamaska Pa	"	brother	5		" Fr Kalina					
25	Gele Grinberg	20	"	"	"		"	Wilna		Brooklyn	"	"	5		" Meier					
26	Franz Chanowicz	22	"	"	"		"	Suwalki		Montreal Can	"	uncle	242		uncle Suse Kaplan					
27	Michelina Kindel	23	f	s	none		"													
28	Kasie Kaschedine	25	"	"	"		"	Warschau												
29	Kasche "	24	"	"	"		"													
30	David Kisinske	22	m	s	Laborer		"	Prozow												

114

F 892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Georg Gerstenbrein aet 64 of the Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mars 1894.

Waldemar Kennard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

First Exam
Officer.

[1] State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thomas Surgeon of the Victoria
[1] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mars 1894.

Waldemar Kennard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Thomas

[1] State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Petrolea sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ludwig Kapulov	28 J.	m	none		yes yes		Rock		Williamsbridge N.Y.										
2	Peter Slowczenek	45 J.	m	married	laborer	" "		Rzapure												
3	Stanislaw Kwerag	20 J.	m	"		" "		Wilna												
4	Johann Sienocky	20 J.	m	"	cobbler	" "		"												
5	Louise — a —	20 J.	f	"	wife	" "														
6	Michal Kunzewicz	30 J.	m	Married		" "		Rzapule												
7	Anton Luba	28 J.	"	"	laborer	" "		Lomza												
8	Jacob Szymanowsky	28 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												
9	Ignacy Simonsky	46 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												
10	Adam Piotrowsky	20 J.	"	"	"	" "		Ontayo												
11	Piotr Lunkowsky	21 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												
12	Iwan Klimuszko	23 J.	"	"	"	" "		Sadowa												
13	Ludwig Sawoska	26 J.	"	"	"	" "		Lubawa												
14	Jacob — " —	24 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												
15	Jenkel Sackowsky	30 J.	m	"	shomaker	" "		Schitkow												
16	Jonaschek Simoschkowa	38 J.	"	m	laborer	yes yes		Lwolk												
17	Jacob — " —	20 J.	"	"	wife	" "		"												
18	Ester Glowinski	15 J.	"	S	none	" "		Lubin												
19	Michel — " —	21 J.	m	"	laborer	" "		"												
20	Jan Szyborowsky	21 J.	"	"	"	" "		Szyskow												
21	Charme Katz	63 J.	"	m	"	" "		Troy N.Y.												
22	Ester — " —	61 J.	f	"	wife	" "		"												
23	Josef Jankowski	26 J.	m	"	laborer	" "		Lomza												
24	Alexander Slawsky	25 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												
25	Jonz Siwotko	28 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												
26	Anton Skrzeska	23 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												
27	Theodor Szebacz	28 J.	"	"	"	" "		Chelmno												
28	Vincenti Kubeis	18 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												
29	Michael Kozeca	19 J.	"	"	"	" "		Rosowo												
30	Anton Kasol	2 J.	"	"	"	" "		"												

in Hospital

115

F. 822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Aug Taylor	28			none					Stock		Williamsbridge		self	$8	no	to a Stepbrother					
2	Lesser Slowyanok	45		m	laborer					Russia Kapuste Wilna												
3	Stanislaw Zwerag	20																				
4	Nicholaw Slonovsky	20		m	cobbler																	
5	Louise	20		f	wife																	
6	Michal Kunicewicz	30		m						Russia												
7	Anton Luba	28								Kapuste												
8	Victor Szymanowsky	28								Lomza												
9	Leonzieck Simonsky	46		m																		
10	Adam Grabowsky	20																				
11	Piotr Sunkowsky	21								Sontopo												
12	Iwan Klimuszko	23								Sadowo												
13	Ludwig Starowska	26								Lubawa												
14	Josef																					
15	Frankel Kaskowsky	30		m		shomaker				Schidow												
16	Leonschek Lewischkowa	38		m		laborer				Lomza												
17	Josefa	20		f		wife																
18	Ester Glashandla	15				none				Lubau												
19	Michel	18		m		laborer																
20	Jagr Pszybowsky	21								Schidow												
21	Schanne Katz	63		m						Troy N.Y.												
22	Ester	61		f		wife																
23	Josefa Landowska	26		m		laborer				Lomza												
24	Alexander Slawsky	25																				
25	Franz Siwostko	28				in Hospital																
26	Anton Skrocka	23																				
27	Theodor Trzebacz	28								Chilmono												
28	Twenti Kubes	18								Lomza												
29	Michael Kopca	19																				
30	Anton Klasal	2																				

115

F. 832

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Victoria

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar 1896.

Waldemar Konopka Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy.

[illegible] Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thomas Surgeon of the Victoria

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar 1896

Waldemar Konopka Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fredericia sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Objemals im Gefängnisse oder Armenhause gewesen oder von Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josep Lubitowa	27		m		labourer	yes	yes		Lumpiow		Elmira N.Y.	no	self	$40			no			
2	Isidor Krasusky	22		"		"	"	"		Jabonodo		Yorkville	Bayer	"	$15	no	Ja Petrowa	"	no	no	good	no
3	Elie Lewschuk	30		"		"	"	"		Minsk		N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	brother Mayer	"	"	"	"	"
4	Juliann Lisowicz	22		f		none	"	"		Przedwo		Mayfield Pa	no	"	$10	"	cousin Konrad Kowalczyk	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josepa Pierock	27		"		"	"	"		Tyma		Elmira	"	"	$4	"	" Jr Klosa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aloysius Tomulat	29		m		miner	"	"		Talin		Wilkesbarre	"	"	$24	"	husband Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Kolwczyk	21		m		labourer	"	"		Lastrophia		Shenandoah	"	"	$15	"	brother Kowalczyk	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pine Frankelstown	30		f		none	"	"		Podolin		Philadelphia	Yes	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leon Kuchmann	50		m		merchant	"	"		Tarnopol		"	"	"	$36	"	son Israel	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kasis Simolina	24		"		labourer	"	"		Simalki		Shenandoah	Yes	"	$32	"	brother Mikanowicz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rochel Kurnos	50		f		wife	"	"														
12	Michell "	26		m			"	"		Krakinow		N.Y.	yes	"	$25	"	husband Joffel	"	"	"	Defiente	
13	Freide "	24		f		children	"	"														
14	Nossen "	11		m			"	"														
15	Josef Zakschkowa	41		"		child	"	"		Rasgrad		Brooklyn Co	no	"	$60	"	husband Josef Zuckpl	"	"	"	"	
16	Madcanna "	30		f		wife	"	"														
17	Stanislawa Podawicz	17		"		none	"	"							$5		no					
18	Josef "	32		m		labourer	"	"														
19	Kasimer Brolnesky	20		"		"	"	"		Gorzenza		Shenandoah	"	"	$20	"	cousin Jan Lewicka	"	"	"	"	
20	Stanislaw Cisrowsky	23		"		"	"	"		Wollanow		Shenandoah	"	"	$10	"	cousin for Kazmirz	"	"	"	"	
21	Jonz Juda	23		"		"	"	"		"		Philadelphia	"	"	$11	"	brother for Lukaszuk	"	"	"	"	
22	Antom Woldnowski	21		"		"	"	"		Piecien		Forest Rock	"	"	$2	"	cousin for Wielork	"	"	"	"	
23	Jon Sepula	36		m		"	"	"		Zerow		Philadelphia	Yes	"	$10	"	" Jan Wobanda	"	"	"	"	
24	Stanislaw Gurzinzog	25		"		"	"	"		L. Burkw		"	"	"	$10	"	" Jonecy	"	"	"	"	
25	Wlad Zidlobrecsky	23		"		"	"	"		Bialobrecow		Wilkesbarre	no	"	$15	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	
26	Adam Eisenberger	28		"		"	"	"		Gratonowa		"	"	"	$2	"	" 11 St Tomaskor	"	"	"	"	
27	Seweiw Werbitzky	28		"		"	"	"		Wilnow		Lithonia Pa	"	"	$23	"	John Rowo	"	"	"	"	
28	Reinh Wechbrodt	35		m		"	"	"		Rock		N.Y.	yes	"	$30	yes 6 years	yes Rock	"	"	"	"	
29	Manes Usdanski	18		"		none	"	"		Minsk		Mahanoy City	no	"	$19	no	brother med	"	"	"	"	
30	Josel "	26		"		joiner	"	"				N.Y.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Rotorua from Canterbury do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1894

[signature] Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Canterbury

[signature] Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr George Thomas Surgeon of the Rotorua sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1894

[signature] Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Canterbury

[signature] Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 4 April 1898 117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr	Age Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob Romiskeh	29		m	s	merchant				Kalvo		N York	ye	self	12	no	cousin M Baker	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leib Kaminsky	46		m	w	laborer				Suwalk		Bayonne City	no		7		brother in law Kaminsky					
3	Josef Skaras	38								Skudokin		Hoboken			12		brother Vincent					
4	Israel Movowitz	17		m	s	shoemaker				Lodz		Brooklyn	ye		[illegible]	no	Shapiro					
5	Josef Goldman	28				laborer				Pelogosky		Hoboken			17 50		il Cousin Landes					
6	Alexander Gases	23								Wilna		Philadelphia			8		cousin Jozo					
7	Adam Stikens	45		m						Jasjeva		Hamburg			11		Jan Berlin					
8	Mathews Dubelius	50								Suwalke		Normondale			20		brother M Kerson					
9	Jokes Deschas	22								Kosuw		Braddock			1		cousin Jos Tomaskas					
10	Chawe Schwarz	33		f	m	wife				Mier		N Y	ye		42		husband Sarah					
11	Jankel Schaffer	36		m		farmer																
12	Schlimmell —	33		f		wife																
13	Penes —	24		m						Grodno		N.Y.			150		no					
14	Gerch —	19				children																
15	Reisel —	22		f																		
16	Constantin Klubnick	28		m	s	laborer				Wilna		Brooklyn			7		brother Ludwig					
17	Albert —	23													6							
18	Jons Wasilauskij	23								Kimoks		Philadelphia	no		2		brother in law Wasilauskij					
19	Felix Skandewicz	20																				
20	Monika Emilian	40		f	w	wife				Wenok		Amsterdam	Holland		8		Cousin					
21	Jan —	30		m		laborer									4							
22	Jons Pozis	23								Kimoks		Philadelphia	Pa		16		uncle Jurgis Wasilauskij					
23	Bonifacy Skeiwis	24		m	s					Palwoski		Scranton	Pa		25		brother Wilhelm					
24	Jurgis Kontor	32		m								Mahonoy City			25		" Jul. Gulida					
25	Jons Galibunas	24								Jeurk		Thomas Pa			10		cousin Jo Bonanton					
26	Alexander Gurskas	25								Lunpian		Hazleton			19		" burg Klaus					
27	Jons Mokes	22								Kimoks		Scranton	Pa		13		brother Tom Bella					
28	Kasimir Jokes	22								Zaslaw		Thomas Pa			15		brother Jerum					
29	Casimir Urbanus	37								Palarei		Jersey City			7		" Joseph					
30	Josef Piekowicz	32				farmer				Wilno		Hoboken			472		" Karl					

26 3
117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] of the Retoura

from Emden do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1894

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Emden

[illegible] Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Retoura

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of März 1894

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Emden

[illegible]

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Hamburg 27. Mai 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1893 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			Labourer				[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26							[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23							[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			Farmer				[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22							[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23							Wilna										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26							[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23							[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			none				[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			Labourer				[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22							[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30							[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33							[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22							Wilna										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27							[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29							[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			Cobbler				[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			Farmer				[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25							[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			Labourer				[illegible]										

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Steamer [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that now, excepting to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the Steamer [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Exeter Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27 März 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 189 119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr	Age / Alter: Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten; falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen od. Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Ob Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Carl [illegible]	21		m		gardener	yes	yes	German	Wilkisch	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 0	no	Mother / Gottfried [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustav [illegible]	20		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emil [illegible]	19		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Steamer
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Georg Thomas, Surgeon of the Steamer
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27 März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Braun Chaskelewicz	19			Labourer		Jude	Russ		Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$ 4	no	father Leipzig	15 days			good	no
2	Alexander Handelowsky	21						Poland		Newark N.J.		uncle	10		uncle Samuelsinger					
3	Sich Gerzon	22						Russ		Derby Pa		brother	3		brother Samuel					
4	Jacob Gurwitz	24	M							Baltimore Md		self	11							
5	Wm Nikulska	23	M					Germany		Newark N.J.			10		brother Wm Nikulska					
6	Sara Gronowicz	24	F	Widow						Cleveland O					brother Wm Nikulska					
7	Scheine — " —	17	F	single						Cleveland O					sister Sara Gronowicz					
8	Julianna Kurtzyke	20	F	single				Russia		Rouse Point N.Y.			2		brother Franz Kurtzyke					
9	Alexander — " —	22	M	single	Labourer					Rouse Point N.Y.			7							
10	Joseph Lukowsky	22	M					Detroit		Chelsea Pa			9 1/2		Guardian Priest					
11	Maria Kusz	20	F					Russ		Newark			11		cousin Samuel Pickman					
12	Wilhelmine Schmidt	19	F					Prussia		Little Meadows			3		Kopanke					
13	Otto Jesch	20	M	single	Laborer					Kenny N.Y.					brother Samuel					
14	Stanislaw Chrzanowsky	22	M		Labourer			Kempe		Glendale N.Y.			2		cousin Anton Krzyzanowsky					
15	Amelia Lewandowsky	21	F	single	none					Troy N.Y.			5 1/2		brother Wm Sapierzky					
16	Andreas Kozia	22	M	single	Labourer			Lepno		Jersey City N.J.			4		aunt, Wilh Nielan					
17	Agnes Sawinsky	21	F					Kempe		Schenectady N.Y.			6 1/2		brother Wm Sawinsky					
18	Felicia Lewandowska	20	F	single	none			Thorn		Scranton Pa			11		husband Jos					
19	Jan Jakubowski	33	M	M	Labourer			Posen		Mechanicville N.Y.			11		brother M Jaciak					
20	Marianna Wisniewska	18	F	single	none			Tarnow		Rufolo N.Y.			10		sister Wisniewska					
21	Jacob Heske	22	M	M	farmer															
22	Karoline — " —	21	F	single	none															
23	Ferdinand — " —	15	M					Lokoski		Buffalo N.Y.			30		sister Lucy					
24	Thekla — " —	13	F		Children										Lucy Lokoski					
25	Ernst — " —	9	M																	
26	Josef Zaczuski	30			Labourer			Russia		Rockville Conn		brother	4		brother Stanislaw					
27	Esther Eisbleiben	18	F		none			Lemberk		Jersey City N.J.			1		sister Sarah					
28	Anna Schneider	40	F	M	none			Russia		Port Jervis N.Y.		husband	8		husband Abel Schneider	32 days in Ellis Island			some of the toes off left foot	
29	Jan Zakrzewska	32	M	M	Labourer			Russia		Rockville Conn		brother			brother Jan Zakrzewska				good	
30	Antoni Zelewsky	23	M	S	"			Russia		Elizabethport N.J.		"	23		" Jos Sawinsky					

120

F 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ch. Girsbrecht, of the Pretoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mai, 1898.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Girsbrecht
Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thomas, Surgeon of the Pretoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sweden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mai, 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss or Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	John Kuhl	27	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German	Stolzenau	Ntf	Cleveland O.		self	25	yes 17 years	to a cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolf Nowowiejski	21	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German	Germany		Ntf Keesport										
3	Kazimir Krajc	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Austria		Yonkers	no			no	to a friend					
4	Jan Krzymarowski	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Austria		Philadelphia	yes				to Andrew Borek			Freight		
5	Piotr Krzymarowski	22	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Austria												
6	Andreas Mazur	27	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Austria		Yonkers	no				brother in law					
7	Maria Schaffer	18	f	single	none	yes yes		Lithuania		Brooklyn	yes				brother Ntf Gulas			Ticket		
8	Andrew Lang	21	m	single	laborer	yes yes		Austria							uncle					
9	Stella Lewin	20	f	single	none	yes yes		Russia		Philadelphia	no				brother in Lancaster					
10	Chawe Isaacsohn	30	m	married	tailor	yes yes		Russia		Lancaster Pa										
11	Goose "	24	f	single	children	yes yes		Russia		Woburn Mass	yes	husband	no		husband Hirsch					
12	Isak "	18	m	single																
13	Stanislaw Orzeck	18	m	single	laborer	yes yes		Russia		Bayonne N.J.		brother			brother Jan Orzeck					
14	Josef Chebrucke	14	m	single				Austria		Elizabeth N.J.		brother	$ 7		brother Rendowsky					
15	Franziska Lendowska	46	f	widow	none	no no		Austria		Linden N.J.		daughter	$ 15		daughter Margaret					
16	Jan Olszack	33	m	single	laborer	yes yes		Austria		Brooklyn		brother	$ 10		brother Jan Olszack					
17	Jujas Lewonesky	30	f	single				Austria		Shenandoah Pa		self	$ 7		Ntf Mikjusio					
18	Stanislaw Chefzack	23	m	single				Poland		Bayonne N.J.			$ 15							
19	Israel Cohalimann	40	m	married						Ntf			$ 16		to Lipowsky					
20	Jorge "	31	f	single											brother Israel					
21	Mordche "	16	m	single	children	yes yes			8X25673-105-12-17-98											
22	Josel "	9	m	single										16	husband Israel					
23	Stanislaw Lukowsky	20	m	single	laborer	yes yes		Austria		Elizabeth N.J.										
24	Josef Orzol	25	m	single						Orzol										
25	Johannes Troyermann	37	m	married						Shenandoah Pa			$ 10		uncle for Josef Orzol					
26	Jacob "	19	m	single	miller	yes yes				Ntf Pa										
27	Feige "	16	f	single	none	yes yes				Pottsville		son			son Jacob					
28	Helena Kaczka	20	f	single				Austria		Lepsow										
29	Chewed Feldstein	18	m	single						Scottwood Ohio		brother	X		brother Jan Kaczmarz					
30	Gottlieb Krahn	25	m	married	laborer	yes yes		Austria		Kirschnau										
										Ntf					Bro. Adolph					

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 27. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	John Kuhl	27	m		baker	yes yes	German	Galgard	N.Y.	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 20	yes 17 years	to back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jos Jaroszynski	31	m		farmer		Germany	Germany		Meeport										
3	Kazian Kujac	27	m				Galicia	Germany		Yonkers	no			no	cousin Jos Jaroszynski					
4	Jos Szymanowski	19	m		none		Austria	Russia		Philadelphia	yes									
5	Piotr Szymanowski	21	m		laborer										uncle Jos Jaroszynski					
6	Andras Mezar	27	m				Hungarian	Germany		Boston	no				brother Jos					
7	Mrica Schaffer	18	f					Germany		Brooklyn	yes				brother M Gulas					
8	Andras Gulas	31	m					Austria							uncle					
9	Malki Lipsin	23	f		none			Russia		Philadelphia	no				brother of Jos					
10	Chawe Jurschin	20	f		wife					Indiana PA										
11	Josse "	6	m		Children															
12	Jzak "	14	m					Russia		Elmira	yes	husband	no		husband Harris					
13	Jaincha Czesek	18	f		laborer			Pole		Bayonne NJ		brother	$ 7		brother Jos Kendarsky					
14	Josef Chekruche	14	m					Russia		Elmira NY		brother	$ 7		Jos Jaroszynski					
15	Stanislaw Andrzejewic	46	m	married	wife			Germany		Buffalo NY		daughter	$ 40		daughter Margaret					
16	Jan Glaczack	23	m		laborer			Poland		Brooklyn	yes	brother	$ 10		brother Jan Szymanowski					
17	Jozef Szymanowsky	30	m					Russia		Shenandoah	no	self	$ 7		M Mekliwicz					
18	Stanislaw Chefsack	23	m					Poland		Bayonne NJ	no		$ 14		to Szymanowski					
19	Chael Selmanow	40	f							Utica NY	yes		$ 16		brother Chaell					
20	Jeje "	31	f		wife															
21	Mordche "	16	m		children			Pole							husband Chael					
22	Josel "	9	m										10							
23	Stanislaw Szymanski	26	m		laborer			Germany		Elmira NY	yes		$ 16		brother no					
24	Josef Czesol	25	m					Russia		Shenandoah			$ 10		uncle Jos Jaroschi					
25	Schalmow Trogsmann	33	m																	
26	Jeje "	29	f		wife															
27	Jeige "	16	m		none															
28	Helena Jaczka	20	f					Russia		Cleveland		brother			brother Jos Kaminsky					
29	Chewed Feldstein	18	m					Russia		Chicago					Br. Gillerts					
30	Gottlieb Kraber	35	m	m	laborer			Russia		Newark NJ	yes	brother	$ 1		Bro. Adolph					

121

L

Required by the regulations of t

S.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.																	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Johan Larsson	24																		
2	Maria [illegible]	18																		
3	Matts Olsson	18																		
4	[illegible]	17																		
5	[illegible]	13																		
6	Olga Mattila	11																		
7	Helga	9																		
8	Sanna Lars	44																		
9	Anna	0																		
10	Aga	5																		
11	Isaak P. Haenhua	19																		
12	Matts Björklund	26																		
13	Anna Hendola	24																		
14	Anna	4																		
15	Erik Simonsson	28																		
16	Gafvel Rabb	20																		
17	Jakob	19																		
18	Pekka Niemela	23																		
19	Peter A. Lee	20																		
20	Christian Jensen	22																		
21	Wilhelm	22																		
22	Laurats C. Laurinson	23																		
23	Oskar Nielsen	29																		
24	~~Johan Johnsson~~	28																		
25	~~[illegible]~~	23																		
26	Jens M. Holm	40																		
27	Ane [illegible]	37																		
28	~~Maria Johnsen~~	18																		
29	Olof M. Thorstenson	29																		
30	Martin Nilsen	20																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

C. J. Rogers Master

[illegible] sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a p[illegible] manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therein [illegible] from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one [illegible] case of or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f[illegible] of moral character or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] and/or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

S. S. Paris

April 1/98

10

N & O

2 6 1120

1110

1120

List N[illegible]

123

[illegible]ding Officer of any

20	21	Contract Ticket No.
[illegible]ion of Health, [illegible] and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		1582
		[illegible]
		1584
		1585
		1588
		1585
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		1576
		1578
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		2705
		2743
		2744
		1379
		1376
		1377
		2732
		1575
		6205
		[illegible]

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] office as such by and under the authority of [illegible] mination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 122

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton April 2d 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John H. Jones	39		m	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	American	Cardiff	New York	[illegible]	yes			American Citizen returning	home	no	No	paper good	no	10340
2	James Tyler	52		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	London	"	[illegible]	"			"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	1975
3	Reinhold Weisman	35		"	m	Rabbimaker	"	"	"	Polen	"	"	"			"	3½ years	"	"	"	"	1608
4	John A. Jones	36	6	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	W. Hamilton	"	Montgt Square	"			25	7 years	"	"	"	"	1245
5	Fanni "	28	2	fm	s	Servant	"	"	"	Binghamton	"	[illegible]	"			"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	1244
6	Josef Orten	52		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Hungarian	London	"	[illegible]	"					"	"	"	"	1977
7	Samuel Miller	21		"	"	Tailor	No	"	Russian	Capetown	"	"	yes	self	2000	no	friends Nurnberg	"	"	Yes Passport	"	1979
8	Elizabeth Jones	23	9	f	m	Wife	Yes	"	English	Wrexham	"	Meriden Conn	"	Husband	20	"	Husband	"	"	to Husband	"	1245
9	George Potter	20	6	m	s	Labour	"	"	"	Ashbarton	"	[illegible]	"	Contract	Yes	15	Relative	Blackwell's	"	Marginal	"	46324
10	William Taylor	19	9	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Blairgowrie	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	aunt Rachel Jones	"	"	"	"	20262
11	Pola Pietro	26		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Italian	London	"	[illegible]	"	"	3	10	1895	Sister	18	No	"	3261
12	May Kaplan	20		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Russian	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	25	00	1899	Brother Schumann	2	C. Exeter	"	220 14
13	Louisa Alberici	34		"	"	Servant	"	"	Italian	Islington	"	New York	"	"	20	Self	Mr Alberici	"	"	"	"	22009
14	Joseph Becks	43		"	m	Waiter	"	"	"	London	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	returned Patient	8	Lieutenant	"	"	22013
15	Mendz Olsen	25		"	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Chicago	"	"	6	"	Uncle Teen A. 5 E. Ruben	"	"	"	"	100
16	Edmund Langowska	23	2	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette	Mich	"	28	Self	no	"	"	Paper	"	101
17	Barbara "	15		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"								
18	Alex Oren	29		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	American	Capetown	"	[illegible]	"	"			American Citizen going home				"	10341
19	William Cullen	23		"	m	Merchant	"	"	Citizen	San Diego	"	Kings City	"	"			"			Washington DC		
20	Nathan Schlank	21		"	s	Clerk	"	"	Citizen	New York	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
21	Louis Cohen	52		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	New York	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Back

1122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers First Officer of the S.S. "Paris" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1898. C. J. Rogers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. T. Gay Surgeon of the S.S. "Paris" sailing between Southampton and New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Chirl College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1898 A. T. Gay

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1 123

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton April 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Sarvinen	21		m	s	Labour	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	Wyoming	Yes	self	$20	yes						1934
2	Maria Soukko	29		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	"	"	$10	"	Relative						1935
3	Matts Askrand	18		m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	"	"	$10	"							1936
4	Stina L. Mattila	17		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"							1925
5	Anna Pihla	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	A. Schamski	$10	"	Lina Schamski N.Y.						1587
6	Olga Mattila	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Ojala	$4	"	Relative						1585
7	Selma "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	"	J. Mattila	$8	"	Salomon Mattila						1584
8	Sanna Sassi	49		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanna, Wyom						1584
9	Stina "	9		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$35	"	Husband						1588
10	Agg "	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"						1585
11	Jaako P. Maenpaa	19		m	s	Labour	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	"	—	—	"	"						1555
12	Matts Björklund	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Lewis, Mont.	"	M. Holmes	$10	"	M. Holmes, Mont.						1577
13	Nina Koskela	24		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Björklund	$10	"	A. Björklund "						1576
14	Stina "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Koskela	$3	"	A. Koskela "						1578
15	Heikki Kimalehto	28		m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	"						1579
16	Lafoot Plakke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockbridge Mich.	"	A. Maria	$40	Yes	no G. Pekola						1581
17	Juho "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allenport, Pa.	"	self	$20	"	no Calahan, Pa						1923
18	Pekka Niemela	33		m	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"						1924
19	Peter H. Lee	20	6	m	s	Farmer	"	"	English	Denmark	"	Hubbardston Mass.	"	H. Pappila	$10	"	H. Pappila						1580
20	Christian Jensen	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$30	"	no						2705
21	Wilhelm "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$50	"	N. Y. Texas						2743
22	Laurids C. Laurissen	23		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	"	"	$10	"	8 years						2744
23	Anton Nielsen	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Racine Wis.	"	"	$20	"	6 "						1379
24	~~John Johnsen~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6 years~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	1376
25	~~Emma~~ "	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	1377
26	Jens M. Holm	40		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	"	12 years no	Norway					2732
27	Ane "	37		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Maria Jebsen	15		"	s	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Olof M. Thorstenson	28		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	New York	"	"	$40	no	boarding House						1378
30	Martin Nelson	20		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgefield N.J.	"	"	$20	Yes 1897	no						6208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers, First Officer of the S.S. "Paris" from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898 — C. J. Rogers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Graf, Surgeon of the S.S. "Paris" sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had medical charge of the steerage passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898 — A. F. Graf

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 124

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton 2nd April 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	Joseph Rotbach	33	V	m	m	Machine [illegible]			Russia	London	New York	New York	yes		$50	America	Resident returning				home		102541
2	Geo Jas Anton	57				Shoemaker			English	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]				"		
3	Francis Allpiri	23				Merchant				"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		no Rel	no			"		14321
4	Vincenza Nola	19	V			Barber			Italian	"	"	[illegible]	"	self	$40	no	Parents at 67 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	good	no	220881
5	Abraham C Bogopigby	32				Bootmaker			Russian	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$75	no	Brother Leopold Wolf 71 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	7876
6	Stypko Bendnik	25	V			Carpenter			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	friends	$3		Cottage at 148 Eustace St New York	"	"	"	"	"	790
7	Leiger Kononowitz	30			m	Cabinetmaker			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$25		Brother in law 174 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	781
8	Thomas Krusikas	21			s	Cabinet maker			Russia	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$1		cousin A Bridgeman 262 E 42nd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	801
9	Stefan Sulicke	26				Labourer			Austrian	Austria	"	Phila Pa	"	self	$4		cousin in law Yonkers Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	811
10	Sawa Brcan	30		m	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	17049
11	Mike Butacay	26		m		Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	17048
12	Anton Jurisic	22				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	17047
13	Franjo Babaric	18			s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	17046
14	Cipric Pavel	36			m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17045
15	Cipric Stefan	35			"	Dr Certificate			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17044
16	Cipric Mijo	16			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	17043
17	Henrika Chimalske	18				Cook			Galicia	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	17042
18	Apolonia Kendre	22				Domestic			Galicia	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"	Sister	"	3 Years	"	"	"	16800
19	Gereogorz Kubarna	19				"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"	Father	"	3 Years	"	"	"	16499
20	Wilhelm Engstrom	32		m		Labourer			Swedish	Sweden	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$20	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	16498
21	Jorgen M. Jorgensen	20				Farmer			Danish	Denmark	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$40	no	Brother Hansen st. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	1573
22	Christ Gielis	29			m	Waiter			Italian	London	"	New York	"	self	$35	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	167
23	William Williams	25				Miner			Welsh	Brynmawr	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$20	"	"	"64 M. yrs	"	"	Wife & child	"	2963
24	Nicola Abit	28				Seaman			Turkish	Constantinople	"	Constantinople	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6704
25	Otto Lenhardt	28				Sailor			German	Bremen	"	New York	yes	"	$30	yes	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	7321
26	Alexander Griffin	22				"			Hungarian	Austria	"	Harrington D.C.	"	American Steamer returned home by U.S. Consul			no	"	"	"	"	"	1945
27	Emil Bolliger	22				Farmer			Swiss	Swiss	"	Akron O	"	self	$4	no	Cousin Nicholas	no	no	no	good	"	9960
28																						
29																						
30																						

124

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Rogers, first Officer of the S.S. "Paris" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898

W. R. Kendall Consul of the United States at Southampton

A Rogers Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Swan Graf Surgeon of the S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Central College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898

W. R. Kendall Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by Owners."

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 124

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton 2nd April 1898 Arriving at Port of New York , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Steerage Ticket No.
1	Joseph Rotbach	33		m	m	Machinist		Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes		Amer. Express Co.		Resident	returning			home		102541
2	Geo Jas Anton	57						English	"	"												
3	Francis Allpriri	23																				14321
4	Vincenza Isola	19				Barber		Italian			nyc		self							good		22081
5	Abraham C Bogopigsky	22				Bootmaker		Russian														7876
6	Stzyko Bendnik	25				Carpenter																791
7	Lezjer Kononowitz	30		m		Cabinetmaker																781
8	Thomas Krusikas	21																				801
9	Stefan Lichska	26				Labourer		Austrian	Austria		Phila		self		no	Brother in law						17049
10	Sava Brcan	30		m	m	Wife										Husband						17048
11	Mitko Butacay	26		m		Labourer										no						17047
12	Anton Jurisic	32														Friends						17046
13	Tranjo Babaric	18																				17045
14	Petar Paivel	36		m																		17044
15	Ilija Hudon	35				Do Carpenter																17043
16	Ilija Mejo	48														no						17042
17	Henrika Grimalska	18						Galicia								Friends						16600
18	Apolonia Kendra	22				Domestic		Galicia								Sister						10449
19	Grzegorzy Kubiarz	19														Sister						10448
20	Wilhelm Engstrom	32		m		Sailor		Finnish	Finland													1573
21	Jorgen M. Jorgensen	20				Farmer		Danish	Denmark													167
22	Ersile Gidito	29		m		Waiter		Italian	London				self			Cousin						2963
23	William Williams	25				Miner		Welsh	Bynnawan		Scranton											6704
24	Nicola Abit	28				Seaman			Cardiff							Friends						7321
25	Otto Reinhardt	28				Sailor		German	Soden													1945
26	Alexander Griffin	23							Pisan Pier		Harlington D.C.					American Seaman returned home by U.S. Consul						1944
27	Emil Boltiger	22				Farmer		Swiss	Swiss				self			Cousin						9060
28																						
29																						
30																						

124

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Rogers, first Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton

do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898

W. K. Kendall Consul of the United States at Southampton

A. Rogers Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Graf Surgeon of the S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois College in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898

W. K. Kendall Consul of the United States at Southampton

A. F. Graf M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Owners."

STATE OF SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

125 List No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton Apr 2d 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan A Hagleson	19		m	S	farmer	Yes	Sweden	Ramvalla	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$13	no	Sister Mrs Carlson New York	no	no	no	good	no	4192
2	Henrik A Lundgren	23		"	"	"	"	"	Ovansta	"	Providence R.I.	"	Brother	0	"	Brother C A Lundgren Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	4193
3	Per A. Johansson	21		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Rumla	"	West Hoboken	"	brother in law	12	"	brother in law J Molin West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	4194
4	Per G Melander	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	Risinge	"	New York	"	brother	10	"	brother C G Melander Carninguell Alta	"	"	"	"	"	4195
5	Emma C Andersson	19		f	"	servant	"	"	Vikings	"	Bottineau N.D.	"	"	0	"	brother A Hanson Bottineau N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	4196
6	Viktor "	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Helmer "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Karl F Alsson	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Winfield Iowa	"	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law P Andersson Winfield Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	4197
9	Johan W Wilsson	18		"	"	"	"	"	Alvsb.	"	New York	"	Self	$10	"	Sister A Nilsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	4198
10	Karl A Karlsson	17		"	"	"	"	"	V. Ecby	"	Ridgefield Jct	"	"	0	1892 1897	no	"	"	"	"	"	4199
11	Georg H Andersson	29		"	"	tailor	"	"	Malmo	"	New York	"	"	$15	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4201
12	Hulda L Blomquist	18		f	"	servant	"	"	Ryby	"	"	"	"	0	no	brother C J Johansson Baldwin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4202
13	Fritz Julius Johansson	22		m	"	tailor	"	"	Fjelie	"	Baldwin Ill	"	"	$8	"	brother A Johansson Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	4200
14	Mina Wara	26		f	"	servant	"	Finland	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1027
15	Carl Eriksson	29		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	$7	1894 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	408
16	Anna "	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1897 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John E Eriksson	32		m	"	carpenter	"	Sweden	Hara	"	W Superior Wis.	"	"	$50	1892 1897 W Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	411
18	James H. Johns	37		"	m	Miner	"	English	Cornwall	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	$30	no	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	8226
19	Henry Burke	27		"	s	Painter	"	Irish	Woolwich	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	12670
20	Esther Gillett	21	5	f	m	Wife	"	English	London	"	New York	"	"	$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	22681
21	Daisy "	2	6	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	William Nash	40		m	m	Grocer	Yes	"	Brixton	"	Hancock Mich	self	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1434
23	John Walters	20		"	s	Miner	"	"	Cornwall	"	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	$30	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	8227
24	Moritz Grunwald	30		"	"	Merchant	"	Hungarian	London	"	New York	Yes	"	$200	"	Friend with Philip	"	"	"	"	"	1929
25	Geo. Hutchinson	36		"	m	Miner	"	Canadian Citizen	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	$50	Stands to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	3292
26	Robert Lang	20		"	s	Baker	"	German	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	Uncle and Citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	10419
27	Mathew Brokenshire	28		"	m	Miner	"	English	Cornwall	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10339
28	George Black	28		"	s	Carpenter	"	Irish	London via Boston	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1946
29	Richard J. Julian	28		"	m	Miner	"	English	Cornwall	"	Crystal Falls Mich	self	"	$30	no	Friends	no	"	"	"	"	8225
30	George Cox	125	18	"	s	Tailor	"	"	Stroud	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	"	no friends	"	"	"	"	"	11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers First Officer of the S.S. "Paris" from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1898

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. T. Bay Surgeon of the S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Manitoba Medical College in the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1898

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Paris S.S. ~~New York~~, sailing from Southampton April 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Oscar E. Larsson	32		mo	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Gothenburg Swed	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Myself	$30 over	1889-97						
2	Oskar L. Anderson	20	6	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester, Conn	"	"	"	15.-	no	brother in law John Anderson Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	6158
3	John Dr.	42		"	m.	Seaman	"	"	"	Jamm	"	Newyork	"	"	"	10.		no	"	"	"	"	"	9
4	Johan Svenson	28		"	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Gräaker	"	"	"	"	"	10.	1887-97		"	"	"	"	"	6160
5	Gustaf R. Sahn	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad	"	"	"	"	"	10.	Newyork	Sister Sahn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	1
6	Albert Friberg	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vänga	"	"	"	"	"	10.	1892-97		"	"	"	"	"	2
7	Carl M. Olsson	41		"	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	Örsele	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	3.	1888-96 Newyork	do	"	"	"	"	"	3
8	John A. Jarrell	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerf	"	Knox Ind	"	"	"	8.	no	father N. Person Knox Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	4
9	Anna C. Carlsson	18		f.	S.	servant	"	"	"	Rumskulla	"	Concord N.H.	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	5
10	Mathilda Larsson	28		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Rödo	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10	1886-1897 Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	6
11	Anna P. Eriksson	18	6	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Rumskulla	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
12	Carl Ståhl	29		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	"	Proctor Vt	"	"	"	2	1892-1897 Proctor Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
13	Harald Larsson	5	6	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	9
14	Eugenia A. Johansson	26		f.	m.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Carl V. Andersson	20		m.	S.		"	"	"	Hjermsjö	"	Portland Me	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	6170
16	Axel C. Andersson	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Artorta	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6171
17	Hilda M. Olsson	9		f.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Rekarlsland	"	Westbrook Conn	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	2
18	Axel Gustafsson	33		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Adelsberg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10	1888-1897 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	8
19	Anna Aberg	27		f.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford Ct	"	"	"	10	1887-97 Stamford Ct		"	"	"	"	"	4
20	Selma "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1894-1897 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5
21	Mathilda Johansson	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vorshede	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1	no	brother A. Haggquist Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Johanna C. Karlin	14	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	6
23	Dorothea F. Ryd	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	"	"	
24	Johan A. Karlsson	28		"	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	30	1887-1897 Gardner Idaho	no	"	"	"	"	"	7
25	Ivan Karlsson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	8
26	Viktor M. Johansson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
27	Berta A. Andersson	23		f.	S.	servant	"	"	"	Wolde	"	New York	"	"	"	10	no		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Charles Svensson	33		m.	m.	Miller	"	"	Citizen	Sweden	"	Long Island Boston Mass	"	"	"	10	1882-1897 New York		"	"	"	"	"	9
29	Mrs. Svensson	26		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		1888-1897 New York		"	"	"	"	"	4190
30	Oscar Persson	21		m.	S.	laborer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	12	no	brother C. Persson Germania Pa	"	"	"	"	"	

3-22-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Rogers, first Officer of the S.S. "Paris" from Southampton swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 189 8 A. J. Rogers

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Gay Surgeon of the S.S. Paris sailed from Southampton swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Illinois and that I have attended Illinois College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 1898 A. J. Gay

U.S. Consular Service

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 127

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton 2 April 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			Ticket
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.		No.
1	Ole Olsen	36		Male	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Galveston Texas	Yes	By Himself	$10	Yes as sailor	Sister Mrs S. Eyler, Galveston							24409
2	Johan Ytte	25		"	Single	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$5	"	"							2452
3	Marcelius Pedersen	21		"	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	owners of S/S Gyda	$5	"	"							2451
4	Oscar Olsen	23		"	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Steamer Norway	$5	"	"							2453
5	R. D. Engels	46		"	Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New Orleans La	Yes	owners of the Alabama	$15	Yes sailed	Wife (Mrs) Alabama New Orleans							24552
6	Peder Bollestad	20		"	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Corporation Ft. Dak	Yes	Himself	$20	No	Aunt Hans Haslow Fargo Ft Dak							24554
7	Knud Bollestad	19		"	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Himself	$25	No	Uncle, Hans Haslow Fargo Ft Dak							24553
8	Ole Tobias Torjesen	20		"	"	Sailor			"	"	"	Stanwood Wash		"	$15		Uncle							581
9	Christian Theodor	15		"	"	Saloon			"	"	Shelby	Town		"	$10									1502
10	Jonas Olle	25		"	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	New York		"	$10		no							1635
11	Samuel Watkins	26		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	$20	Chicago 92	"							1636
12	Terke Pedersen	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	Coal Town		"	$10	yes 97	"							1637
13	Peter Christensen	23		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	$10	Yes 97	no							1638
14	Gabriel Torjesen	23		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	$10	no	Brother							1639
15	Carl Carlsen	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	Cooperstown		"	$10	"	Brother							1644
16	Jacob Torjesen	44		"	Single	Sailor			"	"	"	New York		"	$10	Yes 97	no							1645
17	Carl Wilhelm Nilsen	34		m	Married	Coachman			Citizen	Sweden	Boston	Brooklyn		American Consul	Citizen going home		Wife Mrs							16344
18	John Svensson	28		"	Single	Sailor			Swedish	"	"	Cape Elizabeth Me		Brother	$25	no	Brother Cape Elizabeth Me							1350
19	Samuel James	26		"	Married	Engineer			English	London	"	Philadelphia		Himself	$20	no	Wife Mrs Phila							118997
20	Wilhelm Lindstedt	28		"	Single	Waiter			German	Germany	"	Philadelphia Pa		Himself	$30	no	Cousin Phila							7874
21	Frederik Bruder	18		"	"	Laborer			Danish	Denmark	"	Stockton Cal		Himself	$25	no	no							7875
22	Hans Julius Andersen	24		"	"	Cabinet Maker			Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill		Himself	$30	no	Cousin Chicago							413
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers, sworn, solemnly and truly declare, that I am First Officer of the S. S. Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton mentioned in the manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1898 C. J. Rogers

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. T. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Paris, declare solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Edinburgh College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1898 A. T. Davis

Consul of the United States at Southampton W. S. Kinkead

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton the 2d April 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	August Bisat	32	9	Male	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	German	Elsing	New York	Newcastle	Yes	by brother in law	Yes	No	Nicolai Hansen Saltcoats						172
2	Ole Mortensen	20			Single	Labourer			Danish	Elborg Denmark		Des Moines Iowa		My brother in America	$5	No	Jens brother Jens Mortensen Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	173
3	Soren Steffensen	35	3		Married	Labourer				Denmark		Grand Forks Dakota	No	by myself	$25	No	Jens brother Jens Mortensen Grand Forks Dak						
4	Ida Augusta Steffensen	32	10	Female		Wife											Jens brother S Steffensen				Lapses		2733
5	August	6	3	Male		child										5½ years							
6	Ida	3	1	Female																			
7	Anna		6							Sweden													
8	Julius Frank	26		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Seattle Washington	Yes	by myself	$5	No	Brother Fredrick Frank 1st Ave Seattle	No	No	No	Lapses	No	2734
9	Lars Christian Thorhuge	22				Fisherman									$20	1 year							2737
10	Lars Christensen	24				Fisherman									$5	No							2738
11	Soren Persson	21	4						Lerdah	Sweden		Fargo North Dakota			$20		sister in law						2739
12	Hans Olsen	40							Skibsgreen	Denmark		Chicago Ill			$5	2 years	Brother of U S of America						2740
13	Anna Jacobsen	22	4	Female		Servant			Swedish	Sweden		Rockford			$20	No	Jens Mortensen Des Moines Iowa						2741
14	Carl Hansen	29	4	Male		Farmer						Westerfield Dakota			$25	Winnipeg Feb 1897	Canada	No	No				2742
15	Christian Jessen	26							Danish	Denmark		Boston Mass					Brother of U S of America						2743
16	Wilhelm Jensen	22																					2744
17	Hans Olsson	62	3		Married	Labourer			Swedish	Sweden		Brooklyn NY			$15	New York 1897	No	No					2550
18	Karstine	59	9	Female		Wife										No	My brother Lars New York				Feeble		
19	Johan Hansson	16	11	Male	Single	Labourer						Brooklyn NY									Feeble		
20	Alma Jonsson	32	4	Female	Married	Wife									$5	My brother Lars New York 1892							2550
21	Elvina Swensson	5	3			child										2 years in New York							2551
22	Nils Jeppsson	17	7	Male	Single	Labourer										2 years							
23	Per Anderson	28	2									Spokane Wash			$25	No	Cowboy						2552
24	Ernst Johnsson	30		Male		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish			Brooklyn NY			$2	My cousin Emil Svensson Spokane							2553
25	Charles Petersson	24				Labourer			Citizen							Citizen of U S of America							2554
26	Alma Sjogren	19	6	Female		Servant			Swedish			Rockford Ill			$10	No	Sponsor Johnson Peterson Chicago Ill						2555
27	Johanna Jonsson	17	11									Peoria Ill			$7	No	Sister Mrs Johnson Rock Island						2556
28	Anna Peterson	36							Swedish	Sweden		Quincy Mass			$3	5 years	Brother of U S of America				Farmer		2557
29	Anna Andersson 128	37	6						Swedish			Boston Mass			$5	12 years							2558
30	Hilda Svensson	17	4						Swedish			Quincy Mass			$10	No	No	No					2560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers, First Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, which has been signed by the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1898

W. S. Kinthead Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chas J Rogers First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Gray Surgeon of the S.S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in England under the authority of Edinburgh College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, and that I have examined the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1898

W. S. Kinthead Consul of the United States at Southampton

A. F. Gray

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

129

List No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton April 2d 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Last Ticket
1	John [illegible]	20	M	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	self	$20	Yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	6646
2	Thomas [illegible]	26	M	m	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	40	M	m	"	Farmer	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Hamilton Can	Yes	"	$100	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	Lowell	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6649
5	[illegible]	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	26	M	"	"	Servant	No	No	[illegible]	Belgium	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	24	M	"	"	None	Yes	Yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1372
9	[illegible]	22	M	"	"	Servant	"	"	American	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1032
10	[illegible]	21	M	"	"	None	"	"	Russian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2962
11	[illegible]	23	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11030
12	[illegible]	2	M	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2375
13	[illegible]	5	M	"	"	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	Boston	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	30	M	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11029
15	[illegible]	27	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fred Means	25	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	English	Worcester	"	Pendleton Ore	Yes	self	$100	No	Brother	no	"	"	"	"	24910
17	Burke	21	M	"	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	George Smith	43	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Canada	"	[illegible]	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	29	S	"	"	Waiter	"	"	English	Torbay	"	Boston	"	"	$50	"	Friend Boston	"	"	"	"	"	242
20	[illegible]	16	M	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2053
21	Harry Groves	26	M	"	"	Soldier	"	"	American	London	"	New York	"	"	$100	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	23576
22	Norman Smith	26	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9346
23	Hugo Kraft	28	M	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Phila Pa	"	self	$100	No	Brother	no	no	1894	South 12 yrs	"	1036
24	[illegible]	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$50	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	1041
25	Segun Gyno	35	M	"	"	None	No	Yes	Russian	Smyrna	"	Boston	"	"	$5	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	1056
26	Ignatz Stanino	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	1064
27	Adam	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1065
28	Anton Sain	32	M	"	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$60	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	17052
29	Regak Pita	21	M	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$80	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	17054
30	Thanz Pastorne	38	M	"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$70	"	Friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Marin Madelines Kole	3																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Rogers, first Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idlest or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1898 — C. Rogers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the annexed list or manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1898 — A. J. Bell

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 130

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton April 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], first Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton sincerely and truly ... and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or ... from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... and that or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1898 [illegible] Chief Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Boyd Surgeon of the S.S. Paris that I have had Medical Charge of the ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April 1898 [illegible]

I, A. J. Boyd Surgeon of the S.S. Paris ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

131 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton April 2d 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, 1898.

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Color. No.
1	Hans Jensen	28		m		Miner		Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Red Jacket	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1915
2	Bernd Kohen	19				Baker		German			New York	no										1916
3	Hasia [illegible]	28				Butcher		Russian			New York	yes										1917
4	Jose [illegible]	23				Miner		Austrian	Austria		[illegible]											1918
5	Hosah Bulata	18				Miner		Turkish	Turkey		New York											10493
6	Mary Tantaros	20				Housework		Roumanian	Roumania													10497
7	Yoe [illegible]	21				Laborer																10496
8	John Bros	40				Farmer		English	Yorkshire													10494
9	Manfred Muldoon	14				Domestic		Irish	Longford		Married Man	yes										48136
10	Asa Silla	20						Russian			Chicago											1552
11	William Jewett	24		m		Miner			Redruth		Silverton	no	self									1555
12	Alfred Bennett	19				Laborer																7411
13	Reuben Lee	22				Miner																1312
14	Anthony Bessi	23				Laborer																1346
15	John Pudlas	30				Miner		English	Staffordshire													7311
16	Julius Johnson	28				Navigator		Russian	Stockholm													7412
17	Gabrog Lagton	38				Miner																1919
18	Axel J. Larson	33				Engineer		Citizen	Sweden													1920
19	Elizabeth Carolan	26																				1921
20	John Gregor	30				Miner																1922
21	Karl Huber	20				Gunmaker		Swiss	London													1923
22	William B. Vincent	20				Miner		English	Devonshire				self									60520
23	John [illegible] Harris	28							Devon													8224
24	William "	24																				8222
25	Francis [illegible] Williams	20																				8223
26	Lucien [illegible] Liberman	20																				8221
27	Ferdinand Luscher	23				Painter			Swiss													3
28	Theodick Cathcart	23				Valet		English			New York	yes										1552
29	Joseph E. Sweet	21				Gentleman			Connecticut													2314
30	John Polgreen	21				Laborer			Cornwall													6611

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Rogers of the S.S. Paris from Southampton

solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree- [illegible] in the United States, except such [illegible] accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Graf of Geneva, Switzerland that I have had Surgeon of the S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Hahnemann College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the said [illegible] and physical condition of each of said passengers.

STATE OF THE UNITED [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON

S.S Etruria (2)

April 1916

256

1120

1240

"D" QUEENSTOWN. CUNARD LINE. QUEENSTOWN. "D"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd April 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 132

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	319	Michl Quigley	76		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Knockgraffon	Newyork	Syracuse Ny	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1898	Cousin John O'neill		No	No	Good	No
2	"	Austin O'Connell	66		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Syracuse Ny	403 Tioga St Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Patt Quigley	30		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Frank Rooke	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$18	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	1298	James Lynch	38		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Charleville	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$17	Yes 1898 Newyork	Wife Margt Lynch 4946 17 St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
6	188	William Fitzgerald	73		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Knockraha	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$17	do	Wife Mary Fitzgerald 4946 17 St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
7	8972	David Ryan	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Riverstown	do	Pittsfield Mass	Yes	do	$18	No	Brother Patrick Ryan 478 Bathest St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6890	Denis Shortsell	21		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	Kinsale	do	Lowell Mass	No	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs Catherine Driscoll 478 Bathest St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
9	6896	William Quane	23		M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Lowell Mass	No	do	$30	No	Cousin Mr Walsh Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	John O'Reilly	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Navan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	7444	Hannah Blake	35		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Charleville	do	Albany Ny	Yes	do	$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	David do	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cousin Pat Regan Albany Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13	322	Patt Gleeson	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Waterbury Conn	No	do	$20	No	Brother Michael Gleeson 38 Prince St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	7458	Garrett Stack	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Albany Ny	Yes	do	$20	No	Cousin Lawrence Slattery 112 East St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
15	323	Michael O'Brien	50		M	M	Lab	Yes	No	do	Ballylodero	do	Albany Ny	No	do	$25	Yes 1897 Albany Ny	Son James O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No
16	2606	William Farrance	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Raheen	do	Shenandoah Pa	No	do	$25	Yes 1897 Newyork	120 Ramapo St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	8671	Daniel Sweeney	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kilworth	do	Shenandoah Pa	No	do	$24	No	Brother Pat Farrance Hazleton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	7767	Maggie Shannon	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Headford	do	Philada Pa	No	do	$25	No	Uncle P Lowe 474 E 5th St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	8762	James Lane	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bridgetown	do	Carbondale Pa	No	do	$5	No	Uncle Wm Lee 1695 60 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5766	Mary Farrell	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Headford	do	Carbondale Pa	No	do	$10	No	Brother Michael Farrell Carbondale Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1402	John Quinlan	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tubbercurry	do	Cincinnati O	Yes	do	$5	No	Sister Mrs Bredwell 2002 Woodlawn Cincinnati O	No	No	No	Good	No
22	324	Mary J Brown	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinlee	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs Catherine Driscoll 167 Wall St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
23	6763	Joseph Haught	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Prussian	Dublin	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cousin Julia Seymour 1 West Rockville Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

189 132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

"C" QUEENSTOWN. **CUNARD LINE.** QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "6"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd April 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 133

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and If so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6756	Annie Loughlin	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Sligo	Friends	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	[illegible]					
2	9	Ellen Gillen	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	32 Park St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6760	Bridget Rochford	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	Perry St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Mary Foley	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	1 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
5	7701	Samuel Cassidy	17		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Plainfield NJ	Yes	do	$5	No	Care Rev Jos McCarthy Plainfield NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7680	Honora Desmond	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Borris	do	New York	Yes	do	$5	No	Plainfield NJ Cousin Patk Desmond Croghan Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
7	2891	Mary Walsh	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Swinford	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	578 10th Ave NY Young Irish Assn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7872	Bridget Doyle	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	3376 10th Ave NY Cousin Patrick Doyle	No	No	No	Good	No
9	4377	Patrick Kennedy	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	do	Cross Glass	do	Carlton Mine Pa	Yes	do	$15	No	269 [illegible] Carlton Mine Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
10	8760	James Gardiner	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Mountcastle	do	Carlton Mine Pa	Yes	do	$10	No	Carlton Mine Pa Cousin Bernard Gardiner 1915 Lombard St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4950	Peter O'Beirne	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	1915 Lombard St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
12	2466	John Russell	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tuam	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	7	Lizzie Reidy	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	No	do	$25	No	437 W 56th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
14	7401	David Walsh	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lawrence Mass	Yes	do	$	No	163 Broome St Jersey City NJ Cousin Patrick Walsh	No	No	No	Good	No
15	7887	Patrick Browne	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castleisland	do	Lawrence Mass	Yes	do	$	No	Lawrence Mass Cousin Jas Moynihan	No	No	No	Good	No
16	6173	Edward Burke	24		M	S	Tinner	Yes	Yes	American	Tidenham	do	Pine Bluff	No	do	$	No	Pine Bluff Ark Cousin Jas Burke	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4757	Pinchin McCarthy	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roscarbery	do	Mt Hope Mass	Yes	do	$30	No	Mt Hope Mass Cousin Jas McCarthy	No	No	No	Good	No
18	7848	Michael Joyce	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Jamaica Plain Mass	Yes	do	$15	No	1158 Park Ave Boston Mass Cousin Jas Joyce	No	No	No	Good	No
19	2849	Sarah Walsh	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jamaica Plain Mass	No	do	$	No	Jamaica Plain Mass Cousin Jas Walsh	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5047	Ellen Brady	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Doonfore	do	New York	Yes	do	$5	No	339 E 11th St NY Cousin Jas Brady	No	No	No	Good	No
21	50387	Joseph Rongla..	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Hoboken NJ	Yes	do	$50	No	1 Hudson Terrace Hoboken NJ Cousin Jas Rongla	No	No	No	Good	No
22	783	Patrick Donovan	26		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Riverstown	do	New York	Yes	do	$30	No	1 Hudson Terrace Hoboken NJ Cousin Jas Donovan	No	No	No	Good	No
23	300	James Driscoll	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Knockraha	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	1 Hudson Terrace Hoboken NJ Cousin Jas Driscoll	No	No	No	Good	No
24	317	Jane Madden	35		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigtwohill	do	do	Yes	do	$35	No	339 E 11th St NY Husband Jas Madden	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4940	Hanna Kelly	50		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mountcastle	do	Baltimore Md	Yes	do	$40	No	1 Hudson Terrace Hoboken NJ Husband Jas Kelly	No	No	No	Good	No
26	7468	Patrick Maloney	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	France	do	New York	Yes	do	$10	No	1 Hudson Terrace Hoboken NJ Cousin Jas Maloney	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	Margaret do	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	339 E 11th St NY Cousin Jas Maloney	No	No	No	Good	No
28	6888	Michael Mooney	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Portumna Clare	do	St Paul's Minn	Yes	do	$10	No	1 Hudson Terrace Hoboken NJ Cousin Jas Mooney	No	No	No	Good	No
29	320	John Pickett	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Stamford Conn	Yes	do	$20	No	339 E 11th St NY Cousin Jas Pickett	No	No	No	Good	No
30	321	John Barrett	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyard	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	do	$15	No	1 Hudson Terrace Hoboken NJ Cousin Jas Barrett	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly sincerely, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List, a Manifest Sheet numbered as to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898

[signature] Consul of the United States at CORK.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] on number named hereon [illegible] a Manifest Sheet No. 6, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898

[signature] Consul of the United States at CORK.

"B" QUEENSTOWN. **CUNARD LINE.** QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "B" 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd April 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 189 134

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1550	Hod Smith	28	M	S	Cab	Yes Yes	Irish	Leverbridge	Liverpool	[illegible] Boston	No	sister	$100	No	sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1109	Maria Reilly	40	F	M	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Ayra	do	[illegible] New York	No	Husband	$40	No	Husband 100 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3903	William Dunkley	30	M	S	Saddler	Yes Yes	do	Hampton	do	[illegible] New York	No	Father	$17.50	No	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7968	John Boken	20	M	S	Cab	Yes Yes	do	Dresden	do	[illegible] New York	No	self	$50	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2970	Ann Thompson	20	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	[illegible] New York	No	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7943	Michael Mahony	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Killeen	do	Brooklyn	No	do	$30	No	Wife [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1894	Edward Rowlin	20	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes Yes	do	Dublin	do	[illegible] New York	No	do	$38	No	To [illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6895	Patrick Reary	29	M	S	Cab	Yes Yes	do	Ellon	do	do	No	do	$15	No	Sister [illegible] 1898	No	No	No	Good	No
9	6939	Bernard Bolan	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Drumshanbo	do	do	No	do	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6935	John Malloy	18	M	S	Smith	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3811	Bridget Leary	20	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Tuam	do	[illegible]	No	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3813	James Killilane	32	M	M	Cab	Yes Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	do	$30	No 1897	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3816	Julia Leary	21	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	3817	Cornelius Leary	4	M	S	[illegible]	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Reading	No	do	[illegible]	No	Reading [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3880	Jeremiah do	22	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Denis do	22	M	S	Cab	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	5764	James Lee	22	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Shradford	do	San Francisco	No	do	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	8765	Edward Bailey	19	M	S	Smith	Yes Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	48786	John Fanning	30	M	S	Cooper	Yes Yes	[illegible]	Kilmurry	do	Boston	No	do	$100	No 1897	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
20	7	James do	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21	7467	Patrick O'Donnell	23	M	S	Publican	Yes Yes	do	Castlegregory	do	Springfield	No	do	$30	No 1897	Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No
22	64	William Boyce	21	M	S	Cab	Yes Yes	Irish	Tralee	do	[illegible]	No	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23	7732	Ellen Diamond	18	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Templeboy	do	[illegible]	No	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3	Marie Molvin	18	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4	Susan Diamond	20	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	5	Annie [illegible]	19	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	No	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	8	James Kilgallon	20	M	S	Cab	Yes Yes	do	Skreen	do	[illegible]	No	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
28	588	Norah Finnelly	20	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Ballinadue	do	[illegible]	No	Self	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Katie do	18	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
30	6758	Mary Waters	20	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Sligo	do	[illegible]	No	do	$25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that this, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK. John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by act under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at CORK. [illegible] Surgeon.

"A" QUEENSTOWN. **CUNARD LINE.** QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd April 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 189 135

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1044	Maggie Fitzgerald	18		F	S	servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Riverstown	New York	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$2.50	No	sister Julia Fitzgerald 504 W 24th St Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1045	Thomas Geary	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$10	No	sister Bdgt Geary 106 Sterling Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1046	Mary Hannahan	16		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Athy	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5	No	sister Margt Hannahan 774 & 86 St Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	1066	Patrick Walsh	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Inagroom	do	Newark N.J.	Yes	sister	$40	No	sister Margt Walsh Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	1068	Maggie Scully	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Francis	do	Lyndenboro	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Jno Scully 367 South Tolley St Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Martha do	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1160	Teresa O'Hara	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Drumlish	do	Oakdale Pa	Yes	sister	$75	No	sister Mary Boyd 2111 South 11th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1153	Katy Buckley	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Portadown	do	Orange	Yes	do	$70	No	sister Bdgt Buckley 75 North 8th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Mary do	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	North Adams Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1140	Pat Walsh	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Headford	do	Hoboken	No	do	$5	No	cousin Bdgt Reddington 11 North St. King City	Yes	No	No	Good	No
11	1141	Kate Coffey	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	Boston Mass	Yes	aunt	$10	No	aunt Mary Quinn 68 Commonwealth Ave Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1152	Mary A Molloy	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Mullingar	do	Newark N.J.	Yes	Brother	$75	No	Brother Jno Molloy 633 Hamilton Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1165	Kate McCullough	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Knocktober	do	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	cousin Michl Collins 188 Indiana St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1166	Kelly Kane	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Sort	do	Granville Mass	Yes	Sister	$70	No	sister Maggie Kane partial Hotel Granville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
15	1169	Michael Hayes	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	Brother	$7.50	No	brother Bdgt Hayes 911 Carondelet Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1170	Ellen Grady	65		F	W	Farmer	No	No	do	Garragh	do	Newport R.I.	Yes	daughter		No	daughter Kate Grady 3 Spruce St Newport R.I.	No	3 days	No	Good	No
17	"	Ellen do	38		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	sister	$30	No	sister do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Peter do	30		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	James do	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	1179	Mary O'Haire	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Loughrea	do	Hadley Mass	Yes	aunt	$5	No	aunt Bdgt Daly 104 7th Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1182	Bridget Gallagher	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	do	$5	No	aunt Bdgt Gaffney 1030 Mission St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1181	Kate Gilligan	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Templeboy	do	New York	Yes	self	$10	No	Henry Lane to 346 & 19th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Mary do	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	sister Margt Boyle 346 & 19th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1187	Nicholas Donaughue	23		M	S	Asst Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymore	do	Rochester N.Y.	No	do	$5	No	Cousin Bridget Donaughue 224 & 25th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1206	Patrick Foley	31		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Rathcormac	do	Albany N.Y.	No	Aunt	$60	No	Uncle Nicholas Donnelly 158 Second Ave Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1207	John Quigley	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Clifden	do	Johnstown Pa	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Mary Quigley Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1208	Maggie Joyce	20		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Friends	$5	Yes	Friends Mrs Kane	No	No	No	Good	No
28	1209	Peter do	19		M	S	Lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1210	Mary Dineen	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperwhite	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	cousin	$6	No	Cousin Bridget Gleeson Grand St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	1179	Johanna Bockett	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonmel	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Sister Mary Bockett 26 W 46 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the list or Manifest Sheet No. 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898 John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

50 Names Cecil Trail Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I F. Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898 F. Verdon Surgeon

Cecil Trail Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigrati
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1893 0680—800

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, April 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 136

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1407	Otto Stofenfeld	30		M	S	Reporter			Swedish	Drontheim	New York	New York		Self								
2	10	Petrine Nielsen	39	9	F	S	Servant			Danish	Aarhuus	"	Bergen Wis		"								
3	11	And Kurzynik	33		M	M	Laborer			German	Radlow	"	Perry Iowa		Self								
4	12	Frederick Gehrke	46		M	M	"			"	Kladow	"	Pottston Pa		"								
5	13	Marcus Schonfeld	22		M	S	Tailor			"	Hamburg	"	New York		"								
6	14	Saul Barbarat	39		M	S	Peddler			"	"	"	"		"								
7	1706	Carl Anderson	24		M	Widower	Laborer			Swedish	Gadrum	"	Jamestown NY		"								
8	1938	Carl G Forman	8		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"								
9	1711	Peter Mortensen	24	5	M	S	dairyman			Danish	Denmark	"	Bergen Wis yes		"								
10	1709	Mikkaline H Aga	24		F	S	Servant			Norwegian	Mandanger	"	Decorah Ia		Sister								
11	1418	Hans H Lanberg	18		M	S	Farmer			"	Ulestad	"	Mt Forest Ills		Self								
12	6	Paul Stuflakker	39	6	M	M	"			"	Halvorsen	"	Sioux Bottom		"								
13	1879	Jacob Muller	46		M	M	Laborer			German	Dorsfeld	"	New Orleans		"								
14	8	Hubert Haeger	15		M	S																	
15	8875	Niels Hogly	30		M	M				Danish	Vamberg	"	New York	yes	"								
16	1	Wilhelm Hirsch	40		M	S				German		"											
17	9	Anna S Plonskowska	21		F	S	Servant					"	Chicago Ills		"								
18		Maria Schwesmer	25		F	S	Clerk					"											
19	8	Stanislaus Olachowski	33		M	S	Laborer					"	New York										
20	1	Emil Kornfeld	24		M	S	Clerk					"											
21	995	John Dickenson	21		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Broom	"											
22		Hannah Dennedy	23		F	wife						"											
23	907	Martin Gecan	26		M	M	Seaman			Austrian	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ills										
24	949	Arne Arneson	42		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Canada	"	Norway Ills										
25	7965	John West	22	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			"	New York										
26	908	Charles Brown	31		M	S	Cattleman				Liverpool	"											
27	9	Alfred Burkham	28		M	S	Fireman			American	Liverpool	"	New York										
28																							
29																							
30																							

136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898 — W Ferguson, Commanding Officer.

W Hales, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Frances Burgin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named herein, and that the ..... or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898 — F Burgin

W Hales, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, April 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 137

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1101	Leander Nore	25	M	S	Labourer		Y	Y	Finnish	Tenica	New York	Covenant Co	Y	Self	$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Deval Stenman	20	F	S	Servant					Wasa		Detroit Mich			$10		Brother Leander Nore Detroit Mich					
3		Matti Tena	20	M	S	Labourer					Wasa		Calumet Mich			$10		Brother Juho Tena Calumet Mich					
4		Matti Ahed	18	M	S								Duluth Minn			$24		Brother Henry Ahed Duluth Minn					
Rehs 1695	5	Ernest Svenson	20	M	S					Swedish	Malmo		Boston Mass		Cousin	$31		Cousin Nels Svenson 20 Bates St Boston					
	6	Ingrid Ahrens	17	F	S	Servant									Aunt	$20		Aunt Mrs Ahrens 20 Bates St Boston					
Rm	7	Gustaf R Malm	21	M	S	Labourer					Lagman		Salt Lake City		Friend	$ 2	No	Friend Stage Salt Lake City Iowa					
Hyp	8	Andr Anton Nelke	20	M	S					Finnish	Kuopio		Iron Mountain Mich		Cousin	$25	No	Cousin A Hattunen Iron Mountain Mich					
	9	Isak Harjunpaa	33	M	M						Jenva		Covenant Ohio			$20		Cousin J Pelo Covenant Ohio					
Sent 1700	10	Hellick A Sorvaag	25	M	S	Clerk				Norwegian	Stavanger		Mt Vernon SD		Uncle	$25	No	Uncle A Sorvaag Victor SD					
	11	Peter A Skeapo	18	M	S	Farmer							Carpenton Iowa		Uncle	$25	No	Uncle O Edland Carpenton Iowa					
	12	Lars G Berg	20	M	S								Lake Crystal Minn		Uncle	$ 25		Uncle G Berg Lake Crystal Minn					
	13	Luck O Gondens	22	M	S								Columbus Mont		Brother	$25	No	Brother O Sundgaas Columbus Mont					
	14	Knut Knutson	18	M	S								Beresford SD		Uncle	$		Uncle S Knutson Beresford SD					
	15	Garman Nelsen	17	M	S								Leroy Minn		Brother	$2	No	Brother K Nelsen Leroy Minn					
Rm	16	Carl Anderson																					
	17	Olof Olsen	19	M	S	Labourer		Y	Y	Swedish	Nar		Litchfield Minn	Y	Brother	$25	No	Brother K Olsson Litchfield Minn					
	18	Gust Erikson	19	M	S						Hellefors		Atwater Minn		Self	$22	No	Uncle A Skoglund Atwater Minn					
	19	Hans M Holmlund	21	M	S						Soderhamn		Audubon Minn		Uncle	$25		Uncle L Nelson Audubon Minn					
	20	Hans Anderson	17	M	S	Servant					Ljusdal		Bertha Minn		Sister	$	No	Sister Mrs Johnson Bertha Minn					
	21	Karl L Karlson	24	M	S	Labourer					Langmala		Avoca Neb		Uncle	$25	No	Uncle J R Josefson Avoca Neb					
	22	Carl O Nilson	20	M	S						Mariehamn		Fairhaven Conn		Cousin	$25	No	Cousin A Johanson Fairhaven Conn					
	23	Emma A Anderson	24	F	S	Servant									Cousin	$25		Cousin A Johanson Fairhaven Conn					
Clean	24	Hans J Solven	18	M	S	Farmer				Norwegian	Folge		Hallock Minn		Self	$ 5	No	Uncle P Hallock Minn					
	25	Mathea L Dalle	19	M	S						Norgen		Hill Minn			$25	No	Cousin L Berge Hill Minn					
Rest	26	Minda Amundsen	37	F	S	Servant					Kvalsa		Northwood ND			$30	No	Brother B Aasheim Northwood ND					
	27	Cristina Wilberg	50	F	S																		
	28	John M Halvorsen	32	M	S	Sailor				U S Citz			Chicago Ill			15 [illegible]		Chicago Gong Lone					
	29	Nils Larsen	30	M	S					U S Citz			Milwaukee Wis			$25 [illegible]		Milwaukee					
Rm	30	Frank A Olsen	23	M	S	Labourer				Swedish	Gokenberg		New York			$5		Brother Olof Olsen Brooklyn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898

Wm Jules Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Peter Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hancock Nicholson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereto is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898

Wm Jules Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Hancock Nicholson Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, April 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of ..., 189 138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1375	Andreas Landsaas	20		M	S	Farme	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Madison Wis	Yes	Self	$5	No	Broth in Law Lyndones Madison Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Sigvald Berdvigsen	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leland Ill	"	"	$6	"	Brother in law Leland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Sugebrit L. Soma	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	of	Le Roy Minn	Yes	"	$9	"	Sister L Soma Le Roy Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	John A. Haaland	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooperston ND	"	"	$15	"	Broth in law Haaland Cooperston ND	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Torneld Oswald	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leroy Minn	"	"	$5	"	Sister & Bro Oswald Leroy Minn	"	"	"	"	"
6	80	Severin O Ingvaldsen	24	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmont Minn	"	"	$10	"	Broth in law Danes Fairmont Minn	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Ole J Lerig	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"	Cousin Aleroy Fairmont Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Sugvald J Paulsen	17	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Broth in law Danes Fairmont Minn	"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Peder S. Soma	20	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leroy Minn	Yes	"	$50	"	Sister L Soma Leroy Minn	"	"	"	"	"
10	11	Edvard Torgersen	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Ia	"	"	$12	No	Broth in Torgersen Norway Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Gabriel Haaland	20	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston Minn	"	"	$13	"	Step brother Ole Kingsted Preston Minn	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Hans S. Larsen	19	10	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	New York	"	"	$10	1894 New York	Broth in Law Lazen Glenwood New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Andr S Mellus	26	5	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$10	RD	Broth in Mellus Dalton Fulton Market New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	John J Sandstedland	30	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1894 Ill	Cousin Jansen 874 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ole S Sordhealand	20	1	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Nils S Larsen	20	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	In company with H Larsen	"	"	"	"	"
17	90	Maria Nelson	20	7	M	M	Nurse	"	Yes	Norwegian	Mora	"	Millstone Conn	No	Self	$10	No	Husband J Nelson Millstone Conn	"	"	"	"	"
18		Job Nelson	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19		Gustav Sjoberg	34	8	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sideby	"	New York	Yes	"	$2	No	Broth in Johnson New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	2	Matts Pirainen	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Jango	"	Carbon Wyom	"	"	$20	1895 Carbon Wyo	No	"	"	"	"	"
21		Ida M Pirainen	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	3	Erkki Juohonen	33		M	M	"	"	"	Finnish	Sotkana	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Broth in Juohonen Carbon Wyom	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Kalle Juohonen	27	7	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	Helena Koivisto	17	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	Isovolta	"	Conneaut O.	"	"	$20		Brother J Colby Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
25	6	Lena Mattila	35	7	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Lankava	"	Marlboro NH	"	"	$10	1897 Marlboro	Husband A Mattila Marlboro NH	"	"	"	"	"
26	7	Isaac Syppe	19	4	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lalayoki	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Juho Vahtanen	27	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Sister J Sankko Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Sanna Kokkonen	30	7	M	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Lakononiemi	"	Wadena Minn	"	"	$10	"	Broth A A Kokkonen Wadena Minn	"	"	"	"	"
29		Elsa Kokkonen	9	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	10	Matts Koivisto	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Imon	"	Conneaut Ohio	"	"	$ 25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 189 8 — J H Haynes Commanding Officer.

W Bates VICE & CONSUL Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 5 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 189 8 — F Verdon Surgeon

W Bates VICE & CONSUL Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 560—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 139

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13118	Edla Kollin	17	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Norrköping	New York	Chicago	Sold	Self	$10	no	Uncle Gust Grandell Chicago					
2	9	August Emil Pettersson	21	M	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Oscar Johnson Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
3	10	Olof Louis	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$5	no	Brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4		Louis Slavek	25	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Austria	"	New York	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	Olaf Gabrielsen	30	M	M		"	"	"	Norway	Kjerand	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	no	Wife & child Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Anders Spangeld	22	M	S		"	"	"	Norwegian	Kiarva	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	no	Brother Ole Spangeld Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Louis Baack	32	M	M		"	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Chicago	"	"	$40	no	Wife & child Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Mathilde Vander Cruyssen	24	F	S		Servant	"	"	Belgian	Belgium	"	Chicago	"	"	$40	no	Uncle Louis Buyck Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Joseph Benda	42	M	M		Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Chicago	"	"	$6	no	Wife & child Austria	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Louis G Aanesen	28	M	S		Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Chicago	"	"	$12	no	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Johan J Hoff	24	M	S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$10	no	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	9	Lars Bentsen	25	M	M		Baker	"	"	Norway	Norway	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$2	no	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
13		Johanne Bentsen	31	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"		no	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
14		Louise Bentsen	6	F	S		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$100	no	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
15		Oswald Bentsen	1	M	S		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"		no	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
16	1360	Gustav Carlson	24	M	S		Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	$60	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	1	Knud Jorgensen	28	M	S		"	"	"	Norway	Kristiansand	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Hanna Stokke	33	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	G Pettersen	28	M	S		Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	"	$5	no	Brother Mr Mortensen Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
20	4	Johan Nilsson	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hackensack Minn	"	"	$20	1 year	Brother Johan Johnson Hackensack Minn	"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Karl Johansson	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hackensack Minn	"	"	$30	no	Brother Johan Johnson Hackensack Minn	"	"	"	"	"
22	6	Johannes Pahnstorp	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cokato Minn	"	"	$15	no	Brother Johan Johnson Cokato Minn	"	"	"	"	"
23	7	Anton Mayer	39	M	M		Tailor	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$20	no	Sister Agnes Mayer St Paul	"	"	"	"	"
24	8	Felix Mayerowski	39	M	M		"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	"	Minneapolis	"	"		no	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
25	9	Anders Nelson	22	M	S		Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Malmo Sweden	"	Evanston Ill	"	"	$10	no	Bro Johan Nelson Evanston	"	"	"	"	"
26	10	Ole A Tengvald	31	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Evanston Ill	"	"	$10	no	Cousin J Nelson Evanston	"	"	"	"	"
27	1	Sven J Skoogeland	23	M	S		Tailor	"	"	Norwegian	Skien Norway	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Lars Olsen San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
28	2	Jens J Skoogeland	27	M	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi Cal	"	"	$5	no	Sister Anna J Skoogeland San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
29	3	Lars Larsen	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi Cal	"	"	$15	8 months	Uncle Lars Lund Lodi Cal	"	"	"	"	"
30	4	Mons K Skarbovik	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Elkhorn Cal	"	"	$10	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1899

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898

W Bates Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Vinson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898

W Bates Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Vinson Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1880 copy—300

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 2 April 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 4 1898 140

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1320	Carolina Svensson	19	F	M	wife	yes	yes	American	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	More	Married	Citizen	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Ester "	17	F	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"
3	1	Axel Carlson	28	M	S	labourer	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Youngstown O	"	self	$30	1897 5 months	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	2	John Andersson	38	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Andrew Sebastianderson	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	"	"	$50	no	Brother Ingrid Andersson	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Carl Wallstrom	23	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	"	"	$21	no	Friend Chas Johnson	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	Chas Olsson	27	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	no	"	$15	1897 7 months	Youngstown O Friend Alb Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
8	6	Edward Thornblad	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$4	1898 22 days	Youngstown O Friend Chas Olsson	"	"	"	"	"
9	7	Anders J. Andersson	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$5	no	Cousin Wm Andersson Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	8	John Alf Andersson	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	"	"	$26	no	Uncle Anders Svensson Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
11	9	Henning Victor Svensson	23	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	yes	"	$26	no	Brother J.A. Svensson Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
12	1330	Johan Oscar Andersson	23	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New Boston Penn	no	"	$4	no	Cousin Oscar Andersson New Boston Penn	"	"	"	"	"
13		Johan Rudolf Svensson	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Brother J Svensson	"	"	"	"	"
14	2	Carl Johan Carlsson	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamestown NY	yes	"	$25	no	Brother-in-law Lewis Wainwall Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	August Emil Svensson	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Friend Ernst Svendell Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	4	Carl G. Norman	8																			
17	5	Johan Albert Eriksson	29	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Sweden	"	New York	yes	"	$60	no	Bro Carl Eriksson New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Sigfrid J. Svensson	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sugar Notch Pa	yes	"	$25	no	Bro Carl Svensson Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Johan Adolf Pettersson	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Carbon Penn	yes	"	$15	no	Bro Johan Pettersson Mt Carbon Penn	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Hanna Carlberg	17	F	S	girl	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	"	"	$1	no	Cousin Adolf Berg Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Mathilda Sandberg	27	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	no	"	$1	no	Brother Johan Sandberg Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
22	1322	August Nordquist	32	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Youngstown O	yes	"	$100	1897 5 months	Brother J Nordquist	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Carl August Malm	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O	yes	"	$66	1897 5 months	Friend J Nelson Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
24	1	Johan Victor Danielson	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Friend Johan Svensson Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
25	2	James Johansson	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	no	Friend Johan Svensson Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Carl Svensson	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother-in-law Brother John Johansson Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
27	4	Ingvald Johansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother John Johansson Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
28	5	Johan Emil Hofstrom	28	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Staten Island	no	"	$10	1897 8 months	Brother-in-law Carl Johnson Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"
29	6	Carl Eriksson	42	M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tioga Pa	"	"	Accredited	no	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
30	7	Chas Johan	25	M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$32	1897 10 months	Bro Chicago	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898

W Wales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Vertlon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898

W Wales Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1889 588c—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 2 April 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898 140

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1330	Caroline Svenson	19	2	M	wife		yes	yes	American	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	More	American Citizen		no	no	no	Good	no
2		Erik "	11	11	M	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"
3	1	Axel Carlson	28		M	S	labourer			Swede	Sweden	"	Wyoming		self	$30	1892 Pittsburg		no	"	"	"	"
4	2	John Andersson	30		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	$30	no		no	"	"	"	"
5	3	Anders John Anderson	35		M	S	"			"	"	"	Wilmerding Pa	yes	"	$50	no	Brother Arvid Anderson Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Carl Vahlstrom	23		M	S	smith			"	"	"	Boulder Col	yes	"	$28	no	Friend Olaf Johnson Boulder Col	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	Chas Olson	27		M	S	labourer			"	"	"	Elmira Pa	no	"	$15	1890 to Pittsburg Pa	Friend Otto Anderson Elmira Pa	"	"	Left for fear	"	"
8	6	Edvard Thunblad	40		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	1888 to Pittsburg Pa	Do	"	"	"	"	"
9	7	Anders Anderson	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	Wilburn Pa	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Wm Andersson Wilburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	8	John Alf Anderson	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	Cannon Falls Minn	"	"	$26	no	Uncle Anders Svensson Cannon Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"
11	9	Henning Victor Svenson	23		M	S	sailor			"	"	"	Craigmont Idaho	yes	"	$26	no	Brother Jas Svensson Craigmont Ida	"	"	"	"	"
12	1330	Johan Oscar Anderson	23		M	S	labourer			"	"	"	New Preston Conn	do	"	$4	no	Cousin Joseph Nilsson New Preston Conn	"	"	"	"	"
13		Johan Adolf Svensson	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	Brother & Johansson Wms Pritchard Conn	"	"	"	"	"
14	2	Carl Edvard Carlson	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	"	$100	no	Brother Ernst Brandell Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	August Edvardsson	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	$26	no	Friend Ernst Brandell Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	4	~~Carl G Norman~~	8																				
17	5	Johan Albert Eriksson	22		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Sweden	"	New York	yes	"	$60	no	Bro Carl Eriksson New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Nighmar G Svensson	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	Sugar Notch Pa	yes	"	$25	no	Bro Carl Svensson Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Johan Peterson	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	West Hartford Conn	yes	"	$18	no	Bro Johan Peterson West Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Hanna Carlberg	18		F	S	girl			"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$20	no	Friends Adolf Berg Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Mathias Sandberg	27		M	S	labourer			"	"	"	Middletown Conn	no	"	Arrived no		Brother Jacob Nordquist	"	"	"	"	"
22	1330	August Nordqvist	36		M	S	"			Swede	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$100	1891 to Minneapolis	Brother Johan Nordquist	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Carl August Malm	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	"	$68	1897 to Jamestown N.Y.	Friend Johan Nelson Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24		Johan Jacob Danielsson	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	2	Samuel Johansson	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	no	Friend Johan Johansson Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Carl Svenson	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		Brother Jacob Svenson	"	"	"	"	"
27	4	Hugo Wilhelm Johannesson	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Brother Carl Alb Johnson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
28	5	Johan Emil Hofstrom	28		M	S	Seaman			"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	$10	1897 to Victoria B.C.		"	"	"	"	"
29	6	Carl Eriksson	22		M	S	labourer			Finnish Russian	Finland	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Arrived no		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
30	7	Charles John	25		M	S	"			Swede	Sweden	"	"	"	"	$32	1897 to Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 140 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

John Ferguson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898

W. Jules
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 140 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898

F. Verdon Surgeon

W. Jules Consul of the United States at Liverpool

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past five ~~years~~ weeks in London has been passed without disinfection.

M Phelps

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1889.568c—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Apl 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 141

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
XX 1	846	Pietka Bekapin																					
2	1060	Honora McDermott	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	"	"										
3	698	George Mitchell	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"										
4		Anna Mitchell	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5		Hellen Mitchell	1		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	7742	Jno Childs	29		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Ellland	"	New York	yes	self	$52	no	Uncle Mr Hewitt New York					
7	699	Louis Garrett	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Manx	Douglas	"	"	"	"	$36	no						
8	8143	Jno Handy	36		M	M	Butcher	"	"	English	Bradford	"	"	"	"	$45	no	New York returning home					
9	7443	Julia Handy	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	3649	William Jervis	21		M	S	Engraver	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Wallworth Brooklyn					
11	700	Frank Cosgrove	24		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"			returning home					
12	878	Eliz Jones	48		F	M	wife	no	no	Welsh	S Wales	"	Seattle Wash	Husband									
13		Walter Jones	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	701	David Davies	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Welsh	Ystrad	"	Seattle	Father				returning home					
15	9111	Brian Burns	30		M	S	Teamster	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	Boston Mass	self		$15	$250	Citizen					
16	15	Alice Garland	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	"	Riverside Cal	"		$25	no	do Sister Mary A Garland Box 51 Riverside					
ST 17	705	Pedro Labora	26		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Spanish	Liverpool	"	New York	yes		moved	New York	Cousin Ramos Cruz 39 Cherry St.					
ST 18		Manuel Sanchez	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do					
ST 19		Genaro Cruz	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do					
		José Maria Sanchez	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do					
	8944	Sr Swanson	34		M	S	Seaman	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"									
	7944	Harry Higson	21		M	S	Packer	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Philadelphia	"		$30	no	returning home 3rd Higson Rhodes near Bolton					
	57541	Patrick Kenny	26		M	S	Cotton	"	"	Irish	Wigan	"	New York	"		$30	no	Brother Thomas Stevens Plaza Hotel 59th St N.Y.					
24	4157	Thomas Jennings	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	"	"		$50		returning home family					
ST 25	9119	Alfred Cockayne	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Victoria B.C.	"		$15	$25						
26	10181	John Meldon	37		M	M	Potter	"	"	Scotch	New Galloway	"	Philadelphia	"		$30	$25	Brother-in-law 220 W Lehigh Ave Phila					
27	6706	Patrick McGuirk	55		M	S	Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	Derry	"	Bridgeport	"									
28		William Thompson	35		M	M	cabinet maker	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"		$40		Citizen					
29	702	Thomas Jones	44		M	S	Steward	"	"	Welsh	London	"	Victoria B.C.	"		more	yes	Francisco returning home					
30	7944	Charles Shepherd	19		M	M	apprentice	"	"	English	Sheffield	Dec ans	Boston Mass	self									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 189 8

W Phelps VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 189 8

W Phelps VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon Surgeon.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 2 months in Liverpool has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. J. Hulse Vice & Deputy Consul.

1889 865c—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, April 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of ..., 189 142

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5709	Harry Klecker	26 6	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	German	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over							
2	7784	Andrew Bailey	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaunis	New York	Rochester	Yes	Self	Over	No	Cousin Thos Fitzgerald	No	No	No	Good	No
3	654	Thomas Davis	27	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	Over							
4	655	John Miles	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Mardy	New York	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1893 Pittsburg	Brother R. Ellyson Brooklyn Mass	No	73	No	8 Cents	No
5	659	Mervig Hughes	22	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over	No	Brother Wm Hughes Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	671	Ralph Boydell	33	M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	English	Wigan	New York	Yonkers	No	Self	Over	No	Brother Jno Boydell 2 School St Yonkers	"	"	"	Extremely little upper	"
7		Ellen Boydell	34	F	W				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
8		Alice Boydell	14	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Niece	"	"	"	"	"
9		Lilly Boydell	9	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Niece	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hettie Boydell	7	F			+	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Niece	"	"	"	"	"
11		James Boydell	2	M			+	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nephew	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Peter Brady	20	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mayum	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30		Sister Kate Brady 527 West 51st Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3	Robert Keale	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Tredegar	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	Over		Friend Thos Cheetham Excelsior St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	4	Manuel Trebolazaba	26	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$30		Cousin 9 Fairbanks St New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	7918	Annie Fitzhenry	28 8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballygarry	"	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	40	No	Uncle Thos Breen 32 Marcy Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	655	~~Augustin Stello~~	32	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	Over		Going home Brother-in-law 6 O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"
17	656	Agnes Walsh	21	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dalton	"	Chicago	"	Brother-in-law	$5	No	949 Prairie St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18	134	Thomas Downey	21	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Wigan	"	New York	"	Cousin	$5		Cousin Mrs Gallagher 338 Amsterdam avenue	"	"	"	"	"
19	7917	William Wells	24	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Stockport	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	20	30 1	Father Jno Wrotnen N.Y. Washington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20		Rosa Wells	24	F		Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894	Brooklyn do	"	"	"	"	"
XX		[redacted] Berger Barach	28	M	M	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Russian	Liverpool 2 Months	"	New York	Yes	Brother	6	No	Brother Wolf Barach 157 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"
22		Martha J Bury	21	F		Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Preston	"	Cheyville	Married	Husband	12		Husband Wm Berry 1002 Atwells Avenue Cheyville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	819	James Woodacre	38	M	M					Blackburn	"	New Bedford	Yes	Brother	8	Over 8 yrs	Brother Wm Woodacre New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
24	813	Phoebe C Mellor	11	F	S	School-girl	Yes	Yes	English	New Bedford	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	Mother	7	5 yrs	Mother Dunbarton	"	"	"	"	"
25	673	William Richards	22 10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Monmouthshire Pontypool Wales	"	South Gibson	Yes	Parents	42	19 7	Parents Llewellyn Richards South Gibson	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	Rose Carroll	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carlow	"	Mount Vernon	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Mary Carroll 30 Adams St Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	694	Alice Carroll	17	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	695	Robt Boyce	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	New York	Yes	Self	Over	197	Brother Jno Boyce Care Drummuckle	"	"	"	"	"
29		Jno Boyce	34	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Antrim	"	Yonkers	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	696	Ed Wm Graymer	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Overton	"	Capt Bakehorn Ky	Yes	Friend	2	197	Capt Bakehorn Ky 17 years Going home Friend Capt Bakehorn Ky	"	"	"	"	"

142

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898

W. J. Hulse VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 39 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1898

W. J. Hulse VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1889-893c—600

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, April 2nd 1895 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 143

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	407	John Simonson	22	M	S	labourer	"	Irish	Portadown	New York	R. S. Meyerhuber	yes	self	$15	no	Uncle Alex Rogers					
2	408	Edwin Simonson	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	R. Meyerhuber	no	no	no	Good	no
3	1103	Joseph E Williams	26	M	S	Quarry	"	English	Carnarvon	"	Granville N.Y.	no	"	"	no	Aunt Julia Gibson	"	"	"	"	"
4	1104	Thomas Carwick	25	M	S	Miner	"	Manx	Foxdale	"	Glenning Mines	"	"	30/-	no	Mr Man Herbert Cain	"	"	"	"	"
5	1103	John E Williams	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	no	Uncle Joseph Williams	"	"	"	"	"
6	1104	John J Kennaugh	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	PO Box 92 Granville	"	"	"	"	"
7	1105	William E Cowley	30	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Douglas	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	1149	Charles F Beaton	35	M	S	Clerk	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	334	John McSherry	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$60	no	returning home	"	"	"	"	"
10	3327	Michael Mooney	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Chas Mooney Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
11	4410	Isaac Thornhill	32	M	S	Labourer	"	English	Wakefield	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Mr Thornhill	"	"	"	"	"
12	4783	Richard Knowles	32	M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$25	no	117 Davis Ave Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"
13	6663	Samuel Cavers	22	M	S	Stone cutter	"	Scotch	Rattray	Dalbeattie	Boston	yes	"	$30	no	returning home	"	"	"	18 years	"
14	6691	Dan Reilly	27	M	S	Miner	"	Irish	Fife	Dis am Tel	Yonkerstown	no	"	$10	Yes early 1894	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	7063	John Campbell	30	M	M	Baker	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	Dis am Tel	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	no	Nevinstown	"	"	"	"	"
16	7324	Arthur Linton	24	M	M	Stonecutter	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	Chicago	yes	about $100	$100	no	returning home	"	"	"	"	"
17		Bertha Linton	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18		James Linton	3	M	S	Child	"	N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Helen Linton	2	F	S	Child	"	N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]		Thomas Bartlett	28	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	English	Somerset	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$15	no	Sons Uncle great Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]		[redacted] Reeves	34	M	S	Bootmaker	yes yes	English	Birmingham	"	New York	yes	self	$84	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]		[redacted] H Tatam	23	M	M	Confectioner	"	"	Burnley	"	Oak Orchard	yes	"	$100	no	Aunt Mrs Staples	"	"	"	"	"
23	1148	Rose McArdle	20	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	Castlebay	Dis am Tel	Colorado	yes	"	$100	no	Brother Archd Johnson & Co.	"	"	"	"	"
24	9222	John Parke	19	M	S	Grocer	"	English	Liverpool	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	$3	yes Rochester	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
25	9512	Archibald Moore	25	M	M	Journalist	"	Irish	Clone	"	Boston Mass	self	"	$100	no	Brother Mr Parke	"	"	"	"	"
26		Sarah Moore	21	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	Inboard	no	114 Hardinson Ave Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"
27	9573	Joseph Daly	68	M	W	Farmer	no yes	"	Crossmaglen	"	"	"	"	$36	No 3rd yes	3356 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	9591	John McBann	40	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	"	Kildare	"	New York	yes	"	$100	no	Son Pat Daly	"	"	"	"	"
29	9700	William Devereaux	60	M	S	"	"	English	Wexford	"	New Brunswick N.J.	yes	"	$122.50	no	72 New Chambers St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	5011	George Richards	54	M	M	Shoemaker	"	Irish	Thurlestown	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$60	no	Friends at Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
														$29	Stockyards	going home	"	"	"	"	"

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 189 8

W Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Nerdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 189 8

W Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Nerdon Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1889.080c—800

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, April 2nd 1895. Arriving at Port of ....., 189 143

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	407	John Simonson	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Portadown	New York	R. S. Mauretania	yes	self	$15	no	Uncle Alex Rogers						
2	408	Edwin Simonson	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	Mrs Mauchester	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	1103	Joseph E Williams	26		M	S	Quarry	yes	yes	English	Cameron	"	Granville N.Y.	yes	"	$15	no	Aunt Julia Gibson						
4	1104	Thomas Cannach	25		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Manx	Foxdale Isle of Man	"	Granville N.Y.	yes	"	$30	no	3 Manchester Terr Uncle Joseph Williams	"	"	"	"	"	
5	1103	John E Quillam	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spenning Heights	yes	"	more	no	PO Box 92 Granville	"	"	"	"	"	
6	1104	John J Kennaugh	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	1105	William E Cooley	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Douglas	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
8	1149	Charles F Peaker	35		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
9	3316	John McSherry	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	no	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	
10	3327	Michael Mockler	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Chas Delany Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
11	4410	Isaac Thornhill	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	English	Wakefield	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	$25	no	Brother Mrs Thornhill 117 Cross Ave Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	
12	4713	Richard Rawles	32		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	English	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$30	no	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	
13	6663	Samuel Cavers	27		M	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Scotch	Dalbeattie	"	Boston	yes	"	$30	Weekly 1894	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	
14	6691	Dan Reilly	27		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Fife	"	Nanaimo B.C.	yes	"	$10	no	Nanaimo	"	"	"	"	"	
15	7063	John Campbell	34		M	M	Roadmaker	yes	yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	Philadelphia	"	"	returning home			"	"	"	"	"	
16	7071	Matthew Linto	24		M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	aboard	$30	1895 Chicago	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Bertha Linto	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	N.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
18		James Linto	3		M	S	Child	—	—	N.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
19		Helen Linto	2		F	S	Child	—	—	N.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
20	7483	Thomas Bartlett	28		M	S	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	English	Somerset	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no	Sister This great Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	
21	[redacted]	[redacted] Reeves	34		M	S	Bootmaker	yes	yes	English	Birmingham	"	New York	yes	self	$84	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22	[redacted]	[redacted] H Tatam	23		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	"	Hanley	"	Salt Lake Colorado	yes	"	$250	no	Aunt Mrs Hargas	"	"	"	"	"	
23	8748	Rose McArdle	20		F	S	School teacher	yes	yes	Irish	Castlebaggot	Boston	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	$3	no Rochester	Bros Richard & Johnson & Co. Young Rose	"	"	"	"	"	
24	9222	John Parke	19		M	S	Boxer	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Mr Parker 14 Hardinson Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
25	9512	Archibald Moore	25		M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Irish	Ulster	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$30	no	Sister & brother-in-law Brown 3356 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Sarah Moore	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
27	9573	Joseph Daly	62		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	Crossmaglen	"	New York	"	"	$30	no	Son Pat Daly 72 West Chambers St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
28	9591	John McBanns	40		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Kildare	"	New Jersey	no	"	$22 50	no	Friend Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	
29	9700	William Deveraux	60		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Clifden	"	Wexford	"	"	$40	New Jersey	Son Pat Daly 72 West Chambers St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
30	5011	George Richards	34		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Irish	Shrawbrown	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$50	Pennsylvania	Daughter Mrs C Barclay 3356 Forest avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Isaac Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an l belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 189 8

W. J. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Isaac Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Nerdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 189 8

W. J. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

London Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Nierich * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898. W. Nierich Master

R. T. Steger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Gianluigi Jesbo. Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, the annexed containing 16 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898. Dr. Gianluigi Jesbo

R. T. Steger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

DB

21

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Capt. R. Ulrich * of the S.S
truly declare that I have made a personal examination
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
examination of each of said passengers and that from n
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, e
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this Naples. da
R. 7. 3rd
Consul of the

NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Giuseppe Testa, Surgeon of the S. S. A
sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fra
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet
contained 13 names, &c. according to the best of my knowledge and
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 29th March
R. 7. 3rd Dept.
Consul of the United States at Naples

NAPLES

BR

erewith do solemnly,
rgeon and that I am
l examination of each
num er, the annexed
particulars, relative to

Giuseppe Testa

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Ulrich * of the S.S. from Bremen do solemnly and
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 29th March 1898
R. 7. 3rd Dept.
Vice Consul, Consul of the United States at Naples

NAPLES

1160
11/20
2 & 0 1 6
1180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BK 28

List No. 144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Aldrich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 Aprile. day of 28th March 1898 R. Aldrich Master

R. 7.5 Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Gianluigi Gestro Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had future years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing 24 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 Aprile. day of 28th March 1898 Dr. Gianluigi Gestro

R. 7.5 Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A A 27.

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 145

U. M. H. 2 98. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Varalle Angelo	23		M.	Marr.	Country	yes	yes	Italian	Volliano	New York	New York		self	$50			no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquale Rizzo	35		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Asso	"	"	"	"	$43	no	Cousin Fabio Carbone	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francesca Ottosh	17		M.	Single	"	yes								$10	no	Brother Felice Ciprio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marra Antonio	38		M.					Austrian	Dies		Pittsburg										
5	Mundella William de Re and wife	30		M.	Marr.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Mercogliano		New York			$2	USA 1895	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
6	Falaja Michelangelo and wife	36		M.	"	work man	yes	yes	"	Pietrapertosa		Pittsburgh	Carried		$50	USA 1895	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Bruna Pasquale	25		M.	Single	Country man	no	no	"	Terranuova di Pollina		New York			$11		Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cicola Nicola	28		M.	Widower	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ventotelle		Philadelphia			$24		Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
9	Adesso Leandro	25		M.	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"		New York			$8		Son Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cudola Pasquale	25		M.	"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Mercatojano		Baltimore			$4		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marano Pasquale	39		M.	"	"	no	no	"	Monteleone		New York			$10	USA 1898	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cocubove Francesco	29		M.	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Alife					$5		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Coluzzi Valentino	33		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"					$2		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Corrado Vitale	20		M.	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Sarno					$10		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Pasquale Gabriella	65		F.	Widow	"	no	no	"	Piedimonte d'Alife		Philadelphia		Son	$2		Son Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Nucci Carmine	27		M.	Single	Country man	no	no	Italian	Alife		New York		Self	$5	USA 1898	Cousin Nicola Barone	no	no	no	good	no
17	Longo Marcellino	31		M.	"	"	no	no	Italian	"					$5		Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Iguilio Luigi	22		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"					$5	USA 1894-1897	Sister Luigia	yes	no	no	good	no
19	Francesco Saverio Iorio	19		M.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"				self	$1	USA 1894-1897	Uncle Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
20	Amoresano Francesco	17		M.	"	"	no	yes	"	Arbadonna		Philadelphia		Father	$2		Father Biagio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Domenico D'Alessandro	39		M.	Marr.	Mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Conversano		Boston	yes	self	$50	USA 1895	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
22	Morano Giovanni	22		M.	Single	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	"		New York			$10		no body	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marcelli Carlo	27		M.	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"		Boston			$2		"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Guisto Lorenzo	22		M.	"	Cook man	yes	yes	Austrian	Castelpagano					$50	USA 1890-1897						
25	Wife Maria Luigia	24		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"												
26	Di Guisto Pasquale	50		M.	Widower	Country man	no	no	Italian	"					$5	USA 1890-1892	(Cousin Paolo)	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mariotti Domenico	26		M.	"	"	no	no	"	Cocullo		Philadelphia			$4			no	no	no	good	no
28	Mariotti Viola	18		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"					$14			no	no	no	good	no
29	Risio Angelo	22		M.	Single	"	no	no	"	"					$4			no	no	no	good	no
30	Risio Viola	30		M.	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"					$11			no	no	no	good	no

143-3

24+1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Siewert * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars. 1898 R Siewert. Master

R. T. 5th Lieut.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Giuseppe Gestro Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, the annexed containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars. 1898 Dr. Giuseppe Gestro

R. T. 5th Lieut.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Z 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ville" sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sorrillo Pasquale	38		M	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Calvi	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 50	USA 1884. 1896	Louis Giovanni Sister 128 Stanton St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rispoli Domenico di Tom.	20		M	single	country man	yes		"	Caserta	"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 150	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Della Romina di Pas.	35		M	Marr.	farmer	yes		"	Terranova	"	New York	no	"	" 150	USA 1888 - 1895		no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonio Perna	39		M		country man	yes		"	Castelvetere	"	Philadelphia	no	"	" 14	USA 1st Time 1896.	31 Tenth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Leva Fortunato	22		M	Single	"	no		"	Paterno	"	New York	no	"	" 50	no	Brother Da Leva Sandi. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Farrara Gaetano	28		M	Marr.	Laborer	no		"	Teramo	"		no	"	" 100	USA 1897.	Father Emilio Farrara 2 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rispoli Gambardella						yes															
8	Scarsella Antonio Pasquale di Luca	31		M	Single	country man	yes		"	Cerreto	"	Hartford	no	"	" 50	USA 1895 - 1898	Brother Basilio Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Melone Teodoro di Ric.	48		M	Widower	work man	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 65	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Domenico Luigi di Tom.	22		M	Single	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 60	no	Brother Casimiro Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Palma Carlo di Michele	21		M	"	country man	yes		"	Paterno	"	"	no	"	" 10	no	Uncle Francesco Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Perella Antonio di Pasquale	30		M	Marr.	"	yes		"	Cerreto	"	"	no	"	" 15	USA 1893 - 1896	Uncle Bartolomeo Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pasquella Maria	30		M	"	farmer	yes		"	Cerreto	"	"	yes	"	$ 12	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Francesca Rosario	27		M	"	country man	no		"	Naples	"	"	no	"	" 25	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Varese Pasquale	42		M	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 25	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Masso Achille	25		S		"	no		"	Terapano	"	"	no	"	" 40	no	Uncle Michele Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scaravaglione Victor	17		M	single	"	no		"	Caserta	"	"	no	"	" 6	no	Father Francesco Scaravaglione Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Barbarino Angelo	25		M	"	laborer	no		"	Toscanella	"	"	no	"	" 14	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Longhi Paolo	45		M	Marr.	country man	yes		"	Genoa	"	"	no	"	" 40	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Carlino Domenicando	46		M	"	"	no		"	Varole	"	"	yes	"	" 20	USA 1889 - 1894 Returned		no	no	no	good	no
21	D'Agostino Pasquale	43		M	"	"	no		"	Miranda	"	"	yes	"	" 12	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Dodaro Rosa	46		M	"	"	no		"	Reglano	"	"	—	Husband	$ 50	no	Husband Victor 129 Mott St.	Now York	yes	no	good	no
23	Di Ferraiolo Michele	11		S	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Nonna	34		M	Marr.	Domestic	no		"	Castelnuovo	"	"	yes	Husband	" 40	no	Husband Gaetano Guadagno Est.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Daughter Miriam Grace	10		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"		Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carisi Luciano	22		M	"	barber	yes		"	Viesciano	"	Providence R.I.	no	Self	$ 40	USA 1896 - 1897	Brother Gaetano 9 Carisi Place Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ferraro Antonio	36		M	Marr.	country man	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10	USA	Brother in law Bernardo Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Polidoro Antonio	23		M	Single	farmer	yes		"	Pietrabbondante	"	"	—	"	" 10	no	Uncle Domenico Fasciolo Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paudiscia Vincenzo	21		M	"	country man	no		"	Lanciano	"	"	no	"	" 10	USA 1896 - 1897	Uncle Raimondo Di Iorio Oak St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no

3-14-8

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Lorenz * of the S S ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 R Lorenz, Master

P. F. D'Legar
Consul of the United States at Naples

NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Festa Surgeon of the S S ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, the annexed containing 3. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 Dr Gianluigi Festa

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Y 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 25

U. M. H. 2 pp. 600.

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mascolo M. Rosa	41		F	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	no	Self	$ 8	no	husband Vincenzo Mascolo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Anna Rosa	1	6	F	Child		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Raffaele Siffriello	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Avigliano		Lake Hopatcong N.J.				no	Joseph Rosario Lake Hopatcong N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pietro Saracusa	28		M			yes	yes								no	Stephen Rosario Vicinage of Lake Hopatcong N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Benedetta	4		F	Child		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Arcigo Giuseppe	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Casale		Philadelphia				no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Fabbio Fappiano	33		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		S. Lorenzo		New Haven Conn.			$ 8	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Maurizio Siglo	36		M			yes	yes		Torre de Passeri		New York			$ 30	$ 150 1894	Brother in law Pietro Cocco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jacovich Vincenzo	25		M			yes	yes		Zara Dalmatia		New York			$ 25	no	Brother in law Ferdinando Cocco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Del Vecchio Antonio	48		M	Married	Laborer	no	no		Aversa					$ 10	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marcelli Sagarese	44		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes							$ 8	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Pizzuto Laura	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes							$ 5	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Palange Maria	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	no							$ 4	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Silvestri Ludovico	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Pescolanciano					$ 15	no	Brother Felicia N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rocci Ulderico	2	4	M	Child		no	no		Roccarasa					$ 2	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sabaro Pasquale	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes							$ 40	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
17	Del Rosso Pasquale	46		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes							$ 14	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	D'Alto Prospero	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no		Pescasseroli		Boston	Yes		$ 15	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Jacobucci Domenico	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Pescasseroli		New York			$ 40	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Capobianco Ludovico	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Castel di Sangro		Pittsburg	no		$ 40	USA 1894 1895 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
21	Cocco Donato	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes				Branch Farms	yes		$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Cinquino Marziano	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		S. Eusanio al Sangro		Philadelphia	no		$ 50	USA 1894 1895 Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no
23	Luigi Pilone	28		M	Married	Laborer	no	no		Aragni		Brooklyn			$ 60	no	Parent Michele Pascale Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bergandus Antonio	26		M			yes	yes		Serramonacesca		Philadelphia	yes	Parent	$ 25	no	Parent Luigi Pascale Penn.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pietrocola Raimondo	27		M	Shoemaker		yes	yes		Pescolanciano		New York	yes	self	$ 50	USA 1893 1897 Philadelphia	wife	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ferdinando Cocco	23		M	Married	Laborer	no	no					yes		$ 40	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Raimondino Pascale	34		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes					yes		$ 14	USA 1893 1895		no	no	no	good	no
28	Cocco Antonio	33		M	Married	Laborer	no	no							$ 40	USA 1894 1897		no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Ludovica	1		F	Child		no	no										no	no	no	good	no
30	Cocco Concetta	27		F	Married	Domestic	no	no		S. Pelino		Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Ferdinando Cocco N. York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Sievich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28 Mars 1898. R Sievich Master

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Gestro Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 28th Mars. 1898. Dr Gianluigi Gestro

R. T. S. Leger V

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 24

X 24

U. S. H. 2 96. 500

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 148

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Louise Michele	24	ft.	Unm.	Country woman		yes		Italian	Palermo	New York.	New York		Self	25 87	USA 1894 1895 N. York	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Saporito Francesco	17	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pisciunale Francesco	24	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Villanueva Erminio	20	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonincasa Giuseppe	29	ft.	Marr.	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mirabile Raffaele	37	ft.	"	tailor		yes		"	Cattolica	"	"		"	50	USA 1894 1895	Brother in law Carmine Scirghi	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nigro Raffaele	24	ft.	Unm.	shoemaker		yes		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	Uncle Giuseppe Scirghi	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mennile Maria	48	ft.	Marr.	country woman		no		"	"	"	"		"	12	USA 1891 1892	Husband Giuseppe Scirghi	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Giuseppina	5	ft.	Unm.	"		no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
10	" Antonio	2	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
11	" Angela	8	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
12	Marcese Giuseppe	14	ft.	Unm.	barber		yes		"	"	"	New York		"	20	USA 1894 1895	Father Passport	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pennella Fabio	41	ft.	Marr.	Country man		yes		"	"	"	"		"	50	USA 1893 1894	Brother in law Fabio Pennella	no	no	no	good	no
14	Verderese Marie	31	ft.	"	wife		yes		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	Husband Giuseppe Verderese	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Louise	3	ft.	Unm.	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	20	"	barber Uncle	no	no	no	Cataract of right eye	no
16	Mennille Vincenzo	26	ft.	Marr.	"		yes		"	Cattolica	"	New York		Self	12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Adamo Domenico	34	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marinello Egidio	40	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marinello Costanzo	41	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marinello Pasquale	30	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marinello Felice Paolo	26	ft.	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marinello Alessandro	21	ft.	Unm.	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	13	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Risio Antonio	29	ft.	Marr.	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	12	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marinello Carmine	36	ft.	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Vecchi Francesco	23	ft.	Unm.	"		yes		"	S. Eufemia Marittima	"	"		"	14	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Zaccagnini Pietro	16	ft.	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	D'Vecchio Rosario	26	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gibellini Valerio	20	ft.	Marr.	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Buccinardi Donato	38	ft.	"	"		no		"	Catol	"	Philadelphia		"	12	USA 1893 1897 Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Loreto Leonardo	45	ft.	"	"		no		"	"	"	Philadelphia		"	20	USA 1894 1895 Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	good	no

113-21-4

23-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Kirsch * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Kirsch Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898

R. T. Yeiser

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of

I Dr Gianluigi Jestro Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing 3 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Gianluigi Jestro

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898.

R. T. Yeiser

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

W. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. "Ville" sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bozzone Teela	39		F	Married	Country	Yes	No	Italian	Pacedonia	New York	Newark N.J.		Husband	$35						good	
2	Children Guiseppe	11		M	Single																	
	Rosa	12		F																		
3	Malbone Angelo	26		M	Married									Father								
4	Daughter Rosina	6		F	Single																	
5	Di Lauro Donato	47		M	Married									Husband								
6	Pecoraro Lucia	22		F						Ripalimosani		Cleveland O.		Father								
7	Children Guiseppe	5		M	Single					Italian		New York		Husband								
8	Raffaela	4		F										Father								
9	Rocco	3		M																		
10	Di Lisa Michele	39		M	Married																	
11	Mirandola Laura Ann	25		F						Robilotto		Buffalo		Self	$8							
12	Daughter Domenica	3		F	Single					Ferrandina		New York		Husband								
13	Damiani Pasquale	33		M	Married	Country				Macchia		Philadelphia		Father in law								
14	Di Luzzo Alessandro	34		M						Ferrandina												
15	Boro Vincenzo	16		M	Single					Calvisio		New York		Self	$60							
16	Pistoia Luca	15		M											$4							
17	Stabone Rocco	4		M	Single					Gasapesta		Philadelphia		Father								
18	Teresa	2		F																		
19	Palise Guiseppe	21		M	Married	Barber																
20	Buonfiglio Gaudenzio	49		M		Tailor						New York		Self	$3							
21	Polenti Antonio	30		M		Workman				Rieti		Philadelphia			$2							
22	Nicolo Di Antonio	33		M								Montreal Canada			$16							
23	Dodaro Antonio	25		M		Country				Reggiano		New York		Self	$6							
24	Bruno Pietro	44		M																		
25	Buffone Guiseppe	20		M											$9							
26	Cannavina Bastian	50		M						Reggiolunden		Cleveland O.			$10							
27	Lanosa Nicola	25		M											$14							
28	Di Mauro Mattia	21		M																		
29	De Mauro Alfonso	27		M	Single					Disignano		New York			$14							
30		7-17-4			20-8																	

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Sievich * of the S S ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 R Sievich Master

R.7.8.5 Legge.

Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit

I Dr Gianluigi Foster Surgeon ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Outgoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Gianluigi Foster

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898

R.7.8.5 Legge.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22 — List No. V 22

S.S. Allca sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 189 1.50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Vito Angelo	44	V	M	Married	Country	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York		Self	86	USA 1893 1897	Wife Rosina Vado	no	no	no	good	no
2	Saggiano Edoardo	17		M	Single		yes															
3	Lauria Pietro	44		M	Married	Farmer	no								25	N. York	Cousin Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
4	Galati Sebastiano	26		M	"	Country	yes								45		Cousin Saverio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vigo Felice	25		M											10	USA 1892 1897	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maestriola Michele	13	V	M	Single		yes	yes							5	N. York						
7	Passaro Francesco	30		M	Married		no								4		Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mangiovi Antonio	66		M	"		yes	yes		Salemi					5		Wife Salvatrice	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wife Maria Barbara	60		F	Wife	Housework	yes	yes							10		Brother in law Giovanni Sandon	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Marco Luigi	25		M	Single		yes	yes							10		Son Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scarpa Raffaele	40	V	M	Married		no								10	USA 1891 1896	Uncle Pietro Scarpa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cosenza Salvatore	25		M	Single		yes	yes							10		Brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bellaro Luigi	44	V	M	Married		yes	yes							10		Francesco Bellaro	no	no	no	good	no
14	Arcidiacono Andrea	7	V	Boy	Single		no		Italian						10	USA 1894	Brother in law Saverio Sandon	no	no	no	good	no
15	Del Rosso Gaetano	28		M	Married		yes	yes		Genoa												
16	Grande Michele	40		M			no			Sicily		Boston			10		Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
17	Biggi Andrea	21		M			yes					New York			10		del Grande	no	no	no	good	no
18	Real Luigi	31	V	M			no			Naddalena					10			no	no	no	good	no
19	Real Gaetano	27	V	M	Single		yes			Rocca					164		Brother in law Gaetano Angelo	Sailor	no	no	good	no
20	Bongiovanni Michele	21		M		Shoemaker	yes								50		Country	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mossa Vitale	24	V	M	Married	Carpenter	no								150	USA 1891 1893		no	no	no	good	no
22	Lavaro Gaetano	25		M	Single		yes								6							
23	Di Fabio Antonio	24		M			no			Sciacca		Pittsburg			40	USA 1891 1897		no	no	no	good	no
24	Boscheli Guiseppe	36		M			no			Lupetta		New York			50	Pittsburg						
25	Boscheli Vincenzo	32		M											5		Brother in law Salvatore Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Nicola	15			Single							N. Adams, Mass			10	USA 1891 1897 Boston	Father Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Fabio Nicola	46		M	Married		no											no	no	no	good	no
28	Mollica Carlo	35		M		Shoemaker	no			Palermo		Canada			20		Cousin Vito di Fazio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Maria Rosa	23		F		Housework	no			Palermo					10	USA 1895 1896		no	no	no	good	no
			93-3																			

1.50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Nierich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 28th Mars 1898 R. Nierich, Master

R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Friedrich Jostes, Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing 24 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 28th Mars 1898. Dr. Friedrich Jostes

R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

U

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1881.

S.S. Aller sailing from , 18 Arriving at Port of , 189

List No. 151

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giovanni Lagonia	44							Italia	Stati Uniti	New York											
2	De Sanctis Francesco di Pasquale	15	M	Single	Country man	yes			Italian	Montefort		New York									good	
3	Valentino Luigi di Pietro	38	M	Married	Porter	yes			"	"		"	yes	Self	30 +	USA	Father De Sanctis Pasquale Nos. 226 Sault St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Luca Fortunato	21	M	Single		yes			"	"		"	yes	"	30 +	no	Husband Luigia De Luca	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bugiulla Euriddice	23	M	"		yes			"	"		"	yes	"		no	Louis Adams St. No 504	Hoboken	N.J.	no	good	no
6	Nicola Crescenzo di Antonio	20	M	"	Country man	no			"	Castel di Sangro		Pittsburg	no	"	100	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fiore Guiseppe	28	M	Married	"	no			"	Bonito		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	30 +	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carfagna Donato	31	M	"	"	yes			"	"		"	"	"	40	no	Brother Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Polaro Gaetano	20	M	"	"	yes			"	Sarno		Boston	"	"	30 -	USA 1894 1896 1898	Brother in law Francesco Scarico	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vito Maria Carmina de	15	F	"	"	no			"	Giorgio Cuma		New York	"	"	50 -	USA 1895-1897	Brother Giuseppe Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scalotta Maria Davide	54	F	"	"	no			"	"		"	"	"		"	Brother in law Luigi Lib. Wash. 69	Black	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lori Schiavo Gaetano	14	M	Single	Sailor	no			"	Termini		Rochester	Yes	"	44	no	Husband Guiseppa Schiavo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Franciscella Rosa	35	F	Married	House wife	yes			"	"		"	yes	"		yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children Anna	10	F	Single	"	no			"	"		Rochester	no	"	20 -	no	Husband D'Agostino Hermin. 6 1/2	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Rocco	8	M	"	"	no			"	"		"	no	"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carfagna Emilia	37	F	Married	House wife	yes			"	"		"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Colitto Salvatore	22	M	Single	Sailor	yes			"	Napoli		New York	yes	Self	150 +	USA 1897	Husband Francesca Colitto 2112 Ferd.	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Letizia	2	F	"	"	no			"	"		"	"	"	110	no	"	Rec	New York	no	good	no
19	" Francesco	1	M	"	"	no			"	"		"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maio Salvatore	30	M	Married	Country man	yes			"	Vacuano Albanese		"	"	"	30 +	no	Father Lovdio Maio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Campagna Salvatore	23	M	Single	Sailor	yes			"	"		"	yes	"	60 -	no	James Stred. 127	New York	no	no	good	no
22	Pisani Gioacchino	51	M	Married	Porter	yes			"	Mango di Calabria		"	yes	"	100 -	no	Cordin Salvatore Frisco & Canal	Colored	no	no	good	no
23	Olivo Domenico	40	M	"	Country man	yes			"	Magisano		"	no	"	100 -	USA 1899	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gesualdo Guiseppe	25	M	Single	"	no			"	"		"	"	Self	10 -	USA 1895-1898 Naples 2yr.	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alberto Carmine	26	M	Married	"	yes			"	"		"	"	"	10 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Olivo Giovanni	31	M	"	Shoemaker	yes			"	"		"	"	"	10 -	USA 1895-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ceccinarelli Stefano	42	M	"	Country man	no			"	"		"	"	"	10 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mancini Giovanni	22	M	"	Porter	no			"	Sacco Rocca		Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	10 -	USA 1894-1898 N York	Brother Carmine N York Battery St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bubrico Pietro	16	M	Single	Country man	no			"	Pratola		New York	no	Self	10 -	no	Sister Rosa Rubrico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Calabria Angelo	34	M	Married	"	no			"	"		"	"	"	25 -	no	2477 Archer St.	189	New York	no	good	no
	6-17-4		41-6												100 -	USA 1897 1898 112 Wash.	Cousin Guiseppe Di Renzo	New York	112 Wash.	no	good	no

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Heerich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 189 8. H Heerich Master

R. 7 5t Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Giuseppe Gesto Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 189 8. Dr Giuseppe Gesto

R. 7 5t Leger.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

T

U.S. STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

T 20

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 20

U. S. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. Allca sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Passanisi Vincenzo	24		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Augusta	New York	New York		Self								
2	Wife Rosalia	20		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"			nobody					
3	Son Maria	1	8	M	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"					
4	Leggio Pietro	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"			"					
5	Children Pasquale Leonardo	16		M	Single	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	"	"	yes	Keeper	$ 50		Husband & Father Giuseppe & St. Russo	wife Mrs.	Brooklyn			
6	" Pasquale Saverio	8		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"								
7	" Pasquale Rosaria	6		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
8	Di Pasquale Luigia	16		F	Single	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"		"								
9	Maggio Maria	13		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self			Brother Salvatore					
10	Bianco Rosa	28		F	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York		Brother			Brothers Guiseppe Russo	65 St.	Brooklyn			
11	Sodato Agata	40		F	"	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband			Brothers Calogero Vincenzo					
12	Children Margherita	21		F	Single	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York Brooklyn					Husband Rosario Guiseppe and Wife					
13	" Rosalia	18		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					Husband Giuseppe					
14	" Marianna	14		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					Father					
15	" Rosina	12		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					"					
16	" Guiseppe	11		M	"	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"					"					
17	Volpe Salvatore	22		M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	"	S. Flavio	"	Mt. Vernon					"					
18	De Sousa Felicia	23		F	Married	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Mordesano	"	Paterson	yes	Husband	$ 25		Cousin Pasquale Brivello					
19	daughter Rosalia Petrosi	1	6	F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"					Husband Salvatore		Milwaukee			
20	Rappone Mario fu Antonio	47		M	Married		no	no	"	"	"	"		Father			Father					
21	Daughter Rosa Maria	16		F	Single		no	no	"	S. Valentino	"	New York		Husband	$ 50		Husband & Edward Rappone					
22	Del Plato Michele	50		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father			58 Wood St. Father					
23	Buzzelli Bernardino	26		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Castelvetrano	"	Stonewood	yes	Godfather	$ 50	USA 3 Years	Godfather Angelo					
24	Pistolese Salvatore	30		M	"	Cook	yes	yes	"	Sambuca	"	New York	yes	Brother	$ 25		Brother Vincenzo					
25	Sammarco Angelo	29		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ricon	"	"	no	Self	$ 50	USA 1894-1897	Brother Giuseppe					
26	Mansfon Emanuele	25		M	Single	in Hospital									$ 40	USA 1895-1897	Cousin N. York					
27	Cappello Michelangelo	19		M	"	in Hospital						Schenectady	yes	Brother	$ 25		Brother Salvatore					
28	Rivelli Giovanni	30		M	Married		yes	yes	"	Marsicovetere	"			Brother in Law	$ 25		Brother in Law Giovanni Lavecchia					
29	Wife Magrosa Rosa	24		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	USA 1895-1897	Sister Saverio					
30	Son Carmine	5		M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"					N. Y. C.					

8-18-4

152

13-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Viereck * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or [illegible] erning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898. K. Viereck Master

R. F. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Giuseppe Gesto Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Giuseppe Gesto

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898.

R. F. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S 19 — List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 19

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

S. M. H. 2 ps. 500.

153

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Simone Giuseppe	19	M	M	Single	Countryman	yes		Italian	S. Luigi	New York	New York	yes	self	$12 —	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Salodino Filippo	31	M	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	7 —	no	Cousin Domenico [illegible] 654 Bushwick Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lo Curto Vito	28	M	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	7 —	no	Cousin Do Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mendolia Paolo	50	M	M	Married	Contadino	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	11 —	no	Francesco 1770 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonaro Giuseppe	41	M	"	"	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 —	USA 1888-1893	Brother Domenico [illegible] 654 Bushwick Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Catania Antonino	19	M	S	Single	Boy	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	8 —	USA 1892-1894	Nephew Giuseppe Bonaro 76 Eldert St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	La Rosa Ignazio	35	M	M	Married	Carter	no		"	Palermo	"	Minneapolis	yes	"	7 —	no	Cousin Salvatore [illegible] 654 Bushwick Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mandracchia Giuseppe di Gaetano	25	M	S	Single	Sailor	yes		"	Sciacca	"	New York	yes	"	10 +	no	Brother Vincenzo [illegible] 1770 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lisbon Mandracchia Luisa di Gaetano	15	F	"	"	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Brother Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mandracchia Giuseppe di Gaetano	38	M	M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Wife Salvatore [illegible] Spring St Nos 15	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe Antonino Mancuso	12	M	S	Single	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	10 —	no	Husband Marino [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Giuseppe	7	M	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Legore Maria [illegible] Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Savoria	6	F	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Lucia	10	F	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lombardo Vitale	23	M	M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	Palermo	"	Hartford Colorado	yes	Sister	30 +	no	Sister's Husband Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Maggiore di Mauro	23	F	"	"	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	—	no	Sister in law Maria Bonaro [illegible]	Lowenland Box 26	no	no	Hartford Colorado	no
17	daughter Lucia	2	F	S	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ferrando Giuseppe	40	M	M	Married	Sailor	no		"	Isola delle Femmine	"	San Francisco California	yes	Brother in law	25 —	USA 1888-1893	Brother Pietro Ferrando [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mercurio Antonio	20	M	S	Single	Fisherman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	30 +	USA 1892-1894 San Francisco	Brother Erasmo Antonio [illegible]	Ferrando	Black Diamond	Quarantine Coast	good	San Francisco California
20	Enea Erasmo	20	M	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Sister Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Enea Giuseppe	12	M	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Father in law Bonaro [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Truglio Angelo	33	M	M	Married	Country man	no		"	Palermo	New York	"	yes	"	25 —	yes	Cousin Pasquale Black Diamond [illegible]	Castro Coast	San Francisco	California	good	no
23	Truglio Mariano	28	M	"	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	self	30	no	Father Pietro [illegible] S. Francisco California	Black Diamond	Quarantine Coast	"	good	no
24	Alaimo Accurso	38	M	M	Married	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	30	no	Cousin Lo Castro [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Rocca Carmela	28	F	S	Single	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	30 —	no	Cousin Giacomo Domenico 654 Bushwick Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hessian Natale	53	M	M	Married	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	30	yes	Cousin Pellicane Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pernicka Francesco	24	M	S	Single	Baker	yes		"	Austria	"	"	"	"	20 —	no	Nephew Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Le Cause Salvatore	18	M	"	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20 —	no	Cousin Riccardo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	Le Cause Francesco	32	M	M	Married	Baker	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	30 +	no	Brother Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30															30	no	Cousin Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

6-19-4

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Merrick * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 R. Merrick Master

R. T. Sc[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Vice [illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Festa Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 32 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 Dr Gianluigi Festa

R. T. Sc[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Vice [illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 15 — List No. 154

S.S. Allca. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fardino Vincenzo	33	V	M.	Marr.	Sailor	Yes		Italian	S. Maria	New York	Colorado									good	
2	Navarra Giuseppe	23	V	M.	"	Countryman	Yes		"	Stabia	"	Jordston									"	
3	Rubia Francesco	29	V	M.	Marr.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
4	Iacuzzo Salvatore	23	V	M.	Single	Waiter	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
5	Sorrentino Angelo	20	V	M.	"	Farm work man	Yes		"	"	"	Hooksport									"	
6	Di Domenico Vincenzo	29	V	M.	Marr.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
7	Cavezzuello Salvatore	38	V	M.	"	Farm work man	Yes		"	"	"	Rhode Island									"	
8	Di Navarra Maria	18	V	F.	Single	—	Yes		"	"	"	New York									"	
9	Cavezzuello Giuseppe	16	V	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
10	Di Carlo Giuseppe	19	V	M.	"	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
X 11	Fardello Vincenzo	38	V	M.	Marr.	Farm work man	Yes		"	Stabia	"	"									"	
12	Sciscilla Stefano	39	V	M.	Marr.	Laborer	Yes		"	Terranova	"	Baltimore									"	
13	" Caterina	30	V	F.	"	Housewife	Yes		"	Stabia	"	Brooklyn									"	
14	" Maria	6	V	F.	Single	—	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
X 15	Iacuzzi Giovanni	20	V	M.	"	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
16	Pellicano Gaspare	24	V	M.	Marr.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
17	Ferrara Vito	23	V	M.	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	New York									"	
18	Pellicano Giuseppe	23	V	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
19	" Gaspare	20	V	M.	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn									"	
20	" Agata	18	V	F.	"	Seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
21	Messina Brigida	40	V	F.	Marr.	Seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
22	Pellicano Filippo	17	V	M.	Single	Immigrant Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
23	" Domenico	15	V	M.	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
24	" Calogero	13	V	M.	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
25	" Maria	9	V	F.	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
26	" Caterina	6	V	F.	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
27	La Rocca Andrea	43	V	M.	Marr.	Tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
X 28	Ferrara Filippo	28	V	M.	Marr.	Country man	Yes		"	"	"	New York									"	
X 29	Moreale Ignazio	42	V	M.	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	
X 30	Sergnese Gaetano	42	V	M.	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"									"	

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Aleich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the [illegible] said passengers [illegible] an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pu[illegible] one of contagious disease, or a per son who has been convicted of a felony or other infam[illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1895 A. Aleich, Master

R. 7 25 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gaetano Festa Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1895. Dr Gaetano Festa

R. 7 25 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 155

Q 17 — List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of Apr. 11, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Palmisano Agostino	21		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Torremaggiore	New York	Boston Mass.	no	self	$20	USA 1894 - 1897. Boston	Brother Pietro Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosabella Michele	21		M	"	Shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	no	"	$18	Boston USA 1894 - 1897	Father Rosabella Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Giuseppe	16		M	"	boots maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2	Boston	Father Rosabella Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
4	Palmisano Antonio	25		M	Single	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	no	"	$6	no	Brother Pietro Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
5	Graziano Salvatore	26		M	Married	Carter	Y	Y	"	"	"	Towards Canada	no	"	$5	no	Brother Pietro Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
6	Graziano Giuseppe	24		M	Single	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	no	"	$25	no	Brother Graziano Salvatore Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	Yes	good	no
7	Palmisano Michele	32		M	Married	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$70	USA 1894 - 1897 Boston Mass	Brother Pietro Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	Yes	good	no
8	Brucato Anna	23		F	Married	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Palmisano Ignazio	3		M	Single				Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Providenza	1		F	"				U.S. Born	"	"	"	no	"	"	USA Single	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Palmisano Maria	27		F	Married				Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mercurio Anastasia	8		F	Single		IX-97177	605-	1/14/98	"	"	"	no	Father	$15	USA 1893 1896	Husband Mercurio Salvatore Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Graziano	5		F	"				U.S. Born	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Rosario	3		F	"				U.S. Born	"	"	"	no	"	"	Single	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Francesco Paolo	1		M	"				Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Longo Baldassare	34		M	Married	Carter	no	no	"	"	"	New York	no	self	$100	USA 1894 - 1897 Boston Mass	Brother Longo Antonio Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mistretta Maria Cardinale	21		F	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Single	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Rose	5		F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Liborio	2		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Salvatore	1		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Russo Agostino	39		M	Married	Shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	$6	USA 1894 - 1897 Baltimore	Brother Antonio Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
22	Battaglia Domenica	16		F	Single	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	Landlord	$12	no	Brother Salvatore Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
23	Children Maria Francesca	9		F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Rosa	3		F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pasquale Giuseppe	21		M	Married	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$10	no	Brother in law Pasquale Vincenzo Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marsili Agostino	21		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	no	"	$30	no	Uncle Giuseppe Marsili Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
27	La Rocca Mariano	18		M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$40	USA 1893 1896	Uncle Domenico Lo Russo 1896 U.S. Express Co Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
28	Polito Salvatore	41		M	Married	Carter	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$30	USA 1893 1896	Brother Polito Pietro 1896 U.S. Express Co Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vaineri Salvatore	21		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Vaineri Domenico Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caldarone Salvatore	38		M	Married	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$40	USA 1895 1897 Pittsburg	Brother in law Pellegrino Vincenzo Torremaggiore Italy	no	no	no	good	no

7 18 1

155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Sierich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Sierich Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898.

R. 7. 5t Legat.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Giuluigi Justo Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing 36 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898.

D. Giuluigi Justo

R. 7. 5t Legat.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

P 16

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16.

S.S. Aller. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

156

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maiorano Michele	39	M.	Marr.	Country man	yes	Italian	S. Angelo Lombardi	New York	New York	—	Self	10	1894 1896 1897	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cuoco Lorenzo	30	M.	"	"	yes	"	Lombardi Cosposito	"	"	—	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Malanga Nicola	34	M.	"	woodman	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cabano Erasmo	33	M.	"	Country man	yes	"	Marchesato Cosenza	"	"	—	"	16	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mascolino Pietro	29	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	18	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Nasso Francesco	34	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mazzaro Agostino	23	M.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	7	8 no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Campanaro Luigi	24	M.	"	"	yes	"	Calabria Catanzaro	"	Roxbury Mass.	yes	"	10	18 no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nastri Antonio	27	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	—	"	6	5 no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fido Francesco	26	M.	married	"	yes	"	Sergiano	"	New York	—	Son	10	no	Cousin Rebecca Rosa Serravalle.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Staffiello Benedetto	30	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Husband	10	1894 1895	Husband Maria Sala	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Maria Francesca	8	F.	single	"	no	U. S.	"	"	"	—	Father	"	"	Husband Maria Sala	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Giuseppe	6	M.	"	"	no	U. S.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Raffaele	2	M.	"	"	no	Italy	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Raffaele Nappi	25	M.	Marr.	"	no	"	Calabria	"	Rahway N.J.	—	Self	10	no	Brother Pietro Nappi	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lucia Benedetto Nappi	23	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Nappi	no	no	no	good	no
17	Assunta Giordano	22	F.	"	woman's	no	"	Atripalda	"	Range Valley	—	"	8	no	Brother Fabio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sposo Giuseppe	26	M.	Marr.	Farmer	yes	"	Avellino	"	New York	—	"	50	no	Giordano Mich. Roman R. Range Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Gaetana	20	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lo Forte Salvatore	19	M.	single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Terranova	"	Cambridge Mass.	no	Father	100	no	Uncle Di Natale	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bova Pietro	21	M.	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	15	no	Brother Bova	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chiaravalle Francesco	37	M.	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	40	1889 no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife to Fido Brandina	29	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Fiorello Cam. Di Natale Giu	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Chiaravalle	13	F.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
25	" Fabio	10	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
26	" Antonio	8	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giuseppe	3	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
28	" Francesco	2	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
29																no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no
																no	no	no	good	no

156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

P 16

List No. P 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

P 16. S.S. Aller. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 156 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maiorano Michele	39	M.	Mar.	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 40	USA 1890	1890	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guaglio Lorenzo	30	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lucca husband	"	"	"	$ 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malanga Cecilia	31	M.	"	work woman	yes	"	"	"	Capoiserio	"	"	"	$ 40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cabano Erminio	33	M.	"	Country man	yes	"	"	"	Macchia Gen	"	"	"	$ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mascolino Pietro	29	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Mascio Francesco	34	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	$ 18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefanos Agostino	23	M.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	$ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Campanaro Luigi	24	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Castellmare Stabbia	"	Cincinnati	yes	$ 7 8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Castri Antonio	19	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	yes	$ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zito Francesco	20	M.	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sorgiano	"	New York	—	Self	$ 10	no	Louis Weber Sons Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mosciello Benedetto	30	M.	Italian	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband	$ 10	USA 1895	Husband Mrs Benedetto Mosciello	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Chiara Francesca	8	F.	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
13	" Guiseppe	6	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
14	" Raffaele	2	M.	"	"	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Raffaele Mosciello	35	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	—	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Pietro Fumigio Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Benedetto	8	M.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
17	Assunta Giordano	32	F.	M.	woman's	no	"	Abruzzi	"	Rocca Valle	"	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother Fabian	"	"	"	"	good	no
18	Sposa Guiseppe	24	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Cagnano	"	New York	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Guiseppe Mo. Pennino	Rocca Valle	no	no	no	good	no
19	Moglie Gaetana	20	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
20	Di Forte Salvatore	19	M.	single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Terracina	"	Cincinnati	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Di Falco	"	"	"	"	good	no
21	Bova Pietro	22	M.	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	$ 15	no	Brother Bova Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chiaravond Pascal	37	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	$ 140	USA 1889	Brother in Law Joseph Di Falco	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Moglie di Forte Pasquale	40	F.	"	Cook Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
24	children Chiaravond	13	F.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
25	" Calorio	10	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
26	" Pietro	8	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
27	" Antonino	8	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
28	" Guiseppe	3	M.	"	"	no	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
29	" Francesco	2	M.	"	"	no	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
30	4-17-1 2		15-7																	

156

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gotth. R. Sterrich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898. K Sterrich Master

R. T. S. Tiggs.
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ferdinando Foster Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ——— years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing 3. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898. Dr Ferdinando Foster

R. T. S. Tiggs
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 015

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015

M. H. 2. 26. 500

S.S. Allar sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age — — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — — Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tello Giovanni	33	M	Married	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	Marsala	New York	New York		Self	$17.	U.S.A. 1893-1897	Wife	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Di Luigi Renato	29	M	"	Laborer	No No	Italian	Waterford		Orange	No	"	100	U.S.A. 1880-1897	Brother Salem N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bevacqua Daniele	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italian	"		New York		"	50	Orange	Bro. Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Posteraro Giovanni	28	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"		Orange		"	50	Do	Uncle Salem, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Di Luigi Pasquale	20	M	"	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"		"	No	"	$10	"	New York 1894 Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Maddaio Carmelo	25	M	Married	Country man	Yes No	"	Ogliastro		Chicago	No	Self	50	U.S.A. 1893-1897	Brother Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	Consumptive	Deformed right hand & hip.
7	Children Over 16 Peasant	41	M	Single	"	Yes No	"	Castellaneta		"	No	Husband	none	Orange	Husband Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Anna	13	F	"	"	No No	"	"		"	"	Father		"	Boys. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Guerriero Pasquale	25	M	Married	"	Yes Yes	"	Lanciano		Woodlawn	No	Self	$50	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wife della Rossa Maria	20	F	"	"	No No	"	"		"	"	"		"	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pascale Vitantonio	28	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	Monteodorisio		New York		"	$50	"	Brother Salem, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Calabrese Luigi	32	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"		"		"	$50	"	Brother Salem, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Barbarossa Giuseppe	28	M	Single	"	Yes Yes	"	"		Orange		"	$50	"	Brother Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Crisavello Michele	20	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"		Orange		"	$50	"	Uncle Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Argenziano Antonio	41	M	Married	"	Yes Yes	"	"		New York		"	$30	"	Uncle Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Giannicelli Andrea	28	M	Single	"	Yes Yes	"	"		Orange		"	$50	U.S.A. 1897	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ferraro Antonio	28	M	Married	Country man	Yes Yes	"	"		Orange		"	$10	"	Uncle Giuseppe Del	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Dello Russo Alfonso	25	M	Single	Country man	Yes Yes	"	"		New Haven, Conn.		"	$30	"	Cousin Vincenzo Cannavino	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Merlo Giuseppe	23	M	"	"	Yes No	"	Lanciano		New Haven		"	$14	"	Cousin Dello Russo	No	No	No	Good	No
20	S. Matteo Vincenzo	26	M	Married	"	Yes Yes	"	Casa Calvi		New York	No	"	$10.	"	Brother Mich. S. Salvadore, New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Paglione Carmine Vito	42	M	"	Potter	No No	"	Monteodorisio		Boston	No	"	$15	U.S.A. 1894-1897	"	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Guerriero Giuseppe Antonio	31	M	"	"	Yes No	"	"		Orange	No	"	$10	"	Cousin Francesco	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Guerriero Giovanni	31	M	Single	Country man	Yes Yes	"	Lanciano		New York		"	$20	"	Paglica Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Cannone Di Saverio	22	M	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"		"		"	$50	"	Cousin Commerciale, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Abbruzzese Vincenzo	28	M	Married	"	No No	"	Bagnoli		Woodlawn, Ill.		"	$10	"	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Jannelli Barbara	38	F	"	Housework	Yes No	"	Lanciano		New York		"	$5.	"	Wife Pasquale Di Saverio	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Paganino Ferdinando	19	M	Single	Country man	No No	"	Castellaneta		Orange	No	Brother	$15	U.S.A. 1896-1897	Brother Luigi	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Maria Nicola	17	M	"	"	No No	"	Lanciano		New York		"	$50	"	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Maria Gerardo	38	M	Married	"	Yes No	"	"		"		"	$50	"	Maria Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Maria Paolo	24	M	"	"	No No	"	"		"		"	$50	U.S.A. 1888-1897	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Sievich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898 R. Sievich Master

R. T. S. Legge Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Gesba Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, the annexed containing 3e names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898 Dr Gianluigi Gesba

R. T. S. Legge Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

N 14

List No. N 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of Cpe H 158 189 10 a am

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pogamiere Ludovico	23	M.		single		yes	yes	Italian	Spinea	New York	New York		self	$25	1894-1897	friends Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2	Taddeo Cosmo	27	M.		Married		"	"	"	Montemesola		"		"	$10		nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio Mechdanuolo	26	M.		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	$10			no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonio Forte	24	M.		single		"	"	"	"		"		"	$10			no	no	no	good	no
5	Sebastiano Salvatore	33	M.		Married		"	"	"	"		"		"	$12			no	no	no	good	no
6	Rossadivio Luigi	31	M.		"		"	"	"	Ricca		"		"	$8			no	no	no	good	no
7	Nasia Gaetano	24	M.		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	$9	1894-1896		no	no	no	good	no
8	Serago Donato Paolo	30	M.		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	$6			no	no	no	good	no
9	Rocco Rondino Gaetano	26	M.		single		"	"	"	"		"		"	$8	1894-1896		no	no	no	good	no
10	Paglio G. Battista	37	M.		Married	miner	yes	"	"	Oleo		Wilkesbarre		"	$8			no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Pasquale Angelo Maria	21	M.		"		"	"	"	"		New York		"	$10			no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Rocco Francesco Paolo	42	M.		"	Country man	"	"	"	Prata Principato		"		"	$8			no	no	no	good	no
13	Alessandro Giuseppe	38	M.		"	miner	"	"	"	Prata Principato		"	yes	"	$20		Brother Venango	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rizzo Felice di Sebastiano	40	M.		"		"	"	"	"		Virginia	yes	"	$6		Brother in law Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Volpe Luigi di Amadio	40	M.		"		"	"	"	"		Altoona	yes	"	$18	1894-1895	Brother in law Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Forgiati Caterina	58	F.		"	no	"	"	"	Castelcivita		New York		self	$100		Cousin Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ferguet Savino	15	M.		single		"	"	"	"		"		"			Son Mandan Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leone Celestino	18	M.		"		"	"	"	"		"		"				no	no	no	good	no
19	Guarescuale Vincenzo	11	M.		"		"	"	"	"		"		"			brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Matteis Luigi	44	M.		Married	Tailor	"	"	"	Monacigliosa		Boston	Mass	"	$50			no	no	no	good	no
21	Jannuzzi Francesco	32	M.		"	Country man	"	"	"	"		New York	yes	"	$14	1894-1897	Brother in law Gregorio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Albescardi Pietro	44	M.		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	$50	1894-1897	Brother Greensburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Giovanni	16	M.		single		"	"	"	Oleamondo		"		"	$50	1894-1897		no	no	no	good	no
24	Robilotta Gaetano Paolo	36	M.		Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Mistretta		"		"	$14		172 Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Giuseppe	8	M.		single		no	"	"	"		"		"	$14	1894-1895		no	no	no	good	no
26	Argenzio Michelina	16	F.		Married	Country woman	no	"	"	"		"		"			Sister Maria Gaeta	no	no	no	good	no
27	Daughter Ugolina Maria	8	F.		single		no	"	"	"		"		"	$30			no	no	no	good	no
28	Schiano D. Cobello Angelo	26	M.		Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Prisco		Brooklyn		"		1894-1895	husband Robilotta Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Ambrosio Salvatore	36	M.		"		"	"	"	"		"		"	$10			no	no	no	good	no
30	Giardiello Pietro	44	M.		"	Country man	"	"	"	Mardia Val Gandino		New York		"	$15		husband Rebecca Lobbia	no	no	no	good	no
		19-7		26-4													Stefano Bondonno Uncle	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Nierich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 28th Mars 1898. R. Nierich. Master

R. 7. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Gianluigi Gesto Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, the annexed containing 26 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 28th Mars 1898. Dr Gianluigi Gesto

R. 7. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M 113
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 113

U M H. 2 9s 50

S.S. [illegible] sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Averech * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, of a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898. A Averech Master

R. F. St. Leger. Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Gianluigi Gesto Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 84 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898. Dr. Gianluigi Gesto

R. F. St. Leger. Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 12

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. "Ellis" sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 160

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age — — Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — — Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Gaspare Domenico	36	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italian	Castelvetrano	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 50	USA 1892-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Domenica Francesca	33	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	USA 1895	Sister Domenico Gaspare New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vespa Donato	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10	USA 1896	Brother Vespa Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salvatore Vincenzo	31	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	USA 1895	Brother Vincenzo Vespa Castelvetrano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Luciano Giuseppe	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	USA 1895	Father Vincenzo Vespa Castelvetrano	no	no	no	good	no
6	Esposito Giovanbattista	24	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Father Luciano Nicola 111 St. Pleasant Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vitolla Raffaele	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Giovanni Diego 111 St. Pleasant Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Lucia Donato	22	M	Married	"	yes	"	Tomelia Foligno	"	"	—	"	$ 50	USA 1897-1897	Brother in law Gaspare Alessandria No 110 St. 346 New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rose Paula Maria Vitale	20	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	husband	—	Del Colorado	no body	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vitale Domenico	33	M	"	Joiner	yes	Italian	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 50	USA 1894	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Lucia Rosa	20	M	"	Country	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	USA 1894	Husband Vincenzo Di Lucia Alessandria No 110 St. 346 New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Teresina	8	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 0	no	husband Vincenzo Di Lucia Rio Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spagone Antonetta	34	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	husband	$ 0	no	husband Antonio Spagone Rio Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
14	Children Giuseppe Pasquale	7	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Trinidad Col.	—	father	$ 0	no	father Pasquale Vitale Rio Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Nunzia Vitale	5	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 0	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Lucia Maria Savina	45	F	Married	"	yes	"	Sottopietano	"	"	—	"	$ 0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Maria Nunzia	5	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 50	no	husband Antonio Spagone Rio Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
18	Spagone Maria	5	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	mother	$ 0	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rosina Ferraro	20	F	Married	"	yes	"	S. Vito	Colorado	Colorado	—	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Antonio Ferraro Colorado Salida	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carroll Michele Carmine	38	M	"	"	yes	"	Aceri	Salida	Salida	—	"	$ 8	no	brother Michele Carroll 169 Lenox St. Worchester Mass	no	no	no	good	no
21	Domenico Tridente	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	Boiano	Colorado	Colorado	yes	brother	$ 25	no	brother Donato Vespa Castelvetrano Sicily	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sabella Michele	21	M	Married	"	yes	"	Villalago	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	"	Self	$ 40	no	brother in law Aceri Sabella Nicola Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sabella Abele	25	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 40	no	brother of law Aceri Sabella Nicola Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maddalena Giovanni di Luigi	6	M	Single	"	no	"	Rieti	Liverpool	"	—	"	$ 0	no	uncle Sabella Michele Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Grandinetti	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Grandinetti Antonio	37	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	brother	$ 50	USA 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cifelli Luciano	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cifelli Maria	25	F	Married	"	no	"	Castelvetrano	Clay Brook	"	—	"	$ 0	no	husband Giuseppe Cifelli Colonia Clay Brook 4 y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Children Felice	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 0	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Brigida	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
	Cifelli Luigi	15	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Giuseppe Cifelli Clay Brook 4 y.	no	no	no	good	no

160

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Hirsch * of the S S ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 A. Hirsch Master

R. 7. 5. Legas
Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Festa Surgeon of the S S ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, the annexed containing 5 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 Dr Gianluigi Festa

R. 7. 5. Legas
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

List No. K 161

O M H. 2 98. 500

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

[redacted] the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt H. Fiench * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 [redacted] Master

R. T. S. Iyer.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Gesko Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 218 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 Dr Gianluigi Gesko

R. T. S. Iyer.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. S. 2 Sh. 500.

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

162

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse. or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Saldino Pasquale	21	M		Single	Contadino	yes	yes	Italian	Ulri		New York		self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Varennie de Rosa	28	F		"	work-woman	yes	yes	"	Rab. P.a	New York											
3	Maciello Pasquale	14	M		"		yes	yes	"													
4	Biscsi Antonio	24	M		"	Contadino	yes	yes	"													
5	Lo Presti Giuseppa	33	F		Married	work-woman	yes	yes	"	Termini Imerese												
6	Januarino Antonia	22	F		Single	"	yes	yes	"	Palermo												
7	La Cavera Ignazia	11	F		Single	"	yes	yes	"	Cefalu Palermo												
8	Sister Maria	7	F		"	"	yes	yes	"													
9	Palmeri Girolamo	19	M		"	work-man	yes	yes	"													
10	Siccciarello Grazia	11	F		Single	house-wife	yes	yes	"													
11	Sister Maria Saveria	7	F		"		yes	yes	"													
12	Palmisano Giuseppe	17	M		"	work-man	yes	yes	"													
13	La Mattina Francesca	14	F		"	house-wife	yes	yes	"													
14	Caccavello Nicola	15	M		Single	musician	yes	yes	"	Palazzo Adriano												
15	De Fabritis Enrico	40	M		Married	Contadino	yes	yes	"	Caiazzo												
16	Carosella Carmine	35	M		"	work-man	yes	yes	"	Sabbenio dei Lupo												
17	Fidelli Nicola	22	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	Cupinio												
18	Morelli Nicola fu Paolo	22	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	"												
19	Corriaro Biase di Giuseppe	26	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	Sacchiagodena												
20	di Paolo Nicola di Fabian	22	M		Single	"	yes	yes	"	"		New York										
21	di Fulio Tommaso Louis	30	M		Married	"	yes	yes	"	"												
22	Fazieri Agostino	30	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	Casoli												
23	Carpenzi Luigi	42	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Philadelphia										
24	Gagliano Pasquale	30	M		Married	work-man	yes	yes	"	Casoli Chieti												
25	Galluccio Luca	39	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	Abruzzi		New York										
26	Di Matteo Raffaele	19	M		Single	"	yes	yes	"	"												
27	D'Ambrosio Andrea	31	M		Married	mason	yes	yes	"	"												
28	Wife Maria Concetta	16	F		"		yes	yes	"	Aquri		Brooklyn		self	$ 50							
29																						
30																						

7-19-2

19-9

162

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Nierich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have employed the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898. H Nierich. Master

R. 7. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Gesbo Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18, in number, the annexed containing 20 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Gianluigi Gesbo

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 28th Mars. 1898.

R. 7. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9. S.S. Adler sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 No. 163

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lupo Teresa	15		S.	Single	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	Castelvetrano	New York	New York.	yes	self	$ 50.-	no	Brother Lupo Domenico 154 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fabrizio Maria	24		M.	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Lupo Vincenzo 154 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lupo Messandro	2		S.	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 20.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Medallo Pasquale	28		M.	Married	Country man	no	no	"	Calitri	"	"	"	"	" 30.-	yes	170 Elm St New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tammaro Michele	29		M.	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 60.-	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pelusio Domenico	25		M.	"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Sepino	"	"	"	"	" 80.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Magaldi Filippo	30		S.	"	"	no	no	"	Arienzo	"	Boston	yes	"	" 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Perrini Giuseppe	47		M.	"	Sculptor	yes	yes	"	Guiseppe	"	New York	—	"	" 50.-	no	Uncle Filippo Magaldi Boston	no	no	no	good	no
9	Magrone Michele	36		M.	"	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60.-	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Ephemia Angela	25		F.	"	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 60.-	USA 1894	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Nicola	2		M.	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Maria Giovanna	5		F.	"	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicola Lanzetta	13		M.	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Calvanico	"	"	"	"	" 40.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Aniello Cerfortis	37		M.	Married	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 40.-	USA 1894	Sachem St. 2104	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vincenzo Bergamo	25		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 40.-	USA 1894	2104 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Teiolina Cosbabile	22		F.	"	=	no	no	"	"	"	Middletown	yes	"	" 58.-	USA 1893-1894	Brother in Law Luigi Lanzetta No. 2104 1st Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gerardo Lagosa	46		M.	married		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	Parent Pasquale Lagosa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michele Tammiello	18		M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	" 50.	USA 1894	Longetta Manf Co	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ursitti Lorenzo	22		M.	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Opi	"	"	yes	"	" 40.	no	York & Michele Lagosa No 347 E 113 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Brother Luigi	17		M.	"	=	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100.-	no	Parent Pellegrino Gianna Ubbio & Luigi Lanzetta No. 2104 1st Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Angelo	13		M.	"	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.-	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lasala Nicola	31		M.	Married	Country man	no	no	"	S. Giorgio Lucano	"	"	"	"	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Puglisse Isabella	23		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 50.-	no	Brother in law Egidio Puglisse	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palazzo Ferdinando	24		M.	"	2X-57331 (404) 6-29-42	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferrajola Francesco	22		M.	Single	"	no	no	"	Acri	"	West 69 Street New York.	—	"	" 20.-	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gaudioso Fadale	29		M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 40.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vincenzo Viola	26		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Scarcella Guiseppe	27		M.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 50.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sabatis Guiseppe	22		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	" 60.-	no	Mother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mongello Francesco	38		M.	Married	"	no	no	Citizen	Calitri	"	"	=	"	" 30.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
	5-22-1		22-6										yes	"	" 20.-	USA 1893-1897		no	Stud Musician	no	good	no

163

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Averich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898 A Averich Master

R. T. S. Legge

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Franklin Gesler Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each passenger, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 34 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898 Dr. Franklin Gesler

R. T. S. Legge

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. H 8

H 8

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of April 17 164 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Agostino Giulio	38		M	Single	Country	No		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	—	Self	$16.—	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Scaccia Giovanni	23		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$8.—	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bonanno Saverio	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	—	"	$25.—	no	129	no	no	no	good	no
4	Guglielmi Michele	40		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Waterbury Conn.	—	"	$20.—	USA 1890		no	no	no	good	no
5	Mancini Giovanni	34		M	"	"	"		"	Palermo	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1890		no	no	no	good	no
6	Rinaldi Giovanni Battista	31		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$10.—	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Cusimano Libero	21		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1893		no	no	no	good	no
8	Calabrese Giambattista	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
9	Rinaldi Michele	21		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
10	Calabrese Raffaele	9		M	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
11	Addeo Giovanni	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
12	Addeo Donato	29		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$8.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
13	Rinaldi Saverio	23		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
14	Guglielmi Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
15	Guglielmi Salvatore	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$12.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
16	Rinaldi Orazio	32		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$15.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
17	Perugini Antonio	41		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10.—	USA 1895		no	no	no	good	no
18	Barbera Giuseppe	35		M	"	"	yes		"	Trapani	"	"	—	"	$10.—							
19	Barbera Giuseppe fu Gaetano	32		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	"	$50.—			no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbera Carlo	35		M	"	Country man	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50.—	USA 1892		no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Maio Gaetano Carlo	36		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$50.—			no	no	no	good	no
22	Lebaron Vincenzo	29		M	Widower	Country man	yes		"	Spitigo	"	Newark N.J.	—	"	$60.—	USA 1894		no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefano Giovanni	61		M	Married	"	no		"	Acerra	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$50.—		Brother Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Stefano Gaetano	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	$50.—		Brother Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cannizzaro Rocheburno	20		M	Single	"	no		"	Resuttano	"	Walston	no	"	$50.—		Brother Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bellavia Giovanni	21		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Palermo	"	New York	—	"	$10.—		Brother Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barbera Rocco	28		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	Cefalu	"	Lyons N.Y.	—	"	$50.—		Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
28	Del Vecchio Emma	9		F	Child	Country woman	no		"	Pescabellona	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	$50.—		Father Ruggiero	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ruggiero Ruggiero	31		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no
30	Lupo Michele	21		M	"	Barber	yes		"	Castelvetrano	"	New York	yes	"	$20.—		Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no

164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

H 8 — List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of April 11 1894 164

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	D'Agostino Giulio	38		M	Laborer	Country	Yes	Yes	Italian	Laserra	New York	New York	—	Self	$16.—	—	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferraiuolo Giovanno	23		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 8.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bovanno Saverio	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	—	"	$ 25.—	USA 1890 1894	27 Hasbrouck	no	no	no	good	no
4	Guglielmi Michele	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lodadolosfo	"	Waterbury Conn	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1894 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maceroni Giovanni	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 10.—	Waterbury	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rinaldi Giovanni Batta	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cremin Libero	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1890 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Calabrese Giambattista	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1895 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rinaldi Michele	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1895 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Calabrese Raffaele	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1895 1896 Waterbury Conn	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Addoni Giovanni	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1895 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Addoni Donato	29		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 8.—	USA 1895 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rinaldi Saverio	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1894 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Guglielmi Giuseppe	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1895 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Guglielmi Salvatore	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 12.—	USA 1894 1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rinaldi Orazio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 15.—	USA 1895 1896 Waterbury	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Perugini Antonio	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	USA 1895 Waterbury	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Barbaro Giuseppe	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 10.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Barbaro Giuseppe di Gio	32		M	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Scandaloso	"	New York	no	"	$ 50.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbaro Carlo	35		M	"	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50.—	USA 1892 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Mair Martin Luigi	38		M	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 40.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Petraro Giacomo	29		M	Laborer	Country man	Yes	"	"	Spilinga	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 50.—	USA 1894 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stefano Giovanni	61		M	Mason	"	no	"	"	Acerra	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$ 50.—	no	Brother Pasquale Petraro New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vale di Leo Marianno	51		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50.—	no	Cousin Vincenzo Lamontagna	no	no	no	good	no
25	Saverio Rochebaum	24		M	Weigh	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ [illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Delfini Giovanni	22		M	Weigh	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Roccagorga	"	Valston	no	"	$ 50.—	no	Brother Luigi Saverio Delfini	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barbino Pietro	23		M	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Velem	"	New York	—	"	$ 10.—	no	Cousin Salvatore Mazzenda New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Del Vecchio Emma	17		F	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	Roccagorga	"	Waterbury Conn	yes	"	$ 10.—	no	Father Roccagorga	no	no	no	good	no
29	Roccagio Vincenzo	31		M	Weigh	Country man	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 40.—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lupo Michele	21		M	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Castelvetere	"	New York	yes	"	$ 10.—	no	Brother Giovanni Box 154 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no

1-23-4 15-3

164

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Sterich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898 R. Sterich, Master

R. T. Steiger
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Festa Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898. Dr Gianluigi Festa

R. T. Steiger
vice Vice Consul Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7 — List No. 7

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rizzo Giovanni	17	M																			
2	Fadino Pasquale	31	M	Marr	Country man		Yes		Italian	Lecce	New York	New York	—	Self	50	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
3	Saverio Esbocchio	41	M	Marr	Country man		Yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Stefano Ippolito	31	M	Marr	Country man		Yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	50	USA 1894 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vincenzo Francesco	45	M	"	"		Yes		"	Bagnara	"	Lawrence Mass	Yes	brother in law	25	USA 1893 94	Brother in law Nicola Spinella Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	Moglie Policreandonia	38	F	"	House work		No		"	Tropea prov Cat	"	Boston Mass	Yes	brother in law	50	no	brother in law Nicola Spinella Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Rosetta	18	F	Single	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Leone Desidio	28	M	Marr	Country man		No		"	Bagnara	"	Syracuse	Yes	brother in law	50	no	brother in law Giuseppe Di Leone Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Raffaela	1	F	Child	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Merlo Giuseppe	27	M	Marr	"		No		"	Fagnano Cast	"	New York	—	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fabrizi Luigi	40	M	"	Farmer		Yes		"	Castelvetrano	"	"	—	Self	20	no	Brother Gennaro New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Marco Massimino	21	M	"	"		Yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	50	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Marco Sanzio	21	M	Single	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brancheri Nicola	23	M	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jacono Pietro	25	M	"	Barber		Yes		"	Fabrizia	"	"	"	"	55	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brother Vincenzo	14	M	"	"		Yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	20	USA 1892 1894 in New York	Cousin Vincenzo Grisafi 103 St.	no	No	no	good	no
17	Sgroi Antonino	22	M	Marr	"		Yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cogliano Francesco	21	M	Single	Country man		Yes		"	Montauro	"	Boston Mass	"	"	25	no	Brother Francesco Cousin Vincenzo Grisafi 103 St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Pietro Rocco	27	M	Marr	"		No		"	Mileto prov Cat	"	Utica	Yes	father in law	30	no	Father in law Nicola Spinella Utica	no	no	no	good	no
20	Moglie Maria	21	F	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	USA 1888 1894 Utica	Father in law Nicola Spinella Utica	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Santoro	7	M	Child	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nicolosi Paolo	25	M	"	"		Yes		"	Caronia	"	Cleveland	no	Self	40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bonsera do Luigi	21	M	Single	"		No		"	Pietraperzia	"	Pittsburg	Yes	brother	5	USA 1891 1894 by ticket	brother Antonio Bell Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vizzini Mario	29	M	Marr	Farmer		Yes		"	Fagnano	"	New York	—	Self	40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Francesco	5	M	Child	At School		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Husband Gabriele Leonardo 11 York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Policreandro Antonio	50	M	Marr	Farmer		No		"	Caronia	"	Glasgow Ill.	—	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Buonamarano Maria	44	F	Married	Housework		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	1891 1892 Glasgow Ill.	Wife Anna Maria Buonamarano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bellardo Francesco	19	M	Marr	Country man		Yes		"	Bivona	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Father Andrea Glasgow Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Riccobene Stefano	21	M	Single	"		No		"	Caccamo	"	Cleveland	"	"	6	no	Brother Antonio Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cristiano Luigi	26	M	"	"		Yes		"	Bivona	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	no	Brother in law Nicola Spinella	no	no	no	good	no

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7 — List No. 7

6 7

S.S. Allor sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 165

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rizzo Giovanni	17	M		Single	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Sora	New York	New York	-	Self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Fachino Pasquale	31	M		Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" 50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonucci Eustacchio	44	M		Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Forbano Ippolito	31	M		Married	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" 50	USA 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Iannone Francesco	65	M		"	"	no	"	"	Bagnara	"	Worcester Mass	yes	brother in law	" 25	USA 1893	Brother in law Nicola Principe	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wife Felicandonia	58	F		"	Housekeeping	no	"	"	Bagnara Reggio	"	Boston Mass	yes	son	" 50	no	son Nicola Principe	no	no	no	good	no
7	Daughter Concetta	18	F		Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Piore Besidio	28	M		Married	Country man	no	"	"	Bagnara	"	Syracuse	yes	husband	" 50	no	husband Giuseppe Di Piore Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Raffaela	2	F		Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Perlo Giuseppe	47	M		Married		no	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fabrizi Luigi	40	M		"	Farmer	no	"	"	Fagnano Calf	"	New York	-	"	" 60	no	Brother Germano N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Mauro Massimino	21	M		"	"	yes	"	"	Castelvetrano	"	"	-	Self	" 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Mauro Sanzio	21	M		Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" 60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bianchini Nicola	23	M		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Janne Pietro	25	M		"	Farmer	yes	"	"	Fabrino	"	"	-	"	" 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Brother Vincenzo	44	M		"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" 20	USA 1892 N. York	Brother in law Gerolamo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gigli Antonino	22	M		"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"			no	no	no	good	no
18	Cagliano Francesco	21	M		Single	Country man	yes	"	"	Montauro	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 30	no	Brother Gaetano Cousin Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Pietro Rocco	27	M		Married	"	no	"	"	Mesoraca	"	Utica	yes	father in law	" 100	USA 1888 Utica	Father in law Vincenzo Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Maria	21	F		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Santoro	1	M		Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Zicchetti Angelo	25	M		"	"	yes	"	"	Taranta	"	Cleveland	no	Self	" 100	USA 1891		no	no	no	good	no
23	Bencardo Luigi	21	M		Single	"	no	"	"	Pietrafesa	"	Pittsburg	yes	brother	" 8	Pittsburg	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cerrano Maria	19	F		Married	Housework	no	"	"	Bagnara	"	New York	-	Self	" 40	no	Husband Gabriele Leonardo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Francesca	25	F		Single	Housework	no	"	"	Cortalorale	"	"	-	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Felicidino Antonio	50	M		Married	Farmer	no	"	"	Scalea	"	Elizabeth	-	"	" 40	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cannamarano Maria	44	F		Single	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" 10	1892 Elizabeth	Wife Anna Maria Cannamarano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stellato Francesco	22	M		"	Country man	yes	"	"	Bisaccia	"	Brooklyn	-	Self	" 6	no	Sister Angelina Elizabeth Pavia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicchiodi Stefano	21	M		"	"	no	"	"	Ivanello	"	"	-	brother	"	no	Son Donato	no	no	no	good	no
30	Christiano Luigi	26	M		"	"	yes	"	"	Bisaccia	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	" 40	no	Uncle Salvatore Paris Cleveland Ohio Brother in law Michele Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no

165

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Stürich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of the passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th March 1898

R. T. St. Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Friedrich Gosch Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, the annexed containing 26 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 18th March 1898

Dr Friedrich Gosch

R. T. St. Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F 6

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 166

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Iuliano Caterina	44		F	Married	Country		no	Italian	Cerda	New York	New York		Self				no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno Pasquale Son	4	M															no	no	no	good	no
3	Fabo Eudomia	24		F	Married			no		Pietrabbondante								no	no	no	good	no
4	Giacondino Gaetano	1	M		Child			no										no	no	no	good	no
5	Candilli Angelopietro	43	M		Married			yes										no	no	no	good	no
6	Saddari Giuseppantonio	30	M					no										no	no	no	good	no
7	Marquitto Giuseppe	33	M			Work man		yes		Alluvi Sannio								no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasquale Gennaro	25	M		Single	Farmer		no		S. Marzano								no	no	no	good	no
9	Manfredi Giovanni	44	M		Married	Country		no		Cerbaloffi								no	no	no	good	no
10	Augustino Felicetta	23	F							Sepino								no	no	no	good	no
11	Mainetti Antonio	30	M		Married	Farmer		yes		Sperlonga				Husband				no	no	no	good	no
12	Fabio Rosalbina	20	F		Single	Farmer		yes		Pesco Sannita				Self				no	no	no	good	no
13	Gerardi Vito	16	M					no				Brooklyn						no	no	no	good	no
14	De Lagomarsino Luigi	22	M		Single	Farmer		yes		Caramanico		New York		Self				no	no	no	good	no
15	Ciardi Carmine	46	M		Married	Country		yes										no	no	no	good	no
16	Sagretti Costanzo	30	M			Farmer		no										no	no	no	good	no
17	Spinelli Domenico	45	M		Married	Country		no		Alfedena				Husband				no	no	no	good	no
18	San Salvatore	19	M					no										no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Pietro Maria Rosa	25	F		Married			no										no	no	no	good	no
20	Children Rocco	4	M		Single			no										no	no	no	good	no
21	" Pasquale	2	M					no										no	no	no	good	no
22	Iovani Francesco Paolo	37	M		Married			yes										no	no	no	good	no
23	Mele Dolores Rosaria	15	F					yes										no	no	no	good	no
24	San Giuseppe	2	M		Single			no										no	no	no	good	no
25	Addabbo Orlando	25	M					no										no	no	no	good	no
26	Corbino Francesco	24	M		Married			yes		Alvignano		New York		Brother				no	no	no	good	no
27	Gatti Raffaele	23	M					no		Pesco Sannita				Self				no	no	no	good	no
28	Cipone Costantino	22	M					yes										no	no	no	good	no
29	Rocco Luigi	30	M					yes										no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Nicola Rocco	30	M					no										no	no	no	good	no

166

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Sievich * of the S S ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898 — Master

R. T. S. Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Giuseppe Gesbo Surgeon of the S S ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, the annexed containing 21 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898

R. T. S. Leger

Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500

S.S. Ellen sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age — — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — — Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Vasciaro Pietro	22 V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Frankfort Ohio		Self	$50	no	Uncle Vasciaro Francesco Frankfort Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jesse Vittorio	21 V	M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Do	USA 1892 1897 N. York	Brother in law Antonio Mascuda Frankfort Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Veronica Maria	25 V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Francesco Saverio	3 V	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Michele	1 V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vasciaro Saverio	55	M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lavorato Giovanna	25	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	50	no	Bro. Vincenzo Frankfort Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lavorato Giuseppe	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	50	no	Husband Mr. Vincenzo Frankfort Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lavorato Giuseppe	2m	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	Mother Frankfort Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lombardi Antonio	22	M	Single	"	no	"	Longobucco	"	"		"	50	no	Bro in Law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mele Federico	33	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	40	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Lombardi Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Serra Gennaro	30 V	M	"	"	no	Italian	Mining Locality	"	"		"	40	USA 1887 N. York City	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonio Mongello	36 V	M	"	"	yes	"	Frederick	"	New Haven Conn		"	10	USA 1896 1898 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Luigi Pacelli	14 V	M	Single	"	yes	"	S. Salvatore	"	"		"	80	USA 1893	Brother in law Pasquale Lombardi New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Michele De Luca	35 V	M	Married	"	yes	"	Pugliano	"	"		"	80	USA 1895	Brother in law Pasquale Lombardi New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Felice Francesco	30 V	M	"	"	yes	"	Carbo	"	"		"	80	USA 1895	Brother in law Pasquale Lombardi New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Felice Luigi	28 V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York		"	10	USA 1895	no body	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Rosa Salvatore	19 V	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	12	USA 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Aquino Antonio	19 V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	80	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fago Luigi	18 V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Rosa Francesco	19 V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	80	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lavorato Raffaele	19 V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	80	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Arnone Vincenzo	41	M	Married	"	yes	"	Melito	"	Canada		"	80	no	Uncle & Bro. Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Campolo Carlo	22 V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	Collucio	"	Montreal	yes	Brother in Law	20	no	Brother in law Gio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Martelli Vincenzo	21 V	M	Single	"	no	"	Portigliolo	"	Waterbury Conn	no	Self	50	no	nobody Albanese Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
X 26	Portoghese Vito	21 V	M	Farmer	Shoemaker	yes	"	Pesciolla	"	New York			6	no	Brother in Law Isabella Amelia N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vizzarano Maria Giuseppe	2y	F	"	Country woman	no	"	Arola	"	"		Husband	60	no	Husband Farmer N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonio Riccardi Giuseppe	6	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Andreano	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Vincenzo	1	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
																no	no	no	good	no

167

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Storch * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passenger named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898

R. Storch, Master

R. T. Straus

Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Festa, Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing 24 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Gianluigi Festa

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898

R. T. Straus

Per Vice Consul, Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

D

Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S. Ville sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 168

H. M. H. 2-98-500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Grandi Gerolamo	29	M	Married	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Cremona	New York	New York	—	bkf	$ 150	no	no relatives	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonola Paolo	29	M	"	barber	yes yes	"	Milano	"	"	—	"	$ 1000	USA 1892 N York	to wife Rosa Bonola 150 W 28th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs di Palma Rosa	22	F	"	—	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 200		"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Barbaro Francesco	25	M	"	tailor	yes yes	"	San Cipriano	"	"	—	"	$ 300	USA visiting N York	friend A Bonfort	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brunetto Gabriele	22	M	"	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	"				no	no	no	good	no
6	Gido Guiseppe	34	M	Married	Tailor	yes yes	"	Milano	"	"	—	"	$ 25	no	Cypress Cemetery Co Lawn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Favallo Domenico fu Pasquale	17	M	Single	barber	yes yes	"	Ancona	"	"	—	brother	$ 40	USA 1892	Mother Francesca 254 S. 5th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
8	Borrelli Pasquale d'Paolo	16	M	"	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	Brother Giuseppe 2509 N 5th St Camden	no	no	no	good	no
9	Esposito Arrigo	25	M	Married	porter	no no	"	Udine	"	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	prepaid	$ 20	no	Stefano Colletti Jefferson Ave Detroit	no	no	no	good	no
10	Adone Francesco	18	M	Single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 5	no	giovanni Pino 27 Warren Ave	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pugno Catello	19	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 5	no	Nicola Edwards 27 Warren Ave	no	no	no	good	no
12	Villaro Salvatore	30	M	Married	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 6	no	Father Pasquale 27 Warren Ave	no	no	no	good	no
13	Perrelli Pasquale	31	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 12	USA 1891	John Edwards Pasquale Edwards	no	no	no	good	no
14	Perrelli Antonio	28	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 12	USA 1892 New York	Nicola Salvatore Pasquale Edwards	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pinto Francesco di Raffaele	14	M	Single	Clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	USA 1892 New York	Nicola Edwards 27 Warren Ave	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gabriele Gibilisco Fabio	12	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Michele Pinto 27 Warren Ave	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zito Nicola	18	M	"	tailor	yes yes	"	Montemurro	"	New York	no	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Gabriele Gibilisco 27 Warren Ave	no	no	no	good	no
18	Laurio Guiseppe	21	M	"	farmer	yes yes	Italian	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 100	USA	Uncle Pasquale Zito 27 Warren Ave	no	no	no	good	no
19	Colangelo Massa	38	M	Married	Laborer	no no	"	Catalano	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$ 100	USA 1873	Fabian Massa Brother Rocco 9 Dorrance St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Don Giovanni Antonio	27	M	Single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 15	no	Brother Rocco 9 Dorrance St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Palquelo Pietro	27	M	"	tailor	yes yes	Citizen	Torre del Greco	"	New York	no	"	$ 20	USA 1890	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rhodes Sauze	32	M	Married	Laborer	no no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	$ 20	USA 1890	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Campanaro Lorenzo	53	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	Brother Guiseppe 509 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Emanuelli Vincenzo	27	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	prepaid	$ 10	no	Padre di Providence	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vittoria Giovanni	19	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Paolo Rhodes 27 Warren Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fabio Giovanni	17	M	"	"	no no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Campanaro Orlando	29	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	$ 50	no	Uncle Guiseppe di Fabio Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
28	children Giovanni Caterina	11	M	Single	"	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Domenico Angelo	5	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Grazia Pasquale	3	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

7-12-1

168

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Lorenz * of the S S ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898

R. T. S. Lizar.

Consul of the United States at Naples

A Lorenz Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Friedrich Foster Surgeon of the S S ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898.

R. T. S. Lizar.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Friedrich Foster

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

U. M. H. D. 98. No.

S.S. Allin sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

List No. C 169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Lombardo Angelo	30		M	Married	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	$50 -	USA 1888 Brooklyn 1897	Brother Francesco Lombardo Brooklyn					
2	Wife Assunta Amato	27		F	"	"	no	no	Italian	Italy	"	"	no	"	-	"	"					
3	Attanasio Gio Battista	22		M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	at Sandy Hook	no	no	good	no
4	De Rosa Salvatore	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sorbano	"	New York	no	"	$50 -	USA 1887 1897	parents New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bruno Antonio	25		M	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	Italy	"	"	no	"	$50 -	New York	parents New York 91 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tolis Raffaele	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	"	S. Maria Italy	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	brother Carlo Tolis Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Peppe Alessandra	25		F	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	Lady Mathio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peppe Giuseppe	32		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50 -	USA 1893 1897	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carosella Domenico	50		M	Married	"	yes	no	"	Sant Amaro a Via Aprilia	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Pietro Angelo	45		M	"	"	yes	no	"	Italy	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
11	Longhi Michele	21		M	Single	"	yes	no	"	Agnone	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tolis Antonio	23		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	"	Sant Amaro	"	New York	no	"	$50 -	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Angelo Ippolito	38		M	Married	Sailor	yes	no	"	Gaeta	"	Passaic N.J.	no	"	$50 -	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Angela	35		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$50 -	no	brother Tolis Antonio Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alfonso Lauriano	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	"	Agnone	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	brother Angelo Lauriano 1 Bleecker Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gioachim Esposito	34		M	Married	Barber	yes	yes	"	Avigliano	"	Manchester Conn.	no	"	$50 -	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pasquale Fasolitti	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	"	Agnone	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	brother Paolo Agnone	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fabian Mario	22		M	Single	"	yes	no	"	Sarno	"	New York	no	"	$50 -	no	Pasquale D. Manchester Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stefano Ludovico	24		M	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50 -	USA 1894 1896	Pasquale D. Manchester Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Jenna Aniello	19		M	Single	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	Brother Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pino Gaetano	22		M	Single	"	yes	no	"	Manfredonia	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	Brother Pasquale Tolis 91 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Leno Basilio	20		M	"	"	yes	no	"	Celenza	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	Brother in law Domenico Bruno 91 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Generoso Ugo	28		M	Single	Sailor	yes	no	"	Boston Mass.	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	$50 -	USA 1891	Brother Gaetano Ugo Box 1 Office New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scappettuolo Orazio	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	"	Italy	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$50 -	USA 1896	Brother Giuseppe Scappettuolo Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosato Pietro	40		M	Married	"	yes	no	"	Sant Amaro	"	Boston Mass.	no	self	$50 -	no	Wife Rosato Pietro Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cardillo Luciano	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	"	Italy	"	Concord N.H.	no	self	$50 -	no	Brother Cardillo Antonio Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mazzocca Giovanni	46		M	Married	Farmer	yes	no	"	Sarno	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	$50 -	no	Brother in law Pasquale Tomasello Bruno Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nicolino Michele	53		M	Married	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	New York City	no	self	$50 -	no	Giuseppe Tomasello Bruno Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Domenico	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	$50 -	no	Brother Nicolino Michele 55 Elizabeth Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Volsano Mariano	55		M	Married	Merchant	yes	no	"	Monza	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	Daughter Teresa Bonnet Newport Sister	no	no	no	good	no
																	Uncle Volsano Felix Agnone	no	no	no	good	no

17-3 17-3

169

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Lerch * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898. R. Lerch Master

R. T. S. Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

R. CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Gianluigi Gesbo Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER ewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a pers[illegible]nation of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18. in [illegible] annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Gianluigi Gesbo

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 28th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B 2 — List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2

S.S. Allca sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 170

U. M. H. 2 98. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs.	Age — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pesce Michele	25		M	Married	Country	no		Italian	Naudicino	New York	New York	—	Self	40	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Greco Giuseppe	40		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	30	USA 1892 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gaudio Antonio	14		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	25	N York	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Greco Pietro	19		M	Married	"	yes		"	Cosenza	"	"	—	"	25	USA 1891 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Greco Luigi	16		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	25	USA 1891 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fiorito Nicola	49		M	Married	"	yes		"	Naudicino	"	"	—	"	25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Filippelli Domenico	19		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	25	USA 1893 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cingue Alfonso	22		M	Married	Sailor	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	30	N York no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rosa Cingue	18		F	Single	Housework	no		"	Cosidano	"	"	—	"	100	USA 1891 1893	Brother Francesco Cingue 66 Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vitello Vincenzo	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giovanni Stefano	34		M	"	Porter	yes		"	Montecorvino	"	Upland	—	"	50	USA 1895 1898	Brother Michele Pesce	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Saverio	29		M	Married	Country man	yes		"	Pedrogiano	"	Boston Mass	—	"	15	no	4 Years Uncle Antonio Greco Oakland	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicola Vacca	21		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Medford Mass	—	"	50	yes	Brother Pasquale Vacca Federal Boston	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pasquale Vacca	21		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Medford Mass	—	"	60	no	Uncle Angelo Vacca Medford Mass	no	no	no	good	no
15	Faustino Saverio	46		M	Married	Mason	yes		"	Montefusco	"	Boston Mass	—	"	353	USA 1896 1896 New York	Father Angelo Vacca Medford Mass	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ruggero Abbenante	25		M	"	Porter	no		"	S Paolo	"	New York	—	"	85	no	Brother Pasquale Vacca Federal Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carlino Romualdo	28		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	50	no	Father Saverio Saverio Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fondi Giovanni	25		M	Single	Country man	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Scarrino Filippo	57		M	Married	"	no		"	Sheyano	"	"	—	"	35	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Dumas Cornelio	38		M	"	"	yes		"	Napoli	"	"	—	Son	25	no	Uncle Giovanni Michele N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Venticinque	19		F	"	Weaver	no		"	Vico Equenz	"	"	yes	Cousin	20	no	Cousin Pasquale Giovanni Williamstown	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Fuoco Angelo	1		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	husband	4	no	Husband Antonio Father Pasquale Edwardsville	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vichello Antonio	19		M	Married	Country man	yes		"	Milo	"	"	—	Father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vacillo Raffaele	27		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Agerola	"	Haverhill	—	Self	40	USA 1894 1898	no body	no	no	no	good	no
25	Natale Accardo	35		M	"	Baker	yes	Yes	Austrian	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	60	no	Cousin Guiseppe Accardo Worcester	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Lettieri	36		M	"	Country man	no		Italian	Gennigliano	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	100	USA 1888 1898 Letter	Wife Speranza Lettieri Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vitello Angelo Giuseppe	19		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Boston	no	"	80	USA 1895 1897 Letter	no body	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigi Sodano	35		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pasquale Vincenzino	15		M	Single	Sculptor	no		"	"	"	Boston	no	"	30	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pietro Pelagi	34		M	"	Country man	no		"	Naida	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

170-20-3 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Storich * of the S. S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th March 1898 R. Steinen, Master

R. T. S. Legnx
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Gianluigi Gesta Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Gianluigi Gesta

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 28th Mars 1898.

R. T. S. Legnx
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples



A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1. List No.

H. M. M. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. Aller, sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

171

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bagliani Antonio	35	M	Mar	Country man		yes		Italian	Ogliano	New York	New York		Self	$ 40.-	USA 1893-1894 N. York	Brother Paolo in San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
2	Debbiasi Gaetano	40	M	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	" 40.-	USA 1889-1894 "	Brother in law Bagliani Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Simone Francesco	35	M	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	" 50.-	USA 1888-1897 N. York	Uncle Pasquale Bagliani Francesco Viale N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Gabriele	13	M	Single	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"			no	no	no	good	no
5	Mirico Angelantonio	32	M	Mar	merchant		yes		"	Caroli	"	"		"	" 500.-	USA 1892-1895 N. York	Brother Mirico Domenico Viale N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Porco Francesco	34	M	"	Country man		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 40.-	USA 1890-1894 N. York	Cousin Pasquale Bastone 115 East 4th N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bastone Angelo	34	M	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 40.-	USA 1893-1897 N. York	Brother Luigi 115 East 4th N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bastone Giovanni	15	M	Single	"		no		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$ 40.-	USA 1893-1897	Brother Luigi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Segreti Raffaele	23	M	Mar	"		yes		"	"	"	New York		"	" 30.-	no	Bastone Cousin Antonio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mirico Antonio	16	M	Single	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 25.-	USA 1 year N. York	Bastone N. York no lady	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cobrenco Francesco	33	M	"	Sports		no		"	Rocchetta Belbo	"	West Hoboken Conn		brother	" 25.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Porco Antonio	21	M	Mar	Country man		yes		"	Caroli	"	"		Self	" 100.-	USA 1891-1894 N. York	Brother Cobrenco Domenico no lady	no	no	no	good	no
13	Falzetti Antonio	13	M	"	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	" 25.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Scagliano Adele	13	F	Single	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 35.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barone Domenico	36	M	Mar	"		yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	" 35.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Porco Angelo	25	M	Single	"		yes		"	"	"	New York		"	" 30.-	USA 1893-1896		no	no	no	good	no
17	Bruno Antonio	22	M	"	"		no		"	"	"	New York		"	" 30.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Porco Antonio	31	M	Mar	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	" 40.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bastone Raffaele	18	M	Single	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 30.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barone Giuseppe	34	M	Mar	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 30.-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Porco Domenico	30	M	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 30.-	USA 1892-1894 N. York	Brother in law Viale N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Porco Angelo	11	M	Single	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	" 25.-	USA 1893-1897 N. York	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
23	Capudo Antonio	39	M	Mar	"		no		"	Mordicano	"	"		"	" 25.-	no	Uncle Porco Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
24	Madrigrano Vincenzo	35	M	Single	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	" 25.-	no	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
25	Reda Luigi	24	M	Mar	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	" 30.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Segreti Luigi	33	M	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 30.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Reda Giuseppe	34	M	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 50.-	USA 1888-1894 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
28	Gerbasi Raffaele	24	M	"	Sports		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 40.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Gaudio Giuseppe	16	M	Single	Country man		yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 40.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Castriota Luigi	41	M	Mar	"		no		"	"	"	"		"	" 50.-	USA 1888-1897 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no

226-2 30-

171

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Aller" sailing from Gibraltar 31st March 1898. Arriving at Port of April 172 1898 12½ pm

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josede Oliveira Lopez	22	V	M.	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Portuguese	Other Portugal	New York	New York	yes	himself	$10 V	no		no	—	no	good	no	—
2	Antonio Sacramento	23	V	M.	S.	Sailor	no	no	Portuguese	Other Portugal	New York	New York	yes	himself	$10 V	no	his cousin John Oliveira	no	—	no	good	no	—
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* whether Master, Fi

172

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Vincenz 2nd Off. of the Gascogne Steamer of Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, to make a personal examination of each of the passengers, and that to my personal knowledge and belief the said passengers are not lunatics, nor idiots, nor deaf and dumb persons, nor persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, nor persons likely to become a public charge, nor persons who are diseased or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor persons who have been coming from a locality infected with such disease, nor persons who are not provided with the amount of money required by law, nor are they prohibited from landing by any of the provisions of the Immigration laws of the United States, except as follows: None. And that also, according to the best information received by me, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A Vincenz 2nd Off.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April 1901

A W Thackara

Consul of The United States of Havre

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Hoar Surgeon of the Str La Gascogne Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April 1901

A W Thackara

Consul of The United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "or Assistant thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

...ng thereon th do
...experience as a physician
...a personal examination
...in number, are
...tal and physical condition

...d April 189

or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

...he Gascogne from Hav... do solemnly,
...ve made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
...to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...ve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
...blesome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
...rolving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
...ns, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
...rmation in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein

...day of April 189 2nd Officer.
...eKara
...e United States at Have

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gregais Have Surgeon of the Gascogne sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the France and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

A McKara
Consul of the United States of Have

State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the

NM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

- 173

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre, April, 2 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, April 11 1898 12 M

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ballantin Pierre	44	N	m.	farm.	no	~~Yes~~ No	~~Yes~~ No	French	Sage (Hautes Alpes)	New York	Walla Walla (Wash)	yes	Himself	$26	no	his cousins, at Neghi, (Wash)	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Motte Pierre	23	N	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	St Bonnet (")	"	"	"	"	$10	"	his cousin, at Walla Walla,	"	"	"	"	"
~~3~~	~~Eugene Jo~~																					
~~4~~	~~Valet Heinrich~~																					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at number 4

A M Blackburn
U S Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Renaux 2w off * of the Sfr Gascogne from Hav do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Renaux

Sworn to before me this 2w day of Apre 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

2w Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Geraïs Surgeon of the Sfr Gascogne — Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hane and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2w day of Apre 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

P Geraïs

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 2th April 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 174

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ronconi Pietro di Giovanni	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Malegno	New York	Santa Rosa Ca	yes	Cpt Mueller	$20	never	To join his father		no	no	Good	Good
2	Malchiodi Andrea di Francesco	18		m	s					Pandone		New York		by himself	$30	1880 - 98	To join his Cousin Malchiodi					
3	" Giovanna	23		f	s																	
4	" Ferdinand	42		m	m												Antonio Baxter Stock. NY					
5	" Antonio	47		m	m										more	$78 1894						
6	" Giovanna	16		f	s	Housekeep																
7	" Luigia	37		f	m	Housework										never						
8	Zanelli Margherita	14		f	s	Housekeep				Bergueto		N. Y.					To her Cousin Rossi Luigia					
9	Manfredi Giovanni	24		m	s	Laborer				Solaro												
10	Barbieri Valentino	23		m	s					Jambaro							To Mad. [illegible] 172		5			
11	Cosiane Angela	21		f	m	Housekeep				Casoldmato		Lawrence Mass Pa					To his Brother Barber Worker					
12	Chelo Pietro	30		m	s	Cook				Novara		New York					To her this Canal Mott St NY					
13	Petrina Silvio	28		m	s	Waiter				Treviso		N. Y.				never	Uno					
14	Monti Pasquale	48		m	s	Sculptor				Morbegno		San Francisco				never	To join his brother					
15	Scashi Carlo	34		m	s	Laborer				Cosio		New York			$80		Uno					
16	Pareti Angelo	32		m	m										$80							
17	Bertolini Benedetto	35		m	s				Citizen	Cava Dio					$10	1888 98						
18	Motto Pietro	21		m	s				Italian			Meriden Conn			$30	88-97			no			
19	Bogetto Martino	18		m	s										$250	never			no			
20	Alberto Giuseppe	33		m	m					Lesone		Pittsburgh Pa			$60				no			
21	" Mattia	36		f	m										$90	93-96			no			
22	Aubinger Sebastiano	42		m	m	Scaler			Citizen	Milano Dio									no			
23	Durisch Giorgio	36		m	s				Citizen	Dio					$30	many times			no			
24	Cornolli Camilla	37		f	m	Housekeep			Italian	Bibucchio												
25	" Giuseppe	11		m	s										$40	1889-98	To Husband					
26	Dangelser Joseph Joseph	24		m	s	Gardner			French	Germaud Rochwiche		Brooklyn					To Father					
27	Bonnets Paul	19		m	s	Baker			French	Rebeaue		N. Y.			More	93-95	Shiffenhaus 33 Lorimer Street Brooklyn					
28	Levy Henry	38		m	m	Clerk				Paris		N. Y.			$12	never	To B'Cornigd 223 44 93 St					
29	Levy Marie	27		f	m					Paris		N. Y.										
30	Isard Sylvain	19		m	s	Laborer			French	Settiveu		Wilmington Del			$100		To join his Uncle					

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Hervé 2nd off. of the S/S Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of such passengers, and that from my personal observation, and from the certificate of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempt under the law. I do further declare that also, according to the best information and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1898

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2nd Officer

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerais Surgeon of the S/S Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec 1898

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

1st Surgeon

State whether Surgeon or Assistant thereto, and employed by owners, Charterers, or Agents thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, April, 28 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether coming under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Muratore Pietro	27	M	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Leigh (Colorado)	yes	himself	$22	no	his brother, at Leigh, Colo.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bavetto Bartolomeo	34	"	m.	m.	miner	"	"	"	Pistorio	"	Ft. Mountain (Mich.)	"	"	$22	"	no					
3	Novero Vincenzo	32	"	m.	s	laborer	"	"	"	Torino	"	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$60	"	"					
4	Canavero Michele	35	"	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
5	Colombo Luigi	21	"	m.	m.	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
6	Favero Natale	31	"	m.	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
7	Barma Battista	37	"	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
8	" Vincenzo	31	"	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
9	Mazzia Antonio	30	"	m.	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Novara	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	"					
10	(Bella) Claudio	26	"	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Barbania	S. Francesco	S. Francesco	Cal	no	$20	"	"					
11	" Domenica	28	"	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"					
12	" Erminio	4/10	m.	s.																		
13	Castellani Alberto	24	"	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Perugia	"	Ft. Mountain (Mich.)	"	"	$20	"	"	his sister, Ft. Mountain				
14	Novero Giuseppe	23	"	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	S. Francesco (Cal)	"	"	$60	"	"					
15	" Carlo	18	"	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Carbon (Illinois)	"	"	$30	"	"	his brother, at Glen Carbon				
16	Debernardi Giuseppe	19	"	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francesco (Cal)	"	"	$30	"	"					
17	Bozzone Carlo	40	"	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Novara	"	New York	"	"	$40	3 years, Pittsburg						
18	Sabbatini Lorenzo	24	"	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Lucca	"	S. Francesco (Cal)	"	"	$40	no						
19	Cinelli Jacopo	28	"	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	"					
20	Subalino Morganti	33	"	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Francesco (Cal)	"	"	$60	"	"					
21	Catalidi Giovanni	20	"	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
22	Pieraccini Domenico	22	"	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Proveglio	"	"	"	"	$40	"	his brother, at Domenico					
23	Pieri Italia	21	"	f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Lucca	"	New York	"	"	$26	3 years, N.Y.	her husband, N.Y.					
24	" Americo	6	"	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1 year	her father, "					
25	" Maria	6	"	f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3/4 "	" "					
26	" Lenina	2	"	f.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "					
27	Deaprato Angelo	44	"	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston (Mass)	"	"	$30	3 years, Boston						
28	Chiotoni Ludovico	22	"	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Londria	"	Providence R.I.	"	prepaid	$30	3 years, Providence		no				
29	Lisali Giovanni	24	"	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francesco (Cal)	"	himself	$20	no	his brother, at Providence.					
30	" Carlo	40	"	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	no				

175

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Henrix 2d H. of the SS Lafayette from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and depose: That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing Herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to me personal inspection and to the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless entitled or specially exempt, an anarchist, or a person not comprehended within any of the classes of aliens prohibited admission into the United States, except such as are expressly exempted from the operation of the laws in force relating to the importation of aliens into the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept 189 2d

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Garcia Surgeon of the SS Lafayne sailing Herewith do solemnly, Sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in every particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept 189

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* Insert whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 176

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 2th April 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by others	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Marchesi Giuseppe	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Rimo	N. York	New York	yes	Cash	$40	never	100 Via [illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
2	" Cecilia	22		F	S	Housekeep	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Glassetta Giovanni	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Albiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bizione Angelo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zanetta Ebastino	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	to cousin 287 W 52 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
X6	Alda Margherita	16		F	S	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	to join her cousin, N.Y.C.	"	"	3.45	"	"
X7	Glauda Secondina	28		F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	to uncle. Same address	"	"	"	"	"
X8	Ferraris Isabella	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	Borgofranco (Ivrea)	"	"	"	"	$10	never	to brother Father & brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tomassoni Amato	44		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Segello	"	Iron Mountain Quinby	"	"	$6	1894-98	to father	"	"	"	"	"
X10	Salottini Attilio	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to his nephew	"	"	"	"	"
X11	" Natalina	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to her father	"	"	"	"	"
X12	Voglio Angelo	23		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Orio	"	Lafrancesa	"	"	$40	never	"	"	"	"	"	"
X13	Cini Geremia	18		M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	Segello	"	Iron Mountain (Michigan)	"	"	$8	"	to join his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
X14	Cini Rosa Sofia	25		F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	$40-97	to join her husband	"	"	"	"	"
X15	Tomadoni Biagio	9		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Colognano Perugia	"	"	"	"	$10	90-98	"	"	"	"	"	"
X16	Zarola Angelo	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Albiano	"	"	"	"	$20	never	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
X17	Feraglio Caterina	21		F	S	Housekeep	"	"	"	Quargna Trento	"	Quincy (Ill)	"	"	$40	92-98	to join her uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X18	Rocco Caterina	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Astellamonte	"	Westfield N.J.	VE	"	$8	never	to her sister	"	"	"	"	"
X19	Carro Domenico	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Cuorgne	"	New Castle (Penn) R.R. Co	"	"	$20	"	to his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
X20	Zambotto Maria	36		F	W	"	"	"	"	Barbania	"	Bufumaco	"	by himself	$100	1893-97 at Bufumaco	"	"	"	"	"	"
X21	" Domenica	20		F	S	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X22	" Giacomo	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X23	" Caterina	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X24	" Marianna	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X25	" Paolo	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X26	Rossero Giuseppe	52		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	"	"	"	$250	1895-98 at Bufumaco	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Michelina	38		F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Sebastian	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Paolo	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Silvio	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

176

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Nicolas 2d Off of the Ss Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1897

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First" or "Second Officer," whichever may be the case.)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerois Surgeon of the Ss Gascogne sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1897

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

(Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," "Second Officer," "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" "or" "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

177

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 2d April 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ottglia Dubois	28	N	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Genova	N-Y	St. Cruz Cal	yes	by himself	$ 8	never	to his Cousin St. Cruz Cal		no	no	Yes	Good	Good
2	Roveglio Raffaele	20	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.	never	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Krusic Jegur	32	N	m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Krelgen	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	3 years	"		no	"	"	"	"
4	Zubilic Ivan	30	N	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	never	"		no	"	"	"	"
5	Les Jakor	33	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$ 30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Zegarie Joseph	27	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lokre	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Benac Anton	35	N	m	m	"	"	"	"	Fugine	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1894 - 97	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	Zeguric Mate	54	N	m	m	"	"	"	"	Lokre	"	"	"	"	$ 30	5 years	no		"	"	"	"	"
9	" Petar	17	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lokre	"	"	"	"	$ 10	never	no		"	"	"	"	"
10	Mikelcic Lukula	35	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	2 years	no		"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaskran Polaf	43	N	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Fugine	"	"	"	"	$ 30	3 years	no		"	"	"	"	"
12	Lisac Anton	43	N	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 38	24 years	no		"	"	"	"	"
13	Isolo Julio	24	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36	never	no		"	"	"	"	"
14	Agnelant Nicola	29	N	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Palumbaro	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 10	2 years	to his Cousin Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"
15	" Giovanni	35	N	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	10	3 "	friend 222 80th St. N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Odorizi Nicolas	22	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	never	his Cousin 924 & 844 S. Philadel		"	"	"	"	"
17	Giangiulo Francesco	18	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
18	D'Angelo Giuseppe	25	N	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	to Cousin Domenico		"	"	"	"	"
19	Agnelant Carmine	17	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	to Uncle Gaetano		"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] Quedno	19	N	m	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Valdenova	"	San Francisco	"	"	$ 20	"	to his father		"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] Ivan	28	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	Krelgen	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] Ivanko	45	N	m	m	"	"	"	"	Sora	"	Mt. Olive (Ill.)	"	"	$ 30	13 years	no		"	"	"	"	"
23	" Jana	42	N	f	m	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
24	" Ivo	11	N	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Jurie	9	N	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Gasparac Matija	45	N	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Rasnagora	"	"	"	"	$ 60	never	no		"	"	"	"	"
27	Balf Jakob	28	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lokre	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 3	6 years	no		"	"	"	"	"
28	Kuzmic Vuko	29	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	never	no		"	"	"	"	"
29	Dasparac Mate	24	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	Fugine	"	Ashtabula	"	"	$ 30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Bonac Virgilio	21	N	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40	3 years	no		"	"	"	"	"

177

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2nd [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named on the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, to make a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, and That from my personal [illegible] and from the report of the said Surgeon [illegible] I do find and believe that no [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or person [illegible] or opposed to all organized government, nor a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, nor a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, nor a person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, nor a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, nor a person who is coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such person, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided for by the laws regulating the importation of labor from foreign countries, nor a person who has been [illegible] under the [illegible] That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] and Port of Departure, as entered on the passengers' [illegible] is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE.

[illegible] whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jenaris Surgeon at the [illegible] Gascogne [illegible] Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States of HAVRE.

[illegible] whether Surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE April, 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1898 178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Pauper or Unknown or any person in charge. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pelino Mascitti	25		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bentina	New York	Baltimore Md		himself	$10	3 years, Baltimore	his brother, at Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	
2	Pellegrino Francesco	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$11	no	his cousin, "	"	"	"	"	
3	Campanelli Emidio	38		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Potd	"	Boston (Mass)		"	$10	3 years, N.Y.	no					
4	Comolli Guiseppe	40		m.	m.	"	"	"	Swiss	Arcisate	"	New York		"	$50	6 years, "	"					
5	Villa Luigi	22		m.	m.	"	"	"	Italian	Cairo	"	"	yes	"	$30	2 years, Boston	"					
6	Debernardi Pietro	48		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25	9 years.	"					
7	Binda Laura	25		f.	m.	ZBK-25/26 I-404 4/4/98 no	"	"	"	Gravirate	"	"		"	$30	"	her husband, Silver City (New Mexico)					
8	" Daughter	10		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	father	"				
9	Bruschera Pietro	37		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Cimate	"	"		"	$30	12 years Washington	no					
10	Tabet Simon	14		m.	m.	mason	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"		"	$20	no	his cousin, " Washington D.C.					
11	Jurjcovic Ignac	24		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Budapest	"	Little Falls, N.Y.		"	$11	2 "	his aunt, Little Falls					
12	Genini Carlo	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	Swiss	Crescino	"	New York		"	$30	"	no					
13	" Francesco	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"		"	$30	"	"					
14	Del Carlo Carlo	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Cevo	"	"	yes	"	$30	1 2 years, N.Y.	"					
15	" Salvatore	26		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	4 years, N.Y.	"					
16	Palsocchi Girolamo	39		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Longo	"	Bravolino (Penning)		"	$30	"	no	his cousin, at Bravolino					
17	Chiesa Giovanni	28		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Bravo	"	New York		"	$30	2 years, N.Y.	1 sister, New York					
18	" Severina	23		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	104 E. 7th Street, "					
19	Magra Antonio	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ponte Oleo	"	"		"	$100	no	his cousin, 46 McDougal					
20	" Erminia	21		f.	m.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"		"	"	"	Street, New York					
21	Maldini Enrico	21		m.	sp.	"	no	no	"	Bravo	"	Boston (Mass)	no	"	$31	"	his cousin, at Boston.					
22	Pagni Giuseppe	39		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$32	5 years N.Y.	his brother, Roosevelt St. N.Y.					
23	Pellabi Ferdo	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian Romagna	"	Utica (N.Y.)		"	$30	"	no		no			
24	Pantaleoni Luigi	28		m.	s.	"	"	"	Italian	Bologna	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	$40	2 years, Springfield	"					
25	Mastrogenti Paolo	41		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	"	"		"	$50	"	no					
26	Barbera Maria	30		f.	m.	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Pralungo	"	New York	yes	"	$25	"	her husband, N.Y.					
27	Ottino Guglielmo	38		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Novara	"	"		"	$30	22 years, N.Y.	his brother, N.Y.					
28	Rimino Lorenzo	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Ventimiglia	"	"		"	$30	"	no	his cousin, N.Y.					
29	Caccino Domenico	22		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Pallone	"	West Oboken		"	$30	"	"	his brother, West Oboken.					
30	Gubernati Silvino	32		m.	s.	carpetmaker	"	"	"	Biella	"	"		"	$40	"	"	his uncle, Box 760, W. Oboken					

178

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE April, 27 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1898 178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Tell in Words or Figures the Height over Shoes	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pelerio Mascitti	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pentina	New York	Baltimore Md		himself	$ 10	3 years, Baltimore	his brother, at Baltimore		no	no	Good	
2	Pellegrino Francesco	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 11	no	his cousin, "		"	"	"	
3	Campanelli Emidio	38		m	m					Pitoli		Boston, Mass			$ 11	3 years, N.Y.	no					
4	Comolli Giuseppe	40		m	m					Inzisa		New York			$ 50	6 years, "	"					
5	Villa Luigi	22		m	m					Torino				yes	$ 30	2 years, Boston	"					
6	Debernardi Pietro	18		m	s					"					$ 25	2 years,	"					
7	Binda Laura	25		f	m	2AK-25/26 L 407 no 4/98				Gavirate					$ 30		her husband Silver City, Mont. Mexico					
8	" Daughter	1		f	c					"							with her					
9	Bruschera Pietro	32		m	m	Laborer				Ornate					$ 20		to marry Washington					
10	Fakle Nimr	14		m	s	major	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth					$ 22	no	his cousin, Ty Washington D.C.					
11	Jurjcovic Ignac	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Budapest		Little Falls, N.Y.			$ 11		his aunt, Little Falls					
12	Genini Carlo	21		m	s	"	"	"	Swiss	Crecciano		New York			$ 20		no					
13	" Francesco	22		m	s	"	"	"	Italian	"		"			$ 50							
14	Dell'Oca Giulio	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ceva		"		yes	$ 21	2 years, N.Y.						
15	" Salvatore	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	$ 30	4 years N.Y.						
16	Palacchi Gerolamo	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Longo		Havelock Ontario		"	$ 30	no	his cousin, Havelock					
17	Chiesa Giovanni	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	Chiavo		New York		"	$ 30	2 years, N.Y.	his brother 9 Lisbon New York					
18	" Severina	21		f	m					"		"		"			126 1st Street, "					
19	Mazza Antonio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Ponte Oleo					$ 100	no	his cousin, 11 Pe Douglas					
20	" Erminia	25		f	m	"	"	"	At Sea						"		" 1st Street, New York					
21	Spalchini Enrico	41		m	m		no	no		Chiavo		Boston, Mass		no	$ 25		his cousin, at Boston.					
22	Pagni Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	yes	yes		"		New York		yes	$ 32	2 years N.Y.	his brother Roseville N.Y.					
23	Spitobi Ferdo	31		m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	(Austrian Lombardy)		Little Falls, N.Y.		"	$ 30	no	"					
24	Castellatti Luigi	28		m	s	"	"	"	Italian	Bologna		Springfield Mass		no	$ 20	5 years Springfield						
25	Mastrogiuti Paolo	44		m	s	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni		"		"	$ 50	no						
26	Barbara Maria	30		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Pralungo		New York		yes	$ 30		her husband, N.Y.					
27	Attino Guglielmo	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Novara		"		"	$ 30	2 years, N.Y.	his brother, N.Y.					
28	Rinino Lorenzo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ventimiglia		"		"	$ 30	no	his cousin, N.Y.					
29	Caccino Domenico	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Pallone		West Chester		"	$ 30		his brother, West Chester					
30	Cubernali Albino	22		m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	Biella		"		"	$ 50		his uncle, Box 760, W. Chester					

178

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] do solemnly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 26 April 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1898 179

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Power of Attorney or other written or printed matter with him	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sophie Strack	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Lasbach	N. Y.	Wishaken	yes	by herself	$ 30	never	to Edwin Rouben Strack		no	no	good	Good
2	Nicolaus Jeffly	28		m	s	baker			"	Hanchdorf	"	Rochester	"	"	$ 25	never	no		"	"	"	"
3	Auguste Rubard	23		m	s	Painter			"	Zabern	"	N. York	"	"	$ 45	3 Years	to Leon Graber, Herman Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"
4	Ronda Pietro	24		m	s	Tailor			Italy	Varese	"	Boise City Idaho	"	"	$ 80	never	to Uncle Brussoson Angelo a de Lanar		"	"	"	"
5	Bernasconi Pittore	22		m	s	Schmidt			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"	to brother " — " — "		"	"	"	"
6	Comi Giovanni	28		m	s	Sculptor			"	Bisuschio	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	93-95	to brother Carlo, Barre Vermont		"	"	"	"
7	Lamperti Angelo	27		m	s	"			"	Arsceate	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	never	to brother as last. " " "		"	"	"	"
8	Rizzi Margarita	50		f	wid	Housekeep			"	Riduschio	"	"	"	"	$ 40	never	to Rev Louis Rizzi		"	"	"	"
9	" Ida	20		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Guglielmo, Giacomo		"	"	"	"
10	" Ernesto	18		m	s	Sculptor			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	to his brothers		"	"	"	"
11	Bauer Carl	50		m	m	Baker			Austrian	Vienna	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	no		"	"	"	"
12	[illegible] Mendotti	32		m	s	Baker			Italy	Varese	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	to his cousin Pasquale Frattari Boston Mass		"	"	"	"
13	[illegible] Antonio	40		m	m	Mason			"	Pianello	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	1882-88	no		"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Ferrario	34		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	never	no		"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Battista Rasconi	28		m	m	Sculptor			"	Viggiu	"	"	"	"	$ 50	1894-97	no		"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Giuseppe Ghiozzi	19		m	s	"			"	Porto Ceresio	"	"	"	"	$ 40	never	no		"	"	"	"
17	[illegible] Emilio Bazzi	21		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	no		"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Vittorio	28		m	m	[illegible]			Austrian	Mezzolombardo	"	[illegible]	"	"	more	never	"		"	"	"	"
19	" Carlotta	30		f	m	Housekeep			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	"		"	"	"	"
20	" Marco	4		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Zait Domenico	25		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"								
22	" Barbera	27		f	m	Housekeep			do	do	"	"	"	"		9 Years	"					
23	Maria	4		f	s	none			do	do	"	"	"	"								
24	Ottolina Carlo	31		m	s	Baker			Italy	Arcisate	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 20	never	to his brother 34 North Street					
25	Pizzini Bartolomeo	21		m	s	Laborer			"	Varesa	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	never	to his Cousin					
26	Capra Lorenz	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	no					
27	[illegible] Emilio	21		m	s	"			"	Chiavenna	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	to Uncle Bazzetti Butte City					
28	[illegible] Attilio	27		m	m	"			Austrian	Pisa	"	"	"	"	$ 90	93-97	to Cousin Fabiola Granarese Sobrio Via 128					
29	Cipriani Eugenio	22		m	s	"			Italy	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	no	to Uncle Bazzetti Butte City					
30	De Santis Giovanni	19		m	s	"			"	Palmoli	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	to father Casalberg Italy					

179

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "A GASCOGNE" sailing from [illegible] 2nd April 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1898 179

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to interior destination, and if so, where.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, or Nature and Cause.
1	Sophie Strack	18		f	S	none	yes	yes	German	Lasbach	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Husband	Yes	never	to Relative Rousau Strack		no	no	Good	Good
2	Nicolaus Steffly	28		m	S	baker	"	"	"	Heuchdorf	"	Rochester	"	"	"	never	to Relative no		"	"	"	"
3	Auguste Rubard	23		m	S	Painter	"	"	"	Zabern	"	[illegible] Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4	Londa Pietro	24		m	S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Varese	"	Rochester	"	"	$ 30	3 Years	to Son Graber, Herman Falls NY		"	"	"	"
5	Bernasconi Vittore	22		m	S	Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	Boise City Idaho	"	"	$ 80	never	to Uncle Bernasconi Quallo a d Saniar		"	"	"	"
6	Comi Giovanni	28		m	S	Sculptor	"	"	"	Biesuschio	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	98-95	to Brother " — " — "		"	"	"	"
7	Lamperti Angelo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Arsocate	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	never	to Brother Carlo Barre Vermont		"	"	"	"
8	Rizzi Margarita	50		f	M	housekeep	"	"	"	Reiuschio	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	never	to Her Sons Rizzi		"	"	"	"
9	" Ida	20		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guglielmo, Giacomo		"	"	"	"
10	" Ernesto	18		m	S	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to his brothers		"	"	"	"
11	Bauer Carl	30		m	M	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible] Mendicta	32		m	S	Baker	"	"	Italy	Varese	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	to his cousin Cassiani 28 Prince Boston Mass		"	"	"	"
13	[illegible] Antonio	40		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Pianello	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 20	1892-98	no		"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Ferrario	34		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	never	no		"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] Battista Bassani	25		m	M	Sculptor	"	"	"	Viggiu	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1894-97	no		"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] Ghiazza	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Porto Ceresio	"	"	"	"	$ 5	never	no		"	"	"	"
17	[illegible] Bazzi	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"		"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Vittorio	28		m	M	journeyman	"	"	Austrian	Mezzolombardo	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	never	"		"	"	"	"
19	" Carlotta	30		f	M	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"
20	" Marco	[illegible]		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	Zait Domenico	25		m	M	journeyman	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	" Barbera	27		f	M	housekeep	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"
23	" Maria	4		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	9 Years	"		"	"	"	"
24	Ristina Carlo	31		m	S	Baker	"	"	Italy	Varese	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 20	never	to his brother 39 Worth Street		"	"	"	"
25	Pizzini Bartolomeo	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Vercesa	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	never	to his Cousin		"	"	"	"
26	Capra Lorenz	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no		"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Emilio	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavenna	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	to Uncle Bazzetta Butte City		"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Attilio	27		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	$ 90	83-97	to Cousin Fabiola Granaroo Soberda Str. 128		"	"	"	"
29	Cipriani Eugenio	22		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	$ 100 no	to Uncle U. Yaly Canada		"	"	"	"
30	De Santis Giovanni	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Palmoli	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	to father Casalberg Italy		"	"	"	"

179

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd of the Sch Gideon from Maine do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I am the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [illegible] thereof, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [illegible] thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of said Surgeon I have not found among said passengers any idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, nor is any such person concealed on board said vessel, to the best of my knowledge or belief, except such as are [illegible] and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of the passengers named therein as correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 189[illegible] 2nd [illegible]

A W Thackara,

Consul of the United States of [illegible]

Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cyriac Hoar Surgeon of the Sch Gideon Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of [illegible]

Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 180

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marzolini	Giuseppe	37		m	m	merchant			Italian	Barga	New York	Utica (Wag)	no	himself	$ 30	no			no	no	Good	no
2	"	Gioconda	27		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Luigia	6		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Casilda	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Angelina	2		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Mahieu	Marie	28		m	m	none			French	Lille	"	South Manchester via New York	yes	"	$ 88	no	her husband, who come					
7	"	"	4	8	f	s	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	and fetch her, at the Steamer					
8	"	Charles	1	2	m	s	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Lair	Giuseppe	28		m		miner	yes	yes	Italian	Transvaal	"	Trinidad (Col)	no	"	$ 25	yes	going home					
10	Sberig	Michele	43		m	s	"	"	"	"	Transvaal	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	6 years	going home					
11	Wolff	Oscar	31		m	s	sailor			English	Helgoland	"	New York	"	"	$ 60	no	6 years	going home					
12	Faghi	Guiliano	32	6	m	s	miner			Italian	Belvedere	"	Monessen (Pa)	"	"	$ 25	no		his brother, at Hempston					
13	Parenti	Vincenzo	38		m	s	"			"	Torniquino	"	Victor (Col)	"	"	$ 25	no		"					
14	Lunchitti	Raffaele	33		m	m	merchant			"	Pietolastri	"	Buffalo	"	"	$ 30	no	6 years, Buffalo	his sister, at Buffalo					
15	"	Maria	27		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Skatlikel	Jacob	22		m	s	tailor			Russ	Pelchinguen	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	3 years, Dubuque (Iowa)	his brother, Rochester					
17	Locandi	Donato	39		m	m	mason			Italian	Monkmars	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	2 years	no					
18	Lamanna	Giuseppe	17	0	m	m				"		"	"	"	"	$ 26	no	3 years						
19	Angelotti	Francesco	33		m	m				"		"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	6 years						
20	Lucardi	Silverio	34		m	m				"		"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	6 years						
21	Cabia	Giacomo	36		m	m				"	Civio	"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	8 years, Boston	his brother, N. Y.					
22	Marioni	Pasquale	39		m	m				"		"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	8 years,	no					
23	"	Paolo	44		m	m				"		"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	8 years,	"					
24	Fontana	Abramo	29		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Lucalmas	"	"	"	"	$ 45	no	6 years, (Penska)	"					
25	Avi	Lorenzo	24		m	s						"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	6 years, Denver,	"					
26	Valentini	Virgilio	24		m	s						"	"	"	"	$ 30	no		"					
27	Pallauro	Giorgio	24		m	s					Tyrol	"	Denver (Col)	"	"	$ 40	no		his brother					
28	"	Giovanni	22		m	s					Pizzizzo	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no		no					
29	Gorgiano	Magdalena	47		f	m					Kanal	"	Cleveland (O)	"	Prepaid	$ 10	no		her husband, at Cleveland					
30	"	Johan	16		m	s						"	"	"	"	"	"		his father, "					

180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2d of the St Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said passengers, and from the report of said Surgeon, I have [illegible] to believe that any of said passengers [illegible] to become a public charge, or are [illegible] or diseased, or are suffering from [illegible], or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unless duly excepted, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Fabre

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 189[illegible]

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grais Surgeon of the St Gascogne do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made 13 personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 189[illegible]

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS, FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, April, 22 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1898 181

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chiavese Tomaso	18	11	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dobasnizza	New York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 31	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Corbetti Giovanni	21		m	m	cultivator	yes	yes	Italian	Morsano	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Motta Girolamo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother Giuseppe, N.Y.					
4	Vacri Cesare	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meriden Conn.	"	"	$ 30	3 years, mason (corn)	" no					
5	Lombardini Paolo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	4 years	" "					
6	Corpi Antonio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Muzzone	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	his uncle, 10, 4th St. New York					
7	Celli Fidele	08			wid.	—				Privere	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	her son, 5 West 4th. 10, N.Y.					
8	Veleh Marco	19		m	s	farmer	in hospital			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father, "					
9	" Fidele	14			s	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
10	Bergen Catterina	26		f	m	farmer	"	"		Crevise	"	"	"	"	$ 31	"	her husband New York.					
11	" Antonio	2		m	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "					
12	Bonzak Ricko	23		m	s	mason	yes	yes		Cremonde	"	Joliet (Ill.)	"	"	$ 35	"	"					
13	Sandro Giacomo	24		m	m	farmer	"	"		Pimmodria	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	no					
14	" Giuseppe	21		m	m	"	"	"		"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 30	"	5 years, at Providence "					
15	" Leonardi	12		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	New York	"	"	$ 4	"	11 "			with Brother	#73	
16	Mauri Celeste	24		m	s	"	"	"		Londrio	"	"	"	"	$ 33	"	no "					
17	Pais Vittorio	16		m	s	"	"	"		Crevise	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	" "					
18	Casagrande Giovanni	26		m	m	"	"	"		Vittorio	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	2 years 1897-99 at Meriden Conn. "					
19	Spinat Giovanni	26		m	m	"	"	"		Crevise	"	Meriden Conn.	"	"	$ 34	3 years, mason (corn)	"					
20	Corti Pietro	34		m	m	mason	"	"		Alexandria	"	Phil. Pa.	"	"	$ 100	"	Philadelphia (Pa.)					
21	" Luigia	32		f	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16 "					
22	" Giovanni	6		m	s	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
23	" Rosa	3		f	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
24	Zanacchi Innocente	19		m	s	farmer	"	"		Borgotaro	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	his brother Carlo, at New York					
25	Borella Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	"	"		Parma	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	12 years, N.Y. no					
26	Bernardini Fabbio	32		m	m	"	"	"		Borgo	"	Littleton N.H.	"	"	$ 65	"	5 years N.Y. his brother, Amédéo, New York					
27	Cerutti Bonaventura	47		m	m	"	"	"		Brescia	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	3 years, N.Y. his uncle, West 4th. 10. N.Y.					
28	" Francesco	20		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	" "	"	"	$ 15	"	no " "					
29	Teriari Angelo	31		m	m	"	"	"		Milan	"	S. Francesco (Cal)	"	"	$ 35	"	" " Bx 46, S. Francesco (Cal)					
30	Fratta Pietro	41		m	m	mason	"	"		Crevise	"	New York	"	"	$ 46	6 years, Littleton, N.	no					

181

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, April, 2 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1898 181

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Milovich Tomaso	18	11	m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dobasnizza	New York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 33	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Corbelli Giovanni	21	✓	m	m	cultivator	yes	yes	Italian	Morbidno	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	"					
3	Volta Giacomo	28	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother Giuseppe, N.Y.					
4	Mauri Carlo	39	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meridan Conn	"	"	$ 30	2 years Meriden (conn)	no					
5	Lombardini Paolo	24	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	4 years, "	"					
6	Negri Antonio	21	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Mezzolombo	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	his uncle, 10, 4th St. New York					
7	Elli Isidoro	6	✓	male	—	—	—	—	"	Treviso	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	her son, 5 West 4th St. 10, N.Y.					
8	Kelch Marco	19	✓	m	s	farmer	in hospital		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father, "					
9	" Isidoro	14	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
10	Degan Caterina	26	✓	f	m	farmer	"	"	"	Treviso	"	"	"	"	$ 34	"	her husband New York.					
11	" Antonio	8	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "					
12	Bonzark Pietro	23	✓	m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	Cremonde	"	Joliet (Ill.)	"	"	$ 35	"	no					
13	Sandro Giacomo	24	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Pinmodolia	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	8 years, Providence	"					
14	" Giuseppe	21	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Farmington	R.I.	"	$ 30	8 years, at Providence	"					
15	" Leonardi	12	✓	m	s	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 4	" 110	"					
16	Mauri Celeste	24	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	"					
17	Pan Vittorio	16	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Treviso	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	"					
18	Casagrande Giovanni	26	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	"	"	"	"	$ 25	2 years Argentine at Rosario	"					
19	Spinato Giovanni	36	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Treviso	"	Wyoming Penn	"	"	$ 34	5 years " "	"					
20	Conti Pietro	34	✓	m	m	mason	"	"	"	Alexandria	"	Phil Pa	"	"	$ 100	" Philadelphia	(Venice)					
21	" Luigia	32	✓	f	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"					
22	" Giovanni	6	✓	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"					
23	" Rosa	3	✓	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"					
24	Tinacchi Innocente	19	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Borgotaro	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	his brother, Isabbe, at New York.				12	
25	Bella Giuseppe	40	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Parma	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	12 years, N.Y.	no					
26	Bernardini Fabbio	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Borgo	"	Lake Mohonk N.Y.	"	"	$ 15	6 years, N.Y.	his brother, Amédéo, New York					
27	Canuti Bonaventura	42	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Brescia	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	3 years, N.Y.	his uncle, West Htr. 10. N.Y.					
28	" Francesco	20	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	$ 11	no	" "					
29	Ferrari Angelo	31	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Milan	"	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$ 35	"	" 84, S. Francisco (Cal)					
30	Fratta Pietro	41	✓	m	m	mason	"	"	"	Treviso	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	6 years, Wilkesbarre Pa.	no					

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Hervieux 2d off. * of the L La Gascogne from Hme do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Hervieux 2d

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 189 1

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerais Surgeon of the S/S Gascogne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Frame and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gerais

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 189 1

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 2th April 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1898 182

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Abchian Hagob	23		m	s	Tanner	yes	yes	Syrian	Alexandrette	Havre	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by himself	$ 6	never	to join Uncle M Demerag	no	no	no	good	good
2	" Kerime	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	never	144 E. 20th St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salaum Jabour	38		m	[illegible]	Laborer	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	Albany N.Y.	[illegible]	"	$ 20	never	to Shahin Jabeel 502 Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bounasser Habib	32		m	s	Trader	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	Tacoma	"	"	$ 40	1894-98	Salim El Kerbebany 80 Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Salim	26		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	never	St. N.Y. city and after	"	"	"	"	"
6	Esber Farhad	20		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	do Kalil Boumasser	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aziz Dib	20		m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	1104 5th Ave with St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"
8	Farid Maleb	32		m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Opice Alessandro	29		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Parma	"	Fort Worth Texas	"	"	$ 40	4 Years	to join his family	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pellegrini Antonio	40		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	$ 38	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bignotti Giacomo	18		m	s	Laborer 22X9928 5/4/97 505	"	"	"	Villa di Corano	"	St Francisco Cal	"	R.R. St Pa	$ 30	no	do Uncle Giacomo David St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cattalini Remigio	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	$ 35	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Poletti Paolo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 31	no	do Uncle David St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fiante Pietro	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	De Giovanni Bortolo	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stampl Grgo	41		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austrian	Lokve	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 30	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stimac Leopold	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lokve	"	Mich	"	"	[illegible]	no	do join father Laborer at Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mikelcic Jaray	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 31	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Briski Gjuro	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jakovac Como	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Arbanas Josip	16		m	s	Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mikelcic Antonia	22		f	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	do join her Husband 74 Bradley St Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
23	Plate Andrea	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Federbar Stipo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Moravice	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Herzic Francesco	26		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Baccagga	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sabage Giovanni	19		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Malinska	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mikelcic Maria	24		f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Lokve Fiume	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	do join Her husband Yoan	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mikelcic Olgaje	1		f	s	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	Mikelcic at Calumet)		"	"	"	"	"
29	Mikelcic Sofia	4		f	s	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30			"	"	"	"	"
30	Piletic Frane	30		m	s	Miner	"	"	Austrian	St Barbara	Fiume	San Francisco Cal	"	P.P.	$ 50	9 Years at La Francisco		"	"	"	"	"

182

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I William 2nd Off. of the S/S Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal Examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of the said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or other unqualified or undesirable person, or person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, in order to induce the immigration of such person, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each and all passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gerais Surgeon of the S/S Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1898

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C V 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE, April 1, 1897. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1897. 183

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Habenereit Isaac	24		m.	M	Trader	yes	yes	Turk	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	$50	no			no	no	good	
2	Engelmann [illegible]	30		m.	M	[illegible]			French													
3	[illegible] Isaac	24		m.		Cutter									$10.		to join friend Wm. Lee, 1 Young Street, New York					
4	Meyer Israel	30		male	M	Trader			Russian	Konigsberg		Chicago, Ill.	yes		$100	no	her two brothers Louis & Joseph [illegible]					
5	[illegible]	4				23 X 22 33 3/3/44																
6	" Franklin	17																				
7	" Robert	4																				
8	" Flora	11																				
9	Frud Louis	21		male	M	Tailor				Paris		Cincinnati, Ohio	yes	yes	$44							
10	Arbaighian Kork	21		m.	S	merchant			Armenian	Smyrna		New York		himself	$20	no	his sister Mrs. Ida Hagopian, 4 Elm St. New York					
11	Hiram	31		m.	M	Shoemaker																
12	Eshak	13		m.	S	Student	yes	yes							$5							
13	Bagdar	11		f.	S																	
14	Hiram	9		f.	S																	
15	Henri	5		f.	S																	
16	Khoren	2		f.	S																	
17	Corbel George	28		m.	m.	merchant	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth					$200		to join Mr. Hachington, 4 St.					
18	" Joseph	26		m.	S	housekeeper	yes	yes														
19	Dorbal Abraham	28		m.	m.	farmer	no	no				Binghamton	yes	Brother	$6		to remain at Brandway					
20	Elias Attia	21		m.	S	Musician	yes	yes				New York		himself	$100		his brother, Albany, N.Y. Mechanic, $20					
21	" Abdon	22		m.	m.	weaver	no	no							$40							
22	Elias [redacted]	11		f.	m.	housekeeper																
23	Nicola [redacted]	26		m.	S	weaver	yes	yes							$10							
24	" [redacted]	21		m.	S	farmer									$52							
25	Pachaian Hamadoun	29		m.	m.	merchant			Armenian	Alexandria					$200		his cousin 220 E 43 St New York					
26	" Said	21		m.	S																	
27	" Anna	45		f.	Wid	housekeeper																
28	" Gestan	18		f.	S	none																
29	" Hakeman	16		m.	S	none																
30	" Hazy Gar	9		m.	S	none																

...183

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Henrion 2d off. of the S.S. Gascogne from New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1894 2d Officer.

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Chevrais Surgeon of the S.S. Gascogne * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April 1894

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States of HAVRE

U.S.S. 2d Lieut.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 184

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Nature ar	21 Crippled. Causes.
1	Seignoret Louis	38		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	Begnins	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	Himself	$20	never	to Uncle Lambert, N. Jersey Box 24	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cardinaux Emile	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Mont la Ville	"	"	"	"	"	"	to A. Pilet age W 28th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Clouet Jules Auguste	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	La Coudre	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Black & Stalker & Pillet s.a.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cimerman Auton	44		m	m	Workman			Austrian	Saporose	"	Chicago (Illinois)	"	"	$10	"	to relative Jakob Jerick	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zobec Josef	20		m	S	Laborer				Neudorf	"	Sterling & Coe Moat	"	"	$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Conti Enrico	37		m	m	mason			Italian	Lusiago	"	N. Y.	"	"	$20	90 - 99	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leuthold fritz Henry	18		m	S	mechanist			Swiss	Chaux de fonds	"	Taylor Penn	"	"	$80	never	to brother Charles Taylor	"	"	"	"	"
8	Berger Ernst	23		m	S	Waiter				Rider Berk	"	N. Y.	"	"	more	never	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scherzer Louise	18		f	S	Cook			German	Eichstetter	"	Toledo (Ohio)	"	from father	$12	"	Christina Krantkammer Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dappen Christian	21		m	S	Laborer			Swiss	Wimmis	"	New Lisbon Wisc	"	by himself	$12	never	to Ouart Beswyler, N. Lisbon Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hoffmann Heinrich	21		m	S	farmer			Swiss	Erlenbach	"	San francisco	"	"	$30	never	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baumann Jakob	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Zürich	"	"	"	"	$30	9 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hofer Johann Ulrich	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Zwedlbank	"	Marysville Kansas	"	"	more	never	to relative Zybach Marysville	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stebler Jakob	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Yverdagen	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	more	7 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Elisabeth	33		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	at Pittsburgh	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Albert	4		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Bertha	2		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Balbatini Joseph	20		m	S	farmer			German	Neudorf	"	N. York	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Käfer Mathias	23		m	S	Carpenter				Shaffhausen	"	Dwight (Ill)	"	"	more	no	to his brother Käfer	"	"	"	"	"
20	Richard Fournier	28		m	S	Schmitt			Swiss	Herzogenbuchsee	"	N. Y.	"	"	$20	no	to his brother P.O. South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosenmeyer Samuel	46		m	W	Jewelry man				Newark	"	Chicago	"	"	more	no	to see his brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Louis	16		m	S						"	(Texas)	"	"	more	no	" Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hirschi Gottlieb	19		m	S	baker				Thayngen	"	Wright (Mo)	"	P.P. from the bank	$20	no	to his Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
24	Arroux Alfonse	20		m	S	Dealer			German	Switzerland	"	N. Y.	"	from his father	$50	6 Years	leisure at home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lanormand Louis	18		m	S	none			French		"		"	by himself	more	never	to join her brothers 226 W 18th St	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dostes Georges	30		m	m	Mechanist			German	Villingen	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$140	never	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Pauline	31		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	(France)	"	"	"	"	"	never	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schaub Arnold	24		m	S	barber			Swiss	Paris	"	Newark	"	"	$60	6 Months	to brother in law 149 Ogden St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lerier Marthe	21		f	S	Milliner			French	Montbéliard	"	"	"	"	"	never	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Strobel Emile	23		m	S	Milliner				Troyes	"	Chicago Ill	"	P. P.	$10	never	to join his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"

184

...it of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

...2nd ...14 ...at the ...La Cascogne ...from ...Havre ...do solemnly,
...sincerely and truly ...declare ...that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
...foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...13 ...in number, as That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
...or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...inspection, and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
...to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
...felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
...or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempt from the law. And that also, according
...to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of the several each of said passengers named therein
...is correct and true.

2nd W
...Sworn to before me this ...day of ...Octobre ...189...
...W Thackara
...Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I ...Clemais ...Surgeon at the ...S/S Cascogne ...sailing therewith ...do
solemnly, sincerely and truly ...declare ...that I have had ...15 ...years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...France
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...13 ...in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn To before me this ...2nd ...day of ...Octobre ...189...
...W Thackara
Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 2nd April 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 185 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature a
1	Berger Carl Friedrich	21		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	N. Y.	St Louis (Mo)	no	by himself	$100	1891-95	to join his Uncle	no	no	no	good	
2	Reinhard Hess	21		m	S	Baker			Citizen	Fichtelberg		Toledo (Ohio)			$30	3 Years	Return at home					
3	William August "	23		m	S	Laborer			Citizen	Dis on Pas												
4	Eulert Jacques	35		m	S	Founder			German	Paris		Pittsburgh										
5	Minassian Yersa	32		f	m	Housewife			Ottoman	Varna		New-York			$40	3 Years	returned 26 St home 323					
6	" Jacob	22		m	S	Dyer & Barber											to join her Husband					
7	" Michan	11		m	S	Student											Sarkis Minassian 274 Spring					
8	" Marie	9		f	S	none											Street N.Y. City with her					
9	" Minas	7		m	S	none											brother and three Childrens					
10	Mintz Michal	69		m	S	Dealer			Russian	Jerusalem		New York	yes	by himself	$40	1890	8 years					
11	Spinner Joseph	41		m	m	"			Citizen	St Louis Mo		St Louis Mo					Widow Jemulet					
12	" (Wife)	35		f	m	—			Citizen						more	return at home	return at home 294 Hudson St	132	Canal St			
13	" Josephine	10		f	S	—			U.S.	Dis on Pas								114 Lynch Str				
14	" Rosa	3	1/2	f	S	—			U.S.													
15	" Paula	2		f	S	—			U.S.													
16	Skubat Paul	37		m	m	—			Citizen	Dis on Pas	New-York	Chicago										
17	Sacchi Maurizio	29		m	S	Dealer			Citizen	Rivarolo	New-York	N. Y. City			$50	11 years at Monument (Mich)						
18	Galletta Giovanni	12		m	W	Butmaker			Italian	Massa					$40	4 years at Barris (All.)						
19	Bologno Giuseppe	36		m	m	"			Italian	"					$60	1884 at Charlestown (West Virginia)	Brother in law					
20	Sodo Antonio	36		m	m	Mason			Citizen	Dis on Pas		New-York			$63	1889 at Charlestown (W. VA.)	Thompson St 97					
21	" Maria	18		f	S	none			Citizen						$60	1897 at New-York						
22	" Mario	9		m	S	none			U.S.								97 Thompson Str					
23	Formento Giuseppe	40		m	m	Miner			Italian	Torino												
24	Ratto Michele	22		m	S	Miner			Citizen	Genova	Dis on Pas	N. York			$30	1893						
25	[illegible] Josephine	43		f	S	Servant			German	Ruesberg		N. Y.					at home					
26	Jalla Henri	27		m	m	none			Citizen	Paris					$60	1896	225 E 76 St N. Y.					
27	Jalla Louise	25		f	m	"			Citizen	Paris	Dis on Pas						none at home					
28	Jalla Victor	23		m	m	none			Citizen	Paris							return at home					
29	Jalla Bertie	21		f	m	—			Citizen	Paris	Dis on Pas						return at home					
30	Valentin Heinrich	32		m	S	"			German	Offenburg		Paterson N.J.			$1400	97	to add					

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 2nd April 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 April 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Nature a
1	Berger Carl Friedrich	29	3	m	S	butcher	yes	yes	Deutsch	Germany	N.Y.	St Louis (Mo)	no	by himself	$100	1891-96	to join his Uncle	no	no	no	Good	Go
2	Reinhard Hess	21		m	S	baker			Citizen	Eichstetter		Chicago (Ohio)			$30	2 Years	Return at home					
3	William August "	23		m	S	Saloner			Citizen	Dis an Pets												
4	Eulert Jacques	35	V	m	S	Foreman			Lorraan	Paris		Pittsburgh										
5	Minassian Yersa	32	V	f	m	Housekeep			Armenia	Varna		New-York			$40	2 Yrs	to join her Husband					
6	" Jacob	22	V	m	S	Waiter											Sarkis Minassian 27 & Spring					
7	" Richau	11	V	m	S	Student											St. N.Y. City with her					
8	" Akabe	9	V	f	S	none											brother and three Children					
9	" Minas	7	V	m	S	none																
10	Mintz Michal	65	V	m	S	Dealer			Russian	Jerusalem		New York	yes	by himself	$40	1890 & 98	Old Jewish Cemetery					
11	Spencer Joseph	41		m	m				Citizen	St Louis Mo		St Louis Mo					return at home 9th Hudson St	132	Canal St			
12	" (Wife)	35		f	m				Citizen						more	return at home						
13	" Josephine	10		f	S				U.S.	Dis an Pets								114 Lynch St				
14	" Rosa	3½		f	S				U.S.													
15	" Paula	2½		f	S				U.S.													
16	Shubat Paul	37		m	Se				Citizen	Dis an Pets	New-York	Chicago										
17	Sacchi Maurizio	29		m	S	Sealer			Citizen	Revarolo	New-York	N.Y. City			$50	11 years at Monument (Mich)						
18	Galletto Giovanni	18	V	m	W	Contractor			Italien	Massarosa					$40	2 years at Works (Ill)						
19	Cologno Giuseppe	36	V	m	m				Italien						$60	1888 - 98 Charlestown (West Virginia)	Rocco Cologne					
20	Sodo Antonio	42		m	m	Mason			Citizen	Orbetello		New-York			$63	1889-98 St Charlestown (W. Va.)	Giuseppe Sodo 98 Thompson St					
21	" Maria	18		f	S	none			Citizen	Dis an Pets					$50	98 at New-York						
22	" Mario	9		m	S	none			U.S.	"										98 Thompson St		
23	Formento Giuseppe	40	V	m	m	Miner			Italien	Torino		Iron Mountain (Mich)										
24	Basso Michele	22		m	S	Waiter			Citizen	Genoa Dis an Pets		New York			$30	1893	[illegible]	52	Jewel St			
25	[illegible] Josephine	43	V	f	S	Domestic			German	Rumburg		N.Y.			none		at home					
26	Jalla Henri	27		m	Se	none			Citizen	Paris					$60	to Mrs [illegible]	215 E 76 St N.Y.					
27	Jalla Louise	29		f	m				Citizen	Dis an Pets							return at home					
28	Jalla Victor	23		m	m	none			Citizen	Paris							return at home					
29	Jalla Bertie	21		f	m				Citizen	Dis an Pets							return at home					
30	Valentin Henriets	32	V	m	S				German	Offenburg		Paterson N.J.			$1400	89	to work					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

37

APR 6, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of MAY 29 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 29 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

E. F. Chaisson

